No. 21411.83

THE TRUSTEES OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OMNIVM
LVX
CIVIVM
OF THE CITY OF
BOSTON
1852 1878

"*To learn to classify is in itself an education.*"—ALEX. BAIN.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

TABLES AND INDEX

of the

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

and

Relativ Index

for arranging and cataloging

Libraries, Clippings, Notes, etc.

Third edition, revised and enlarged

* 2141.13

By

Melvil Dewey, A. M.

Prof. of Library Economy, Chief Librarian, and Director of the Library School of Columbia College; Secretary American Library Association; Editor Library Notes.

1888

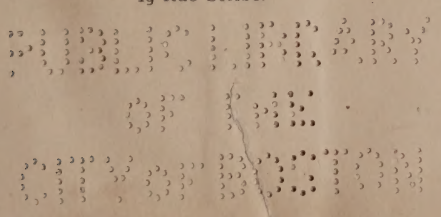
BOSTON: Library Bureau
146 Franklin St.

LONDON: Trübner & Co.
57 Ludgate Hill.

LEIPZIG: G. E. Stechert
10 Hospital Str.

PARIS: Em. Terquem
19 Rue Scribe.

FIRENZE: G. C. Sansoni
1 Piazzi d'Arno.



1094

No.

There will be sent, as published, to owners on record, matter adding greatly to the value of this book. To guard against errors from change of ownership or address, the slip pasted in opposite shows what address is recorded for this copy. If changed, notice should be sent promptly to the publishers,

Library Bureau, 146 *Franklin St., Boston.*

COPYRIGHT, 1876, BY MELVIL DEWEY COPYRIGHT, 1885, BY MELVIL DEWEY

COPYRIGHT, 1888, BY LIBRARY BUREAU

RH

432,404

May 17, 1889

CONTENTS

Explanation	1 page
First Summary, the ten main Classes	1 "
Second " the hundred main Divisions	1 "
Third " the thousand Sections	10 pages
Tables of the Sub-Sections of General Works	7 "
" " " Philosophy	10 "
" " " Religion	14 "
" " " Sociology	20 "
" " " Philology	6 "
" " " Natural Science	43 "
" " " Useful Arts	35 "
" " " Fine Arts	16 "
" " " Literature	42 "
" " " History	22 "
Explanation of Index	405–406
Relativ Subject Index	407–576
Alphabetical table of topics divided geographically	577–9
Alphabetical table of form divisions	580
Alphabetical table of Languages	580–581
Alphabetical table of philological divisions	582–583
Alphabetical table of literatures	584–5
Supplement to index	586–593

EXPLANATION

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

The books on the shelves and the cards in the subject catalog are arranged in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimals. Since each subject has a definite number, it follows that all books on any subject must stand together. These tables show the order in which subjects follow one another. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the ten Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the nine Divisions of each of the ten classes, and is useful as a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow ten pages, one for each class, showing the nine Sections into which each of the nine divisions of each class are divided. These pages are to be used for a synoptic view on a single page of the scope of each class.

Sub-sections. Following these three summaries is the complete classification, which repeats, in proper order, all the classes, divisions, and sections with all the sub-sections given under each section. Synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the simple heads for the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers. Therefore all references to numbers should be looked up in the **full tables of sub-sections**; never in the Summaries, which are really only a table of contents of the Complete Tables.

Index. After the tables is an index, in which all the heads of the tables are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding tables. This index includes also, as far as they have been found, all the synonyms or alternative names for the heads, and many other entries that seemed likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought. Though the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, by first consulting the index he may be sent to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he would otherwise overlook.

Full explanations. Detailed illustrations and rules for the many applications of this system and full explanations of its mnemonic and other important features will be found in the introduction to the full edition from which the "Tables and Index" are reprinted.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

First Summary

Classes

0. GENERAL WORKS
1. PHILOSOPHY
2. RELIGION
3. SOCIOLOGY
4. PHILOLOGY
5. NATURAL SCIENCE
6. USEFUL ARTS
7. FINE ARTS
8. LITERATURE
9. HISTORY

SECOND SUMMARY

DIVISIONS.

000 General Works.
- 010 Bibliography.
- 020 Library Economy.
- 030 General Cyclopedias.
- 040 General Collections.
- 050 General Periodicals.
- 060 General Societies.
- 070 Newspapers.
- 080 Special Libraries. Polygraphy.
- 090 Book Rarities.

100 Philosophy.
- 110 Metaphysics.
- 120 Special Metaphysical Topics.
- 130 Mind and Body.
- 140 Philosophical Systems.
- 150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.
- 160 Logic.
- 170 Ethics.
- 180 Ancient Philosophers.
- 190 Modern Philosophers.

200 Religion.
- 210 Natural Theology.
- 220 Bible.
- 230 Doctrinal Theol. Dogmatics.
- 240 Devotional and Practical.
- 250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
- 260 Church. Institutions. Work.
- 270 Religious History.
- 280 Christian Churches and Sects.
- 290 Non-Christian Religions.

300 Sociology.
- 310 Statistics.
- 320 Political Science.
- 330 Political Economy.
- 340 Law.
- 350 Administration.
- 360 Associations and Institutions.
- 370 Education.
- 380 Commerce and Communication.
- 390 Customs. Costumes. Folk-lore.

400 Philology.
- 410 Comparative.
- 420 English.
- 430 German.
- 440 French.
- 450 Italian.
- 460 Spanish.
- 470 Latin.
- 480 Greek.
- 490 Minor Languages.

500 Natural Science.
- 510 Mathematics.
- 520 Astronomy.
- 530 Physics.
- 540 Chemistry.
- 550 Geology.
- 560 Paleontology.
- 570 Biology.
- 580 Botany.
- 590 Zoology.

600 Useful Arts.
- 610 Medicine.
- 620 Engineering.
- 630 Agriculture.
- 640 Domestic Economy.
- 650 Communication and Commerce.
- 660 Chemical Technology.
- 670 Manufactures.
- 680 Mechanic Trades.
- 690 Building.

700 Fine Arts.
- 710 Landscape Gardening.
- 720 Architecture.
- 730 Sculpture.
- 740 Drawing. Design. Decoration.
- 750 Painting.
- 760 Engraving.
- 770 Photography.
- 780 Music.
- 790 Amusements.

800 Literature.
- 810 American.
- 820 English.
- 830 German.
- 840 French.
- 850 Italian.
- 860 Spanish.
- 870 Latin.
- 880 Greek.
- 890 Minor Languages.

900 History.
- 910 Geography and Description.
- 920 Biography.
- 930 Ancient History.

Modern.
- 940 Europe.
- 950 Asia.
- 960 Africa.
- 970 North America.
- 980 South America.
- 990 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

GENERAL WORKS.

Limited to *none* of the nine classes.

000

001

002

003 Left blank for local history or biography, etc., where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification. Individuals use these numbers for personal diaries, note books, memorabilia, etc.

004

005

006

007

008

009

010 Bibliography.

011 General Bibliographies.
012 Of Special Authors.
013 „ „ Classes of Authors.
014 „ „ Forms, Pseudonyms, etc.
015 „ „ Countries.
016 „ „ Subjects.
017 Subject Catalogs.
018 Author „
019 Dictionary „

020 Library Economy.

021 Scope and Founding.
022 Buildings.
023 Government and Service.
024 Regulations for Readers.
025 Administration. Departments.
026 Special Subject Libraries, etc.
027 General Libraries. Reports, etc.
028 Reading and Aids.
029 Literary Methods.

030 General Cyclopedias.

031 American.
032 English.
033 German.
034 French.
035 Italian.
036 Spanish.
037 Slavic.
038 Scandinavian.
039 Minor Languages.

040 General Collected Essays, etc.

041 American.
042 English.
043 German.
044 French.
045 Italian.
046 Spanish.
047 Slavic.
048 Scandinavian.
049 Minor Languages.

050 General Periodicals.

051 American.
052 English.
053 German.
054 French.
055 Italian.
056 Spanish.
057 Slavic.
058 Scandinavian.
059 Minor Languages.

060 General Societies.

061 American.
062 English.
063 German.
064 French.
065 Italian.
066 Spanish.
067 Slavic.
068 Scandinavian.
069 Minor Languages.

070 Newspapers. Journalism.

071 American.
072 English.
073 German.
074 French.
075 Italian.
076 Spanish.
077 Slavic.
078 Scandinavian.
079 Minor Languages.

080 Special Libraries. Polygraphy.

081

082 Left blank to be used (if preferred to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together. This must be kept distinct from 040 where the individual books are polygraphic, i.e. are bound pamphlets, essays, addresses, scrap or note books, etc., too general in scope to go under any single class. Juveniles could be put here, but are better kept in a separate class, marked J.

083

084

085

086

087

088

089

090 Book Rarities.

091 Manuscripts.
092 Block Books.
093 Early Printed. Incunabula. See 655.
094 Rare Printing. Privately Printed.
095 Rare Binding.
096 Rare Illustrations or Materials.
097 Ownership. Book Plates.
098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.
099 Other Rarities. Curiosa.

PHILOSOPHY.

100 Philosophy.
101 Utility.
102 Compends.
103 Dictionaries.
104 Essays.
105 Periodicals.
106 Societies.
107 Education.
108 Polygraphy.
109 History.

110 Metaphysics.
111 Ontology.
112 Methodology.
113 Cosmology.
114 Space.
115 Time.
116 Motion.
117 Matter.
118 Force.
119 Quantity. Number.

120 Metaphysical Topics.
121 Knowledge, origin, and limits.
122 Causation. Cause and effect.
123 Liberty and Necessity.
124 Teleology. Final causes.
125 Infinite and finite.
126 Consciousness. Personality.
127 Unconsciousness. Automata.
128 The soul.
129 Origin of the individual soul.

130 Mind and Body.
131 Mental physiology and hygiene.
132 Mental derangements.
133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic.
134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance.
135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism.
136 Mental Characteristics.
137 Temperaments.
138 Physiognomy.
139 Phrenology. Mental photography.

140 Philosophical Systems.
141 Idealism. Transcendentalism.
142 Critical.
143 Intuitionalism.
144 Empiricism.
145 Sensationalism.
146 Materialism. Positivism.
147 Pantheism. Monism.
148 Eclecticism.
149 Other philosophical systems.

150 Mental Faculties.
151 Intellect.
152 Sense.
153 Understanding.
154 Memory.
155 Imagination.
156 Reason.
157 Sensibility. Emotions.
158 Instincts.
159 Will.

160 Logic.
161 Inductive.
162 Deductive.
163 Assent.
164 Symbolic. Algebraic.
165 Sources of error. Fallacies.
166 Syllogism. Enthymeme.
167 Hypothesis.
168 Argument and persuasion.
169 Analogy. Correspondence.

170 Ethics.
171 Theory of ethics.
172 State ethics.
173 Family ethics.
174 Professional and business ethics.
175 Ethics of amusements.
176 Sexual ethics.
177 Social ethics.
178 Temperance.
179 Other ethical topics.

180 Ancient Philosophers.
181 Oriental.
182 Early Greek.
183 Sophistic and Socratic.
184 Platonic.
185 Aristotelian.
186 Pyrrhonist and New Platonist.
187 Epicurean.
188 Stoic.
189 Early Christian and medieval.

190 Modern Philosophers.
191 American.
192 British.
193 German.
194 French.
195 Italian.
196 Spanish.
197 Slavic.
198 Scandinavian.
199 Other modern.

RELIGION.

200 Religion.
201 Philosophy. Theories.
202 Compends.
203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.
204 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
205 Periodicals. Reviews.
206 Societies. Transactions.
207 Education. Theological Schools.
208 Polygraphy. Collections.
209 History of Theology.

210 Natural Theology.
211 Deism and Atheism.
212 Pantheism. Theosophy.
213 Creation. Evolution.
214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism.
215 Religion and Science.
216 Evil. Depravity.
217 Prayer.
218 Future Life. Immortality.
219 Analogies. Correspondences.

220 Bible.
221 Old Testament.
222 *Historical Books.*
223 *Poetical* „
224 *Prophetical* „
225 New Testament.
226 *Gospels and Acts.*
227 *Epistles.*
228 *Apocalypse.*
229 Apocrypha.

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics.
231 God. Unity. Trinity.
232 Christ. Christology.
233 Man. The Fall. Sin.
234 Salvation. Soteriology.
235 Angels. Devils. Satan.
236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment.
237 *Future State.*
238 Creeds. Confessions.
239 Apologetics.

240 Practical. Devotional.
241 Didactic. Catechisms.
242 Meditative.
243 Hortatory.
244 Devout miscellany. Fiction.
245 Hymnology. Religious Poetry.
246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism.
247 Sacred Furniture, Vessels, etc.
248 Personal Religion. Asceticism.
249 Family Devotions.

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
251 Homiletics. Preaching.
252 Sermons.
253 Pastoral Visitations. Evangelistic.
254 Clerical Support. Celibacy.
255 Brotherhoods and Sisterhoods.
256 Societies for Parish Work. Guilds.
257 Parochial Schools, Libraries, etc.
258 Parish Care of Sick, Fallen, etc.
259 Other Ministrations and Work.

260 Church. Institutions. Work.
261 Church.
262 *Ecclesiastical polity.*
263 Sabbath. Lord's Day. Sunday.
264 Public Worship. Ritual.
265 Sacraments. Ordinances.
266 Missions. Home and Foreign.
267 Associations. Y. M. C. A., etc.
268 Sunday Schools.
269 Revivals. Retreats.

270 Religious History.
271 Monastic Orders.
272 Persecutions.
273 Doctrines. Dogmas. Heresies.
274 Europe.
275 Asia.
276 Africa.
277 North America.
278 South America.
279 Oceanica.

280 Christian Churches & Sects.
281 Primitive and Oriental.
282 Roman Catholic.
283 Anglican and American P. E.
284 Continental Protestant.
285 Presbyterian. Congregational.
286 Baptist.
287 Methodist.
288 Unitarian.
289 Minor Christian Sects.

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.
291 Comparative & General Mythology.
292 *Greek and Roman Mythology.*
293 *Teutonic and North'n Mythology.*
294 Brahmanism. Buddhism.
295 Parseeism.
296 Judaism.
297 Mohammedanism.
298 Mormonism.
299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

SOCIOLOGY.

300 Sociology.
301 Philosophy of Civilization.
302 Compends.
303 Dictionaries.
304 Essays.
305 Periodicals.
306 Societies.
307 Education.
308 Polygraphy.
309 History of Sociology.

310 Statistics.
311 Theory. Methods. Science of.
312 Population. Progress. Vital.
313 Special Topics.
314 Europe.
315 Asia.
316 Africa.
317 North America.
318 South America.
319 Oceanica.

320 Political Science.
321 Form of State.
322 Church and State.
323 Internal or Domestic Relations.
324 Suffrage.
325 Colonies and Immigration.
326 Slavery.
327 Foreign Relations.
328 Legislative Bodies and Annals.
329 Political Parties.

330 Political Economy.
331 Capital. Labor. Wages.
332 Banks. Money. Credits. Interest.
333 Land. Ownership. Rights and Rent.
334 Co-operation.
335 Socialism and Communism.
336 Finance. Public Funds. Taxation.
337 Protection and Free Trade.
338 Production and Manufactures.
339 Pauperism.

340 Law.
341 International Law.
342 Constitutional Law.
343 Criminal Law.
344 Martial Law.
345 American Statutes and Cases.
346 British Statutes and Cases.
347 Treatises. American and British.
348 Canon Law.
349 Foreign Law. Roman.

350 Administration. War.
351 Civil Service.
352 Local Government. City. Town.
353 United States and State.
354 Foreign States.
355 Army. Military Science. See 623.
356 *Infantry.*
357 *Cavalry.*
358 *Artillery.*
359 Navy. Naval Science. See 623.8.

360 Associations. Institutions.
361 Charitable.
362 Hospitals. Asylums.
363 Political.
364 Reformatory.
365 Prisons. Discipline.
366 Secret Societies.
367 Social Clubs.
368 Insurance.
369 Other.

370 Education.
371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.
372 Elementary.
373 Higher.
374 Self-education and Culture.
375 Curriculum.
376 Of Women.
377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular.
378 Colleges and Universities.
379 Public-School System.

380 Commerce, Communication.
381 Domestic Trade.
382 Foreign Trade. Consular Reports.
383 Post Office.
384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone.
385 Railroad and Express.
386 Canal and Highway Transportation.
387 River and Ocean Transportation.
388 City Transit. See 625.
389 Weights and Measures. Metrology.

390 Customs. Popular Life.
391 Costume and Care of Person.
392 Birth. Home and Sex Customs.
393 Treatment of Dead.
394 Public and Social Customs.
395 Etiquette.
396 Woman's Position and Treatment
397 Gipsies.
398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc.
399 Customs of War.

PHILOLOGY.

400 Philology.
401 Philosophy.
402 Compends.
403 Dictionaries.
404 Essays.
405 Periodicals.
406 Societies.
407 Study and Teaching.
408 Polygraphy.
409 History.
410 Comparative.
411 Orthography.
412 Etymology.
413 Dictionaries.
414 Phonology.
415 Grammar.
416 Prosody.
417 Inscriptions.
418 Texts.
419 Hieroglyphics.
420 English.
421 Orthography.
422 Etymology.
423 Dictionaries.
424 Synonyms.
425 Grammar.
426 Prosody.
427 Dialects.
428 School Texts.
429 Anglo-Saxon.
430 German.
431 Orthography.
432 Etymology.
433 Dictionaries.
434 Synonyms.
435 Grammar.
436 Prosody.
437 Dialects.
438 School Texts.
439 Minor Teutonic.
440 French.
441 Orthography.
442 Etymology.
443 Dictionaries.
444 Synonyms.
445 Grammar.
446 Prosody.
447 Dialects.
448 School Texts.
449 Provençal.
450 Italian.
451 Orthography.
452 Etymology.
453 Dictionaries.
454 Synonyms.
455 Grammar.
456 Prosody.
457 Dialects.
458 School Texts.
459 Rumansh and Wallachian.
460 Spanish.
461 Orthography.
462 Etymology.
463 Dictionaries.
464 Synonyms.
465 Grammar.
466 Prosody.
467 Dialects.
468 School Texts.
469 Portuguese.
470 Latin.
471 Orthography.
472 Etymology.
473 Dictionaries.
474 Synonyms.
475 Grammar.
476 Prosody.
477 Dialects.
478 School Texts.
479 Minor Italic.
480 Greek.
481 Orthography.
482 Etymology.
483 Dictionaries.
484 Synonyms.
485 Grammar.
486 Prosody.
487 Dialects.
488 School Texts.
489 Minor Hellenic.
490 Minor Languages.
491 Minor Indo-European.
492 Semitic.
493 Hamitic.
494 Scythian.
495 Eastern Asiatic.
496 African.
497 North American.
498 South American.
499 Malay-Polynesian and other.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

500 Natural Science.
501 Philosophy.
502 Compends, Outlines.
503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.
504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.
505 Periodicals.
506 Societies, Transactions, etc.
507 Education, Teaching.
508 Polygraphy, Collected Works.
509 History.

510 Mathematics.
511 Arithmetic.
512 Algebra.
513 Geometry, Conic Sections.
514 Trigonometry.
515 Descriptive Geometry.
516 Analytical Geometry, Quaternions.
517 Calculus.
518
519 Probabilities.

520 Astronomy.
521 Theoretical.
522 Practical and Spherical.
523 Descriptive.
524 Maps and Observations.
525 Earth.
526 Geodesy.
527 Navigation.
528 Ephemerides.
529 Chronology.

530 Physics.
531 Mechanics.
532 Liquids, Hydraulics.
533 Gases, Pneumatics.
534 Sound, Acoustics.
535 Light, Optics.
536 Heat.
537 Electricity.
538 Magnetism.
539 Molecular Physics.

540 Chemistry.
541 Theoretical.
542 Practical and Experimental
543 Analysis.
544 *Qualitative.*
545 *Quantitative.*
546 Inorganic.
547 Organic.
548 Crystallography.
549 Mineralogy.

550 Geology.
551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.
552 Lithology, Petrography.
553 Economic Geology.
554 Europe.
555 Asia.
556 Africa.
557 North America.
558 South America.
559 Oceanica.

560 Paleontology.
561 Plants.
562 Invertebrates.
563 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
564 *Mollusks.*
565 *Articulates.*
566 Vertebrates.
567 *Fishes. Batrachia*
568 *Reptiles. Birds.*
569 *Mammals.*

570 Biology. Ethnology.
571 Prehistoric Archæology.
572 Ethnology.
573 Natural History of Man.
574 Homologies.
575 Evolution. Species.
576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.
577 Properties of Living Matter.
578 Microscopy.
579 Collectors' Manuals.

580 Botany.
581 Physiological and Structural.
582 Phanerogamia.
583 *Dicotyledonæ.*
584 *Monocotyledonæ.*
585 *Gymnospermæ.*
586 Cryptogamia.
587 *Pteridophyta.*
588 *Bryophyta.*
589 *Thallophyta.*

590 Zoology.
591 Physiological Zoology.
592 Invertebrates.
593 *Protozoa. Radiates.*
594 *Mollusks.*
595 *Articulates.*
596 Vertebrates.
597 *Fishes. Batrachia.*
598 *Reptiles. Birds.*
599 *Mammals.*

USEFUL ARTS.

600 Useful Arts.
601 Philosophy.
602 Compends.
603 Dictionaries. Cyclopædias.
604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.
605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.
606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.
607 Education. Schools of Technology.
608 Patents.
609 History of Useful Arts.

610 Medicine.
611 Anatomy.
612 Physiology.
613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training.
614 Public health. See also 628, San. Eng.
615 Materia medica. Therapeutics.
616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.
617 Surgery. Dentistry.
618 Diseases of Women and Children.
619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

620 Engineering.
621 Mechanical.
622 Mining.
623 Military.
624 Bridge and Roof.
625 Road and Railroad.
626 Canal.
627 River and Harbor.
628 Sanitary. Water-works.
629 Other branches.

630 Agriculture.
631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.
632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.
633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea, etc.
634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.
635 Kitchen Garden. See 716, Flowers.
636 Domestic animals.
637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.
638 Bees. Silkworms.
639 Fishing. Trapping.

640 Domestic Economy.
641 Cookery. Gastronomy.
642 Confectionery. Ices.
643 Food. Dining. Carving.
644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621.32.
645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery.
646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.
647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.
648 Laundry.
649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room

650 Communication. Commerce.
651 Writing. Cipher. Typewriters.
652 *Penmanship. Materials. Methods.*
653 *Short hand. Abbreviations.*
654 Telegraphy. Cables. Signals.
655 Printing. Type. Stereos. Publishing.
656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.
657 Book-keeping. Accounts.
658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.
659 Advertising and other topics.

660 Chemical Technology.
661 Chemicals; Salts, Paints, etc.
662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives.
663 Beverages; Wines, Liquors, Ales, etc.
664 Foods; Sugar, Starch, etc.
665 Lights; Gas, Oil, Candles, etc.
666 Ceramics, Glass, Clay, Cement, etc.
667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks.
668 Other organic chemical industries.
669 Metallurgy. Assaying.

670 Manufactures.
671 Articles made of Metals.
672 *Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.*
673 *Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc.*
674 Lumber and articles made of wood.
675 Leather „ „ „ leather.
676 Paper „ „ „ paper.
677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.
678 Rubber and articles made of rubber.
679 Celluloid and other.

680 Mechanic Trades.
681 Watch and Instrument-making.
682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing.
683 Lock and Gun-making.
684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.
685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.
686 Book-binding.
687 Clothes-making. Hats.
688
689 Other trades.

690 Building.
691 Materials. Timber, Stone, etc. See 620.1
692 Plans and Specifications.
693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
694 Carpentry. Stair-building.
695 Slating and Tiling.
696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting.
697 Warming and Ventilation.
698 Painting, Glazing. Paper-hanging.
699 Car and Ship-building. See 623.8.

FINE ARTS.

700 Fine Arts.
701 Philosophy. Æsthetic.
702 Compends.
703 Dictionaries.
704 Essays. Addresses.
705 Periodicals.
706 Societies.
707 Education. Study. Teaching.
708 Art Galleries.
709 History of Art.

710 Landscape Gardening.
711 Public Parks.
712 Private Grounds. Lawns.
713 Walks. Drives.
714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.
715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.
716 Plants. Flowers. Conservatories.
717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.
718 Monuments.
719 Cemeteries. See also 393.

720 Architecture.
721 Architectural Construction.
722 Ancient and Oriental.
723 Medieval. Gothic.
724 Modern.
725 Public Buildings.
726 Ecclesiastical and Religious.
727 Educational and Scientific.
728 Residences.
729 Design and Decoration.

730 Sculpture.
731 Materials and Methods.
732 Ancient.
733 *Greek and Roman.*
734 Medieval.
735 Modern.
736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems.
737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.
738 Pottery. Porcelain.
739 Bronzes. Bric-a-brac.

740 Drawing. Decoration.
741 Free-hand. Crayon.
742 Perspective. See also 515.6.
743 Art Anatomy.
744 Mathematical Drawing. See 515.
745 Ornamental Design. Carpet, etc.
746 *Art Needlework.*
747 *Interior Decoration.*
748 *Stained and Iridescent Glass.*
749 Artistic Furniture.

750 Painting.
751 Materials and Methods.
752 Color.
753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic.
754 Genre. Still Life.
755 Religious. Ecclesiastic.
756 Historical. Battles, etc.
757 Portrait.
758 Landscape. Marine.
759 Various Schools.

760 Engraving.
761 Wood.
762 Copper. Steel.
763 Lithography.
764 Chromolithography.
765 Line. Stipple.
766 Mezzotint. Aquatint.
767 Etching. Dry Print.
768 Bank Note. Machine.
769 Collections of Engravings.

770 Photography.
771 Photographic Chemistry.
772 Silver processes, etc.
773 Gelatine and Pigment processes.
774 Albertype, and Printer's Ink.
775 Photolithography.
776 Photozincography, etc.
777 Photo-engraving. Photo-electros.
778 Special Applications.
779 Collections of Photographs.

780 Music.
781 Theory.
782 Dramatic.
783 Sacred.
784 Vocal.
785 Orchestral.
786 Piano and Organ.
787 Stringed Instruments.
788 Wind „
789 Other „

790 Amusements.
791 Public Entertainments.
792 *Theater. Opera.*
793 In-door Amusements.
794 *Games of skill. Chess.*
795 *Games of chance. Cards.*
796 Out-door Sports.
797 *Boating and Ball.*
798 *Horsemanship. Racing.*
799 *Fishing. Hunting. Shooting.*

LITERATURE.

800 Literature.
801 Philosophy.
802 Compends.
803 Dictionaries.
804 Essays.
805 Periodicals.
806 Societies.
807 Study and Teaching.
808 Treatises, Rhetoric.
809 History.

810 American Literature.
811 „ Poetry.
812 „ Drama.
813 „ Fiction.
814 „ Essays.
815 „ Oratory.
816 „ Letters.
817 „ Satire, Humor.
818 „ Miscellany.
819

820 English Literature.
821 „ Poetry.
822 „ Drama.
823 „ Fiction.
824 „ Essays.
825 „ Oratory.
826 „ Letters.
827 „ Satire, Humor.
828 „ Miscellany.
829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

830 German Literature.
831 „ Poetry.
832 „ Drama.
833 „ Fiction.
834 „ Essays.
835 „ Oratory.
836 „ Letters.
837 „ Satire, Humor.
838 „ Miscellany.
839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.

840 French Literature.
841 „ Poetry.
842 „ Drama.
843 „ Fiction.
844 „ Essays.
845 „ Oratory.
846 „ Letters.
847 „ Satire, Humor.
848 „ Miscellany.
849 Provençal Literature.

850 Italian Literature.
851 „ Poetry.
852 „ Drama.
853 „ Fiction.
854 „ Essays.
855 „ Oratory.
856 „ Letters.
857 „ Satire, Humor.
858 „ Miscellany.
859 Rumansh and Wallachian.

860 Spanish Literature.
861 „ Poetry.
862 „ Drama.
863 „ Fiction.
864 „ Essays.
865 „ Oratory.
866 „ Letters.
867 „ Satire, Humor.
868 „ Miscellany.
869 Portuguese Literature.

870 Latin Literature.
871 „ Poetry.
872 *Dramatic.*
873 *Epic.*
874 *Lyric.*
875 „ Oratory.
876 „ Letters.
877 „ Satire, Humor.
878 „ Miscellany.
879 Minor Italic Literatures.

880 Greek Literature.
881 „ Poetry.
882 *Dramatic.*
883 *Epic.*
884 *Lyric.*
885 „ Oratory.
886 „ Letters.
887 „ Satire, Humor.
888 „ Miscellany.
889 Minor Hellenic Literatures.

890 Minor Languages.
891 Minor Indo-European.
892 Semitic.
893 Hamitic.
894 Scythian.
895 Eastern Asiatic.
896 African.
897 North American.
898 South American.
899 Malay-Polynesian and other.

HISTORY.

900 History.
901 Philosophy.
902 Compends. Chronology.
903 Dictionaries.
904 Essays.
905 Periodicals.
906 Societies.
907 Study and Teaching.
908 Polygraphy.
909 Universal Histories.

910 Geography and Description.
911 Historical.
912 Maps.
913 Antiquities.
914 Europe.
915 Asia.
916 Africa.
917 North America.
918 South America.
919 Oceanica. Polar Regions.

920 Biography.
921 Of Philosophy.
922 „ Theology.
923 „ Sociology.
924 „ Philology.
925 „ Science.
926 „ Useful Arts.
927 „ Fine Arts.
928 „ Literature.
929 Genealogy. Heraldry.

930 Ancient History.
931 Chinese.
932 Egyptian.
933 Jewish.
934 Indian.
935 Medo-Persian.
936 Keltic.
937 Roman.
938 Greek.
939 Minor Countries.

940 Europe.
941 Scotland. Ireland.
942 England. Wales.
943 Germany. Austria.
944 France.
945 Italy.
946 Spain. Portugal.
947 Russia.
948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark.
949 Minor Countries.

950 Asia.
951 China.
952 Japan.
953 Arabia.
954 India.
955 Persia.
956 Turkey in Asia.
957 Siberia. [tan.
958 Turkistan. Afghanistan. Beloochis-
959 Farther India.

960 Africa.
961 North Africa.
962 Egypt. Nubia.
963 Abyssinia.
964 Morocco.
965 Algeria.
966 North Central Africa.
967 South Central Africa.
968 South Africa.
969 Madagascar.

970 North America.
971 British America.
972 Mexico. Central America.
973 United States.
974 North Atlantic States.
975 South Atlantic States.
976 South Central or Gulf States.
977 Northeast Central or Lake „
978 West Central or Mountain „
979 Pacific States

980 South America.
981 Brazil.
982 Argentine Republic.
983 Chili.
984 Bolivia.
985 Peru.
986 Colombia. Ecuador.
987 Venezuela.
988 Guiana.
989 Paraguay. Uruguay.

990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.
991 Malaysia.
992 Sunda.
993 Australasia.
994 Australia.
995 New Guinea.
996 Polynesia.
997 Isolated Islands.
998 Arctic Regions.
999 Antarctic Regions.

Complete Tables

INCLUDING ALL THE

SUB-SECTIONS

Sub-Sections.

010 Bibliography.

.1, Theory, Utility, etc.; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Training, see also 020.7; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

011 General Bibliographies. Universal Catalogs.

011 is by **Authors.** If by **Subjects** they go in 016.

012–016 include both bibliographies and catalogs. 017–019 is limited to catalogs of general collections.

012 Of Individual Authors.

Alfabeted by bibliographees, not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc. Authors whose works are kept together (e. g. in 800s), attract their bibliographies to same number, leaving only a reference here.

013 Of Special Classes of Authors.

e. g. Books written by Jesuits, by Catholics, by members of the Bavarian Academy, etc., or these may go with the church, society, etc., with references here.

014 Of Special Forms. Anonyms, Pseudonyms, etc.

.1, American; .2, English; .3, German, etc.

015 Of Special Countries.

Books published in the country. Publishers' lists, current publications. Subdivided by countries like 940–999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliography of books published in England, as Lowndes or English Catalog.

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc., goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliography, and goes, usually, in 015, though the literary history of some special class is 013.

016 Of Special Subjects.

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000–999; e. g. 016.01, Bibliography of bibliographies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

Library and Sale Catalogs.

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heading wherever it conflicts with another. 017–019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject.

017 Classed Catalogs. Systematic or Logical.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

For all forms of alphabetical subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliographies.

018 Author Catalogs. See 011 for Bibliographies.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronological, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections.

019 Dictionary Catalogs. Alphabetico-classed, etc.

.1, Public; .2, Private; .3, Auction; .4, Booksellers.

020 Library Economy.

.1, Coöperation; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Training; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

021 Scope and Founding of Libraries.

.1 Scope and Usefulness. See 331.85 for Laboring classes.

.2 Library as an Educator; as People's University.

.3 Library in Relation to Schools and the Young.
See 371.64 and 027.8, School libraries.

.4 Library Lectures, Museums, Galleries, etc.

.5 Library as a Public Recreation.

.6 Founding. Extension.

.7 Developing Interest; by Press, Lectures, School, Pulpit, Societies, Circulars, etc.

.8 Legislation; State and Local.

.9 Raising Funds. Securing Gifts of Books, etc.
Subscriptions, bequests, lectures, fairs, membership fees, taxes, government aid (remitted duties, public documents, foreign exchanges, etc.).

022 Buildings. See also 727.8, Architecture.

.1 Location. Provision for Growth. Branches. Deliveries.

.2 Materials and Protection against Fire. Library Fires.

.3 Plans. Number, Size, and Arrangement of Rooms.
See 729.2.

.4 Storage Rooms. Stacks. Alcoves. Galleries.

.5 Reading Rooms. Central Halls. Small Study Rooms.

.6 Administration and Special Rooms.
Cataloging, office, patent, newspaper, public document, duplicate, class, lecture, museum, art, chess, conversation, waiting, coat, toilet, etc.

.7 Lighting. Natural and Artificial. Electric, Gas, etc.
See 621.32, Electric lighting.

.8 Heating and Ventilation as Affecting Books.
See 697, Building, Heating, etc. See 621.19, 628.8.

.9 Fixtures. Furniture and Fittings. Shelving, Counters, Hoists, Desks, Tables, Chairs, etc.

023 Government and Service.

.1 Constitution and By-Laws for Managers.

.2 Appointment and Tenure of Officers.

.3 Trustees. Committees. Directors.

.4 Chief Librarian. Qualification. Duties. See 920.2, Lives.

.5 Staff. Assistants, Catalogers, Janitor.

.6 Daily Hours. Vacations.

.7 Titles and Duties.

.8 Salaries.

.9 Rules for Staff.

024 Regulations for Readers.

.1 Readers' Qualifications.
User's age, Residence, Guarantees, References, Registration.

.2 Fees and Assessments. Free Use. See 027.2; 027.4.

.3 Hours of Opening. Evening Opening.

.4 Closing. Sunday, Holiday, Vacation, Examination.
See 263.7, Sunday; 025.8, Examination.

.5 Reference Use.
Access to Catalogs, Librarians, and Shelves. Reading-Room Rules. Decorum in Library.

.6 Home Use.
Number of Books, Time, Delinquencies, Fines, Re-lending, Restrictions, Renewals.

.7 Special Privileges to Readers.
Extra Books. Extra Time. Reservations. Suspension of Rules. Excuses.

.8 Injuries. Defacements. Mutilations. Losses. Thefts.

.9 Other Regulations for Users.

025 Administration. Departments.

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees build and furnish (022); make rules for government and service (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involves questions of its own, which, however, are closely allied to topics in 021–024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to give proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686).

Administration includes .1, Supervision; .2, Acquisition; .3–6, Utilization; .7–9, Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep.

.1 Executive. General supervision.

Finances, accounts, salaries (see 023.8); Supplies, printing; Publications, statistics, reports, bulletins; Relations to readers, permits, privileges, visitors; Correspondence.

.2 Accession. Acquisition.

Selecting and buying books, serials, pamphlets, ephemera; Prices, discounts, duty free, importation (see 337.8); Auctions, old book lists; Sale duplicates, exchanges, gifts (see also 021.9); Reception, checking bills, collation; Plating, pocketing, embossing, private marking; Accessioning; Order slips, index and book, order and serial blanks.

.3 Catalog. For printed catalogs themselves, see 017–019. This is for *cataloging*.

Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, classed; Dictionary or combined; Coöperative rules; Size notation; Coöperative cataloging; Duplicated titles, print or photography; Mechanical accessories, cards, cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels.

.4 Classification.

For philosophical classification of knowledge, see 112, Methodology. This is for practical classing of books, pamphlets, and notes, rather than theoretical speculation.

On shelves; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, figures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Difficulties; Close *vs.* broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division; Co-ordination of special subjects.

.5 Reference. Reference books. Aids to readers.

See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to library administration.

.6 Loan. See 024.1 and 024.6 for regulations.

Indicators; Charging systems, legers *vs.* cards; Book cards, marks, pockets; Call slips, readers' cards; Notices, reserves; Registers; Inter-library loans; Mechanical accessories, slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.

.7 Binding and repair. See also 686, Bookbinding.

Materials, durability, tight *vs.* spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling.

.8 Shelf. See 022.9, Shelving.

Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixed and relative locations; Sizes on shelves; Arrangement and preservation of public documents, pamphlets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans, music, broadsides, clippings; Injuries, heat, gas, insects; Stock taking; Shelf lists.

.9 Building. Care, cleaning, safety. Janitor. Police.

See 022 for building and fittings. This is janitor's department.

026 Libraries on special subjects.

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars, and everything about the library not more required in one of the sections above. Subdivided by adding the class number of subject; e. g. a Medical Library is 026.61; a Chess Library, 026.795; but the Catalog of a Chess Library is 016.795; Blanks, etc., from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates are also desirable under the library in 026–7, thus making a complete set of its publications.

027 General libraries.

This includes both circulating and reference; i. e. all not limited to special subjects. Subdivided if wished by countries, like 930–999; e. g. 027.744, College libraries in France. Or if wished, group all by geographical location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044, Libraries of France; 027.07471, Libraries of N. Y. City.

A private library is still classed 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change.

.1 Private and family.

.2 Proprietary, Society, Club and Athenæum.

.2 is limited to libraries that are semi-private, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantile library, even though it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2.

.3 Subscription. Circulating. e. g. Mudie's, etc.

.4 Free public. Rate supported. Endowed. See 331.85.

.5 State and government.

.6 For special classes.

Institution, prison, reformatory, asylum, monastic, workmen's, factory, railroad, sailors, lighthouse, itinerating. A workmen's library of books on engineering goes 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the class of readers.

.7 College.

.8 School. Sunday-school. Parish. See also 371.64; 021.3.

.9 Free news-rooms and reading-rooms. See also 331.85.

028 Reading and aids.

See 374.1–2, Self education by private reading and reading circles.

.1 **Methods.**

Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking.

.2 **Choice of editions.** Annotations, indexes, paper, type.

.3 **Courses of reading.**

.4 **Fiction. Novel reading.**

.5 **Reading of young. Juveniles.**

.6 **Professorships of books and reading.**

Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools.

.7 **Use of reference books.**

.8 **Aids to readers.** Guidance, printed or personal, see also 028.6 and 025.5.

.9 **Character of reading in libraries.**

029 Literary methods and labor-savers.

Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best served by referring to 025 and 028 instead of repeating the heads.

.1 **Methods.** e. g. Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); coöperative methods; records *vs.* memory, etc.

See 653, abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1, mnemonics; 025.4, classification.

.1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method.*

.2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamflet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature.

.2 **Appliances. Labor-saving tools and devices.** See also 651.

Most literary labor-saving devices go also under 651, Office equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all office and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeonholes, files, etc. For pamflet, map, etc., cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7.

.3 **Clippings. Scrapbooks or files.** See also Files 651.

.4 **Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.**

.5 **Indexing. Index rerums. Printed and patent indexes.**

For alfabeting and transliteration see 025.3.

.6 **Authorship. Writing for press. Copy and proof.**

See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers.

.7

.8

.9

The Divisions 030–070 below are all subdivided; 1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other.

030 General cyclopedias.

040 General collected essays.

050 General periodicals. Magazines.

060 General societies. Transactions.

e. g. Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc.

070 General newspapers. Journalism.

In large collections use geographical divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc., as in 970 and 940–9. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to class with local history of the place where published. They could not go on shelves with ordinary sized books, and a reference is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.

080 Special libraries. Polygraphy.

090 Book rarities.

Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspere goes in 822.33 with reference from 099. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.

091 Manuscripts. Autographs.

Photographs of mss. go with subject rather than here.
For Diplomatics and Palæography, see 417, and under the special language, 421.7, 431.7, etc.

092 Block books.

093 Early printed books. Incunabula.

094 Rare printing.

Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc.; Privately printed books; Unique books.

095 Rare binding.

Noted binders, costly ornament, curious bindings.

096 Rare illustrations or materials.

Illuminated. Illustrated by inserted plates. Printed on vellum, silk, bark, etc., in gold or silver letters, etc.

097 Ownership. Book plates. Ex libris.

098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary.

099 Other rarities. Curiosa. Minute size, etc.

Philosophy.

100 Philosophy in General.
Works limited to none of the nine Divisions.

101 Utility.

102 Compends, Outlines.

103 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.

104 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

105 Periodicals, Philosophical Magazines.

106 Societies, Transactions, etc.

107 Study and Teaching of Philosophy.

108 Polygraphy, Extracts, Maxims, etc.

109 History of Philosophy.

110 Metaphysics.

111 Ontology.
Nature of Being. Substance and Form.

112 Methodology.
Philosophical Classification of Knowledge. Terminology. For Book Classification see 025.4.

113 Cosmology.

114 Space.

115 Time.

116 Motion.

117 Matter.

118 Force.

119 Quantity. Number.

120 Other Metaphysical Topics.

121 Theory of Knowledge. Origin. Limits.

122 Causation. Cause and Effect.

123 Liberty and Necessity.

See also 233.7, Freedom; 234.9, Predestination; 159, Will.

124 Teleology. Final Causes.

125 Infinite and Finite.

126 Consciousness. Personality. See 233.6, Doctrine.

127 Unconsciousness. Automata.

128 The Soul. See 218, Natural theology; 237, Future state.

129 Origin of the Individual Soul.

.1 **By Special Creation.** See 213, Creation.

.2 **By Inheritance. Traduction.**

See 575.1, Evolution; 136.3, Mental heredity; 233.3, Spiritual heredity.

.3 **Pre-existence.**

.4 **Transmigration. Palingenesis.**

.5 **Emanation.** See also 147, Pantheism; 212, Natural theology.

130 Mind and Body. Anthropology.

131 Mental Physiology and Hygiene.

For influence of mind on body, mind cure, etc., see 615.851; see also 613.8, Hygiene of nervous system.

132 Mental Derangements.

.1 **Insanity.** See 362.2, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 616.84, Disease.

.2 **Idiocy.** See 362.3, Asylums; 920.8, Lives; 371.93, Education.

.3 **Hypochondria. Melancholy.** See 616.852, Hysteria.

.4 **Catalepsy.** See 616.852, Hysteria.

.5 **Ecstatics.**

.6 **Kleptomania and other leading to crime.**

.7 **Dipsomania and other leading to vice.**

See also 178, Temperance; 616.861, Alcoholism.

.8 **Mnemonic derangements.**

Not knowing in one state what passed in another. See 154, Memory.

133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic.

.1 **Apparitions. Ghosts.**

.2 **Hallucinations.**

.3 **Divination. Oracles. Second Sight. Omens. Predictions.**

.4 **Witchcraft. Sorcery.** See 272.8, Persecutions.

.5 **Astrology.** See also 520.1, Astrology.

.6 **Palmistry.**

.7 **Humbugs. Quackery.**

.9 **Spiritism. Table-tipping, etc.** See also 289.9, Sects.

134 Mesmerism. Animal Magnetism. Clairvoyance.

135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism.

136 Mental Characteristics.

See also 131, Mental physiology.

As Influenced by

.1 **Sex.** See 376.2, Mental capacity of women.

.2 **Physical Surroundings.**

See 575.3, Evolution; 573.4, Natural history of man.

.3 **Ancestry (Mental Heredity).** See 575.1, Evolution; 233.3, Spiritual heredity; 129.2, Origin of soul; 613.92, Hygiene.

.4 **Race. Racial Characteristics.** See 572, Ethnology.

.5 **Age.**

.6 **Physical Structure and Conditions.**

137 Temperaments.

138 Physiognomy.

139 Phrenology. Mental Photographs, etc.

140 Philosophical Systems.

The heads 140–149.9 are for the discussion of the systems as such. The philosophical works of authors of these various schools are classed under 190, not here. From these heads refer in the catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one system.

141 Idealism. Transcendentalism. e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 884.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36.

142 Critical Philosophy. e. g. Kant, see 193.2.

143 Intuitionalism. e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5.

See also 156, Intuitive faculty; 171.2, Ethics.

144 Empiricism. e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1.

145 Sensationalism. e. g. Locke, see 192.2.

146 Materialism. Positivism. e. g. Hobbes; Comte, see 194.8.

See also 149.2, Realism.

147 Pantheism. Monism. e. g. Spinoza. See 212, Natural theology.

148 Eclecticism. e. g. Cousin, see 194.7.

149 Other Philosophical Systems.

See 211, Rationalism, Scepticism; 214, Fatalism.

.1 **Nominalism.**

.2 **Realism.** See 146, Materialism.

.3 **Mysticism.** See 273.2, Heresies; 189.5, Medieval philosophy.

.4 **Associationalism.**

.5 **Optimism. Meliorism.**

.6 **Pessimism.** e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.7.

See also 216, Evil; 233, Doctrine of man.

.7 **Agnosticism.** See 273.8, Agnostic heresy.

.8 **Nihilism.**

.9 **Other Systems.**

150 Mental Faculties. Psychology.

For mind in animals, see 591.51.

151 Intellect. Capacity for Knowing.

.1 Genius.

152 Sense. Sense Perceptions.

Passive or Receptive Faculty.

.1 Vision.

.2 Hearing.

.3 Smell.

.4 Taste.

.5 Touch.

.6 Muscular Sense.

153 Understanding.

Active or Thinking Faculty.

.1 Conception. The Concept or Notion.

.2 Association.

.3 Abstraction.

.4 Reflection.

.5 Judgment.

.6 Reasoning. Induction and Deduction. See 160, Logic.

154 Memory. Reproductive power.

See 132.8, Mnemonic derangements.

.1 Mnemonics.

155 Imagination. Creative Power.

.1 Fancy. Imaging Power.

156 Intuitive Faculty. Reason. For Reasoning, see 153.6.

157 Sensibility. Emotions. Affections.

158 Instincts. Appetites.

159 Will.

160 Logic. Dialectics.

See 153.6, Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519, Probabilities.

161 Inductive.

162 Deductive.

163 Assent. Faith. See also 234.2, Doctrinal theology.

164 Symbolic. Algebraic. Logical machines.

Logical topics.

165 Sources of error. Fallacies.

166 Syllogism. Enthymeme.

167 Hypotheses.

168 Argument and persuasion.

169 Analogy. Correspondence. See also 219, Natural theology.

170 Ethics. Theoretical and applied.

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343, Criminal law. See also 377.2, Ethical education.

.1, ; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Society for ethical culture; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

171 Theories. Philosophy of ethics.

.1 **Authority. Will of God. Christian.**

.2 **Intuition. Moral sentiment.**
See also 143, Intuitionalism; 156, Intuitive faculty.

.3 **Perfection.**

.4 **Happiness. Hedonism.**

.5 **Utilitarianism.**

.6 **Conscience. Casuistry.**

.7 **Evolutionary or educational.**

.8 **Altruism.**

.9 **Egoism.**

172 State Ethics.

.1 **Individuals and the state. Duties of citizens. Patriotism.** See 320, Political science.

.2 **Duties of public officers.**

.3 **Relations to church.**
See 261.7, The church; 322, Church and state; 272, Persecutions.

.4 **International ethics. Peace and war.**
See 341, International law.

.5

.6

.7

.8

.9

173 Family Ethics.

.1 Marriage and Divorce. See 347.6, Family law.
.2 Polygamy and Monogamy. See 298, Mormonism.
.3 Duties of Husbands and Wives.
.4 Infanticide.
.5 Duties of Parents.
.6 Duties of Children.
.7 Home Life.
.8 Masters and Servants. See 647, Servants; 331, Labor.
.9

174 Professional and Business Ethics.

.1 Clergy.
.2 Physicians.
.3 Lawyers.
.4 Merchants. Business Men.
.5 Speculation.
.6 Gambling. See 175.9.
.7 Compact. Promise.
.8 Employers and Employed.
.9

175 Ethics of Amusements. For amusements, see 790.

.1 Public Shows and Diversions. Rinks, Circuses, etc.
.2 Theater. Opera. Private Theatricals.
.3 Dancing. Balls. Round Dances.
.4 Games of Skill. Billiards, Chess, etc.
.5 Games of Chance. Cards, Dice, etc.
.6 Prize Fighting. Animal Fighting. Bull, Dog, Cock, etc.
.7 Racing. Horse. Boat. Pedestrian. Wheel, etc.
.8 Novel Reading.
.9 Betting. Poolselling. See 174.6.

176 Sexual Ethics.

.1 Chastity.
.2 Celibacy. See 254, Celibacy of Clergy.
.3 Continence.
.4 Solitary Vice.
.5 Social Evil. See 258, Parish care of fallen.
.6 Adultery.
.7 Immoral Art.
.8 Immoral Literature.
.9

177 Social Ethics.

.1 Courtesy. See Etiquet, 395.

.2 Conversation. Gossip. See also 374.1, Self-culture.

.3 Truth. Slander. Flattery.

.4 Dress. Display. Sumptuary Legislation.

.5 Caste. Class Feeling. Wealth and Rank.
See 294, Brahmanism; 331, Capital and labor.

.6 Friendship. Courtship. Coquetry.

.7 Philanthropy. Humanity.

.8 Solitude vs. Social Obligations.

.9

178 Temperance. Stimulants and Narcotics.

General works on Temperance may be divided by form into .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Teaching; .09, History. See also 613.3, Beverages; 613.8, Nervous system; 331.84, Laboring classes.

.1 Use of Intoxicating Drinks. Beer Drinking. Medicinal Use.

.2 Total Abstinence vs. Temperance.

.3 Social Drinking. Wine at Table. Treating.

.4 Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. License. High License.
See also 336.27, Taxation.

.5 Prohibition. See 329.81, Prohibition party.

.6 Reformatories. Inebriate Asylums, etc. See 362.

.7 Tobacco.

.8 Opium. Hasheesh. Chloral. Ether and other Drugs.

.9 Gluttony and other Intemperance.

179 Other Ethical Topics.

.1 Morals of the Press. Newspapers.

.2 Cruelty to Children. See 173.4; 331.3, Labor of children.

.3 Cruelty to Animals.

.4 Vivisection. See also 614.22, Vivisection laws.

.5 Oaths.

.6 Heroism. Bravery. Cowardice.

.7 Life. Duelling. Suicide. See 394.8, Customs.

.8 Pride. Covetousness. Envy. Anger. Sloth. Jealousy. Hate, and other Vices.

.9 Humility. Liberality. Gentleness. Patience. Diligence. Charity. Modesty, and other Virtues.

180 Ancient Philosophers.

See 921.9, Biography of Ancient Philosophy.

181 Oriental Philosophers.

.1 Chinese. Confucius. Mencius.
.2 Egyptian.
.3 Jewish. Kabala. Philo. Maimonides.
.4 Indian. Gymnosophists.
.5 Persian. Sufism.
.6 Chaldæan.
.7 Sabeism.
.8 Phœnician.
.9 Syrian.

182 Early Greek Philosophers.

.1 Ionic. Thales. Anaximander. Anaximenes.
Materialistic. Things are as they seem.
.2 Italic or Pythagorean. Half Idealistic.
.3 Eleatic. Xenophanes. Parmenides. Zeno. Melissus.
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality.
.4 Heraclitus.
.5 Empedocles.
.6 Atomistic.
.7 Democritus.
.8 Anaxagoras.
.9 Other Early Greek.

183 Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers.

.1 Sophistic. Protagoras. Gorgias. Prodicus. Hippias.
.2 Socrates.
.3 Socratic.
.4 Cynic. Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.
.5 Cyrenaic. Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.
.6 Megaric. Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.
.7 Elian and Eretrian. Phedo, Menedemus, etc.

184 Platonic. Older Academy.

.1 Plato. .2 Speusippus. .3 Xenocrates.

185 Aristotelian. Peripatetic. Lyceum.

.1 Aristotle. .2 Theophrastus. .3 Eudemus. .4 Strato.

186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonist.

.1 Pyrrhonism. Scepticism. Pyrrho, Timon.

.2 New Academy. Arcesilaus, Carneades. Plutarch. See 888.8.

.3 Eclecticism. Cicero. See 875.4.

.4 Alexandrian. Neo-Platonic. Philo, Plotinus, Proclus, Porphyry, Iamblichus. See 239.4, Apologetics; 273.1.

187 Epicurean. Epicurus. Lucretius. See also 871.1.

188 Stoic.

.1 Zeno.

.2 Cleanthes.

.3 Chrysippus.

.4 Panaetius.

.5 Posidonius.

.6 Seneca. See 878.5; 872.6.

.7 Epictetus.

.8 Marcus Aurelius.

189 Early Christian and Medieval Philosophers.

.1 Gnosticism. See 273.1, Basilides, Marcion. See 273.2, Manicheism.

.2 Patristic. Tertullian. Augustine. Clement. Origen.

.3 Arabian. Avicenna, Averroes.

.4 Scholastic. Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard.

.5 Mystic. Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Servetus, Böhme.

190 Modern Philosophers.

See also 921.1 to 921.8, Biography of Philosophy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920, Biography. Philosophical works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140.

191 American Philosophers.

These numbers may be left blank for future use or used for the well known names among American Philosophical writers given below.

.1	Jonathan Edwards.	1703–1758.
.2	O. A. Brownson.	1803–1876.
.3	Ralph Waldo Emerson.	1803–1882. See 814.36.
.4	Laurens P. Hickock.	1798–
.5	James McCosh.	1811–
.6	Noah Porter.	1811–
.7	Francis Bowen.	1811–
.8	William T. Harris.	1835–

.9 Other American Philosophical Writers.

192 British Philosophers.

.1	Bacon.	1561–1626.	See 144, Empiricism.
.2	Locke.	1632–1704.	See 145, Sensationalism.
.3	Berkeley.	1685–1753.	See 141, Idealism.
.4	Hume.	1711–1776.	See 824.64, English Essays.
.5	Reid.	1710–1796.	See 143, Intuitionalism.
.6	Dugald Stewart.	1753–1828.	
.7	John Stuart Mill.	1806–1873.	
.8	Spencer.	1820–	
.9	Other British Philosophical Writers.		

193 German Philosophers.

.1	Leibnitz.	1646–1716.	
.2	Kant.	1724–1804.	See 142, Critical Philosophy.
.3	Fichte.	1762–1814.	See 141, Idealism.
.4	Schelling.	1775–1854.	
.5	Hegel.	1770–1831.	
.6	Schleiermacher.	1768–1834.	
.7	Schopenhauer.	1788–1860.	See 149.6, Pessimism.
.8	Lotze.	1817–1882.	
.9	Other German Philosophical Writers.		

194 French Philosophers.

.1	Descartes.	1596–1650.	See 144, Empiricism.
.2	Malebranche.	1638–1715.	
.3	Condillac.	1715–1780.	
.4	Rousseau.	1712–1778.	
.5	Diderot.	1713–1784.	
.6	Lamennais.	1782–1854.	
.7	Cousin.	1792–1867.	See 148, Eclecticism.
.8	Comte.	1798–1857.	See 146, Positivism.
.9	Other French Philosophical Writers.		

195 Italian Philosophers.

196 Spanish Philosophers.

197 Slavic Philosophers.

198 Scandinavian Philosophers.

199 Other Modern Philosophers.

The heads of 180–199 are for discussions of the systems of these men and for their philosophical works not clearly belonging elsewhere, not for *all* their works. Mill's Logic is 160 not 192.7, but his *complete works* bound together are 192.7. Plato and Aristotle have individual numbers, 888.4 and 5, where their works are more useful than in 184–5 because of their classical prominence.

Religion.

200 Religion General works.

201 Philosophy. Theories. Methods.

202 Compends. Outlines. Systems.

203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.

204 Essays. Lectures. Disputations. Addresses.
See 252, Sermons.

205 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.

206 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.
Bible, Tract, etc., societies; history, reports, etc., but their publications go of course with subject.

207 Education. Theological seminaries. Training schools. See 377, Religious and secular education.

208 Polygraphy. Collected works. Extracts, etc.
Many collections go under a more specific head; e. g. 240.

209 History of theology.

210 Natural theology.

211 Deism and atheism.
Scepticism. Infidelity. Rationalism, etc.
See 239, Apologetics; 231, God; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 149.7, Agnosticism.

212 Pantheism. Theosophy. See 147, Pantheism; 129.5, Origin of soul.

213 Creation. See 113, Cosmology. Evolution. See 575, Science.

214 Providence. See 231.5, Doctrines. Theodicy. See 231.8, for Christian view.

215 Religion and science. See 239.8, Apologetics.

216 Evil. Depravity. See 149.6, Pessimism; 233.2, Sin.

217 Prayer. Prayer gauge. See 264.1, Prayer; 248, Personal religion.

218 Future life. Immortality. Eternity.
See 237, Future state; 128, The soul.

219 Analogies. Correspondences. See also 169, Logic.

220 Bible. General works.

For similar works limited to Old or New Testament, or individual books, see specific head below.

.1 Canon. Inspiration. Prophecy.

.2 Concordances. Analyses.

.3 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.

.4 Original texts and early versions. Codices.

Heads for both old and new testaments are given, as they are also used for 221 and 225.

.42, Chaldee; .43, Syriac; .44, Hebrew; .45, Samaritan; .46, Other Semitic. Ethiopic, Arabic, etc.; .47, Latin. Itala. Vulgate; .48, Greek. Septuagint. Aquila. Symmachus. Theodotion. Hexapla; .49, Other early versions. Armenian. Coptic, Gothic, etc. 220.4 and 220.5 are pure texts. A Hebrew bible with commentary goes in 220.7, with reference from 220.44.

.5 Versions of Bible. Polyglots. Divided by languages, like 400.

These are translations from the original Hebrew and Greek. Translations from other early texts go with them in 220.4; e. g. an English translation of the Syriac goes in 220.43.

.6 Hermeneutics. Exegesis. Symbolism. Typology.

.7 Commentaries on whole Bible, and annotated editions.

For Notes, etc., on Portions of the Bible, see the most specific head in 221–229.

.8 Special topics.

Divided like General Classification; e. g. Natural Science of the Bible in 220.85.

.9 Biblical Geography and History.

.91, Biblical geography, description, etc.; (see 915.69, 913.33, Palestine); .92, Scriptural biography; (see also 922.1; 232.9, Lives of Christ); .93, Antiquities, archæology; (see also 296, Jewish religion; 933, History of Jews); .94, Chronology; .95, History, see 933, Jews.

221 Old Testament. Texts. Introductions, etc.

Divided like 220, e. g. 221.7. Commentaries on O. T.

222 Historical books.

.1 Pentateuch.

.11, Genesis; .12, Exodus; .13, Leviticus; .14, Numbers; .15, Deuteronomy; .16, Decalogue.

.2 Joshua.

.3 Judges and Ruth.

.4 Samuel.

.5 Kings.

.6 Chronicles.

.7 Ezra.

.8 Nehemiah.

.9 Esther.

223 Poetical books.

.1 Job.

.2 Psalms.

.3 Authorship and chronology.

.4 Special groups.

Messianic; Greater Hallel; Lesser Hallel; Vesper Psalms; Penitential, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143; Hebraic Five Books, Ps. 1–41; 42–72; 73–79; 60–106; 107–150.

.5 Liturgic use by Christians.

See 264.038, Anglican psalter; 245, Hymnology.

.6 Commentaries on Psalms.

.7 Proverbs.

.8 Ecclesiastes.

.9 Song of Solomon or Canticles.

224 Prophetical Books.

.1 Isaiah.
.2 Jeremiah.
.3 Lamentations.
.4 Ezekiel.
.5 Daniel.
.6 Hosea.
.7 Joel.
.8 Amos.
.9 Other Minor Prophets.
.91 Obadiah.
.92 Jonah.
.93 Micah.
.94 Nahum.
.95 Habakkuk.
.96 Zephaniah.
.97 Haggai.
.98 Zechariah.
.99 Malachi.

225 New Testament. Texts, Introductions, etc.

Divided like 220.

226 Gospels and Acts.

.1 Harmonies.
.2 Matthew.
.3 Mark.
.4 Luke.
.5 John.
.6 Acts of the Apostles.
.7 Miracles.
.8 Parables.
.9 Lord's prayer.

227 Epistles.

.1 Romans.
.2 1 Corinthians.
.3 2 Corinthians.
.4 Galatians.
.5 Ephesians.
.6 Philippians.
.7 Colossians.

227.8 **Other Pauline Epistles.**

.81 1 Thessalonians.
.82 2 Thessalonians.
.83 1 Timothy.
.84 2 Timothy.
.85 Titus.
.86 Philemon.
.87 Hebrews.

.9 **Catholic Epistles.**

.91 James.
.92 1 Peter.
.93 2 Peter.
.94 1 John.
.95 2 John.
.96 3 John.
.97 Jude.

228 Apocalypse.

229 Apocrypha.

.1 **Esdras 1, 2.**
.2 **Tobit, Judith, Esther.**
.3 **Wisdom.**
.4 **Ecclesiasticus.**
.5 **Baruch, Epistle of Jeremy, Song of the three Children.**
.6 **Story of Susanna, History of Bel and the Dragon, Prayer of Manasses.**
.7 **Maccabees 1, 2, 3.**
.8 **Pseudo Gospels.**
.9 **Apostolic Epistles and Canons. Clementines.** See 281.1.

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology.

General Doctrinal Works may be subdivided by churches like 280–289. See 252.3.

231 God. Unity. Trinity.

.1 **God the Father, Creator.**
.2 **God the Son, Redeemer.**
.3 **God the Holy Ghost, Giver of Life, Sanctifier.**
.4 **Divine Attributes. Omniscience, Omnipresence, Omnipotence.**
.5 **Divine Providence.** See 214.
.6 **Divine Love and Wisdom.**
.7 **Divine Law and Miracles.**
.8 **Theodicy.** Vindication of God's justice in permitting evil. See also 214, Nat. theology.
.9

232 Christology.

.1 Incarnation. Messiah.
.2 Logos, the Word of God.
.3 Atonement.
.4 Sacrifice.
.5 Resurrection.
.6 Second Coming. See also 289.3, Second Adventists.
.7 Judgment.
.8 Divine Humanity.
.9 Lives of Christ.

233 Man.

.1 The Fall.
.2 Sin.
.3 Moral and Spiritual Heredity. See Biology, 575.1; 136.3; 129.2.
.4 Accountability.
.5 Natural and Spiritual Body.
.6 Personality. See 126, Metaphysics.
.7 Freedom. See 234.9; 123; 159.
.8
.9

234 Salvation. Soteriology.

.1 Grace.
.2 Faith.
.3 Redemption.
.4 Regeneration.
.5 Repentance.
.6 Obedience.
.7 Justification.
.8 Sanctification.
.9 Predestination and Freewill. See 233.7; 123; 159.

235 Angels. Devils. Satan.

236 Eschatology. Last Things.

.1 Death.

.2

.3 Millennium.

.4 Intermediate State. Sheol. Hades.

.5 Purgatory.

.6 Paradise. Limbus patrum.

.7 Limbo. Limbus infantum.

.8 Resurrection.

.9 Judgment. See 232.7, Christology.

237 Future State. See 218, Natural theology.

.1 Eternity.

.2 Immortality.

.3 Conditional Immortality.

.4 Heaven.

.5 Hell. Gehenna.

.6 Retribution. Future Punishment.

.7 Eternal Punishment. See 289.1, Universalists.

238 Creeds. Confessions. Covenants. Catechisms.

Divided more closely if wished like 280–289; e. g. 238.19, Greek church.

.1 Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian Creeds.

.2 Creed of Pius IV. (Trent); and later Roman.

.3 Anglican. 39 Articles, A. D. 1551. See 264.037, Liturgy.

.4 Continental Prot. Lutheran. Calvinist. Dort.

.5 Westminster. Saybrook. Cong'l. Cambridge. Savoy.

.6–9 Of other Sects. Divided like 286–289.

239 Apologetics. Evidences of Christianity.

If preferred, courses of Apologetic lectures may be kept together; e. g. 239.01, Bampton; .02, Boyle; .03, Hulsean; .04, Bohlen; .05, Paddock; .08, Miscellaneous. More usefully each book is classed under the most specific head that will contain it.

.1 Apostolic Age.

.2 Against the Jews.

.3 Against the Heathen.

.4 Against the Neo-Platonists. See 273.1, Gnostic heresy.

.5 Against the English and Scotch Deists. See 211, Deism.

.6 Against the French Encyclopedists.

.7 Against the Rationalists.
See 211, Natural theology; 273.8, Agnostic heresy; 149.7, Agnosticism.

.8 Against the Scientists. For non-Christian view, see 215.

.9 Other Special Denials.

240 Devotional. Practical.

241 Didactic. For Catechisms, see 238.

242 Meditative. Contemplative. See 248, Personal religion.

243 Hortatory. Evangelistic.

244 Miscellany. Religious novels, Sunday-school books, allegories, etc.

But class Bunyan in 823.42, because of his literary prominence.

245 Hymnology. Religious poetry.

See 223.5, Psalms; 264.038, Psalter.

Divided by languages, like 800, and then by churches, like 280, if denomination is clearly marked.

246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism. Religious art.

246-7 cover religious bearings. For art side see 700.

.1 Byzantine and Gothic ecclesiology.

See 723, Mediæval architecture; 726, Religious architecture.

.2 Primitive church and heathen art.

.3 Images in churches. Iconoclasts.

.4 Protestantism and religious art.

.5 Emblematic and cryptographic art. Catacomb symbols.

.6 Liturgic symbolism. Altar. Colors. Lights.

See 264, Public worship.

.7 Evangelistic use of music and art, pictorial and plastic. Della Robbias.

.8 Eucharistic music. Ambrose. Gregory the Great. Later development. See 783, Sacred music; 264.2, Public worship.

.9

247 Sacred furniture. Vestments. Vessels. Ornaments, etc.

.1 Font. Baptistery. Lectern. Pulpit.

.2 Tabernacle. Rood screen. Reredos.

.3 Sculpture and mortuary design.

See 718, Monuments; 726.8, Mortuary buildings; 730, Sculpture.

.4 Illumination. Mosaics. Enamels. Stained glass.

See 745, Ornamental design; 748, Stained glass.

.5 Fresco and religious painting. See 750, Painting.

.6 Pallium. Mitre. Crozier. Ring.

.7 Vestments and altar cloths.

.8 Eucharistic vessels. See 265.3, Sacraments.

.9 Ornaments, etc. Crucifix. Banners. Thurible. Incense.

248 Personal religion. Asceticism. See also 273.2, Ascetic heresy.

249 Family devotions. See 264, Public worship.

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.

251 Homiletics. Preaching. See 264.6, Public worship.

Divided like 252, for matter *about* special kinds of sermons.

252 Sermons.

The collected sermons on various topics under 252 are divided by churches and sects, like 280. The sermons on specific topics are more useful, like other pamphlets, classed with the topics, e. g. a sermon on family devotions is 249, not 252.4; on strikes, in 331.89. The nine heads below are for collections and cross references, but can be used for separate sermons if the classifier prefers.

- .1 **Episcopal charges. Pastorals.**
- .2 **Controversial. Polemic.**
- .3 **Doctrinal. Dogmatic.** See also 230, Dogmatics.
- .4 **Practical. Devotional.**
- .5 **Academic. Educational.** See also 378.7, Baccalaureates.
- .6 **Political. Public occasions and duties.**
- .7 **Consecration. Ordination.**

  See also 265.4, Ordination; 265.9, Consecration; 262.16, Polity.
- .8 **Expository.**
- .9 **Memorial. Obituary. Biographical. Historical.**

  The memorial of a special church goes with that church in 280. See 920, Biography.

253 Pastoral visitations, evangelistic.

254 Clerical support. Celibacy.

See also 176.2, Sexual ethics; 248, Asceticism; 613.89, Hygiene.

255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods.

In the parish. For Monastic orders, see 271.

256 Societies for parish work. Guilds. Sodalities.

257 Parochial schools. Libraries, etc.

See 377.5, Education; 027.8, Parish libraries.

258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.

See 265.8, Ministry of sick; 176.5, Social evil.

259 Other ministrations and work.

260 Church. Institutions and work.

261 The church. Its influence on morals, civilization, etc.

- .1
- .2
- .3 **Church vs. barbarism.**
- .4 **Church and morals.**
- .5 **Church and intellectual development.** See 377.8, Education.
- .6 **Church and civilization.**
- .7 **Church and civil government.** See 172.3, State ethics; 322, Church and state.
- .8 **National churches vs. organic unity.**
- .9

262 Ecclesiastical polity.

.1 **Ministry.**
.11 Apostolic succession.
.12 Episcopate.
.13 Papacy. Primacy. Papal supremacy; infallibility, 18 July 1870.
.14 Priest. Presbyter. Minister. Lay ministry.
.15 Deacon. Deaconess. Evangelist.
.16 Orders. Ordination. See 265.4, Sacraments; 252.7, Sermons.
.17 Episcopal.
.18 Presbyterian.
.19 Congregational.
.2 **Parish. Congregation.** See 250 for Parochial work.
.3 **See. Diocese. Cathedral system.**
.4 **Council. Synod. Presbytery. Congregation. Convention.**
Polity only, here. Proceedings go with churches, 281-9.
.5 **General or œcumenical council.** See also 270.2.
.6 **Canons. Decrees.**
.7 **Traditions.**
.8 **Authority. Church and ministerial. Private judgment.**
.9 **Discipline. Courts. Trials.** For Canon law see 348.

263 Sabbath. Lord's day. Sunday.

.1 **Hebraic sabbath.**
.2 **Modern sabbath. Seventh day.**
.3 **Lord's day. Christian Sunday.**
.4 **Sunday observance.**
.5 **Work.**
.6 **Amusement.**
.7 **Opening libraries and museums.**
See also 024.4, Library rules.
.8 **Sunday laws.**
.9

264 Public worship. Divine service. Ritual.

See also 246, Ecclesiology; 247, Sacred furniture. General works are divided by Churches like 280. Under various Churches the services may be further divided, as, e. g.

.03 Anglican and American P. E. ritual.
.031 Calendar. Festivals and fasts. See also 529.6, Chronology.
.032 Lectionary and rubrics.
.033 Morning prayer. Litany.
.034 Evening prayer. Vespers. Compline.
.035 Sacraments, ordinances, and services. See also 265, Sacraments.
.036 Collects, epistles and gospels.
.037 Ordinal. Articles. Creeds. See also 238.3, Creeds, doctrines.
.038 Psalter and other. See 223.5, Psalms; 245, Hymnology.
.039 History of successive prayer books.

264.1 **Prayer. Extempore. Liturgic.**
See also 248–249, Private and Family Prayer.

.2 **Music. Singing. Instrumental. Praise Meeting.**
See also 783, Sacred Music; 246.7, 246.8, Ecclesiology.

.3 **Scripture Readings.**

.4 **Antiphonal or Responsive Readings.**

.5 **Confessions of Faith. Creeds.** See also 238, Creeds.

.6 **Sermons. Exhortations. Instructions.**
See also 251 and 252, Preaching and Sermons.

.7 **Prayer and Conference Meetings.**

.8 **Class and Covenant Meetings. Love Feasts.**

.9 **Sacramentals.** See also 265, Sacraments.

265 Sacraments. Ordinances.

.1 **Baptism.**

.2 **Confirmation. Church Fellowship.**

.3 **Eucharist. Holy Communion. Sacrifice.**

.4 **Holy Orders. Ordination.** See also 262.16, Ministry; 252.7, Sermons.

.5 **Marriage.** See 173, Ethics of the Family.

.6 **Penance. Confession. Absolution.**

.7 **Extreme Unction. Viaticum.**

.8 **Ministry of Sick and Dead. Faith Cure. Healing. Burial.**

.9 **Consecration. Dedication.** See 262.16, Ordination; 252.7, Sermons.

266 Missions. Home and Foreign.

Subdivided by Churches, like 280. See also 377.6, Missionary schools.

Missions in special countries or places, including those of all churches, go under the geographically divided Religious History, 274–279, with references under 266.

267 Associations. Y. M. C. A., etc.

268 Sunday Schools.

269 Revivals. Retreats. Parish Missions.

270 Religious History.

Ancient Period. To Conversion of Germans.

See 281.1–281.4, for collected works of early theological writers, etc. 270 is for religious history of these *periods*.

For religious history of special countries, either general or for special periods, see country divisions, 274–279; e. g. English reformation, 274.2.

.1 **Apostolic. Nativity to Constantine.**

.2 **Period of Œcumenical Councils. Centralization. A. D. 325-787.**

The Greek Church acknowledges these seven Councils as really Œcumenical. Anglicans generally recognize only the first six. See also 262.5, Polity.

.21	First of Nice,	A. D. 325.
.22	First of Constantinople,	381.
.23	First of Ephesus,	431.
.24	Chalcedon,	451.
.25	Second of Constantinople,	533.
.26	Third of Constantinople,	681.
.27	Second of Nice,	787.

Mediæval Period. Charlemagne to Luther.

270.3 **Charlemagne. Papacy vs. Empire. A. D. 787–1054.**
Church planted among the Germans. Feudalism. Great schism, east *vs.* west, 1054.

.4 **Hildebrand. Roman Supremacy. A. D. 1054–1200.**
Temporal Power. Scholasticism. First three Crusades.

.5 **Later Mediæval. Renaissance. A. D. 1200–1517.**
Innocent III. Papal Schism. Avignon. Nominalism *vs.* Realism. Greek Church under Moslems. Education. Arts. Inventions. Pre-Reformation.

Modern Period. Reformation to present.

From A. D. 1517, Theology in Europe is in three types, viz.: Roman, Lutheran, and Reformed or Calvinistic.

.6 **Reformation. Counter-Reformation. A. D. 1517–1648.**
Council of Trent, A. D. 1545-63. Diet of Augsburg. Luther. Melancthon. Calvin. Knox. Religious Wars. Jesuit Missions in East. See also Reformation in England, etc., 274.2.

.7 **Peace of Westphalia to French Revolution. A. D. 1648–1789.**
Union of Church and State. Deism. Materialism.

.8 **Modern. Rationalistic. A. D. 1789-**
Holy Alliance. Greek Church in Russia. Atheism. Pantheism. Protestant Missions.

271 Monastic Orders.

See also 255, Brotherhoods; 377.3, Monastic schools.

.1 **Benedictines.** Founded A. D. 529.

.2 **Dominicans.** ,, ,, 1170.

.3 **Franciscans.** ,, ,, 1182.

.4 **Augustinians.** ,, ,, 1256.

.5 **Jesuits.** ,, ,, 1540.

.6 **Passionists.** 1720. **Redemptorists.** 1732.

.7 **Lesser Roman Orders.**

.71 Carthusians. Founded A. D. 1086.
.72 Cistercians. ,, ,, 1098.
.73 Carmelites. 12th Century.
.74 Trappists. 1150. Capuchins. 1525.
.75 Sulpicians. 1642.
.76 Oblates.
.77 Lazarists. 1624.
.78 Christian Brothers. 18th Century. De la Salle.
.79 Other Lesser Roman Orders.

.8 **Anglican Brotherhoods.**

.9 **Sisterhoods.**

.91 Sisters of Charity. Vincent de Paul. Founded A. D. 1629.
.92 Sisters of Mercy. Augustinian. ,, ,, 1831.
.93 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Jesuit. ,, ,, 1800.
.94 Sœurs de bon Secours. Nurses.
.95 Little Sisters of the Poor.
.96 Contemplative. Cloistered Nuns.
.97 Other Roman Sisterhoods.
.971 Carmelites.
.972 Second of St. Dominick.
.973 Franciscans.
.974 Ursulines. A. D. 1537.
.975 Of the Visitation. ,, 1610.
.976 Of St. Joseph. ,, 1650.
.977 Of the Presentation. ,, 1777.
.98 Anglican Sisterhoods.
.99 Other Protestant Orders. Deaconesses. (Kaiserwerth.)

272 Persecutions.

.1 Apostolic Church by Imperial Rome. 1st to 4th Century.

.2 Heretics, by Inquisition or Holy Office. Since 1470. „

.3 Waldenses and Albigenses. 11th and 12th Cent. By R.Ch.
See also 284.4, Protestant sects.

.4 Huguenots. French Protestants. St. Bartholomew, 1572. Edict Nantes, 1598, Revocation, 1685. By Rom. Ch.
See also 284.5, Protestant sects.

.5 Molinists and Quietists. Close of 16th Century to destruction of Port Royal, A. D. 1709. By Roman Catholics.
See also 273.7, Heresies.

.6 Marian. Anglican Reformers by Mary. A. D. 1553–8. „

.7 Elizabethan. Later 16th Century. Rom. Ch. by Anglicans.

.8 Quakers. Baptists. Witches. Later 17th Cty. By Puritans.
See also 133.4, Witchcraft.

.9 Other Persecutions.

273 Heresies.

For the history of special Doctrines see 230–239, Doctrinal Theology.

.1 Gnostic.—Reaction of Pantheism and Heathen Philosophy on Christianity. 1st three Centuries.
See also 189.1, Gnostic philosophy; 186.4, Neo-Platonism; 239.4, Apologetics.

.2 Manichæism.—Parsee Dualism. Opposition of Good and Evil. Mystic. Ascetic. 3d Century.
See 149.3, Mysticism; 248, Asceticism.

.3 Sabellian.—That the Trinity is not of persons, but of successive manifestations. About 250 A. D. (Held by Schleiermacher, Bushnell, Swedenborg.)

.4 Arian.—Denying Divinity of Christ. 4th Century.

.5 Pelagian.—Denying Original Sin and Supernatural Grace. 5th Century.

.6 Antinomian.—Denying force of Law, under Gospel Dispensation. 16th Century.

.7 Molinist and Jansenist. Pietists. Port Royal.—Augustine's doctrine of Grace, vs. the Roman doctrine of Good Works. A. D. 1580–1700.

.8 Agnostic.—Denying possibility of Revelation. Holding that Theology and the Supernatural lie without the domain of Human Knowledge.
See also 149.7, Philosophy; 211, Atheism; 239, Apologetics.

.9 Minor Heresies.

274 to 279 General Religious History. By Countries.

274–279 is divided geographically like 940–999.

280 Christian Churches and Sects.

281 Primitive and Oriental Churches.

See also 270.1 to 270.3, Early Religious History.

.1 **Apostolic Church, to time of Great Schism, A. D. 1054.**

Works of Apostolic and Christian Fathers here; use 270 for religious history of these periods. See also 229.9, Apocryphal books.

.2 **Primitive Apostolic, to end of First Century.**

.3 **Ante-Nicene, A. D. 100–325.** See also 270.1.

.4 **Post-Nicene, A. D. 325–1054.** See also 270.2–3.

.5 **Oriental Churches.**

.6 **Armenian.**

.7 **Coptic.**

.8 **Nestorian.**

.9 **Eastern or Græco-Russian or Holy Orthodox Church.**

The Great Schism, Mutual Ex-communication, A. D. 1054, separates the Catholic Church into Eastern and Western Churches, which from this time have separate histories.

282 Western or Roman Catholic Church.

Divided geographically like 940–999.

283 Anglican and American P. E. Church.

Divided geographically, when needed, like 940–999; e. g. the Anglican Church in Australia is 283.94; India, 283.54.

284 Continental Protestant Sects. Protestantism.

.1 **Lutheran. Reformed.** See also 285.7, Reformed church in America.

.2 **Calvinist; Zwinglian.** See 285, and 286.1.

.3 **Hussites. Anabaptists. Leyden.** See 286.1.

.4 **Albigenses. Waldenses. Vaudois.** See 272.3.

.5 **Huguenots.** See 272.4.

.6 **Moravian.**

.7 **Scandinavian. Swedish.**

.8 **Old Catholic.**

Here are classed those denying Papal Infallibility, or for other cause cut off from Rome, though Catholic in other respects.

.9 **Other.**

285 Presbyterian. Reformed. Congregational.

.1 **Presbyterian Church in America.**

.2 **Presbyterian Church in Great Britain.**

.3 **Cumberland Presbyterian.**

.4 **United Presbyterian.**

.5 **Reformed Presbyterian.**

.6 **Minor Presbyterian Sects.**

.7 **Reformed (Dutch) Church in America.** e. g. 285.77471, in N. Y. City

.8 Congregational.

.9 Puritanism.

286 Baptist.

.1 Calvinistic. .2 Free Will. .3 Seventh Day.

287 Methodist.

.1 Wesleyan Methodist.
.2 Calvinistic Methodist.
.3 Welsh Calvinistic Methodist.
.4 Primitive Methodist.
.5 Primitive Wesleyan.
.6 Methodist Episcopal.
.7 Protestant Methodist.
.8 African Methodist.
.9 Minor Methodist Sects.

288 Unitarian. See 273.4.

289 Minor Christian Sects.

.1 Universalist.
.2 Campbellite or Christian. Disciples.
.3 Adventist. See also 232.6, Second coming of Christ.
.4 New Church or Swedenborgian.
.5 Catholic Apostolic.
.6 Quakers. Friends. Hicksites.
.7 Mennonite.
.8 Shaker. Mystic.
.9 Other Minor Christian Sects.

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian.

291 Comparative and General Mythology.

292 Greek and Roman Mythology.

293 Teutonic and Northern Mythology.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism. For other Indic Religions, see 299.11.
See also 891.2, Sanskrit literature; 177.5, Caste.

295 Parseeism. Zend Avesta. For other Iranic Religions, see 299.15.
See also 891.52, Zend literature.

296 Judaism. For other Semitic Religions, see 299.2.

297 Mohammedanism.

298 Mormonism. See 173.2, Polygamy.

299 Minor Non-Christian Religions.

Subdivided ethnically like 491–499; e. g. Egyptian religion, 299.31; Afghani religion, 299.158.

Sociology.

300 Sociology in General.

301–309 all have Sociology in General as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education goes 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in General. In Sociology, most works in these forms are limited to one Division; e. g. to Political Economy, Education, Law, etc. All these have the same subdivision of General Works; i. e. Essays on the various divisions are 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to Essays on Manners and Customs in General, 390.4. A Zero in any class number shows the subject to be general, not specific.

301 Philosophy. Theories.

See Philosophy of History, 901.

302 Compends, Outlines.

303 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

305 Periodicals, Magazines, Reviews.

306 Societies, Transactions, Reports.

307 Education, Teaching, Study, etc. See also 370.

308 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

309 History of Social Science.

310 Statistics.

311 Theory, Methods. Science of.

312 Population. Progress of. Vital Statistics. Births. Deaths. Mortality. Longevity.

See also 614.1, Registration and vital statistics.

Statistics are divided geographically like 930–999; e. g. Population of Maine is 312.741.

313 Special Topics.

314 to 319 General Statistics. Divided geographically like 940–999.

The Statistics of any special matter are put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic Animals in 636, of Short Hand in 653, of French Novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic are divided by countries. The Statistics of New York City would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicine in New York would be put with 610, Medicine, i. e., the Topic outranks the Locality.

320 Political science.

.1, Theory of the state; .2, Compends, statecraft; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History of political science, divided like 930–999.

321 Form of state.

This is for discussion of form of state, what should be; for what is, see 342, Constitutional law and 353–354, Administration.

- .1 **Family. Patriarchal age.**
- .2 **Tribes. Clans. Marks. Village communities.**
- .3 **Feudalism.**
- .4 **Democracy.** Pure; e. g. Athens, Town meeting.
- .5 **Aristocracy.** e. g. Italian republics. Mediæval German cities.
- .6 **Absolute monarchy.**
- .7 **Constitutional monarchy.**
- .8 **Republic.** Modern democracy, delegated powers.

322 Church and state. See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church.

323 Internal or domestic relations.

Free speech, Liberty of the press; see also 070, Newspapers; 179.1, Morals of the press.

324 Suffrage.

- .1 **Qualifications. Age. Property. Education. Color. Race, etc.** See also 325.1, Naturalization.
- .2 **Forms of suffrage. Universal. Limited. Minority representation. Class system. Cumulative, etc.**
- .3 **Woman suffrage.** See also 396.3, Woman; 329.83, Woman suffrage party.
- .4–9 **In special countries.** Divided like 940–999.

325 Colonies and immigration.

- .1 **Immigrants and naturalization.**
- .2 **Emigrants.** Divided by countries like 930–999.
- .3 **Colonization.**
- .4–9 **In special countries.** Divided like 940–999, by country in which planted.

326 Slavery. See also 973.7, Civil war; 371.94, Education of freedmen.

- .1 **Slave trade.**
- .2 **Coolies and contract slaves.**
- 3 **Serfs and serfdom.**
- .4 **Anti-slavery documents.**
- .5 " periodicals.
- .6 " societies.
- .7 **Pro-slavery.**
- .8 **Emancipation and freedom.**
- .9 **History of slavery.** Divided geographically like 930–999.
- .92 Biography of slaves.

327 Foreign relations. Divided geographically like 930–999.

328 Legislative bodies and annals.

.1 **Parliamentary law.**

.2

.3

.4–9 **Of special countries.**

Divided by countries like 940–999, and under each, works may be divided: .1, Journals; .2, Debates; .3, Abstracts; .4, Documents; .5, Rules; .8, Legislative manuals; .9, History of bodies.

329 Political parties. Party conventions.

329.01, U. S. presidential campaign documents of all parties, arranged by campaigns.

.1 **Federal.**

.2 **Anti-Federal.**

.3 **Democratic.**

.4 **Whig.**

.5 **American. Know-nothing.**

.6 **Republican.**

.7

.8 **Minor parties.**

.81, Prohibition, see also 178.5, Ethics; .82, Greenback, see also 332.5, Paper money; .83, Woman suffrage, see also 324.3, Suffrage; .84, People's; .85, Labor, see also 331.8, Laboring classes.

.9 **Parties in other countries.** Divided geographically like 940–999.

330 Political economy.

.1, Theories; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and teaching; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History.

331 Capital. Labor and wages.

.1 **Relations of capital to labor.**

.2 **Wages. Comparative wages. Profit sharing. Compulsory insurance.**

.3 **Labor of children.** See also 179.2, Cruelty to children.

.4 **Labor of women.** See also 396.5, Woman.

.5 **Convict labor. Prison contracts.** See also 365, Prisons.

.6 **Pauper labor. Cheap foreign labor. Chinese.**
See also 339, Pauperism; 362.5, Asylums.

.7 **Skilled and unskilled labor.**

.8 **Laboring classes.** See also 329.85, Labor party.

.81 Hours of labor.

.82 Places of labor. Dangers. See also 613.6, Hygiene; 622.8, Mining.

.83 Food. Clothes. Shelter. See also 640, Domestic economy.

.84 Morals and habits. Thrift. Temperance. Amusements. Temptations.
See also 170, Ethics; 790, Amusements; 263.6, Sunday.

.85 Helps. Lectures. Libraries. Reading-rooms, etc.
See also 374.5. Popular lectures; 020, Libraries; 263.7, Sunday.

.86 Training. Apprenticeship.

.87 Organization of labor.

.88 Trade unions and other labor societies. See also 338.6, Guilds.

.89 Strikes.

332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest.

.1 **Banks and Banking.**

.11, National; .12, State; .13, Private; .14, Trust companies; .15, Foreign. See also 334.2, Co-operative banks.

.2 **Savings Banks.**

.3 **Loan Institutes.**

.31 Credit Institutes.

.32 Building Associations. See 334.1, Co-operation.

.33 Monts de Piété. Governmental.

.34 Pawn Shops. Private.

.4 **Coins and Coinage. Mints.**

.41 Coinage Metals. Production and Value. Gold. Silver. Nickel. Copper.

.42 Single and Double Standard.

.43 International Standards.

.44 Monetary Congresses.

.45 Comparative Value of Moneys.

.46 Mints.

.47 Coinage Laws.

.48

.49 History of Mints and Coinage. Divided geographically like 940–999.

.5 **Paper Money. Public and Private Notes.** See 329.82.

.6 **Stocks and Stock Exchanges. Bonds.**

.7 **Credit. Credit System.**

.8 **Interest and Usury.** See also 336.31, Public securities.

.9 **Counterfeiting. Forging.** See 343, Criminal Law.

333 Land. Ownership, Rights, and Rent.

See 338, Production; and 630, Agriculture.

.1 **State Ownership.**

.2 **Community Ownership.**

.3 **Private Ownership.**

.4 **Absentee Owners. Alien Owners.**

.5 **Rent of Land for Cultivation.**

.6 „ „ **Building.**

.7 **Forests.**

.8 **Mines.**

.9 **Fisheries.**

334 Co-operation.

.1 **Building Societies. Loans. Organization.** See also 332.32.

.2 **Co-operative Banks.** See also 332, Banks.

.3 „ **Insurance Societies.** See also 368, Insurance.

.4 „ **Housekeeping.** See also 640, Domestic economy.

.5 „ **Consumptive Associations. Stores.**

.6 „ **Productive Associations. Factories.**

.7 **Friendly Societies.**

.8 **Burial Societies.**

335 Socialism and Communism.

.01, Theory of property.

- .1 English Socialism.
- .2 Saint Simonism.
- .3 Fourierism.
- .4 Communism.
- .5 German Socialism. Social Democracy.
- .6 State Socialism. Socialism of the Chair.
- .7 Christian Socialism.
- .8
- .9 Socialistic Communities.

Divided by countries like 930-999.

336 Finance.

- .1 State Domain and Properties.
  - .11 Management and Income from Rents.
  - .12 Sale.
  - .13 Land Claims.
  - .14 Land Grants to Railroads, Colleges, etc. See also 379.12, Education.
  - .19 State Monopolies. e. g. French State Monopoly of Tobacco Trade. See also 338.8, Monopolies.
- .2 Taxation.
  - .21 Direct.
  - .22 Real Estate.
  - .23 Personal.
  - .24 Income.
  - .25 Poll.
  - .26 Customs. Specific or Ad Valorem. See 337, Protection.
  - .27 Excise. Licenses. Liquor Dog. Legacies. Stamp Duties. See also 178.4.
  - .28 Local Taxes. See also 379.13, School funds.
  - .29 Assessment and Collection of Taxes.
- .3 Loans. Public Securities.
  - .31 Interest-bearing Securities. See also 332.8, Interest.
  - .32 Floating Debt.
  - .33 Sinking Fund.
  - .34 Public Credit.
  - .35 Annuities.
  - .36 Repudiation.
- .4-9 Finance of Special Countries. Divided geographically like 940-999.

337 Protection and Free Trade.

See also 336.26, Customs.

- .1 Absolute Free Trade. No Tariff.
- .2 Free Trade, i. e. Tariff for Revenue only.
- .3 Protection.
- .4 Subsidies.
- .5 Duties on Special Articles. Steel, Wool, etc.
- .6 „ „ Raw Materials.
- .7 „ „ Books and Works of Art.
- .8 Duty Free Importation for Colleges, etc. See also 021.9, Libraries
- .9 Reciprocity.

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices.

.1 Agricultural products.

.2 Mining products. See also 332.41, Coinage metals.

.3 Water ,, Fish, ice, etc.

.4 Manufactured products. Machinery in industry.

.5 Prices.

.6 Guilds. See also 331.88, Trades unions.

.7 Corporate industries.

.8 Monopolies. See also 336.19, State monopolies.

.9 Industrial legislation. Divided geographically like 940–999.

339 Pauperism. See also 379.22, Illiteracy; 362.5, Pauper asylums; 331.6, Pauper labor.

340 Law.

General works.

Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05.

.1 Philosophy. Theories. Law of nature.

.2

.3 Antiquities. Torture. Trial by ordeal. Duel, etc.

.4 Trial by jury.

.5 Comparative legislation.

.6 Medical jurisprudence. See also 614.23, Expert testimony.

.7 Education. Law school. Office training.

.8 Polygraphy. Collections.

.9 Legal anecdotes and miscellany.

Public law.

341 International law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compends, etc., like 300.

.1 International congresses.

Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations. Congresses on special topics go with their subjects; e. g. 332.44, on Coinage.

.2 Treaties. Texts and history.

Divided by countries publishing, like 940–999.

.3 Law of war. Captives. Neutrals.

.4 International criminal law.

.5 International private law.

.6 Arbitration.

.7 Diplomacy.

.8 Consular systems.

342 Constitutional law and history.

Divided by countries like 930–999. Under each, works may be divided: 1, Texts of constitution; 2, Conventions; 3, Systems; 4, Essays; 8, Polygraphy; 9, History.

For Administrative law, see 350.

343 Criminal law.

.1 Criminal trials.

.2 Punishments.

Corporal. Death penalty. Hard labor. Confinement.

.3–9 Of special countries. Divided by countries like 930–999.

Under each country, works may be divided: 1, Penal codes; 2, Reports; 3, Criminal procedure; 4, Text books and manuals.

344 Martial law.

345 U. S. Statutes and Cases.

Divide each of the sections .1–.5, using 1, U. S.; 2, Individual states arranged alphabetically; e. g. Statutes at large of U. S., 345.19; Acts and resolves of Mass., 345.12.

.1 **Session Laws.**

.2 **Codes. Revised Statutes.**

.3 **Law Digests (of Statutes).**

.4 **Reports.**

Use .4, U. S. Supreme Court; .41, U. S. Circuit and District Courts; .415, Periodical collections of various states; e. g. Eastern Reporter, etc.; .42, Reports of individual states.

.5 **Digests of Cases.**

346 British Statutes and Cases.

Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports.

347 Treatises. American and English Private Law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Bar associations; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.

Put law of special topics with the subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. The divisions .1–.8 may be disregarded and all English law text-books arranged in one alphabet by authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicine, will be published after further revision.

.1 **Persons. Legal Capacity.**

.2 **Realty.**

.3 **Chattels. Movables.**

.4 **Contracts.**

.5 **Torts.**

.6 **Family Law and Inheritance.**

.7 **Commercial and Maritime.**

.8 **Equity.**

.9 **Civil Trials. Procedure.**

.91 Civil Trials.

.92 Pleading.

.93 Forms.

.94 Evidence. Testimony in general not limited to civil trials.

.95 Remedies.

.96 Justices of the Peace. Notaries. Sheriff.

.97 Organization of Courts.

.98 Jurisdictions.

.99 History of Special Courts.

348 Canon Law.

349 Foreign Law.

Divided like 930–999, and under each modern state divided like 345 with decimals .71 to .79 used for Treatises like 347. e. g. 349.4475 is French Law of Torts. 349.442 is French Code. Roman Law is divided:

.37 Roman Law.

.01, Philosophy; .02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Education; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History.

.371 Sources. Ante-Justinian.

.372 „ Justinian.

.373 History and Criticism of Sources.

.374 Institutes. Ancient Roman Law.

.375 Pandects. Modern „ „

.377 Treatises on Special Topics.
Divided like 347.

350 Administration.

Including Military science. .1, Theory; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History. A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration are classed with related topics elsewhere. Some of these are repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject "Administration" and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

351 Administration of Central Government.

.1 Organization of Civil Service.

Officers. Method of election or appointment. Official functions and powers. Mutual relations.

.2 Civil Lists.

.3 Examination.

.4 Tenure of Office. Discipline. See 351.92, Power of removal.

.5 Pensions.

.6 Reform. Spoils System vs. Office-holding Class.

.7 Subjects of Administrative Action.

See also 353, United States; 354, Foreign states.

.71 Financial Administration.

See 336, Finance, Public property, Taxation.

.72 Budget. Public Accounts.

.73 Internal Affairs.

See also 323, Domestic relations.

.74 Police Measures.

.75 Public Safety and Order.

See also 352.2, Police; 365, Prisons, etc.

1, Press.

2, Reunion and Association.

3, Weapons.

.76 Vice and Good Manners.

1, Liquor Regulation. See 178, Temperance.

2, Public Gaming. See 174.6, Ethics.

3, Public Begging, etc. See 339, Pauperism.

4, Prostitution. See 176.5, Ethics.

.77 Sanitary Police.

See 352.4, Boards of health; 614, Public health, etc.

.78 Accidents. See 614.8, Public health.

1, Buildings. See 614.85.

2, Fires. See 614.84.

351.8 Promotion of Public Welfare.

.81 Means of Communication.

See 380, Commerce, Communication.
1, Highways. See 386; 352.7, Local government.
2, Railways. See 385.
3, Waterways. See 386; 387.
4, Ferries.
5, Bridges. See 352.7, Local government.
6, Post Office. See 383.
7, Telegraphs. See 384.

.82 Trade and Industry.

1, Weights and Measures. See 389, Commerce.

2, Coinage and Money. See 332, Banks, Money.

3, Landed Industry.
Agriculture. See 630, Useful arts; 338.1, Production.
Forests. See 634.9, Agriculture; 333.7, Land.
Mines. See 622, Mining; 338.2, Production; 333.8, Land.

4, Commercial and Manufacturing Industry.
See 380, Commerce; 338, Production.

5, Institutions of Credit. See 332, Banks, Credit.
Savings Banks. See 332.2.
Mutual Benefit Societies. See 334, Coöperation.
Insurance. See 368; 334.3, Coöperative insurance.
Monts de piété. See 332.33.

.83 Labor. See 331, Capital, Labor, Wages.

.84 Public Charity.
See 339, Pauperism; 360, Associations and Institutions.

.85 Education and Worship.

1, Public Education. See 379, Education.

2, Public Libraries. See 027.4, Library economy.

3, Art Museums. See 708, Art.

7, Worship. See 322, Church and State.

Military and Naval. See 355-359, Army and Navy.

Justice. See 340, Law.

Foreign Affairs. See 341, International law; 327, Political science.

.9 Control over the Administration.

.91 Administrative Control.
By superior officers.

.92 Disciplinary Power.
Power of removal. See also 351.4, Tenure of office.

.93 Supervision.
Power to annul or amend specific acts.

.94 Judicial Control.
1, Ordinary Courts. See 347.5, Law of torts.
5, Criminal Courts. See 343, Criminal law.

.95 Administrative Courts.

.96 Parliamentary Control.

.97 Petitions and Addresses.

.98 Investigations.

.99 Impeachment.

See also 379, Public schools; 020, Libraries.

General Questions of Municipal Administration.

.001 Growth and importance of cities.
.002 Cities and state control.
.003 City as a juristic person,—a corporation.
See also 347.1, Law of corporations.
.004 City organization, municipal elections.
.005 Municipal civil service.

Local Administration of Special Countries and Cities.

.03–.09, divided by countries like 930–999.

.042 Local Government in England.

Arrange matter relating to special cities alphabetically by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:

1, County.
2, Municipal borough.
3, Parish.
4, Union. See 339, Pauperism.
5, Sanitary districts. See 614, Public health.
6, School districts. See 379, Education.
7, Highway areas. See 352.7.

.043 Local Government in Germany.

Special cities like 352.042.

1, Province. Landtag, Provincial Committee, Director.
2,
3, Circle, Circle Diet, Circle Committee, Landrath.
4, Commune.
5, Towns.
6, Township.

.044 Local Government in France.

Special cities like 352.042.

1, Department.
2, General council.
3, Departmental commission.
4, Prefect.
5, Arrondissement.
6, Commune.
7, Mayor.
8, Municipal council.

.1 Finances. City Property and Local Taxation.

See also 336, Finance.

.2 Police.

.3 Fire Department. See also 621.68, Fire engines; 614.84, Fires.

.4 Public Health. Board of Health. See also 614, Medicine.

.5 Public Buildings and Works.

.6 Water and Sewerage Works. See also 628, Sanitary engineering.

.7 Streets. Highways. Bridges. Parks.

.8 Licenses. Hack, Huckster, Entertainment, etc.

.9 Other Topics.

353 United States and State Government.

See also 342.73, Constitutional law and history.

.01, Administrative centralization.
.02, Separation of powers.
.03, President.
.04, Departments.
.05, Cabinet.

.1 **State Department.**

.2 **Treasury** " See also 336.73, Finance of U. S.

.3 **Interior** "

.4 **Post Office** " See 383.

.5 **Judiciary** "

.6 **War** " See 355, Army. Military science.

.7 **Navy** " See 359, Navy. Naval science.

.8 **Other** "

.9 **State Government.** Divided like 974–979.

Apply same decimals for State and Foreign Governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9, and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dept. of D. C. 353.97535.

353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the "history of the N. Y. 7th Regiment in the civil war" is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353.9747.

354 Organization of Central Government. Foreign States.

See also 342, Constitutional law and history.

Divided geographically by countries like 930–999. Under each country the U. S. divisions, .1, State, .2, Treasury, etc., may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421. Add also the following divisions:

.42 Administration of England. Central Government.

01, Administrative centralization.
02, Separation of powers.
03, Monarch.
04, Privy council.
05, Cabinet.

.43 Administration of Germany. Central Government.

01, Administrative centralization.
02, Separation of powers.
03, Empire.
04, Bundesrath.
05, Emperor.
06, Ministry.
07, States. Monarchs.
08, Landtag. Ministers. Council of state.
09, Free cities.

.44 Administration of France. Central Government.

01, Administrative centralization.
02, Separation of powers.
03, President.
04, Ministers.
05, Council of state.

355 Army. Military Science. See 623, Military engineering.

Limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. or history of regiments, see 353.6 and 353.9. Divided by a 0, like 350.

356 Infantry.

357 Cavalry.

358 Artillery.

359 Naval Science. See 623.8, Naval engineering.

Divided by a 0, like 350.

360 Associations and Institutions.

This covers what is best known as "Charities and Corrections," and general works on this topic go in 360. Note. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping by location; e. g. Clubs of London are 367.9421.

361 Charitable. See also 377.7, Charity schools.

362 Hospitals, Asylums, and Allied Societies.

For Inebriate asylums, see 178.6, Temperance reformatories.

.1 **Sick and Wounded. Incurables. Eye and Ear Infirmaries. Lying-in Hospitals. Dispensaries.**

.2 **Insane.** See also 132.1, Insanity.

.3 **Idiotic.** See also 132.2, Idiocy; 371.93, Education.

.4 **Blind. Deaf. Dumb.** See also 371.91 and 371.92, Education.

.5 **Paupers.** See also 339, Pauperism; 331.6, Pauper labor.

.6 **Aged.**

.7 **Children. Orphans. Foundlings.** See also 179.2, Cruelty, ethics.

.8 **Other.**

.9 **Special Countries.**

Divided like 930–999; e. g. 362.942 is Hospitals of England.

363 Political. Tammany, Primrose League, Ku Klux, etc.

364 Reformatory. Schools. Discharged convicts. Criminal classes.

365 Prisons. Discipline. See also 331.5, Convict labor.

366 Secret Societies. .1, Masons; .2, Knights of Pythias; .3, Odd Fellows; .4, Rosicrucians.

See also 371.85, College secret societies.

367 Social Clubs.

368 Insurance. See also 334.3, Co-operative Insurance.

.1, Fire; .2, Marine; .3, Life, .31, Annuities; see also 336.35, Public annuities; 519.5, Probabilities; **.4, Accident; .5, Animal and Crop; .6, Plate Glass; .7, Boiler; .8, Credit and Bonds; Land Titles; .91, Government Control; Commissioners.** 93–99 divided geographically like 930–999; e. g. Insurance in New York (including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747.

369 Other. Cincinnati.

370 Education.

.1, Philosophy, Theory; .2, ; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopædias; .4, Essays, Addresses; .5, Periodicals (for College Papers, see 378); .6, Societies, Associations; .7, Education, Teachers' Institutes, Normal Schools; .8, Polygraphy; .9, History. divided by countries, like 930–999.

371 Teachers, Methods, and Discipline.

.1 Teachers.

.11 Qualifications.
.12 Training.
.13 Examination. Certificates.
.14 Appointment. Tenure.
.15 Permanent Profession vs. Stepping-stone Theory.
.16 Salary and Promotion.
.17 Pensions for Teachers.
.18 Women as Teachers.
.19

.2 School Organization.

.21 Admission. Enrollment. Matriculation.
.22 Tuition Fees.
.23 Terms. Vacations. Holidays. See also 613.76 and 613.77, Hygiene.
.24 Hours. Recess.
.25 Classes. Grades.
.26 Marking System.
.27 Examinations. Oral, Written. Cramming. See also 428.9, Language.
.28 Promotions.
.29 Graduation. Diplomas.

.3 Methods of Instruction.

.31 Rote or Concert Teaching.
.32 Text Books. Recitations.
.33 Lectures.
.34 Developing or Inductive Method.
.35 Art of Questioning.
.36 Topical Method.
.37 Seminary Method.
.38 Laboratory Work.
.39 Other Methods. Correspondence.

.4 Systems of Education.

.41 Bell and Lancaster, or Monitorial.
.42 Fellenberg's or Manual Labor.
.43 Military Organization.
.44 Pestalozzian.
.45 Jacotot's.
.46 Fröbel's. See 372.2, Kindergarten.
.47 "Quincy System."

.5 Government. Discipline.

.51 Rules.
.52 Attendance. Truancy. Tardiness.
.53 Rewards. Prizes.
.54 Punishment.
.55 Corporal Punishment.
.56 Confinement. Tasks.
.57 Monitors.
.58 Moral Government. Alcott.
.59 Student Self-government.

371.6 **School Furniture and Apparatus.**

.61 Furniture.
.62 Lavatories, etc.
.63 Globes, Maps, etc. 912.
.64 Libraries. See 021.3. 027.8.
.65 Museums.
.66 Apparatus.
.67 Laboratories. 542.1.
.68 Observatories. 522.1

.7 **School Hygiene.** 613.

.71 Health of Students. Over-study.
.72 Care of Eyes. Effect of Study.
.73 Care of Body. Gymnastics. Calisthenics. See also 613.71, Hygiene.
.74 Recreations. Games, etc. See also 613.74, Play; 796, Out-door sports.
.75 Championship Games. Boat-races.
See also 175.7, Ethics; 613.73, Hygiene; 796, Out-door sports.
.79 Other Special Topics.

.8 **Student Life and Customs.**
See 784.6, College Songs; 378.29, College Costumes.

.81 Student Honor. Cribbing. Cheating. Keys. "Ponies."
.82 Fagging and Hazing.
.83 Student Organizations.
.84 Literary Societies.
.85 Secret Societies. See also 366, Secret societies. Chapters in special college go here with reference from the college.
.86 Society Houses. Halls. Temples, etc.
.87 Dormitories.
.88 Commons.
.89 Customs. Celebrations. Triumphs. Burnings, etc.

.9 **Education of Special Classes.**

.91 Blind. See also Asylums, 362.4; 655.
.92 Deaf and Dumb. See also Asylums, 362.4.
.93 Feeble-minded. See also 362.3, 132.2, 920.8.
.94 Freedmen. Negro.
.95 Indians.
.96 Orientals.
.97 Criminals. Reform Schools. See also 364, Reformatories.
.98 Special Nationalities. e. g. Germans in U. S.
.99 Co-education of Races.

372 Elementary Education. Primary Schools.

.1 **Special Methods of Government.**

.2 **Kindergarten.**

.3 **Observing Powers. Object Teaching. Science.**

.4 **Reading. Alphabet. Phonics and Word Methods.**
See also 428.6, Elementary readers.

.5 **Elementary Writing and Drawing.** See also 741.

.6 **Elementary Grammar. Language Lessons.** See also 428.2.

.7 **Elementary Arithmetic.** See also 511.

.8 **Elementary Geography.** See also 910.7.
Some may prefer to put these Elementary Text Books with their subjects, but a Primer of Geography is more useful to the Student of Elementary Schools and Methods than to one interested in Description, Travels, and Geography. Text books, except primary, go with the subject.

.9 **Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.**
Subdivided like 940–999; e. g. 372.942, English elementary schools.

373 Intermediate. Academic. Preparatory.

The discussions of theories, methods, etc., are classed regardless of the public support; but schools classed in 372.9, 373.4–9, 376.9, 377.3–7, and 378.4–9 are all private or endowed, except parts of Primary, schools for women, and colleges which, even supported by public funds, are preferably classed in 372.9, 376, and 378. All other "public" schools, i. e. paid for from the public treasury, are groupt under 379.4–9. Besides schools, such topics as "American students in Europe" go naturally in 373.4 or, if the topic be "European universities," in 378.4. Peabody & Slater funds go in 373.75.

.1 Home Education. Tutor. Governess.

.2 Day Schools.

.3 Boarding Schools.

.4–9 Special Countries and Schools. History, Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940–999; 373.42, Higher English Schools.

374 Self-education and Culture.

.1 Private Reading. Conversation. See 028.

.2 Reading Circles. Book and Periodical Clubs.

.3 Lyceums. Literary Clubs.

.4 Debating Societies.

.5 Popular Lectures.

.6 Popular Summer Schools.
See also 407, 507, for Schools of Science, etc., for specialists, which are classed with their subject not with these popular gatherings.

.7 Chautauqua Courses.

.8 Societies for Home Study, Correspondence Colleges.

.9 Institutions. e. g. Cooper Union.

375 Curriculum.

.01, Order of Studies; .02, Single Course; .03, Parallel Courses; .04, Optional Studies; .1–.9, Special Studies, in the order and subdivided like 100–999. e. g. 375,5, Place of Science in Curriculum; 375.82, Place of English Literature; use 375.84 also for General Questions on Modern Languages, and 375.88 for Classics.

376 Education of Women. 396.4.

.1 Physical Capacity of Women.

.2 Mental Capacity of Women. See 136.1.

.3 Domestic Education.

.4 Fashionable Education.

.5 Conventual Education.

.6 Collegiate Education.

.7 Co-education.

.8 Colleges for Women. Degree conferring colleges go here. All other schools for women go in 376.9.

.9 Special Countries and Schools. History. Reports, etc.
Subdivided like 940–999; 376.943, Education of women in Germany.

377 Religious, Ethical, and Secular Education.

.1 **Bible in public schools.**

.2 **Ethical education.** See also 170.7, Ethics.

.3 **Monastic schools.** See also 271, Monastic orders.

.4 **Diocesan schools.**

.5 **Parochial schools.** See 257.

.6 **Missionary schools.** See 266.

.7 **Charity schools.** See also 361, Charitable institutions.

.8 **Church and education.** See also 261.5, Church.

Subdivided like 280; e. g. 377.82, Relation of Roman Catholic church to education.

.9 **Non-Christian religions and education.**

Subdivided like 290; e. g. 377.97, Relation of Mohammedanism to education.

378 Colleges and Universities. With power of conferring degrees.

.1 **University Education.**

.2 **Academic Degrees and Costume.** See 614.21, Medical degrees.

.21 Degree-conferring body. College, University, or State.

.22 Graded degrees. Cum laude, etc.

.23 Degrees in course.

.24 Degrees on examination.

.25 Honorary degrees.

.26 Degrees by purchase or forgery.

.27

.28

.29 Academic gowns and hoods.

.3 **Fellowships. Endowment of research.**

.4-9 **Special countries and colleges. History, reports, etc.**

For Women's colleges, see 376.8.

Subdivided like 940–999. e. g. 378.42, English universities; 378.741, Maine colleges.

The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alphabetically. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figure) used to designate the college; e. g. a history of Harvard college would be marked 378.744 — HE, and a second history would be book numbered HE1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces classification into the book numbers.

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS.

A	Charter and Statutes.
B	Trustees. Regents. Resolutions, reports, etc.
C	Administration. President, Chancellor. Reports, etc.
D	Finances. Treasurer's reports.
E	History. Foundation, growth, etc.
F	Biography. Necrology.
G	General Catalogs. Triennials, etc.
H	Annual Catalogs. Attendance, registers, etc.
I	Handbooks. Circulars of information.
J	Bulletins. Official periodicals.
K	Addresses. Inaugurals. Baccalaureates. Commencements, etc.
L	Programs. Tickets. Memorabilia.
M	Faculty (as a body). Publications. Regulations, etc.
N	Lectures. Class manuals. Examination questions.
O	Student theses. Orations, essays, etc.
P	Student catalogs. Society annuals, etc.
Q	Student periodicals.
R	Student societies, including periodicals.
S	Student miscellany. Songs. Class day, etc.
T	Alumni. Societies, committees, etc.
U	Classes. Histories, records, etc.
V	Pictures. Class albums.
W	Buildings and grounds. Descriptions, maps, etc.
Z	Schools. Divinity, law, medical, etc.

379 Public schools. State education.

.1 Public school system.

.11 School funds.

.12 National aid to education. Land grants. See also 336.14, Finance.

.13 Local Taxation. See also 336.28, Taxation.

.14 School laws. School age.

.15 School supervision; National, state, and local. Duties of parents.

.16 National and State Universities.

Only discussion here; for special colleges, see 378.4-9.

.17 Secondary schools. High schools. Academies. Grammar schools.

.18 Primary schools.

.19 Evening schools.

.2 Illiteracy.

.21 Illiteracy and Crime.

.22 Illiteracy and Pauperism. See also 339, Pauperism.

.23 Compulsory education.

.24

.3 Public vs. private and endowed schools.

.4-9 Special countries, sections, cities or schools.

Subdivided like 940-999. e. g. 379.73, Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Education; 379.74, Education in Massachusetts; 379.7471, in New York City.

380 Commerce, Communication.

The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650, Useful Arts. Here belong discussions of social and political relations; e. g. government control of railroads, telegraphs, etc.

381 Domestic Trade.

382 Foreign Trade. Consular reports.

383 Post Office. See also 353.4, U. S. administration.

384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone. See 654.

385 Railroad and Express. See 656, Railroading.

386 Canal and Highway Transportation. „

387 River and Ocean Transportation. „

388 City Transit. See 625.

389 Weights and Measures. Metrology. See 658.

390 Customs. Costumes. Popular Life.

These heads are for discussions by topic. Customs, etc., of any special country go in 913–919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese Customs, 915.2. For Customs of Primitive Man, see 571.

391 Costume and Care of Person. See 646, Clothing; 613.4, Hygiene.

.1 Costumes of Men.
.2 Women.
.3 Children.
.4 Extremities. Hats, Gloves, Sandals, Shoes, Stockings, etc.
.5 Hair Dressing, Barbers.
.6 Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet.
.7 Ornaments and Jewelry.
.8

392 Birth, Home, and Sex Customs.

.1 Birth Customs, Christening, Circumcision.
.2 Sacrifice and Exposure. See 173.4, Ethics.
.3 Family and Home Relations.
.4 Betrothal.
.5 Marriage.
.6 Sex Relations, Concubinage.
.7

393 Treatment of the Dead. See 614.6, Public Health.

.1 Earth Burial. See 719, Cemeteries.
.2 Cremation.
.3 Embalming, Mummies.
.4 Exposure.
.9 Special Funeral Customs. Wake, Suttee.

394 Public and Social Customs.

.1 Eating, Banquets.
.2 Shows and Diversions.
.3 Games, Dances, etc.
.4 Ceremonies.
.5 Processions.
.6 Fairs.
.7 Chivalry, Tournaments.
.8 Duelling, Suicide.
See 179.7, Ethics; 340.3, Law, Trial by Ordeal.

395 Etiquet.

396 Woman's Position and Treatment.

For Costumes, see 391.2; Biography, 920.7.

If a special library about women is wished, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc., but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of Women, from the rest of medicine. Books on woman in general go in 396.

- .1 **Emancipation.**
- .2 **Legal Status, Property, Rights, etc.**
- .3 **Political Status.** See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman Suffrage Party.
- .4 **Education.** See also 376, Education of Women.
- .5 **Employment.** See 331.4, Labor of Women; 371.18, Teachers.

  Divided like General Classification; e. g. Woman as scientist, 396.55; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.
- .6 **Woman in Home.**
- .7 **Delineation of Woman in Art.**
- .8 **Delineation of Woman in Literature.**
- .9 **Woman in History, Politics, War. Amazons.**

397 Gipsies. Nomads. Outcast Races.

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which has no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people have no place in the geographical divisions of history.

398 Folk-lore. Proverbs, etc. See also 291-3, Mythology.

This section is for material needed in studying Folk-lore. Mere Stories for Children, unless having a value to students of Folk-lore, go in 823, or in J, if there be a Juvenile collection.

- .1 **Primitive Traditions.**
- .2 **Legends.**
- .3 **Folk-lore.**
- .4 **Fairies, Elves etc.**
- .5 **Chapbooks.**
- .6 **Riddles.**
- .7 **Dream Books.**
- .8 **Song Books.** Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but useful in the study of Folk-lore, etc.
- .9 **Proverbs.**

399 Customs of War.

Weapons. War Dances. Treatment of Captives. Scalping. Mutilation. Burning. Cannibalism.

Philology.

400 Philology in General.

In Philology the general works put under 400–419 deal almost entirely with the Indo-European languages. They are put here because they cover most of the divisions of this class, and in practice are most convenient here. Under 439, 479, and 489 are placed books limited to the Teutonic, Romance, or Hellenic groups, and under 491 are placed only such general works as are specifically limited to the Indo-European group.

401 Philosophy, Origin of Language.

402 Compends, Outlines.

403 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias.

404 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

405 Periodicals.

406 Societies, Transactions, etc.

407 Education, Teaching Languages.

408 Polygraphy, Collections.

.9 **Universal Language.** .91 **Volapük.**

409 History of Language.

410 Comparative.

410–419 includes *comparative* works in *general* and also those on the Indo-European group in general, but general *and comparative* works on Teutonic group are 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language.

411 Orthography, Orthoepy, Alphabets.

412 Etymology, Derivation.

413 Dictionaries, Lexicography.

414 Phonology. Visible Speech.

415 Grammar, Morphology, Syntax.

416 Prosody.

417 Inscriptions. Palæography. See 421.7, 471.7, 481.7, etc.
Rare early mss. are put in 091.

418 Texts.

419 Hieroglyphics. See 493.1.

.1 **Sign Language.** For deaf mute alphabets, see 371.92.

420 English Philology.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History of the Language.

421 Orthography.

See also this head treated in general grammars placed under 425.

.1 **Alphabet.** For Deaf Mute Alphabets, see 371.92.

.2 **Vowels. Diphthongs. Aspirates.**

.3 **Consonants.**

.4 **Phonetic Spelling. Spelling Reform.**

.5 **Orthoepy.**

.6 **Accent.**

.7 **Palæography. Inscriptions.**

.8 **Abbreviations.** For Stenographic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653, Shorthand.

.9 **Punctuation.**

422 Etymology. Derivation.

422 is limited to Derivation. For Inflection, also called Etymology, see 425.1.

.1 **Origin and Laws of Language.**

.2 **Prefixes. Suffixes.**

.3 **Reduplication.**

.4 **Foreign Elements.**

.5 **Noun Forms. Case, Number, Diminutives.**

.6 **Adjectival Forms. Degrees of Comparison.**

.7 **Pronominal Forms. Personal, Possessive, Relative, etc.**

.8 **Verbal Forms. Moods, Tense, Voice, etc.**

.9 **Particles. Adverbs, Prepositions, etc.**

423 Dictionaries. Idioms.

.1, Idioms; .2, English; .3, German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 473.4. If in several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put French-French dictionaries 443, not 443.4, so the standard home dictionaries shall come first in each language. This plan brings together under each of the less known, all the dictionaries for translating either into or from that language. Some prefer to put each dictionary under the first language; i. e. that by which it is alphabeted. This gives under *each* language, regardless of its familiarity, *all* dictionaries for translating *from* it, but none for translating *into* it. These must be sought under the language from which the translation is to be made. For a cosmopolitan library this plan is simplest and best; but in an English library, the first plan, with only English dictionaries in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries together under little known tongues is more convenient. References in either case show what may be found in the other place.

424 Synonyms. Homonyms.

425 Grammar.

425 includes General Works, covering also Orthography and Prosody.

- .1 Morphology. Inflection. Divided, .5 Nouns, etc. See 422.
- .2 Syntax.
- .3 Arrangement of Words and Clauses.
- .4 Particular Sentences; Conditional, Hypothetical, etc.
- .5 Nouns.
- .6 Adjectives. Articles.
- .7 Pronouns.
- .8 Verbs.
- .9 Particles.

426 Prosody.

See also the head Prosody, in General Grammars 425.

- .1 Quantity and Accent.
- .2 Versification.
- .3 Feet.
- .4 Figures of Prosody.
- .5 Meters.
- .6 Rhymes.
- .7 Strophe and Antistrophe.
- .8 Textbooks for Writing Verse.
- .9

427 Dialects. Early Forms of Language. Slang.

Subdivided by geographical divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect, 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geographical subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heads are placed with the last, e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a fifth figure after 0; the earliest form of the language is marked .01; .09 is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01, Old English.

428 School Books. Texts for Learning the Language.

Including only books for *learning* the language, with grammatical or philological notes, etc. For other works see the literature of the language, 820.

- .1 Spelling Books.
- .2 First Lessons. Elementary Composition. For Rhetoric see 808.
  Including in other languages books like Fasquelle, Ollendorff, Latin Prose, etc.
  See also 372.6, Elementary Grammars.
- .3 Errors of Speech. Vulgarisms. Use of Words.
  See 427.09, Slang; 424, Synonyms.
- .6 Elementary Readers. See also 372.4, Education.
- .7 Selections.
- .8 Texts of Individual Authors.
- .9 Examination Papers.

429 Anglo-Saxon.

The above subdivisions of English are used for all other languages and for 410, Comparative Philology.

All Languages are subdivided like 420 English.

430 German.

437.01, Old High German; 437.02, Middle High German.

439 Minor Teutonic. Including general works on Teutonic group.

.1 Low German.

.2 Frisian. Old Saxon.

.3 Dutch. Flemish.

.4 Platt Deutsch.

.5 Scandinavian.

.6 Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.

.7 Swedish.

.8 Danish. Norwegian.

.9 Gothic.

440 French.

449 Provençal

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.01.

450 Italian.

459 Wallachian.

.9 Rumansh.

460 Spanish.

469 Portuguese.

470 Latin.

479 Minor Italic. Mediæval Latin.

Including general works on Romance group.

480 Greek.

Divide 487, Greek Dialects, like 930; e. g. 487.2, Alexandrian Greek; 487.3, New Testament Greek; 487.81, Macedonian; 487.923, Ionic, etc.

489 Minor Hellenic. Modern Greek.

Including general works on Hellenic group.

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in the Latin, go with the Greek, which here as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics.

490 Minor Languages.

Each language subdivided if wished like 420 English.

491 Minor Indo-European.

(Beside Teutonic, 420–439, Italic, 440–479, and Hellenic, 480-489.) This head, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tongues, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400–419 is really Indo-European; but see also 410.

.1 **Indic.**

.2 **Sanskrit. Prakrit.**

.3 **Pali.**

.4 **Modern East Indian Languages.**

Excluding Dravidian, which is 494.

.41 Sindhi.
.42 Panjabi.
.43 Hindustani. Hindi.
.44 Bengali.
.45 Uriya. Orissa.
.46 Marathi.
.47 Gujerati.
.48 Singhalese.
.49

.5 **Iranic.**

.51 Old Persian.
.52 Zend. (Avestan.) Old Bactrian.
.53 Pehlevi. (Huzwaresh.)
.54 Armenian.
.55 Modern Persian.
.56 Ossetic.
.57 Kurdish.
.58 Afghani.
.59

.6 **Keltic.**

.61 Gadhelic Group.
.62 Irish.
.63 Gaelic or Scotch.
.64 Manx.
.65 Cymric Group.
.66 Welsh or Cymric.
.67 Cornish.
.68 Armorican or Bas Breton.
.69 Basque.

.7 **Russian.**

.79 Ruthenian.

491.8 **Other Slavonic.**

South East Slavonic Group.

.81 Bulgarian. (Church Slavonic.)
.82 Servian.
.83 Kroatian.
.84 Slovenian.

West Slavonic Group.

.85 Polish.
.86 Bohemian.
.87 Moravian. Slovakian.
.88 Sorbian.
.89 Polabian.

.9 **Lettic.**

.91 Old Prussian.
.92 Lithuanian.
.93 Lettish. (Livonian.)

492 Semitic.

Northern Group.

.1 **Aramaic.**
.19 Babylon and Nineveh Cuneiform.
.2 **Chaldee.**
.3 **Syriac. (Peshito.)**

Central Group.

.4 **Hebrew.**
.5 **Samaritan.**
.6 **Phenician. (Carthaginian.)**

Southern Group.

.7 **Arabic.**
.8 **Ethiopic. (Amharic.)**
.9 **Himyaritic.**

493 Hamitic.

.1 **Old Egyptian.** See 419 Hieroglyphics.
.2 **Coptic.**

494 Scythian. Ural-Altaic. Turanian.

Dravidian. Tamil. Finnish. Turkish.

495 Eastern Asiatic. Chinese.

496 African.

Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc., included in families above.

497 North American.

498 South American.

499 Malay-Polynesian and other.

The Gypsy language is not assigned to any group, but is placed for convenience with 397, Gypsies.

Natural Science.

500 Science in General.

501-509 all have *Science in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

501 Philosophy, Theories, Utility, etc.

502 Compends, Outlines, Ancient and Mediæval. Science.

503 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

504 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

505 Periodicals, Scientific Magazines.

506 Societies, Transactions, etc.

507 Education, Methods of Teaching and Studying, etc. Museums. See also 370.

508 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

.1, Extracts; .2, ; .3, General scientific travels; .4—.9, Travels and surveys (if general) divided geographically like 940–999.

509 History of Science.

510 Mathematics.

Works on Mathematics in General, not limited to any one or two sections, are grouped by form of treatment like Science in General above; *i. e.*, into Mathematical.

510.1, Philosophy; .2, Collections, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education; .8, Logarithmic and other Tables, Instruments; .9, History.

511 Arithmetic. See 372.7, Teaching arithmetic.

.1 Systems of Arithmetic. See also 512.81.

.2 Notation and Numeration. Fundamental Rules. Abacus.

.3 Prime Numbers.

.4 Fractions.

.5 Analysis. Permutation and Combination.

.6 Proportion and Progression. .61, Magic Squares.

.7 Involution and Evolution.

.8 Mercantile Rules. Interest. Alligation. Mensuration. Gauging. See 658, Business manuals.

.9 Problems and Tables.

512 Algebra.

.1 **Systems of Algebra.**

.2 **Numerical Equations. Imaginary Expressions.**

.21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees.
.22 Higher Numerical Equations.
.23 Indeterminate Equations. Diophantine Analysis.
.24 Imaginary Expressions.

.3 **Algebraical Equations. Maxima and Minima.**

.4 **Series. Fractions. Binomial Theorem. Taylor's Theorem.**

.5 **Combinatory Analysis.**

.6 **Proportion and Progression.**

.7 **Involution and Evolution.**

.8 **Higher Algebra.**

.81 Theory of Numbers. See 511.1, Systems of Arithmetic.
.82 Theory of Equations. Complex Variable. See also 517.8.
.83 Determinants.
.84 Symmetric Functions.
.85 Elimination. Eliminants and Discriminants.
.86 Transformations. Substitutions.
.87 Quantics.
88 Invariants. Covariants. Contravariants.
.89

.9 **Problems and Tables.**

513 Geometry.

Plane and Solid Geometry bound together is put 513. Descriptive Geometry is 515. See also Mathematical Drawing, 744.

.1 **Plane Geometry.**

.11 Right Lines.
.12 Intersecting Lines.
.13 Parallel Lines.
.14 Triangles.
.15 Quadrilaterals.
.16 Other Polygons.
.17 Similarity.
.18 Areas.
.19 Maxima and Minima

.2 **Curves.**

.21 Circles.
.22 Conic Sections.
.23 Ellipse.
.24 Hyperbola.
.25 Parabola.
.26 Higher Plane Curves.

513.3 **Volumetric or Solid Geometry.**

.31 Lines and Planes.
.32 Intersecting Planes.
.33 Parallel Planes.
.34 Polyedrons.
.35 Pyramids.
.36 Prisms.
.37 Regular.

.4 **With Curved Surfaces.**

.41 Sphere.
.42 Cone.
.43 Cylinder.

.5 **Modern Geometry.**

.51 Points. Lines. Planes. Duality.
.52 Transversals.
.53 Cones. Conics. Involution.
.54 Radical Axes and Centres of Similitude.
.55 Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.
.56 Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.
.57 Correspondence. Correlation of Figures.
.58 Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvature.
.59 Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.

.6

.7

.8 **Absolute or Non-Euclidean Geometry.**

.9 **Problems.**

514 Trigonometry.

.1 **Trigonometric Functions. General Formulæ.** See 522.7.

.2 **Trigonometric Series.**

.3 **Exponential Formulæ.**

.4 **Solution of Trigonometric Equations.**

.5 **Plane Trigonometry. Solution of Plane Triangles. Analytical.**

.6 **Spherical Trigonometry. General Formulæ.**

.7 **Solution of Spherical Triangles.**

.8 **Differences of Triangles, Plane and Spherical.**

.9 **Problems.**

515 Descriptive Geometry and Projections.

See also 744, Mathematical drawing.

.1 Orthogonal Projection on Two Planes.

.11 Straight Lines. Planes.
.12 Single Curved Lines.
.13 Double Curved Lines.
.14 Single Curved Surfaces.
.15 Double Curved Surfaces.
.16 Surfaces of Revolution.
.17 Warped Surfaces.
.18 Intersections of Surfaces.

.2 Isometric and Analogous Projections.

.3 Oblique Projection.

.4 Conical Projection.

.5 Spherical Projection. See 526.8, Map projection.

.51 Orthographic.
.52 Globular.
.53 Stereographic.
.54 Polar.
.55 Gnomonic.
.56 Conical.
.57 Cylindric.

.6 Perspective. See also 742, Drawing.

.61 Plane. Parallel. Oblique. Angular.
See also Scene Painting.
.62 Cylindrical.
See also Panorama Painting.
.63 Shadows; Natural and Artificial Light.
.64 Reflections.
.65 Circles, Cylinders and Spheres.
.66 Distortions and Corrections.
.67 Human Figure.
.68 New Methods. Special devices.

.7 Shades and Shadows.

.8 Stereotomy.

.81 Stone Cutting. See also 693.12, Masonry; 730, Sculpture.
.82 Carpentry. See also 694, Building.
.83 Stair Building. See also 694.8, Building; 729.39, Architectural design.

CARTESIAN.

.1 **Plane Loci.**

.11 Right Lines.

.12

.13

.14 Transformation of Co-ordinates.

.2 **Curves.**

.21

.22 Conic Sections.

.23 Ellipse.

.24 Hyperbola.

.25 Parabola.

.26 Higher Plane Curves.

.3 **Loci in Space.**

.31 Right Lines.

.32 Planes.

.33

.34 Transformation of Co-ordinates.

.4 **Curved Surfaces.**

.41

.42 Conicoids or Quadric Surfaces.

.43 Ellipsoid.

.44 Hyperboloid.

.45 Paraboloid.

.46 Surfaces of Higher Order.

.5 **Modern Analytical Geometry.**

.51 Systems of Co-ordinates.

.52 Abridged Notation.

.53 Conics.

.54 Higher Plane Curves.

.55 Poles and Polars. Reciprocal Polars.

.56 Harmonic and Anharmonic Properties.

.57 Method of Projection.

.58 Quadric Surfaces. Sphero-conics. Curves of Double Curvatures.

.59 Surfaces of Higher Order. Cubics.

.6

.7

.8 **Quaternions. Calculus of Direction and Position**

.9 **Problems.**

517 Calculus.

.1 **Infinitesimal. Method of Exhaustions.**
Differential and Integral Calculus, *bound together*, is put here.

.2 **Differential.**

.21 Series.
.22 Indeterminate Forms.
.23 Change of the Independent Variable.
.24 Theory of Plane Curves. Curve Tracing.
.25
.26 Theory of Curved Surfaces.
.27 Maxima and Minima.
.28
.29 Problems.

.3 **Integral.**

.31 Formulæ of Reduction and Integration.
.32 Definite Integrals. Eulerian Integrals.
.33 Rectification. Quadrature. Cubature.
.34 Multiple Integrals.
.35 Laplace's Functions. Bessel's and Allied Functions.
.36 Elliptic and Hyperelliptic Functions. Abelian Functions.
.37
.38 Differential and Partial Differential Equations.
.39 Problems and Tables.

.4 **Of Variations.**

.5 **Of Functions.**

.6 **Of Finite Differences.**

.7 **Of Operations**

.8 **Of Imaginaries. Complex Variables.** See also 512.82.

.9 **Problems.**

519 Probabilities.

.1 **General Principles. Direct and Inverse Probabilities.**

.2 **Mathematical and Moral Expectation.**

.3 **Testimony. Decisions of Juries and Tribunals.**

.4 **Probability of Future Events deduced from Experience.**

.5 **Life Contingencies. Annuities. Life Insurance.** See 368.3

.6 **Errors of Observation. Mean or Average Values.**

.7

.8 **Method of Least Squares.**

.9 **Problems.**

520 Astronomy.

520.1, Astrology; 520.2, Compends; 520.3, Dictionaries; 520.4, Essays; 520.5, Periodicals; 520.6, Societies; 520.7, Study and Teaching of Astronomy; 520.8, Collections, etc.; 520.9, History of Astronomy. See Note under Natural Science in General, 500–509.

521 Theoretical Astronomy.

Mathematical investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar System. The motions of individual bodies are classed under separate heads in 523.

.1 Celestial Dynamics.

.11 General Laws of Equilibrium and Motion. See also 531.2.
.12 Law of Universal Gravitation and Motion Relative to the Sun. See also 531.51.
.13 Problem of Three Bodies.
.14 Figures of Heavenly Bodies.
.15 Rotation of Heavenly Bodies.

.2 Geocentric and Heliocentric Place.

.21 Plane of Orbit in Space.
.22 Position of Orbit in its Plane.
.23 Position of Body in its Orbit.
.24 Position of Body in Space.
.25 Heliocentric Longitude and Latitude.
.26 Geocentric Longitude and Latitude.
.27 Variations of Right Ascension and Declination.
.28 Variations of Longitude and Latitude.
.29

.3 Orbits.

.31 Definitions of Orbits.
.32 Determination from Three Observations.
.33 Determination from Four Observations.
.34 Variation of Elements of Orbit.
.35 Correction of Approximate Elements of Orbit.
.36 Application of Method of Least Squares.
.37 Kepler's Problem.
.38 Equation of Center and Radius Vector.
.39

.4 Perturbations.

.41 Mutual Action of Planets.
.42 Action of Satellites.
.43 Non-Sphericity of Planets.
.44 Resisting Medium.

.5 Theory of Planets.

.6 Theory of Satellites.

.7 Theory of Comets.

.8 Theory of Eclipses.

.9 Precession and Nutation. See 522.95–6.

.1 Observatories.

.11 General Plan, Location
.12 Material and Mechanism of Dome, Drum, etc
.13 Transit Buildings, Wings, etc.
.14 High Altitude Observatories.
.15 Portable.
.16
.17
.18
.19 History Reports and Serial publications of Observatories.

.2 Telescopes. See 535.83, Optics.

.21 Reflecting.
.22 Refracting.
.23 Eye Piece and Accessories.
.24 Object Glass.
.25 Mounting, Tube, etc.
.26 Equatorial Mounting.
.27 Transit Mounting.
.28 Observing Chairs, etc.
.29 Famous Telescopes.

.3 Meridional Instruments.

.31 Finding Meridian Line.
.32 Mural Circles.
.33 Meridian Circles.
.34 Transit, Placing in Position.
.35 Collimation Constant
.36 Level Constant.
.37 Azimuth Constant.
.38 Other Constants, Flexure, Index Error, etc.
.39

.4 Extra Meridional Instruments.

.41 Sextant and Quadrant, Reflecting Circle, Astrolabe
.42 Alt-azimuth.
.43 Zenith Telescope.
.44 Transit out of Meridian.
.45 Heliometer.
.46 Equatorial.
.47 Prime Vertical.
.48
.49

522.5 Auxiliary Instruments.

.51 Sidereal Clock and Chronometer.
.52 Electro-Chronograph.
.53 Micrometers.
.54 Personal Equation Machine. See 522.97.
.55 For Illumination.
.56 For Solar Observation.
.57 Artificial Horizons.
.58 Heliostat.
.59

.6 Auxiliary Observations.

.61
.62 Photometry. See 535.2, Optics.
.63 Photography. See 535.85, Optics; 770, Photography.
.64
.65 Polarization. See 535.5, Optics.
.66
.67 Spectroscopy. See 535.84, "
.68
.69

.7 Spherical Astronomy. See also 514.6.

.71 Celestial Sphere. Spherical Co-ordinates.
.72 Rectangular Co-ordinates.
.73 Transformation of Co-ordinates.
.74 Differential Variations of Co-ordinates.
.75 Interpolation.
.76 Meridian Line. Variation of Compass.
.77 Reduction of Observations to the Meridian.
.78 Use of Globes.
.79

.9 Corrections.

.91 Parallax.
.92 Refraction. See 535.3, Optics.
.93 Semi-Diameter of Celestial Bodies.
.94 Aberration.
.95 Precession. See 521.9
.96 Nutation. " "
.97 Personal Equation. See 522.54.
.98 Instrumental Errors.
.99

523 Descriptive Astronomy.

.1 **Universe.**

.11 Structure of Universe.

.12 Nebular Hypothesis.

.13 Plurality of Worlds.

.14 Space and its Temperature.

.15 Resisting Medium.

.16 Cosmic Dust.

.17 Repulsive Force.

.2 **Solar System.**

.21 Distributive Laws of Planets.

.22

.23 Conjunctions and Oppositions.

.24 Motion of Solar System in Space.

.25 Constitution of Planetary System.

.26 Stability of Solar System. Ecliptic.

.27

.28 Orrery, Planetarium, Gyroscope, etc. See 531.34, Rotation.

.29 Zodiac.

.3 **Moon.**

.31 Constants (Size, Mass), Distance and Parallax.

.32 Heat and Light. Phases.

.33 Orbit and Motions: Sidereal Month, Tropical. Perigee and Apogee, Sun and Earth's Attraction, Librations. See also 521.6 for Orbit.

.34 Features of Surface, Mountains, Plains, etc.

.35 Atmosphere.

.36 Physical Condition.

.37 Spectrum.

.38 Eclipses.

.39 Charts, Photographs, etc.

.4 **Planets.**

.41 Mercury and intra-Mercurial.

.42 Venus.

.43 Mars.

.44 Asteroids.

.45 Jupiter.

.46 Saturn.

.47 Uranus.

.48 Neptune and trans-Neptunian.

.49 Charts, Photographs, etc.

.5 **Meteors and Zodiacal Light.**

.51 Aerolites.

.52 Fire-balls.

.53 Meteoric Showers, Radiant Points, etc.

.54 Systems of Meteors.

.55

.56 Connection of Comets and Meteors

.57 Spectrum.

.58 Hight of Atmosphere from Observation.

.59 Zodiacal Light. Aurora Borealis.

523.6 **Comets.**

.61 Appearance and Development.

.62

.63 Orbits.

.64 Remarkable Comets.

.65

.66 Physical Constitution.

.67 Spectrum.

.68

.69 Charts, Photographs, etc.

.7 **Sun.**

.71 Constants, Dimensions.

.72 Heat and Light: Theories as to Source.

.73 Apparent Motion. Rotation. See 525.38, Tables.

.74 Spots, Faculæ, and Other Features of Surface.

.75 Prominences, Chromosphere, Corona.

.76 Theories of Physical Constitution.

.77 Spectrum.

.78 Eclipses.

.79 Charts, Photographs, etc.

.8 **Stars.**

.81 Stellar Parallax, Distance.

.82 Heat and Light. Photometric Observations. Magnitude. Visibility.

.83 Proper Motion, Star-drift.

.84 Variable, Double, and Multiple Stars.

.85 Clusters and Nebulæ.

.86 Physical Constitution.

.87 Spectrum.

.88

.89 Constellations, Maps, etc.

.9 **Transits and Occultations.**

.91 Transits of Mercury.

.92 Transits of Venus and Solar Parallax.

.93 Delisle's Method.

.94 Halley's Method.

.95 Photographic Method.

.96 Transits of Venus to 1874.

.97 Transit of 1882.

.98

.99 Occultations.

[524 Maps, Observations, and Tables.

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under .524, or under 522.19 with the History and Reports of the Observatory. Special maps or observations e. g. on Sun or Moon are better placed in sub-sections 9 *under these heads*, with Charts and Photographs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving these bracketed Nos. 524 to 524.9 blank. They are printed to provide a place in case it is wished to keep *all* Maps and Observations together.

.3 **Of Moon.** See also 523.39.

.4 **Of Planets.** See also 523.49.

.5

.6 **Of Comets.** See also 523.69.

.7 **Of Sun.** See also 523.79.

.8 **Star Catalogues.** See also 523.89.]

525 Earth.

.1 Constants.

.11 Mass. Weight.
.12 Density.
.13 Dimensions, Diameter.
.14 Figure. Geomorphy. Equatorial Belt.
.15 Distance from Sun.
.16 Parallax.

.2 Heat. Light.

.3 Orbits and Motions.

.31 Period of Revolution.
.32 Obliquity of Ecliptic to Equator.
.33 Eccentricity.
.34 Perturbations.
.35 Rotation.
.36 Foucault's Pendulum.
.37 Deviation of Falling Bodies and Projectiles.
.38 Tables of the Sun. Apparent Motion. See 523.73, Sun.

.4 Geographical Co-ordinates.

.41 Finding Latitude. See also 527.1.
.42 By Meridian Altitudes.
.43 By Pole Star.
.44 By Altitude of two or more Stars.
.45 By Other Methods.
.46 Finding Longitude. See also 527.2.
.47 Terrestrial Means. Chronometers. Telegraph. Signals.
.48 Celestial Signals. Eclipses. Occultations. Transits.
.49 Lunar Methods.

.5 Seasons.

.51 Effect of Inclination of Equator to Ecliptic.
.52 Effect of Eccentricity of Earth's Orbit.
.53 Secular Changes of Seasons.
.54 Seasons on Mars and Other Planets.

.6 Tides.

.61 Mathematical Theory.
.62 Effect of Sun and Moon in Producing Tides.
.63 Distribution, Diurnal Inequality, Spring and Neap, Priming and Lagging.
.64 Establishment of a Port. Coast Form Modification.
.65 Velocity of Hight of Tide Wave.
.66 Tides on Inland Seas.
.67 Supposed Effect in Retarding Earth's Revolution.
.68 Tide Registering and Predicting Machines.
.69 Tide Tables.

.7 Twilight.

526 Geodesy.

.1 Theory and Determination of Earth's Figure.

.11 Potentials of Ellipsoids.
.12 Equilibrium of Rotating Spheroid.
.13 Law of Ellipticity.
.14 Airy's and Pratt's Theories as to Attraction of Mountains.
.15 Determination of Figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke.
.16 Ellipsoidal Figure and Position of Axes.
.17 Geoidal Figure.
.18
19.

.2 Base Measuring and Apparatus.

.21 Standards of Length and Temperature.
.22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. Coast Survey, U. S. Lake Survey, etc.
.23 Adjustments of Apparatus.
.24 Location of Base Line.
.25 Field Operations.
.26 Calculation of Results and Corrections.
.27 Verification.
.28
.29

.3 Field Work of Triangulation.

.31 Reconnaissance.
.32 Stations: Names, Signals, Tripods, Scaffolds and Towers, Surface and Underground Monuments.
.33 Observations, Instruments and Records.
.34 Reduction to Station's Center.
.35 Corrections for Phase of Signal and Eccentricity.
.36 Spirit Levelling.
.37 Barometric Levelling.
.38 Trigonometric Levelling.
} These are methods. See 551.53, for results, lists of hights, etc.
.39

.4 Computation of Triangulation.

.41 Spherical Excess.
.42 Legendre's Theorem.
.43 Chord Process.
.44 By Spherical Trigonometry.
.45 By Spheroidal Trigonometry. See also application of Least Squares, 522.6.

.46 L. M. Z. Formulæ and Applications.

.47 Direct Deduction by Bessel.
.48 Deduction by Puissant.
.49 Tables for Computation.

526.5 **Theory of Least Squares in Adjustment of Figures, etc.**

.51 Method of Independent Angles.
.52 Adjustment of a Quadrilateral.
.53 Adjustment of Triangulation Net.
.54 Method of Directions.
.55 Adjustment for Closure of a Circuit.
.56 Method of Repetitions.
.57 Adjustments of Base Measures.
.58 Adjustments of Levelling.

.6 **Astronomic Determinations and their Connection with Geodetic Results.**

.61 Latitude Determinations.
.62 Longitude Determinations.
.63 Azimuth Determinations.
.64 Effect of Irregularities of Earth's Surface on Latitude, Longitude and Azimuth.
.65 Effect of same on Angles of Triangle.

.7 **Gravity Experiments and Results.**

.71 Mathematical Theory.
.72 Pendulum Apparatus.
.73 Pendulum Operations.
.74 Corrections.
.75 Reduction of Results.

.8 **Map Projections.** See 515.5, Spherical projections.

.81 Perspective Projections.
.82 Orthomorphic Projections.
.83 Development Projections.
.84 Zenithal Projections.
.85 Equivalent Projections.

.9 **Surveying.**

.91 Instruments and Methods. See 526.2.
.92 Measurement of Distances.
.93 Measurement of Angles.
.94 Measurement of Heights.
.95 Levelling. See 526.36–38.
.96 Plotting.
.97 Computation of Areas.
.98 Topographical Drawing.
.99 For Special Purposes. Military, Naval, Railroad, Mining, etc.

527 Navigation.

.1 **Finding Latitude at Sea.** See also 525.41.
.2 **Finding Longitude at Sea.** See also 525.46
.3 **Finding Time at Sea.** See also 529.74.
.4 **Sumner's Method.**
.5 **Great Circle Sailing.**
.6
.7
.8
.9

528 Ephemerides.

.1 **American.**
.2 **English.**
.3 **German.**
.4 **French.**
.5 **Italian.**
.6 **Spanish.**
.7 **Slavic.**
.8 **Scandinavian.**
.9 **Construction of Ephemeris.**

529 Chronology.

.1 **Sidereal and Solar Day:** Apparent and Mean Time, Equation of Time, Causes of Inequality.
.2 **Solar Year, Months.**
.3 **Calendars.** Including early and Oriental.
.4 **Calendar of Julius Cæsar.**
.5 **Calendar of Gregory.**
.6 **Ecclesiastical Calendar. Determination.**
For feasts, etc., and calendars themselves, see 264.021, 264.031, etc.
.7 **Horology.**

.71 Finding Time by Transit.
.72 Finding by Equal Altitudes.
.73 Finding by Single Altitude.
.74 Finding by Sextant. See also 527.3.
.75 Time Systems, and Standards.
.76 Distribution of Time.
.77 Cosmic Time.
.78 Instruments for Measuring: Dials, Hour-glasses, Clocks, Watches, etc.
See 522.51 for Sidereal Clocks and Chronometers.
See 681 for Clock and Watch making.
.79

530 Physics.

Like Science in General, viz.:

General works only are arranged: 530.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4 Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Methods of Teaching, Experiments; .8, Physical Units, Measuring Instruments; .9, History.

531 Mechanics.

.1 Pure Motion. Kinematics.

.2 Statics. Graphical statics.

.21 Force and its Measure.
.22 Composition of Forces and Motions.
.23 Moments.
.24 Parallel Forces. Centre of Gravity.

.3 Dynamics. Kinetics.

.31 Rectilinear Motion.
.32 Vibration.
.33 Undulation.
.34 Rotation.
.35 Centrifugal and Centripetal Force.

.4 Work. Friction. See 621.89, Lubrication.

.41 Unit of Work.
.42 Diagram of Work.
.43 Laws of Friction. Modulus of Machines.
.44 Sliding Friction.
.45 Rolling Friction.

.5 Gravity.

.51 Law of Universal Gravitation.
.52 Laws of Falling Bodies.
.53 Pendulum.
.54 Mass, Density, etc.
.55 Projectiles.
.56
.57
.58 Apparatus for Illustration.

.6 Conservation of Energy.

.7

.8 Machines. Transmission of Force.

.81 Lever and Balance.
.82 Wheel and Axle.
.83 Cord and Catenary.
.84 Pulley.
.85 Inclined Plane.
.86 Wedge.
.87 Screw.
.88

.9 Tables. Problems. Questions.

532 Liquids. Hydrostatics. Hydraulics.

.1 **Properties of Liquids. Pressure.**

.2 **Equilibrium of Liquids.**

.3 **Buoyant Effects. Floating Bodies.**

.4 **Specific Gravity. Hydrometer.**

.5 **Liquids in Motion.**

.51 Theoretical Flow.

.52 Orifices, Adjutages, Fluid Vein.

.53 Weirs, Overfalls.

.54 Pipes, Open Channels, Rivers.

.55 Bends, Valves, sudden enlargements and contractions.

.56 Efflux; variable pressure.

.57 Hydrometry. Velocity.

.58 Impulse and Resistance.

.59 Theory of Waves.

.6 **Capillary Attraction.**

.7 **Osmose. Absorption.**

.8 **Applications. Machines.** See 621.2, Water engines.

Except for libraries making Physics much more prominent than Useful Arts, all the "Applications" will be more useful under their proper heads in Useful Arts. It is better to keep all the material in one place, referring to it from the other, rather than attempt division.

.81 Hydraulic Press.

.82 Hydraulic Engine.

.83 Water Ram.

.84 Water Wheels.

.85 Water Blast.

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

533 Gases. Pneumatics.

.1 **Properties of Gases and Vapors.**

.2 **Laws of Compressibility.**

.3 **Atmosphere.**

.4 **Barometer.**

.5 **Air Pump.**

.6 **Aeronautics.**

.7 **Kinetic Theory of Gases.**

.8 **Applications.** See 621.6, Blowing and Pumping engines.

Preferably go in Useful Arts, see 532.8, Note.

.82 Manometer. Pressure Gauges See 621.18, Steam generation.

.83 Condensing Pump.

.84 Force Pump.

.85 Suction Pump.

.86 Diving Bell.

.87 Forge Bellows.

.88 Pneumatic Dispatch.

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

534 Sound. Acoustics.

.1 **Theory. Undulations.**

.2 **Propagation of Sound. Velocity. Diffraction.**

.3 **Musical Sound. Tuning Forks.** See also 781.1, Theory of Music.

.4 **Analysis of Sounds. Resonators.**

.5 **Superposition of Vibrations.**

.6 **Graphical Representations.**

.7 **Physiological. Ear and Larynx.** See also 611.85, Anatomy; 612.85, Physiology; 612.78, Voice; 617.8, Surgery; 362.1 and .4, Hospitals; 152.2, Psychology.

.8 **Applications.** Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, Note.

.81

.82

.83 Signals in Navigation. See also 654.9, Communication.

.84 Applications to Architecture.

.85 Musical Instruments. See also 780, Music.

.86 Phonograph.

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

535 Light. Optics.

.1 **Theory.**

.2 **Propagation. Velocity. Measurement of Light.**

.3 **Reflection. Refraction. Absorption.** See also 522.92, Astronomy.

.4 **Dispersion. Diffraction. Interference.**

.5 **Polarization. Polariscope. Double Refraction.**

.6 **Color.**

.7 **Physiological. Eye.** See also 611.84, Anatomy; 612.84, Physiology; 617.7, Surgery; 362.1 and .4, Hospitals; 152.1, Psychology.

.8 **Applications.** Preferably go with topics elsewhere. See 532.8, Note.

.81 Lenses.

.82 Microscopes and Magnifiers. See also 578, Microscopy.

.83 Telescopes. See also 522.2, Astronomy.

.84 Spectroscopes and Spectrum Analysis. See also 544.6, Chemistry; 522.67, Astronomy; 523.37, Moon; 523.57, Meteors, etc.

.85 Photography. See also 770.

.86 Other Applications of Lenses.

.87 Mirrors and Reflecting Instruments.

.88 Lighthouses. See also 627.9, Harbor Engineering; 656, Commerce.

.89

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

536 Heat.

.1 **Theory. Nature.**

.2 **Communication.**

.3 **Action of Bodies on Heat.**

.31 Reflection.
.32 Refraction.
.33 Radiation.
.34 Absorption.
.35 Diathermancy.

.4 **Effects. Action of Heat on Bodies.**

.41 Expansion.
.42 Liquefaction.
.43 Solidification.
.44 Vaporization and Condensation.
.45 Incandescence.
.46 Combustion. Flame.

.5 **Temperature.** See also 551.52, Meteorology; 613.18, Hygiene.

.51 Thermometry.
.52 Pyrometry.
.53 Electric Methods of Measuring.

.6 **Calorimetry.**

.7 **Thermodynamics. Mechanical Equivalent.**

.8 **Applications.** Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.

.81 Steam Engines. See 621.1, Engineering.
.82 Gas Engines. See 621.43, Engineering.
.83 Heating. See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644.
.84 Ventilating. See 697, 622.4, 628.8.

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

537 Electricity.

.1 **Theory. Nature.**

.2 **Statical.**

.21 Quantity, Potential.
.22 Conduction, Distribution
.23 Machines.
.24 Condensers.
.25 Electrometers.

.3

.4 **Atmospheric. Lightning Rods.**

.5 **Dynamical.**

.51 Theory of Coils. Constants.
.52 Induction Spark.
.53 Induction Spark in rarified gases.

537.6 **Electro Dynamics.**

.7 **Electrical Measurements.**

.8 **Applications.** See 621.3. Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, Note.

.81 Telegraph. See 654.

.82 Telephone. Microphone.

.83 Dynamos. Electric Lighting.

.84 Transmission of Power. Storage.

.85 Electro-Metallurgy.

.86 Galvanometers. Batteries. Coils.

.87 Medicine.

.88 Electric Signals.

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

538 Magnetism.

For "Animal Magnetism," Mesmerism, etc., see 134.

.1 **Theory. Properties of Magnets. Lines of Force.**

.2 **Communication. Induction. Touch.**

.3 **Electro-Magnetism.**

.4 **Diamagnetism.**

.5

.6

.7 **Terrestrial Magnetism.**

.8 **Applied. Magnetic Machines.**

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

539 Molecular Physics.

.1 **Theory. Molecular Structure.** Vortex Rings.

.2 **Properties of Solids.**

.3 **Elasticity. Torsion.**

.4 **Strength of Materials.**

.5 **Permanent Displacement of Molecules.**

.51 Malleability.

.52 Ductility.

.53 Hardness.

.54 Tempering.

.6 **Intermolecular Forces.**

.7

.8

.9 **Tables. Problems. Questions.**

540 Chemistry.

.1, Theories, Alchemy, Phlogiston; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Methods of Teaching; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

541 Theoretical Chemistry.

.1 Thermo Chemistry.
.2 Atoms. Molecules. Atomic Weights. Equivalence.
.3 Chemical Affinity. Combustion.
.4 Salts. Acids. Bases.
.5 Types.
.6 Compound Radicles.
.7 Allotropy. Isomerism.
.8 Solubility. Water of Crystallization.
.9 Classification. Nomenclature. Notation. Formulæ. Stoichiometry. Tables.

542 Practical and Experimental Chemistry.

.1 Laboratory.
.2 Apparatus and Manipulation.
.3 Weighing and Measuring. Specific Gravity.
.4 Heating. Baths. Distillation.
.5 Blowpiping. See 544.3, 549.1.
.6 Solution. Precipitation.
.7 Gas Manipulation. Eudiometer. See 545.7.
.8 Electric and Galvanic Manipulation. See 537.85.
.9 Other Operations.

543 Analysis.

Divided by material analyzed. See also 614.3, Adulterations.

.1 Food and Drink. See also 613.2, Hygiene; 612.39, Nutrition.
.2 Milk.
.3 Water. See also 613.3, Beverages.
.4 Drugs and Medicines.
.5 Poisons.
.6 Rock Analysis.
.7 Special Inorganic Substances. See also 614.771, Analysis of soils.
.8 Special Vegetable Substances.
.9 Special Animal Substances.

544 Qualitative Analysis.

.1 **Wet Method.**
.2 **Dry Method.** See 669.9, Assaying.
.3 **Blowpiping.** See 542.5, 549.1, Mineralogy.
.4
.5 **Dialysis.**
.6 **Spectrum Analysis.** See 535.84.
.7 **Polarization.** See 535.5.
.8
.9

545 Quantitative Analysis.

.1 **Gravimetric.**
.2 **Wet Method.**
.3 **Electrolysis.** See 537.85.
.4 **Dry Method.**
For Assaying see 669.9.
.5 **Volumetric.**
.6 **Solutions.**
.7 **Gases. Eudiometry.** See 542.7.
.8 **Colorimetric.**
.9 Synthesis.

546 Inorganic Chemistry.

.1 **Non-Metallic Elements.**
.11 Hydrogen.
.12 **Halogen Group.**
.13 Chlorine.
.14 Bromine.
.15 Iodine.
.16 Fluorine.
.17 **Nitrogen Group.** Nitrogen.
.18 Phosphorus.
.19 Arsenic.
.2 **Oxygen Group.**
.21 Oxygen.
.22 Sulphur.
.23 Selenium.
.24 Tellurium.
.25 **Carbon Group.**
.26 Carbon.
.27 Boron.
.28 Silicon.
.29

546.3 **Metals.**

.31 **Alkali Group.**
.32 Potassium.
.33 Sodium.
.34 Lithium.
.35 Rubidium.
.36 Caesium.
.37
.38
.39
.4 **Alkaline Earths.**
.41 Calcium.
.42 Strontium.
.43 Barium.
.44 **Magnesium Group.**
.45 Beryllium.
.46 Magnesium.
.47 Zinc.
.48 Cadmium.
.49
.5 **Lead Group.**
.51 Lead.
.52 Thallium.
.55 **Silver Group**
.56 Copper.
.57 Silver.
.58 Mercury.
.59
.6 **Cerium Group.**
.61 Yttrium.
.62 Cerium.
.63 Lanthanum.
.64 Didymium.
.65 Erbium.
.66 Aluminium.
.67 Indium.
.68 Gallium.
.69 Scandium.
.7 **Iron Group.**
.71 Manganese.
.72 Iron.
.73 Cobalt.
.74 Nickel.
.75 **Chromium Group.**
.76 Chromium.
.77 Molybdenum.
.78 Tungsten.
.79 Uranium.

546.8 **Tin Group.**
.81 Tin.
.82 Titanium.
.83 Zirconium.
84 Thorium.
.85 **Vanadium Group.** Vanadium.
.86 Antimony.
.87 Bismuth.
.88 Tantalum.
.89 Niobium.
.9 **Platinum Group.**
.91 Gold.
.92 Platinum.
.93 Iridium.
.94 Osmium.
.95 **Ruthenium Group.**
.96 Ruthenium.
.97 Rhodium.
.98 Palladium.
.99

547 Organic Chemistry.

.1 **Cyanogen and its Compounds.**

.2 **Hydrocarbons. Fatty Series.**

.21 Paraffins.
.22 Olefines.
.23 Acetylenes.
.24 Valylene. Dipropargyl, etc.

.25 **Aromatic Series.**

.26 Benzenes.
.27 Diphenyl Group.
.28 Naphthalene. Anthracene. Phenanthrene.
.29 Higher Series.

The seven heads 547.3 to 547.9 are sub-divided like 547.2.

.3 **Alcohols. Phenols.**

.4 **Ethers. Simple. Compound. Haloid.**

.5 **Aldehydes.**

.6 **Ketones. Quinones.**

.7 **Acids. Acid Halides. Acid Anhydrides. Sulpho-acids.**

.8 **Nitro-derivatives. Amines. Compound Ammoniums. Amids. Amic Acids. Azo-bodies. Azoxy-bodies. Hydrazo-bodies. Diazo-bodies.**

.9 **Compounds with Metals.**

548 Crystallography.

.1 Systems of Crystallization.
.2 Twin Crystals. Crystalline Aggregations.
.3 Cleavage. Isomorphism. Polymorphism.
.4 Irregularities. Internal Imperfections.
.5 Formation and Growth of Crystals.
.6 Pseudomorphs.
.7 Mathematical. Measurement of Angles.
.8 Physical.
.9 Optical.

549 Mineralogy.

.01, Philosophy, Classification; .02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays, Papers, etc.; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching, Museums; .08, Collective Works; .09, History.

.1 Determinative. Blowpiping. See also 542.5; 544.3.
.2 Native Elements.
.3 Sulphides, Tellurides, Selenides, Arsenides, Antimonides, Bismuthides.
.4 Compounds of Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, and Fluorine.
.5 Oxygen Compounds. Oxids.
.6 Silicates.
.61 Anhydrous.
.65 Hydrous.
.7 Other Ternary Oxygen Compounds.
.71 Tantalates. Columbates.
.72 Phosphates. Arsenates. Vanadates. Antimonates. Nitrates.
.73 Borates.
.74 Tungstates. Molybdates. Chromates.
.75 Anhydrous Sulphates.
.76 Hydrous Sulphates.
.77 Tellurates.
.78 Carbonates.
.79 Oxalates.
.8 Hydrocarbons.
.9 Geographical Distribution.

550 Geology.

550.1, Philosophy, Theories, Geological Time; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Papers, Tracts, Letters; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

551 Physical and Dynamical Geology.

Including Physical Geography. For Cosmical Geography, see 523.

.1 Structure of Earth as a Whole.

.11 Interior of Earth.
.12 Internal Heat.
.13 Earth's Crust.
.14 Conductivity of Rocks.

.2 Seismology.

.21 Volcanoes.
.22 Earthquakes.
.23 Hot Springs, Geysers.
.24 Oscillations of the Earth's Crust.

.3 Erosion and Deposition.

.31 Glaciers and Glacial Phenomena.
.32 Moraines.
.33 Transported Materials, Till.
.34 Icebergs.
.35 Aqueous Erosion.
.36 Coast Changes.
.37 Aerial Erosion.

.4 Surface Features of the Earth.

.41 Continents.
.42 Islands.
.43 Mountains. Valleys. Orology.
.44 Caves.
.45 Plains.
.46 Oceans.
.47 Ocean Currents.
.48 Rivers. Lakes.
.49 Springs. Wells. Ground water.

Division of Oceans for use under .46 and .47.

1, Atlantic. North Sea. Baltic.
2, Mediterranean. Black Sea.
3, Gulf of Mexico. Caribbean.
4, Southern Atlantic.
5, Pacific.
6, Eastern Pacific or American Coast.
7, Indian. Bay of Bengal. Red Sea.
8, Arctic.
9, Antarctic.

.5 Meteorology.

.51 Atmospheric Currents. Winds.
.52 Thermometry, Heat. See also 536.5, Temperature; 613.18, Hygiene.
.53 Hypsometry. See 526.36–8 for Methods.
.54 Barometry, Pressure.
.55 Storms.
.56 Climate.
.57 Moisture. Rainfall. Flow of Streams. Floods.
.58 Prairies, Forests, and Deserts.

.6 Metamorphism.

.7 Stratigraphical Geology.

.71 Archæan.
.72 Cambrian.
.73 Silurian. .731, Lower Silurian; .732, Upper Silurian.
.74 Devonian. Old red sandstone.
.75 Carboniferous.
.76 Triassic and Jurassic. Lias. Oolite.
.77 Cretaceous.
.78 Tertiary. .781, Eocene. .782, Miocene. .783, Pliocene.
.79 Quaternary. Postpliocene. Glacial. .791, Recent.

551.8 **Structural Geology.**

.81 Stratification.
.82 Curvature and Contortion.
.83 Ripple Marks and Sun Cracks.
.84 Joints. Cleavage. Polarity in Rocks.
.85 Dip. Outcrop. Strike.
.86 Anticlinal. Synclinal.
.87 Faults and Folds. Dislocations.
.88 Veins. Dykes. Necks. Bosses.
.89

.9 **Agents of Geological Work.**

.91 Frost.
.92 Water.
.93 Atmosphere.
.94 Chemical Changes. Heat.
.95 Animals.
.96 Coral Reefs.
.97 Plants.
.98 Segregation and Concretion.
.99 Other Agents.

552 Lithology, Petrography, Petrology.

.1 **Igneous Rocks.**

.2 **Volcanic Rocks.**

.21 Lavas. Scoria.
.22 Volcanic Ashes. Volcanic Tufa. Tuff.
.23 Obsidian. Pumice. Pitchstone.
.24 Trachyte.
.25 Rhyolite.
.26 Andesite. Dacite. Phonolite.
.27 Felsites.
.28 Basalt.
.29 Other Volcanic Rocks.

.3 **Plutonic Rocks.**

.31 Porphyry. Porphyrite.
.32 Syenite.
.33 Granite.
.34 Diabase and Gabbro.
.35 Dolerite.
.36 Diorite.
.37 Norite.
.38 Peridotite.
.39 Other Plutonic Rocks.

.4 **Metamorphic Rocks.**

.41 Granites and Syenites.
.42 Gneiss.
.43 Schists.
.44 Slates. Argillite. Phyllite.
.45 Quartzite. Novaculite. Itacolumite.
.46 Marble. Crystalline limestone.
.47 Serpentine.
.48 Chrysolitic Rocks.
.49 Other Metamorphic Rocks.

552.5 **Sedimentary Rocks.**

.51 Sandstone. Conglomerate. Sand. Gravel.
.52 Shale. Clay. Silt.
.53 Gypsum. Salt.
.54 Limestone. Marl. Ooze.
.55 Dolomite.
.56 Oölite.
.57 Infusorial or Diatomaceous Earth.
.58 Glauconite. Greensand.
.59 Other Sedimentary Rocks.

.6 **Meteorites.**

.7 **Decay of Rocks.**

.8 **Microscopical Petrography.**

.81 Determination of Rock Minerals.
.82 Rock Structure.

553 Economic Geology. See also 622.1, Exploration and prospecting.

.1 **Ore Deposits.**

.11 Formation and Structure.
.12 Classification.
.13 Superficial. Placers.
.14 Stratified. Beds, etc.
.15 Unstratified.
.16 Disseminated through eruptive rocks.
.17 Stockwerks. Fahlbands. Contacts.
.18 Chambers and Pockets. Impregnations.
.19 Mineral Veins.

.2 **Carbon Series.**

.21 Peat.
.22 Lignite and Jet.
.23 Cannel Coal. Bituminous Shale.
.24 Bituminous and Semi-Bituminous Coals.
.25 Anthracite and Graphitic Anthracite.
.26 Graphite. Plumbago.
.27 Asphalt and Asphaltic Coals. Ozocerite.
.28 Petroleum. Natural Gas.
.29 Fossil Gums and Resins.

[While the history of all the other products goes here, the history of the metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy.]

.3 **Ores of Iron.**

.4 **Ores of Metals other than Iron.**

.41 Ores of Gold.
.42 Ores of Silver.
.43 Ores of Copper.
.44 Ores of Lead.
.45 Ores of Zinc and Tin. Mercury.
.46 Ores of Manganese and Chromium
.47 Ores of Antimony and Arsenic.
.48 Ores of Nickel and Cobalt.
.49 Other Metallic Ores.

553.5 **Building Stones.**
.51 Marbles and Limestones.
.52 Granites and Syenites.
.53 Sandstones.
.54 Slates.
.55 Serpentines. Soapstones.
.56 Porphyries.
.57 Trap.
.58 Tufa. Peperino.
.59 Other Building Stones.

.6 **Earthy Economic Minerals.**
.61 Fire Clays. Brick Clays. Potter's Clays.
.62 Sands.
.63 Rock Salt. Gypsum.
.64 Phosphates. Apatite. Guano.
.65 Emery.
.66 Heavy Spar. Sulphur.
.67 Asbestus, etc.
.68 Limes and Mineral Cements.
.69 Other Earthy Economic Minerals.

.7 **Mineral Waters.**
.71 Alkaline.
.72 Saline.
.73 Chalybeate, Iron-bearing.
.74 Sulphuric.
.75 Calcic.
Divide general works geographically like 930–999; e. g. Mineral waters of Germany, 553. 7043
See also 551.23.

.8 **Gems. Ornamental Stones.**

.9 **Other Economic Minerals.**

554 Geology of Europe. 554–559 subdivided by countries like 940–999.
555 Geology of Asia.
556 Geology of Africa.
557 Geology of North America.
558 Geology of South America.
559 Geology of Oceanica. Polar Regions.

560 Paleontology. Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geographically like 930–999; e. g. Paleontology of Germany is 560.943.

561 Plants. 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580.
562 Invertebrates. 562–569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592 599.
563 Protozoa. Radiates.
564 Mollusks.
565 Articulates.
566 Vertebrates.
567 Fishes. Batrachia.
568 Reptiles. Birds.
569 Mammals.

570 Biology.

570.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

571 Prehistoric Archæology.

For Customs, see 390. For archæology of special countries, see 913.

.1 Paleolithic, or Early Stone Age.

.11 Drift Remains.
.12 Cave Men.
.13 Remains of Animals. Shells.
.14 Chipped Stones.
.15 Flint Flakes. Arrow Heads. Knives, etc.
.16 Other Stone Remains.
.19 Other Remains.

.2 Neolithic, or Late Stone Age.

.21 Stone Quarries.
.22
.23 Remains of Animals.
.24 Polished Stones.
.25 Sharpened Stones. Celts. Tools. Weapons.
.26 Perforated Stones. Spindles. Net Sinkers. Pipes.
.27 Hollowed Stones. Mortars. Cups. Food Vessels.
.28 Other Stone Remains.
.29 Other Remains.

.3 Bronze Age.

.31 Ancient Copper and Tin Mining.
.34 Bronze Remains.
.35 Tools. Weapons, etc.
.37 Cups. Vessels.
.39 Other Remains.

.4 Iron Age.

.5 Other Remains.

.51 Implements of Wood.
.52 Implements of Bone.
.53 Basket Work.
.54 Textile Fabrics.
.55 Pottery.
.56 Glass.

.6

.7 Rudiments of Art. Ornaments.

.71 Drawings.
.72 Paint.
.73 Sculptures.
.74 Beads.

.8 Dwellings.

.81 Natural Caves.
.82 Earth Houses. Pit Dwellings. Weems.
.83 Lake Dwellings. Crannoges.
.84 Cliff Dwellings.
.85 Pueblos.
.86 Tents as Dwellings.

571.9 **Mounds and Monuments.**

.91 Mounds and Mound Builders.

.92 Grave Mounds.

.93 Kitchen Middens. Shell Banks

.94 Monoliths. Cromlechs.

.95 Circles. Labyrinths.

.96 Cairns.

.97

.98

.99

572 Ethnology. Anthropology.

See also 136.4, Mental race characteristics.

.1 **Unity of the Human Race.**

.2 **Diversity of Races.**

.3 **Migrations of Men.**

.4 **Original Home of Man. Eden, Atlantis, etc.**

.5

.6

.7

.8 **Races divided by Language like 400.**

.9 **Races divided by Countries like 930-999.**

Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural History of Man.

.1 **Man's Place in Nature.**

.2 **Origin of Man.**

.3 **Antiquity of Man.**

.4 **Influence of Climate and Surroundings.**

.5 **Color in Man.**

.6 **Anthropometry.**

.7 **Craniology.**

.8 **Dwarfs and Giants.**

.9 **Monstrosities.** See also 613.91, Congenital defects; 617.3, Deformities.

574 Homologies.

575 Evolution. See also 213, Creation; 215, Religion and Science; 239.8, Apologetics.

.1 **Heredity.** See also 136.3, Mental; 233.3, Moral; 129.2, Origin of soul.

.2 **Variation.** See also 591.15, Physiological zoölogy.

.3 **Environment.** See also 136.2, Mental; 573.4.

.4 **Natural Selection.**

.5 **Sexual Selection.**

.6 **Development. Survival of the Fittest.**

.7 **Degeneration.**

.8 **Origin of Species.**

.9 **Origin of Sexes.** See also 591.36, Embryology.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

.1 Spontaneous Generation.
.2 Protoplasm. Bioplasm.
.3 Cells.
.4 Beginnings of Motion and Sensation.
.5
.6

577 Properties of Living Matter.

.1 Chemical. Difference between Organic and Inorganic.
.2 Life. Difference between Dead and Living Matter.
.3 Difference between Vital and Physical Phenomena.
.4 Conditions of Life. Moisture. Temperature.
.5 Difference between Plants and Animals.
.6 Vital Force.
.7 Death.
.8 Sex in Nature.
.9

578 Microscopy. See also 535.82, Optics.

.1 Varieties of Microscopes.
.2 Optical Parts.
.3 Mechanical Parts.
.4 Accessory Apparatus and Management of Microscope.
.5 Illuminating Apparatus.
.6 Preparation and Mounting of Objects.
.7 Special Preparation and Study of Inorganic Material.
.8 " Botanical Material. See 581.8, Histology.
.9 " Zoological Material. 591.8, "

579 Collectors' Manuals.

.1 Preparing Skeletons.
.2 Preservatives and Hardening Fluids.
.3 Injections.
.4 Taxidermy.
.5 Mounting Specimens.
.6 Collecting.
.11, Alluring; Bait, Light, etc. .12, Hunting; Nets, Collecting bottle, etc. .13, Killing. .14, Exchange. Purchase. .15, Rearing. .16, Transporting.
.7 Arrangement of Specimens in Museums.
.71, Cabinets. .72, Labels.
.8 Preservation of Specimens.
.81, Museum Pests. .82, Pestifuges. .83, Prevention of moisture. .84, Retention of colors.
.9

580 Botany.

580.1, Philosophy, Classification, Nomenclature; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Herbariums, Botanic Gardens; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

581 Physiological and Structural Botany.

Subdivided where wished like 591.

.1 Physiology.

.2 Pathology. Teratology.

.21 Diseases.

.22 Teratology.

.23 Parasites.

.3 Embryology. Germination.

.4 Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.

.5 Habits.

.6 Economic.

.7 Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.

.8 Histology. See 578.8.

.9 Geographical.

.91 Distribution of Plants.

.93–.99 is subdivided like 930–999.

This Geographical Classification is to be used only for general works and cross-references. The "Flora of North America" is put 581.97; but "North American Cryptogams" is classed 586 with a reference from 581.97, but No. Am. Phanerogamia goes with 581.97 because it so completely covers the subject.

General Works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia are put under 580, as books on Vertebrates and Invertebrates are put under 590.

In applying these numbers to Fossil Plants, 561, note that one more figure must be used than in Fossil Animals. The Zoölogy numbers are already given in the third place in Paleontology, e. g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil Invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil Mammals. But in Fossil Plants, 561, all eight sections are grouped together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil Phanerogams are 561.2 not 562, which is assigned to Invertebrate Zoölogy as more important. Lichens are 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil Flora of North America is 561.197, i. e., the first two Botany figures, 58, are changed to 561 to give the corresponding Fossil Botany number, while in Zoölogy the only change is from 59 to 56 for first two figures, except in 591, which cannot change to 561, which is assigned to Botany. The Fossil Fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97.

582 Phanerogamia. See also Trees 715.

The sub-sections below are taken from the recognized authority, Bentham and Hooker's Genera Plantarum.

583 Dicotyledonæ.

.1 Polypetalæ.

.11 Ranales.

.111 Ranunculaceæ.

.112 Dilleniaceæ.

.113 Calycanthaceæ.

.114 Magnoliaceæ.

.115 Anonaceæ.

.116 Menispermaceæ.

.117 Berberideæ.

.118 Nymphæaceæ.

583.12 **Parietales.**
.121 Sarraceniaceæ.
.122 Papaveraceæ.
.123 Cruciferæ.
.131 Capparideæ.
.133 Resedaceæ.
.134 Cistineæ.
.135 Violarieæ.
.137 Canellaceæ.
.138 Bixineæ.
.14 Polygalineæ.
.141 Pittosporeæ.
.142 Tremandreæ.
.143 Polygaleæ.
.145 Vochysiaceæ.
.15 Caryophyllineæ.
.151 Frankeniaceæ.
.152 Caryophylleæ.
.153 Sileneæ.
.154 Alsineæ.
.155 Polycarpeæ.
.156 Portulaceæ.
.158 Tamariscineæ.
.16 Guttiferales.
.161 Elatineæ.
.162 Hypericineæ.
.163 Guttiferæ.
.166 Ternstrœmiaceæ.
167 Dipterocarpeæ.
.168 Chlænaceæ.
.17 Malvales. Malvaceæ.
.18 Sterculiaceæ.
.19 Tiliaceæ.
.21 Geraniales.
.211 Lineæ.
.213 Humiriaceæ.
.214 Malpighiaceæ.
.221 Zygophylleæ.
.223 Geraniaceæ.
.23 Rutaceæ.
.241 Simarubeæ.
.245 Ochnaceæ.
.247 Burseraceæ.
.251 Meliaceæ.
.255 Chailletiaceæ.

583.26	**Olacales.**
.261	Olacineæ.
.269	Ilicineæ.
.27	**Celastrales.**
.271	Celastrineæ.
.274	Stackhousieæ.
.275	Rhamneæ.
.279	Ampelideæ.
.28	**Sapindales.**
.281	Sapindaceæ.
.291	Sabiaceæ.
.292	Anacardiaceæ.
.297	**Anomola.**
.298	Coriarieæ.
.299	Moringeæ.
.3	**Rosales.**
.31	Connaraceæ.
.32	Leguminosæ.
.37	Rosaceæ.
.38	Saxifrageæ.
.39	Crassulaceæ.
.393	Droseraceæ.
.394	Hamamelideæ.
.396	Bruniaceæ.
.398	Halorageæ.
.4	**Myrtales.**
.411	Rhizophoreæ.
.414	Combretaceæ.
.42	Myrtaceæ.
.43	Melastomaceæ.
.441	Lythrarieæ.
.445	Onagrarieæ.
.45	**Passiflorales.**
.451	Samydaceæ.
.453	Loaseæ.
.455	Turneraceæ.
.456	Passifloreæ.
.461	Cucurbitaceæ.
.468	Begoniaceæ.
.469	Datisceæ.
.47	**Ficoidales.**
.471	Cacteæ.
.475	Ficoideæ.
.48	**Umbellales.**
.481	Umbelliferæ.
.491	Araliaceæ.
.497	Cornaceæ.

583.5 **Gamopetalæ.**

.51 **Rubiales.** Caprifoliaceæ.

.52 Rubiaceæ.

.53 **Asterales.**

.531 Valerianeæ.

.541 Dipsaceæ.

.546 Calycereæ.

.55 Compositæ.

.57 **Campanales.** Stylidieæ.

.58 Goodenovieæ.

.59 Campanulaceæ.

.6 **Ericales.**

.61 Vacciniaceæ.

.62 Ericaceæ.

.63 Monotropeæ.

.64 Epacrideæ.

.65 Diapensiaceæ.

.66 Lennoaceæ.

.67 **Primulales.**

.671 Plumbagineæ.

.672 Primulaceæ.

.677 Myrsineæ.

.68 **Ebenales.**

.681 Sapotaceæ.

.685 Ebenaceæ.

.686 Styraceæ.

.7 **Gentianales.**

.71 Oleaceæ.

.716 Salvadoraceæ.

.72 Apocynaceæ.

.73 Asclepiadeæ.

.74 Loganiaceæ.

.75 Gentianeæ.

.76 **Polemoniales.**

.761 Polemoniaceæ.

.764 Hydrophyllaceæ.

.77 Borragineæ.

.78 Convolvulaceæ.

.79 Solanaceæ.

.8 **Personales.**

.81 Scrophularineæ.

.821 Orobanchaceæ.

.825 Lentibularieæ.

.829 Columelliaceæ.

.83 Gesneraceæ.

.84 Bignoniaceæ.

.85 Pedalineæ.

.86 Acanthaceæ.

.87 **Lamiales.**

.871 Myoporineæ.

.876 Selagineæ.

.88 Verbenaceæ.

.891 Labiatæ.

.899 **Ordo anomalus.** Plantagineæ.

583.9 **Apetalæ.**

.91 **Curvembryeæ.**
.911 Nyctagineæ.
.912 Illecebraceæ.
.913 Amarantaceæ.
.914 Chenopodiaceæ
.915 Phytolaccaceæ.
.916 Batideæ.
.917 Polygonaceæ.
.92 **Multiovulatæ Aquaticæ.**
.921 Podostemaceæ.
.922 **Multiovulatæ Terrestres.** Nepenthaceæ
.923 Cytinaceæ.
.924 Aristolochiaceæ.
.925 **Micrembryeæ.** Piperaceæ.
.926 Chloranthaceæ.
.927 Myristiceæ.
.928 Monimiaceæ.
.93 **Daphnales.**
.931 Laurineæ.
.932 Proteaceæ.
.933 Thymelæaceæ.
.934 Penæaceæ.
.935 Elæagnaceæ.
.94 **Achlamydosporeæ.**
.941 Loranthaceæ.
.943 Santalaceæ.
.947 Balanophoreæ.
.95 **Unisexuales.**
.951 Euphorbiaceæ.
.961 Balanopseæ.
.962 Urticaceæ.
.971 Platanaceæ.
.972 Leitnerieæ.
.973 Juglandeæ.
.974 Myricaceæ.
.975 Casuarineæ.
.976 Cupuliferæ.
.98 **Anomali.**
.981 Salicineæ.
.983 Lacistemaceæ.
.984 Empetraceæ.
.987 Ceratophylleæ.

584 Monocotyledonæ.

.1 **Microspermeæ.**
.11 Hydrocharideæ.
.13 Burmanniaceæ.
.15 Orchideæ.
.2 **Epigyneæ.**
.21 Scitamineæ.
.22 Bromeliaceæ.
.23 Hæmodoraceæ.
.24 Irideæ.
.25 Amaryllideæ.
.26 Taccaceæ.
.27 Dioscoreaceæ.
.3 **Coronarieæ.**
.31 Roxburghiaceæ.
.32 Liliaceæ.
.34 Pontederiaceæ.
.35 Philydraceæ.
.36 Xylideæ.
.37 Mayaceæ.
.38 Commelinaceæ.
.39 Rapateaceæ.
.4 **Calycineæ.**
.41 Flagellarieæ.
.45 Juncaceæ.
.5 Palmæ.
.6 **Nudifloreæ.**
.61 Pandaneæ.
.62 Cyclanthaceæ
.63 Typhaceæ.
.64 Aroideæ.
.68 Lemnaceæ.
.7 **Apocarpeæ.**
.71 Triurideæ.
.72 Alismaceæ.
.74 Naiadaceæ.
.8 **Glumaceæ.**
.81 Eriocauleæ.
.82 Centrolepideæ.
.83 Restiaceæ.
.84 Cyperaceæ.
.9 Gramineæ.

585 Gymnospermæ.

.1 **Gnetaceæ.**
.2 **Coniferæ.**
.9 **Cycadaceæ.**

586 Cryptogamia.

587 Pteridophyta.

.1 **Isoeteæ.**
.2 **Equisetæ.**
.3 **Filicinæ.**
.9 **Lycopodinæ.**

588 Bryophyta.

.1 **Sphagna.**
.2 **Musci.**
.3 **Hepaticæ.**
.4 **Characeæ.**

589 Thallophyta.

.1 **Lichenes.**
.11 **Basidiolichenes.**
.15 **Ascolichenes.**
.16 Angiocarpæ.
.17 Gymnocarpæ.
.18 Gelatinosæ.
.19 Byssaceæ.
.2 **Fungi.**
.21 **Carposporeæ.**
.22 Basidiomycetes.
.221 Gasteromycetes.
.222 Hymenomycetes.
.224 Tremellinæ.
.225 Uredineæ.
.227 Ustilagineæ.
.229 Entomophthoreæ.
.23 Ascomycetes.
.231 Tuberaceæ.
.233 Discomycetes.
.235 Pyrenomycetes.
.238 Gymnoasceæ.
.24 **Oosporeæ.**
.25 Peronosporeæ.
.26 Saprolegnieæ.
.27 **Zygosporeæ.**
.28 Zygomycetes.
.29 Myxomycetes.
.3 **Algæ.**
.4 **Carposporeæ.**
.41 Florideæ.
.47 Coleochaeteæ.
.5 **Oosporeæ.**
.6 **Zygosporeæ.**
.61 Conjugateæ.
.67 Zoosporeæ.
.7 **Protophyta.**
.8 **Chlorophyllaceæ.**
.9 **Achlorophyllaceæ.**
.91 Saccharomycetes. Yeast.
.95 Schizomycetes. Bacteria. Microbes.

See also 614.41, Origin of infectious diseases; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.

590 Zoology.

590.1, Philosophy, Classification; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, etc.; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Zoological Gardens, Aquaria, Museums; .8, Collective Works; .9, History.

591 Physiological Zoology.

.1 Physiology.

.11 Circulation.

.12 Respiration.

1, Nature; 2, Dermal; 3, Aquivascular; 5, Branchial: 6, Tracheal; 7, Pulmonary; 9, Exhalation of Aqueous Vapor.

.13 Nutrition.

1, Acquisition of Food; 2, Digestion of Food; 3, Assimilation of Food; 4, Growth; 5, Development; 6, Repair of Waste; 7, Production of Organic Material; 8, Conditions of Nutritive Activity; 9, Longevity, Vitality.

.14 Secretion and Excretion.

1, Mucous and Sebaceous; 2, Sericeous; 3, Digestive, salivary, gastric, pancreatic; 4, Odoriferous, sweet, etc.; 5, Poisonous, gall-formation, caprification; 591.65 6, Mammary, spermatic; 7, Lachrymal; 8, Biliary; 9, Urinary and Fecal.

.15 Variation. See also 575.2, Evolution.

1, Polymorphic; 2, Geographic; 3, Heterophagic; 4, Polygoneutic; 5, Mimetic; 6, Sexual; 7, Colorational; 8, Hybrids; 9, Monstrosities.

.16 Generation.

1, Abiogenesis; 2, Parthenogenesis, neuters; 3, Metagenesis, pædogenesis, nurses; 5, Fission and Gemmation; 6 Fecundation; 7, Hermaphrodites; 8, Vivipara; 9, Superfœtation.

.17 Histogenesis.

1, Development of Sperm-cells; 2, Development of Germ-cells, micropyle; 9, Reparation of Wounds.

.18 Nervous Functions and Sensation.

.19 Physiological chemistry.

.2 Pathology.

.3 Embryology.

.33, Development of Embryo; .34, Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, moulting; .35, Hypermetamorphosis; .36, Production of Sexes. See also 575.9, Origin of sexes.

.4 Morphology. Comparative Anatomy.

.41 Circulatory Organs.

.42 Respiratory Organs.

.43 Nutritory Organs.

.44 Secretory and Excretory Organs.

.45

.46 Generatory Organs.

.47 Motory Organs.

.48 Nervous System.

.49 Integument. Dermoskeleton. Skeleton.

.5 Habits and Behavior.

.51 Instinct. Reason.

.52 Abode. Migration

.53 Food.

.54 Seasons. Hibernation

.55 Sociability.

.56 Philoprogenitiveness. Breeding

.57 Means of Protection. Fascination.

.58

.59 Other Habits.

591.6 **Economic.**

.61 Usefulness.

.62 In Nature.

.63 As Food and Medicine for Man.

.64 In Chemistry and Manufactures.

.65 Noxiousness.

.66 Offensive Animals.

.67 Animals causing Diseases.

.68 Injuring Vegetable and Animal Products and Inorganic Substances.

.69 Injuring Living Plants and Animals. Parasites.

.7 **Organography. Descriptive Anatomy.**
Subdivided like 591.4, Morphology.

.8 **Histology.** See also 578.9, Microscopical zoölogy.

.9 **Geographical Distribution of Animals.**
Subdivided like 930–999, using .92 for ocean.

592 Invertebrates.

593 Protozoans. Radiates.

.1 **Protozoans.**

.11 Rhizopoda.

.12 Foraminifera.

.13 Heliozoa.

.14 Radiolaria. Polycystina.

.15 Infusoria.

.16 Flagellata.

.17 Ciliata.

.18

.19 Gregarinidæ.

.2 **Radiates.**

.3 **Cœlenterata.** Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73).

.4 **Sponges. Porifera. Spongia.**

.5 **Cnidaria.**

.6 **Actinozoa. Polyps. Corals and Sea Anemones.**

.61 Rugosa. Tetracorolla.

.62 Alcyonaria. Octocorolla.

.63 Zoantharia. Hexacorolla.

.64 Antipatharia.

.65 Actinaria.

.66 Madreporaria.

.7 **Hydrozoa.**

.71 Hydromedusæ.

.72 Siphonophora.

.73 Acalepha.

.74 Calycozoa.

.76 Marsupialida.

.77 Discophora. Jelly Fish.

.8 **Ctenophora. Jelly Fish.**

593.9 Echinodermata.

.91 Crinoidea. Sea Lilies.
.92 Asteroidea. Star Fish.
.93 Stelleridea.
.94 Ophiuridea.
.95 Echinoidea. Sea Urchins.
.96 Holothuroidea. Sea Cucumbers.
.97 Pedata.
.98 Apoda.
.99 Enteropneusta.

594 Mollusks.

.1 Lamellibranchiata. Bivalves.
.2 Scaphopoda.
.3 Gastropoda. Univalves.
.4 Pteropoda. Winged Shells.
.5 Cephalopoda. Squids and Cuttle Fish.
.6 Molluscoidea.
.7 Bryozoa. (Polyzoa.) Sea Mats.
.8 Brachiopoda. Lamp Shells.
.9 Tunicata. (Ascidia.) Sea Grapes.

595 Articulates.

.1 Worms. Vermes.
.2 Arthropoda.
.3 Crustacea.
.31 Entomostraca. Cyclops, Shrimps, etc.
.32 Phyllopoda.
.33 Ostracoda.
.34 Copepoda.
.35 Cirripedia. Barnacles, etc.
.36 Malacostraca. Sandbugs, Crabs, Lobsters, etc.
.37 Arthrostraca.
.38 Thoracostraca.
.39 Gigantostraca. Trilobites.
.4 Arachnida. Spiders. Scorpions.
.5 Onychophora.
.6 Myriopoda. Centipedes, etc.
.7 Insects. Insecta. Hexapoda.
.71 Thysanura.
.72 Orthoptera. Grasshoppers, etc. See also 632, Pests.
.73 Pseudoneuroptera.
.74 Neuroptera. Dragon Flies, etc.
.75 Rhynchota. Bugs, etc.
.76 Coleoptera. Beetles, etc.
.77 Diptera. Flies, etc.
.78 Lepidoptera. Butterflies, Moths.
.79 Hymenoptera. Bees, Wasps, etc.

596 Vertebrates.

597 Fishes. Pisces.

.1 Pharyngobranchii. Lancelet.
.2 Marsipobranchii. Lampreys.
.3 Elasmobranchii. Sharks, Rays, etc.
.4 Ganoidei. Sturgeons, Garpikes, etc.
.5 Teleostei. True bony fishes.
.6 Batrachia. (Amphibia.)
.7 Ophiomorpha.
.8 Anura. Toads, Frogs.
.9 Urodela. Salamanders.

598 Reptiles. Birds.

.1 Reptiles.
.11 Lacertilia. Lizards.
.12 Ophidia. Snakes.
.13 Chelonia. Turtles.
.14 Crocodilia. Crocodiles.
.15 Ichthyopterygia.
.16 Sauropterygia.
.17 Anomodontia.
.18 Pterosauria.
.19 Dinosauria.
.2 Birds. Aves.
.3 Grallatores. (Waders.)
.4 Natatores. (Swimmers.)
.5 Cursores. (Runners.)
.6 Rasores. (Scratchers.)
.7 Scansores. (Climbers.)
.8 Insessores. (Perchers.)
.9 Raptores. (Birds of Prey.)

599 Mammals. Mammalia.

.1 Monotremata. Duck-billed Platypus.
.2 Marsupialia. Kangaroos, Opossums.
.3 Edentata. Rodentia. Insectivora. Sloths. Rodents. Moles.
.4 Cheiroptera. Bats.
.5 Cetacea. Sirenia. Whales, etc.
.6 Proboscidea. Hyracoidea. Elephants. Hyrax.
.7 Ungulata. Carnivora. Domestic Mammals. See also 636.
.8 Quadrumana. Apes.
.9 Bimana. Man. See also 573, Nat. hist. of man; 610, Medicine.

Useful Arts.

600 Useful Arts.

601 Philosophy. Theories, etc.

602 Compends. Outlines.

603 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.

604 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.

605 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.

606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions.

Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only.

607 Education. Schools of Technology.

608 Patents. Inventions.

609 History of Useful Arts in General.

For its History, see each special department.

610 Medicine.

.1, Philosophy, Theories; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching, Medical Museums; .8, Collections; .9, History of Medicine.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

May be subdivided by a o, like 610, if wished. Put Dissection in 611.07. For Malformations see 617.3, Orthopædic Surgery. See also 591.4, Comparative Anatomy; 591.8, Histology.

.1 Circulatory System.

.11 Pericardium.
.12 Heart.
.13 Arteries.
.14 Veins.
.15 Capillaries.

.2 Respiratory System.

.21 Nasal Passages.
.22 Larynx.
.23 Trachea. Bronchi.
.24 Lungs.
.25 Pleura.
.26 Diaphragm and other muscles of respiration.

.3 Digestive System.

.31 Mouth. Tongue. Teeth. Salivary Glands.
.32 Pharynx. Oesophagus.
.33 Stomach.
.34 Intestine.
.35 Rectum. Anus.
.36 Liver. Gall Bladder.
.37 Pancreas.
.38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.

.4 Glandular and Lymphatic System.

Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.31, Salivary Glands; 611.69, Mammary Glands.

.41 Spleen.
.42 Lymphatics.
.43 Thymus.
.44 Thyroid.
.45 Suprarenal Bodies.
.46

.6 Genito-Urinary System. Breasts.

.61 Kidneys. Ducts. Ureters.
.62 Bladder. Urethra.
.63 Testes. Spermatic Cord. Scrotum.
.64 Penis.
.65 Ovaries. Fallopian Tubes.
.66 Uterus.
.67 Vagina. Vulva.
.68
.69 Mammary Glands.

611.7 **Motor and Integumentary System.**

.71 Bones. Skeleton.
.72 Articulations. Joints. Cartilages.
.73 Muscles.
.74 Tendons. Fasciæ.
.75 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.
.76 Connective Tissue.
.77 Skin.
.78 Hair. Nails.

.8 **Nervous System. Sensory Apparatus.**

.81 Brain and its Meninges.
.82 Spinal Cord and its Meninges.
.83 Nerves.
.84 Sight.
.85 Hearing.
.86 Smell.
.87 Taste.
.88 Touch.
.89 Ganglia.

.9 **Regional Anatomy.**

.91 Head.
.92 Face.
.93 Neck.
.94 Chest.
.95 Abdomen.
.96 Pelvis.
.97 Upper Extremities.
.98 Lower Extremities.

612 Physiology.

May be subdivided by a 0, like 610, if wished. For Vital Phenomena in general, see 577, Properties of living matter. Use 612.01 for general works on Physiological Chemistry. See also 591.1, Physiology of Animals.

.1 **Blood and Circulation.**

.11 Blood and its Physical Properties. See also 612.23, Changes in Blood.

.1, Red Globules; .2, Leucocytes; .3, Arterial Blood; .4, Venous Blood; .5, Coagulation; .6, Quantity; .7, Color; .8, Other Properties; .9, Blood-making. Sanguification.

.12 Chemical Composition.
.13 Hydraulic Principles of Circulation.
.14 Blood Pressure.
.15 Rapidity of Flow.
.16 Pulse Wave.
.17
.18
.19 Functions of Special Organs.

.2 **Respiration.**

.21 Respiratory Movements.
.22 Gas Exchange.
.23 Changes in Blood. See also 612.11, Blood.
.24 Capacity of the Lungs.
.25 Exhalation of Vapor of Water.
.26 Change of excreted Organic Particles.
.27
.28
.29 Functions of Special Organs.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

.31 Mouth. Teeth. Salivary Glands.

.32 Stomach. Vomiting, see 616.33.

.33 Intestine.

.34 Pancreas. Pancreatic Fluid.

.35 Liver.

.36 Defecation.

.37

.38 Absorption.

.1, Imbibition; .2, Osmosis; .3, Diffusion; .4, Skin, see also 612.79 and 615.67; .5, Lungs, see also 612.29 and 615.64; .6, Alimentary Canal, see also 612.3; .7, Other Mucous Membranes, see also 615.66; .8, Parenchymatous Absorption.

.39 Nutrition.

.1, Hunger and Thirst; .2, Nutriments; .3, Stimulants; .4, Growth; .5, Repair; .6, Carbohydrates; .7, Fats; .8, Albuminoids. For Diet, see 613.2.

.4 Secretion. Excretion.

Divided like 611.4. Add 612.46, Kidneys, Bladder, Urine, etc.; 612.49, for Vicarious Secretion. Put secretions of special systems with those systems; e. g. of the Liver, 612.35.

.5 Animal Heat.

.51 Sources of Heat.

.52 Loss of Heat.

.53 Regulation of Heat.

.54 Conditions Influencing Temperature.

.55 Variations of Heat.

.56 Temperature of Body.

.57 Fever. See 616.92, Diseases.

.58

.6 Reproduction. Development.

.61 Male Functions of Generation.

.62 Female Functions of Generation.

.63 Impregnation.

.64 Development of Embryo.

For abnormal development of embryo, see 617.3, Deformities.

.65 Growth after Birth.

.66 Period of full Development.

1, Puberty; 2, Menstruation; 3, Fecundity; 4, Lactation.

.67 Period of Decline. Death. See also 577.7, Biology.

.68 Longevity. See 368.3, Life Insurance; 519.5, Probabilities; 614.12, Death Rates.

.69

.7 Function of Motor and Vocal Apparatus and Skin.

.71 Protoplasm. See 576.2, Origin of Life.

.72 Cilia.

.73 Smooth Muscles.

.74 Striped Muscles.

For structure and chemical composition of muscles, see 611.73, Anatomy.
1, Contraction; 2, Rigor; 3, Electrical Phenomena; 4, Chemical Changes; 5, Heat Production. See also 612.51, Animal Heat.

.75 Bones. Joints.

.76 Locomotion.

.77

.78 Voice and Speech. See 784.9, Vocal Hygiene; 808.5, Elocution; 534.7, Sound.

.79 Skin. Hair. Nails.

612.8 **Nervous Functions.**

.81 Nerve Fibres.
.82 Central Nervous System. Brain.
.83 Spinal Cord.
.84 Sight. See also 152.1, Mental faculties; 535.7, Optics.
.85 Hearing. See also 152.2, Mental faculties; 534.7, Acoustics.
.86 Smell. Olfaction. See also 152.3.
.87 Taste. Gustation. See also 152.4.
.88 Touch. See also 152.5.
.1, Space; .2, Temperature; .3, Pressure; .4, Pain; .5, Muscular Sense; see also 152.6.
.89 Sympathetic Nervous System. Ganglia.

613 Personal Hygiene.

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.
.02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, History, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930–999.

.1 Air and Light.

For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.

.11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics; 614.42, Geographical distribution of disease.
.12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.
Regions exempt from special diseases.
.13 Seasons. Time of Day.
.14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773, and 614.772.
.15 Purification of Air.
.16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.
.17 Quantity of Air Necessary.
.18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.
.19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.

For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition, 612.3.

.21 Dietaries.
Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.
.22 Food for Infants.
.23 Food for the Sick.
Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemeta, forced alimentation, etc.
.24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.
.25 Excess of Food.
.26 Vegetable Food.
.27 Fruits.
.28 Animal Food. Meats.
.29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.

For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of beverages, 614.34.

.31 Water as a Beverage.
.32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns.
.33 Microscopical Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.
.34 Biological Analysis.
.35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16, Water Supply.
.36 Cold Drinks.
.37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.
.38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.349, Adulterations; 615.79, Therapeutics.
.39 Other Beverages.

613.4 Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.

See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing, Toilet. For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

.41 Baths.

.42 Warm.

.43 Cold. For Swimming, see 796.

.44 Douche or Shower.

.45 Sea. Salt.

.46 Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.

.47 Public.

.48 Clothing.

1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.
2, Quantity.
3, Cleanliness.
4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49

.5 Human Habitation and Resort.

For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.

These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, are for convenience grouped together here.

.51 Homes.

.52 Hotels.

.53 Tenements.

.54 Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.

.55 Churches, Theaters, Halls, etc.

.56 Hospitals. Asylums.

.57 Prisons. Reformatories.

.58

.59 House Furnishing.

1, Bed and Bedding.
2, Curtains. Tapestries.
3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.
4, Wall Paper.
9, House Cleaning.

.6 Hygiene of Employment.

For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

.61 Over-hours. Over-work.

Occupations made Injurious.

.62 By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.
Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.

.63 By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.
Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operatives, hair pickers, type founders, grocers, etc.

.64 By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.
Bakers, forgemen, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.

.65 By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.
Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.

.66 By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.
Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosives, etc.

.67 Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.

.68 Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.

.69 Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

613.7 Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.

.71 Gymnastics. See also 371.73, School Hygiene, Care of Body.
For Curative gymnastics, see 615.82, Massage.

.72 Athletics and other Muscular Exercise.
See also 796, Out-door sports.

.73 Training and Overstrain. See also 371.75, Championship games.

.74 Amusement or Play.
See also 796, Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.

.75 Parks.
Some subjects more properly placed in Public Health, are grouped here by attraction.

.76 Vacations. See also 371.23, School Vacations.

.77 Holidays. See also 371.23, School Holidays.

.78

.79 Rest and Sleep. Late Hours. See 613.86, Insomnia.

.8 Hygiene of Nervous System.

Including the action of Stimulants and Narcotics. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on Nervous System; 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.
For Mental overwork, see 131, Mental Hygiene. See also 178, Temperance.

.81 Alcohol. See also Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beverages, 614.34.

.82 Opium and Hasheesh. See also 178.8.

.83 Chloral and Caffeine. See also 178.8.

.84 Tobacco. See also 178.7.

.85 Other Narcotics.

.86 Insomnia. See also 613.79, Rest and Sleep.

.87 Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs. See also Social Ethics, 177.

.88 Luxury. Privation.

.89 Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.
See also Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.

.9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.

See also Heredity, 575.1.

.91 Congenital Defects of Body.
See also Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.

.92 Inherited Mental Disability.
See also Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.

.93 Transmitted Disease.
See also special diseases in 616.

.94 Stirpiculture.

Public Hygiene. Public Sanitation. State Medicine. Preventive Medicine. See also 628, Sanitary Engineering; 352.4, Boards of Health.

.02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopædias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies, Conventions; .07, Education; .08, Sanitary Appliances, Exhibitions; .09, History, Description, Legislation, Reports, etc., divided like 930–999, e.g. 614.0942, Public Health in England.

.1 Registration and Vital Statistics. See 312, Population.

.11 Births and Birth-rates.

.12 Deaths and Death-rates.

Divided geographically like 930–999, e.g. Death-rate in England, 614.1242.

.13 Mortality at Different Ages.

For Life Insurance, Life Tables, Biometry, etc., see Life Insurance, 368.3, and Life Contingencies, 519.5; Longevity, 612.68.

.131 Still-births.

.132 Infant Mortality.

.133 Mortality in Childhood.

.134 " " Adult Life.

.135 " " Old Age.

.14 Mortality of Sexes, Races, etc.

.141 " " the Sexes.

.142 " " Males.

.143 " " Females.

.144 " " Races, Colored, White, Indian, etc.

.145 " " City and Country.

.15 " " Different Occupations. See also 613.6.

.16 " from Special Diseases. Causes of Death.

.17 Marriage.

.18 Divorce. See also 173.1, Family Ethics.

.2 State Control of Medicine.

.21 Medical Education and Degrees. See 610.7; 378.2, Academic Degrees.

.22 Anatomy and Vivisection Laws. See 179.4, Ethics.

.23 Expert Testimony and other Medico-Legal Relations. See 340.6, Medical Jurisprudence.

.24 Registration of Physicians, Dentists, Pharmacists, etc. License to Practice.

.25 Regulation of Medical Practice. See 174.2, Professional Ethics, Physicians.

.26 Quackery and Malpractice.

.27 Nostrums and Patent Medicines. See also 614.353, Adulterations.

.28 Sale of Poisons. See 615.9, Toxicology.

.29 Medical Police.

.3 Adulterations. Inspection of Articles Liable to Affect Public Health. Public analysts. State laboratories. For chemical analysis see 543.

.31 Inspection of Food. For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.2.

.311 Sugars. Syrups. Confectionery.

.312 Cereals. Starches. Bread.

.313 Lards. Fats. Oils. See 614.325–6, Butter, Oleomargarine.

.314 Spices. Condiments.

.315 Yeast. Baking Powders. Cream of Tartar.

.316 Vegetables. Fruits. (Fresh.)

.317 Meats. Fish. (Fresh.)

.318 Canned or Preserved Food. Vegetables. Fruits.

.319 Meat. Fish. Oysters. (Preserved.)

.32 Milk and Milk Products.

.321 Milk Analysis. See also 543.2, chemistry.

.322 Milk of Known Purity.

.323 Milk as Sold to Consumer.

.324 Cream. Skimmed Milk. Condensed Milk. Buttermilk. Kumiss.

614.325 Butter and its Imitations.
.326 Oleomargarine.
.327 Cheese and its Imitations.
.33 Other Articles of Food.
.34 Inspection of Beverages. For chemical analysis see 543.1; Hygiene, 613.3.
.341 Fermented.
.342 Wine.
.343 Brewed.
.344 Beer.
.345 Distilled.
.346 Fruit Drinks. Lemonade, Shrub, etc.
.347 Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa. See also 613.37, Hygiene.
.348 Mineral Waters. Soda Water. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79, Therapeutics.
.349 Mixed Drinks.
.35 Inspection of Drugs. For chemical analysis see 543.4.
.351 Officinal or Pharmacopœial Drugs.
.352 Non-officinal Drugs.
.353 Empirical or Patent Medicines. See also 614.27, State control.
.354 Cosmetics.
.355 Poisonous Cosmetics.
.36 Inspection of Tobacco.
.37 Inspection of Pigments, Wall and other Papers, Textile Fabrics, Toys, etc.

.4 Contagious and Infectious Diseases. General.

.41 Causes and Origin. See 589.95, Bacteria, Microbes; 616.01, Germ theory of disease.
.42 Geographical Distribution. Climatology.
.43 Modes of Propagation and Communication.
.44 Prevention and Restriction. See Ambulances, 614.882.
.45 Isolation, Lazarettos, etc.
.46 Quarantine, etc.
.461 Maritime Quarantine.
.462 Inland "
.463 Control of Rags, etc.
.47 Protective Inoculation.
.471 Against Small-pox. See also 616.912, Pathology.
.472 Variolation.
.473 Vaccination.
.1, Bovine Vaccination; .2, Humanized Vaccination; .3, Vaccinal Syphilis; .4, Re-vaccination; .5, Vaccinisation; .6, Re-vaccinisation; .7, Retro-vaccination; .8, Compulsory Vaccination; .9, Optional Vaccination.
.474 Anti-vaccination.
.475 Against Cholera. See also 616.932, Pathology.
.476 " Yellow Fever. See also 616.928, Pathology.
.477 " Hydrophobia. Pasteurism. See also 616.953, Pathology.
.48 Disinfection. Houses, Clothing, Rags, Workshops, Cars, Ships, Camps, Air, Soil, Persons, Sewers, Vaults, Excreta. Dead, see Embalming, etc., 614.64.
.481 Fumigating and other Apparatus. 1, Stationary; 2, Portable.
.482 Disinfectants. Antiseptics. Deodorizers.
Treated with reference to Public Health. See also Materia Medica 615.777 & 615.778.
.483 Heat.
.484 Chemical Disinfectants.
.485 Carbolic.
.486 Salicylic.
.487 Chlorides.
.488 Copperas.
.489
.49 Epidemics. Plagues.

614.5 Contagious and Infectious Diseases. Special.

These heads are for Public Health discussions only. For treatment, etc., see Pathology, 616.

.51 Filth Diseases.
.511 Typhoid or Enteric Fever.
.512 Diphtheria.
.513 Diarrhœal Diseases.
.514 Cholera.
.515 Cholera-infantum.
.516 Dysentery.
.517 Diarrhœa.
.52 Exanthemata.
.521 Small-pox.
.522 Scarlet Fever.
.523 Measles.
.524 Rötheln.
.525 Chicken-pox.
.526 Typhus.
.53 Malarial Fevers.
.531 Intermittent Fever.
.532 Remittent Fever.
.54 Other Contagious and Infectious Diseases.
.541 Yellow Fever.
.542 Phthisis.
.543 Whooping-cough.
.544 Mumps.
.545 Puerperal Fever. See also 618.
.546 Leprosy.
.547 Syphilis.
.548 Gonorrhea.
.55 Parasitic Diseases.
.56 Diseases Communicated from Lower Animals.
.561 Anthrax. Charbon.
.562 Trichiniasis.
.563 Hydrophobia.
.564 Glanders.

.6 Disposal of the Dead.

See 393, Customs. Treatment of the dead.

.61 Burial.
.611 Earth-burial.
.612 Tomb-burial.
.613 Burials in Churches. Intra-mural.
.614 Use of Perishable Coffins.
.62 Cremation. Crematories.
.63 Transportation of the Dead.
.64 Embalming and Disinfection of the Dead. Use of Ice.

See 614.48, Disinfection; 615.777, Disinfectants.

.65 Effect of Cemeteries on Health.
.651 By Water Pollution.
.652 " Air "

614.7 Hygiene of the Air and Ground. Nuisances.

See 613.1, Air, Hygiene; 613.6, Hygiene of employment; 628.5, Industrial sanitation.

.71 Air Pollution by Dust and Smoke.

.72 Air Pollution by Noxious Gases, Mineral Trades, Chemical Works.

.721 Carbon Compounds.

.722 Carbonic Oxide, Carbonic Acid, Carburetted Hydrogen.

.723 Illuminating Gases. Gas Works.

.724 Mineral Oil Refining.

.725 Sulphur Compounds.

.726 Chlorine "

.727 Nitrogen "

.728 Phosphorus "

.729 Other.

.73 Air Pollution by Vegetable Trades.

.731 Brewing.

.732 Distilling.

.733 Vinegar Making.

.734 Sugar Refining.

.735 Charcoal Burning.

.736 Varnish Making.

.74 Air Pollution by Animal Trades.

.741 Slaughter Houses. Abattoirs. Fish.

.742 Rendering Works. Bone-boiling. Tripe and Gut Cleaning.

.743 Pork Packing. Lard Refining.

.744 Soap Making.

.745 Tanning.

.746 Glue Making.

.747 Lampblack.

.748 Commercial Fertilizers.

.75 Storage and Handling of Noxious and Offensive Materials.

.76 Other Air Pollutions. See 628, Sanitary engineering.

.761 Stables. Stable Manure.

.762 Hog Styes.

.763 Offal. Dead and Diseased Animals and Fish.

.764 Vaults. Cess-pools. Water Closets, Privies, Urinals, Night-soil.

.765 Sewers and Sewer Outlets. Sewer Gas.

.77 Conditions of Soil as Affecting Health. Topography. Sanitary Surveys.

.771 Analysis of Soils. See 543.7, Chemistry.

.772 Soil Moisture. Hygiene of Natural Water Courses and of Marshes. See 613.14, Hygiene.

.773 Ground Atmosphere. See 613.14, Hygiene.

.774 Solid Constituents of Soil.

.775 Malarious Soils. See 613.14, Hygiene.

.776 Recovery of Soils from Pollution.

.78 Air and Ground in Towns.

.781 Laying Out of Towns and Streets.

.782 Subways and Elevated Ways. See 628.47, Sanitation of Towns.

.783 Parks. Air Spaces.

.784 Hight of Buildings and Proportion of Occupiable Area. See 614.85, Building laws.

614.8 Protection of Human Life from Accidents, Casualties, etc. See 614.66 Hygiene of employment.

.81 Drowning.
.811 Rescue of the Drowning.
.812 Resuscitation of the Drowned. First Help.
.82 Suffocation.
By gases, in vaults, mines, etc.; see 622.8, Mining dangers. By illuminating gases.
.83 Explosions.
.831 Manufacture and Storage of Explosives and Combustibles. See 662, Chemical technology.
.832 Gunpowder.
.833 Dynamite, etc.
.834 Inspection of Kerosene, etc.
.835 " of Illuminating Gas.
.836 " of Electric Apparatus.
.837 " of Steam Boilers.
.84 Fires.
.841 Fire Prevention.
.842 " Detection.
.843 " Extinction. See 352.3, Fire Department.
.844 Automatic.
.845 Chemical Extinguishers.
.846 Fire Engines. Water Towers. See 621.68, Pumping engines.
.847 " Escapes and Other Apparatus.
.848 " Exits, etc., from Public Buildings.
.85 Building Laws. Inspection of Buildings. See 614.784, Hight of Buildings.
.86 Protection of Travelers.
.861 Travel on Land.
.862 on Highways.
.863 " Railroads.
.864 Travel on Water.
.865 Light-houses, Buoys, etc.
.866 Pilots.
.867 Boats, Life-preservers, etc.
.868 Rescue of Shipwrecked. Life-saving Service.
.87 Exposure to Cold. Hospice of St. Bernard.
.88 Aid to Injured.
.881 Ambulance.
.882 Ambulance for Contagious Diseases. See also 614.44.
.883 "The Bed Wagon."

.9 Hygiene of Animals. Veterinary Sanitation.

.91 Infectious Diseases of Domestic Animals.
.92 Parasites of Animals. See 591.69, Economic zoölogy.
.93 Animal Diseases Communicable to Man. See also 614.56.
.94 Care and Housing of Animals.
.95 Feeding of Animals.
.96 Transportation of Animals.
.97 Methods of Slaughtering.
.971 Painless Extinction of Animal Life.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

.02, Compends; .05, Pharmaceutical Journals; .06, Pharmaceutical Societies; .07, Education, Schools of Pharmacy; .09, History.

.1 Materia Medica. Drugs.

For Examining boards, Laws, etc., see 614.24, Registration of Pharmacists. See also 614.35, Adulteration of drugs; 543.4, Chemical analysis.

.11 Pharmacopœias.
.12 Dispensatories.
.13 Formularies.
.14 Prescription writing. Posology.

.2 Inorganic Drugs.

Divided like 546. 615.218, Phosphorus; 615.258, Mercury; 615.272, Iron.

.3 Organic Drugs.

.31 Carbon Compounds. Divided chemically like 547.
.32 Vegetable Products. Divided botanically like 580.
.33 Vegetable Products. Divided by character.

1, Starches; 2, Sugar; 3, Glucosides; 4, Tannins; 5, Gums; 6, Drugs containing Alkaloids; 7, Bitters; 8, Organic Acids.

.34 Fixed Oils and Acids.
.35 Ferments. Diastase, Pepsin, etc.

.4 Practical Pharmacy.

.5 Therapeutics. Action of Medicines in General.

.51 Certainty of Medicines.
.52 Antagonism of Medicines.
.53 Law of Similars. Homœopathy.

Homœopathic works are classed with the subjects treated. This head is for Hahnemann's theory only.

.54 Influence of Age.

Infant therapeutics. Therapeutics of old age.

.55 Influence of Sex.
.56 Influence of Environment.
.57 Influence of Idiosyncracy.

.6 Administration of Medicines.

.61 By Stomach.
.62 " Rectum.
.63 " Subcutaneous tissue. Hypodermic medication.
.64 " Lungs. Inhalation. See also 612.385, Absorption.
.65 " Veins. Transfusion of blood.
.66 " Serous and Mucous Membranes. Peritoneum, Vagina, etc. See also 612.387, Absorption.
.67 " Skin. Baths. See also 612.384, Absorption.

.7 Medicines grouped by Effects.

Treatises on specific drugs, Digitalis, Ergot, etc., are classed in the divisions of Materia Medica, 615.2–615.3; Iron, 615.272; Digitalis, 615.32381.

.71 Drugs acting on Circulatory System.
.711 Stimulants.

Alcohol, Ammonia, Digitalis, Coffee, Ergot.

.716 Depressants.

Aconite, Veratrum group, Nitrites.

.72 Drugs acting on Respiratory System.
.721 Expectorants.
.726 Errhines. Sneezing.

615.73 Drugs acting on Digestive System.

.731 Emetics.

Ipecac, Mustard, Metallic Salts, Apomorphine.

.732 Cathartics.

1, Laxatives; 2, Salines; 3, Purgatives; 4, Hydragogues; 5, Drastics; 6, Mercurials.

.733 Anthelmintics.

.734 Aids to Digestion.

1, Bitters, Tonics; 2, Ferments, Pepsin, Pancreatine, etc.; 3, Acids, Antacids.

.735 Demulcents, Emollients, etc.

Bismuth, Oxalate of Cerium, etc.

.74 Drugs acting on Glandular System.

.741 Sialagogues. (Saliva.)

.742 Cholagogues. (Bile.)

.743 Diaphoretics. (Perspiration.)

Pilocarpine, Heat, Exercise.

.75 Antipyretics. Antiperiodics.

Quinine, Salicylates, Coal-tar products, Kairin, Antipyrin, Antifebrin, Cold, Baths.

See also 613.41, Baths.

.76 Drugs acting on Genito-Urinary System.

.761 Diuretics.

Water, Citrates, Acetates, Digitalis, Caffeine, Copaiba.

.766 Uterines. Oxytocics.

Viburnum, Ergot, etc.

.77 External Agencies.

.771 Irritating.

.772 Astringents.

.773 Rubefacients.

.774 Epispastics. Blisters.

.775 Escharotics. Caustic potassa.

.776 Protective. Emollient.

Fats, Oils, Powders, Starch, Bismuth, Oxide of Zinc.

.777 Deodorants. Disinfectants. See 614.48, Disinfection; 614.64, Disinfection of dead.

.778 Antiseptics. Germicides.

.78 Drugs acting on Nervous System. See also 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.

.781 Anæsthetics. Chloroform, Ether.

.782 Hypnotics. Chloral, Bromides.

.783 Analgesics. Opium.

.784 Mydriatics. Belladonna.

.785 Excitants. Strychnine.

.786 Depressants. Conium.

.788

.789 Other Drugs.

Camphor, Valerian, Asafetida.

.79 Mineral Waters. See also 613.38, Hygiene; 553.7, Occurrence in nature.

.8 Other Remedies.

.81 Mechanical Remedies.

.811 Blood-letting. Venesection. Cupping.

.812 Setons and Issues.

.813 Bandages. Ligatures.

.814 Acupuncture.

.815 Pneumatic Aspiration.

.82 Massage. See also 613.71, Gymnastics.

615.83 Imponderable Remedies.
.831 Light. Blue glass.
.832 Temperature. Heat. Cold.
.833 Moisture.
.834 Climate. See also 613.1, Hygiene.
.835 Altitude.
.836 Pneumatic Differentiation.
.837 Music.
.84 Electricity. Electro Therapeutics. See 537.87.
.85 Cures.
.851 Mind Cure. Influence of mind on body. See also 130, Mind and Body.
.852 Faith Cure. See 265.8, Religion.
.853 Water Cure.
.854 Food Cures. Grapes, Milk, Beef, etc.
.855 Thomsonianism. Herb Doctors.
.856 Perkinism. Metallic Tractors.
.86
.87
.88
.89 Ancient and Mediæval Remedies.
Including those of modern uncivilized peoples.

.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

For detection of poisons, see 543.5; Sale of poisons, 614.28; Poisoned wounds, 617.148.

.91 Irritant Poisons.
.92 Mineral Irritants.
.921 Acid Poisons.
.922 Alkaline Poisons.
.923 Non-metallic Poisons.
.924 Phosphorus. See also 615.218, Drugs.
.925 Metallic Poisons.
.926 Arsenic. See also 615.219, Drugs.
.927 Mercury. See also 615.258, Drugs.
.928 Lead. See also 615.251, Drugs.
.929 Copper. See also 615.256, Drugs.
.93 Vegetable Irritants.
Hellebore, Aloes, Croton oil, etc.
.94 Animal Poisons.
Cantharides, Diseased meat, Ptomaines, Tyrotoxicon, etc.
.95 Neurotic Poisons. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on nervous system.
.96 Cerebral or Narcotic Poisons. Carbonic oxide and acid.
.961 Opium.
.962 Prussic Acid.
.963 Cyanides.
.964 Alcohol.
.965 Ether.
.966 Chloroform.
.967 Chloral Hydrate.
.97 Spinal Poisons.
Nux vomica, Strychnia.
.98 Cerebrospinal Poisons.
Aconite, Belladonna, Lobelia.
.99 Cerebrocardiac Poisons.
Digitalis, Tobacco.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.

May be subdivided by a 0 like 610, if wished. Use 616.01 for Etiology, Germ theory, Classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for Diagnosis, Study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1, Pulse; 2, Tongue; 3, Eye, Skin, etc.; 4, Auscultation, Percussion; 5, Thermometry; 6, Chemistry, Urine analysis; 7, Microscopy; 8, Pathological anatomy; 9, Post-mortem examination.

.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

.11 Membranes of the Heart.

.12 Heart. Angina Pectoris.

.13 Arteries.

.14 Veins.

.15 Blood.

.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

01, Croup; 02, Hay Asthma, Hay Fever; 03, Influenza, Epidemic Catarrh; 04, Whooping Cough, see also 614.543; 05, Coryza, Catarrh; 06, Asphyxia.

.21 Nose. Naso-pharyngeal Space.

.22 Larynx.

.23 Trachæa. Bronchi. Bronchitis. Asthma.

.24 Lungs.

1, Pneumonia, Lung Fever; 2, Congestion; 3, Hemorrhage; 4, Abscess; 5, Gangrene; 6, Phthisis, Consumption, see also 614.542; 7, Embolism and Aneurism of Pulmonary Artery; 8, Emphysema; 9, Collapse.

.25 Pleura. Pleurisy.

.3 Diseases of the Digestive System.

For diseases of teeth see 617.6.

.31 Mouth. Tongue. Fauces.— Sore Throat. Quinsy. Mumps. See also 614.544

.32 Pharynx. Œsophagus.

.33 Stomach.— Gastritis. Dyspepsia. Vomiting.

.34 Intestines.— Hernia. Diarrhœa. Constipation. Colic.

.35 Rectum. Anus.— Piles.

.36 Liver. Gall-Bladder.— Jaundice.

.37 Pancreas.

.38 Peritoneum. Omentum. Mesentery.— Peritonitis.

.39 Dietetic Diseases.

Surfeit. Starvation. Scurvy. Dyspepsia.

.4 Diseases of the Lymphatic System.

.41 Spleen.

.42 Lymphatics. Thoracic Duct.

.43 Thymus.

.44 Thyroid Body. Goître.

.45 Suprarenal bodies.

.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

.51 Inflammatory Affections.

Diffuse, Papular, Scaly. Nettlerash. Hives.

.52 Catarrhal, Vesicular, Pustular. Eczema. Shingles. See also 614.561.

.53 Disorders of Sebaceous Glands.

.54 Hypertrophies. Atrophies.

Corns. Warts. White hair. Baldness.

.55 New Formations. Pigmentary Changes.

Albinism. Freckles.

.56 Disorders of Sweat Glands.

.57 Parasitic Diseases. See 616.96, Parasitic Diseases.

.58 Other Skin Diseases.

Chilblain. Frostbite. Chaps.

616.6 Diseases of Genito-Urinary System.

For Diseases of women, see 618.

.61 Kidneys. Ducts.— Bright's Disease.

.62 Bladder.— Calculus.

.63 Urinary Disorders.— Diabetes.

.64 Male Urethra.

.65 Prostate.

.66 Penis.

.67 Scrotum.

.68 Spermatic cord. Testes.

.69 Functional Diseases of Male Generative Organs.— Spermatorrhœa. Impotence.

.7 Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.

.71 Bones (except spine).

.72 Joints (except spine).

.73 Spine.— Curvature.

.74 Muscles.

.75 Tendons. Fasciæ.

.76 Bursæ. Sheaths of Tendons.

.77 Connective Tissue.

.8 Diseases of Nervous System.

.81 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Circulation. Apoplexy.

.82 Diseases relating to Cerebro-Spinal Meninges.

.83 Structural Diseases of Brain and Cord.

.84 Functional Diseases of Brain and Cord.

1, Vertigo; 2, Paralysis; 3, Neurasthenia; 4, Spinal Irritation; 5, Eclampsia, Convulsions.

For Insanity see 132.1.

.85 Neuroses.

1, Chorea, St. Vitus's Dance; 2, Hysteria, see 135 Somnambulism, 132.4 Catalepsy, 132.3 Hypochondria; 3, Epilepsy; 4, Tetanus, Lockjaw; 5, Aphasia; 6, Anæsthesia, Hyperæsthesia; 7, Megrim, Sick-headache.

.86 Neuroses due to special Poisons.

1, Alcoholism, see also Dipsomania, 132.7; 2, Metallic Tremor.

.87 Diseases of Nerves.— Neuralgia. Cramp.

.88 Diseases of Sympathetic System.

.9 General Diseases.

.91 Infectious Diseases.

1, Eruptive Fevers; 2, Small Pox, see also 614.471 and 614.521; 3, Cow Pox; 4, Chicken Pox, see also 614.525; 5, Measles, see also 614.523; 6, Rubeola, see also 614.524; 7, Scarlet Fever, Scarlatina, see also 614.522.

.92 Other Fevers. General Works on Fevers. See 612.57, Animal Heat.

1, Dengue, Break-bone Fever; 2, Typhus, see also 614.526; 3, Plague; 4, Relapsing Fever, Famine Fever; 5, Cerebro-spinal Fever; 6, Simple Continued Fever; 7, Enteric Fever, Typhoid Fever, see also 614.511; 8, Yellow Fever, see also 614.476 & 614.541.

.93 Diphtheria. Cholera. Malarial Fever.

1, Diphtheria, see also 614.512; 2, Asiatic Cholera, see also 614.475 and 614.514; 3, Sporadic Cholera; 4, Epidemic Diarrhœa, see also 614.517; 5, Dysentery, see also 614.516; 6, Malarial Fever, see also 614.53.

.94 Septic Diseases.

1, Phagedæna; 2, Erysipelas; 3, Pyæmia; 4, Septicæmia.

.95 Venereal Diseases. Hydrophobia, etc.

1, Syphilis, see also 614.547; 2, Gonorrhœa, see also 614.548; 3, Hydrophobia, see also 614.477 and 614.563; 4, Glanders, see also 614.564; 5, Horse Pox; 6, Splenic Fever.

616.96 Parasitic Diseases. See also 614.55.

.961 Animal Parasites. See 591.69, Economic Zoölogy; 614.92, Parasites of animals.

.962 Entozoa.

.963 Trematoda. Flukes.

.964 Cestoda. Tape-worms.

.965 Nematoda. Round worms, Thread worms, Trichinæ. See also 614.562.

.966 Acanthocephala. Thorn-headed worms.

.967 Insecta parasitica. Maggots.

.968 Ectozoa.

1, Insecta parasitica, Musquitoes, Gnats, Bed bugs, Fleas, Lice; 5, Arachnida parasitica, Mites, Ticks; 8, Suctoria parasitica, Leeches.

.969 Vegetable Parasites. See 581.69, Economic Botany.

.97 Effects of Poisons. See 615.9, Toxicology.

.98 Effects of Injuries and Climate.

1, Presence of foreign bodies; 2, Mechanical injuries; 3, Excessive Exertion and Strain; 4, Excessive Venery; 5, Privation; 6, Exhaustion; 7, Chemical agents; 8, Climate.

.99 Other General Diseases.

.991 Rheumatism, Rheumatic Fever. Gout.

.992 Tumors.

.993 Non-malignant. Cysts. Wens.

.994 Malignant. Cancer.

.995 Tubercle.

.996 Scrofula. Rickets.

.997 Myxœdema. Cretinism.

.998 Leprosy. See also 614.546.

617 Surgery.

May be subdivided by a o like 610, if wished.

.1 Injuries.

.11 Burns and Scalds.

.12 Lightning and Electric Shock.

.13 Contusions and Abrasions.

.14 Wounds.

1, Incised; 2, Contused; 3, Lacerated; 4, Punctured; 5, Gun-shot, see 617.99 Military surgery; 6, With lodgment of foreign bodies; 7, With complete separation of parts; 8, Poisoned, see 615.9 Toxicology.

.15 Fractures.

.16 Dislocations.

.17 Sprains.

.18 Asphyxia.

.2 Results of Injuries.

Constitutional effects and other complications. See also 616.94, Septic diseases.

.21 Shock.

.22 Inflammation.

.23 Abscess. Sinus. Fistula.

.24 Ulcers. Sores.

.25 Mortification. Gangrene.

.26 Traumatic Fever.

.27 Tetanus. See also 616.854.

617.3 Orthopædic Surgery. Deformities.

For convenience the whole subject of deformities is classed here, though many of them have no surgical treatment. See also 573.8, Dwarfs and Giants; 573.9, Monstrosities; 613.91 Congenital defects.

- .31 Incomplete Development or Growth.
  Divided like 611, Anatomy.
- .32 Incomplete Coalescence of Parts. Harelip.
- .33 Coalescence of Parts.
- .34 Extension of Commissure (Apparent Duplication).
- .35 Coalescence of Fœtuses. Siamese Twins.
- .36 Supernumary Parts or Organs. Extra Fingers or Toes.
- .37 Disproportionate Growth of Parts.
- .38 Transposition or Displacement of Parts.
- .39 Congenital Distortions, including Talipes, Club Foot.

.4 Surgical Operations.

- .41 Circulatory System.
- .42 Respiratory System.
- .43 Digestive System.
- .44 Glandular and Lymphatic System.
- .45
- .46 Genito-Urinary System.
- .47 Motor and Integumentary System.
- .48 Nervous System.

.5 Regional Surgery.

- .51 Head. Trephining.
- .52 Face. Mouth. See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear.
- .53 Neck. Throat.
- .54 Chest.
- .55 Abdomen.
- .56 Pelvis.
- .57 Upper Extremities. Artificial Arms, Hands, etc.
- .58 Lower Extremities. Artificial Legs, Feet, etc.

.6 Dentistry. Diseases of Teeth.

- .61 Diseases of Dental Pulp.
- .62 Diseases of Dentine and Cementum.
- .63 Diseases of Dental Periosteum.
- .64 Malposition and Malformation of Teeth.
- .65 Odontalgia. Toothache.
- .66 Extraction of Teeth.
- .67 Stopping Teeth.
- .68 Transplanting Teeth.
- .69 Artificial Teeth.

.7 Ophthalmic Surgery. Diseases of the Eye.

- .71 Conjunctiva. Cornea. Sclerotic. Ophthalmia.
- .72 Iris. Choroid. Ciliary Body.
- .73 Optic Nerve. Retina.
- .74 Lens and its Capsule. Vitreous Humor. Affections of the Globe. Cataract.
- .75 Disorders of Vision.
  Myopia, Shortsightedness, Astigmatism, Color-blindness.
- .76 Muscular Apparatus. Lachrymal Apparatus.
  Strabismus, Squint.
- .77 Eyelids.
- .78 Orbit and Neighboring Parts.
- .79 Artificial Eyes.

617.8 Diseases of the Ear.

.81 Affections of External Ear.
.82 Auricle.
.83 Auditory Canal.
.84 Affections of Middle Ear.
.85 Membrana Tympani.
.86 Eustachian Tubes.
.87 Mastoid Cells.
.88 Affections of Internal Ear.
.89

.9 Operative Surgery.

See 615.781, Anæsthetics.

.91 Armamentaria. Surgical Instruments.
.92 Orthopædic Appliances. Splints, Trusses, etc.

See 617.3, Orthopædic surgery.

.93 Surgical Dressings.
.94 Amputation. Resection.
.95 Plastic Surgery.
.96
.97
.98
.99 Military Surgery.

618 Diseases of Women and Children. Obstetrics.

.1 Gynæcology. Diseases of Women.

.11 Ovary.
.12 Fallopian Tube.
.13 Periüterine Diseases.
.14 Uterus and Cervix.
.15 Vagina.
.16 Vulva.
.17 Functional and Symptomatic Disorders.

Diseases of Menstruation. Leucorrhœa. Sterility.

.18
.19 Diseases of Breast.

.2 Obstetrics.

.21 Pregnancy. Physiology.

.22 Diagnosis. Signs of Pregnancy.
.23 Duration.
.24 Hygiene. Management.
.25 Multiple Pregnancy. Twins, etc.

.3 Pathology of Pregnancy.

Diseases of Pregnancy and their Treatment.

.31 Ectopic Gestation. Extra-uterine Pregnancy.
.32 Pathology of Ovum.
.33 Death and Retention of Fœtus.
.34 Pathology of Fœtal Appendages.
.35 Decidua.
.36 Placenta.
.37 Amnion.
.38 Umbilical Cord.
.39 Abortion. Miscarriage. Stillbirth. Molar Pregnancy.

See 173.4, Infanticide; 340.6, Medical jurisprudence; 343, Criminal law.

618.4 **Parturition. Labor. Physiology.**

.41 Mechanism of Labor.

.42 Presentations. Positions.

.43 Clinical Course and Phenomena.

.44 Conduct of Normal Labor. Management.

.5 **Pathology of Labor.**

Abnormal Labor from Faults

.51 of Powers. Anomalies of Expellent Forces.

.52 of Passages. Mechanical Obstacles to Expulsion of Fœtus.

.53 of Child. Abnormalities of Fœtus. See 617.3, Deformities. Complications.

.54 Hemorrhage.

.55 Rupture or Laceration of Genital Tract.

.56 Retention of Placenta.

.57 Inversion of Uterus.

.58 Prolapsus Funis.

.59 Other Complications.

.6 **Puerperal State. Physiology.**

Management, including care of child.

.7 **Pathology of Puerperal State. Puerperal Diseases.**

.71 Diseases of Lactation. Milk Fever. Mastitis, etc.

.72 Puerperal Fever. See 614.545, Public health.

.73 Metritis. Peritonitis, see also 616.38. Cellulitis.

.74 Septicæmia, see also 616.944. Pyæmia, see also 616.943.

.75 Convulsions. See 616.845, Eclampsia.

.76 Puerperal Mania. See 132.1, Insanity.

.77 Phlebitis. Venous Thrombosis. Phlegmasia Dolens. See 616.14, Diseases of veins.

.78 Other Puerperal Affections.

.79 Sudden Death after Delivery.

.8 **Obstetric Operations.**

.81 Application of Lever and Forceps.

.82 Version.

.83 Embryotomy.

.84 Dilatation of Os and Cervix.

.85 Symphyseotomy.

.86 Cæsarian Section.

.87 Removal of Placenta.

.88 Induction of Labor. Removal of Ovum.

.89 Intra-uterine Injections. Antiseptics in Midwifery.

.9 **Pædiatrics. Diseases of Children.**

619 Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

.1 **Horses.**

.2 **Cattle.**

.3 **Sheep, Goats.**

.4 **Swine.**

.5 **Poultry.**

.6 **Birds.**

.7 **Dogs.**

.8 **Cats.**

.9 **Other.**

620 Engineering.

.01, Statistics; .02, Quantities and Cost; .03, Contracts and Specifications; .04, Designs and Drawings; .05, Executive; .06, Working and Maintenance; .07, Laws; .08, Patents; .09, Reports.
.1, Strength of Materials; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Tables and Calculations; .9, History of Engineering.

621 Mechanical Engineering.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0.

.1 Steam Engineering. See 536.81.

.11 Mechanism of Steam Engine.
.12 Marine Engines and Ship Propulsion. See 699.
.13 Locomotive Engines.
.14 Traction Engines.
.15 Portable Engines.
.16 Stationary Engines.
.17
.18 Steam Generation. Boilers. Furnaces.
.19 Steam Heating. See 697, 536.83, 628.8, 644.

.2 Water Engines or Motors.

.21 Water Wheels. See 532.84.
.22 Overshot and Breast Wheels.
.23 Undershot Wheels.
.24 Turbines.
.25 Water Pressure Engines. See 532.82.
.26 Hydraulic Presses. See 532.81.
.27 Hydraulic Ram. See 532.83.
.28
.29 Mill Dams. Sluices, etc. See 627.8.

.3 Electrical Engineering.

.31 Dynamo Machines. See 537.83.
.32 Electric Lighting. See 537.83.
.33 Electric Railways.
.34 Transmission of Electric Force. See 537.84.
.35 Storage of Electric Force. See 537.84.

.4 Air and Gas Engines and other Motors.

.41 Caloric Engines.
.42 Compressed Air Engines.
.43 Ignited Gas Engines. See 536.82.
.44 Binary Vapor Engines.
.45 Windmills.
.46 Animal Motors. Tread Mills.
.47 Solar Engines.

.5 Air Compressors. Ice Machines.

.6 Blowing and Pumping Engines.

.61 Piston Blowers.
.62 Rotary Blowers. Fans.
.63 Centrifugal Blowers.
.64 Steam Pumps and Pumping Engines.
.65 Piston Pumps.
.66 Rotary Pumps.
.67 Centrifugal Pumps.
.68 Fire Engines. See 352.3, Fire Dep't; 614.84, Fires.
.69

621.7 **Mills and Manufacturing Works.**

.8 **Mill Work and Mechanism of Transmission.**

.81 Principles of Mechanism. See 531.8.

.82 Journals, Shafting, etc.

.83 Toothed Wheels.

.84 Valve Motions and Gears.

.85 Machinery and Mill Gearing.

.86 Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.

.87 Cranes and Elevators.

.88

.89 Lubricants. Friction. See also 531.4, Mechanics.

.9 **Machine Tools.**

.91 Planing Machines.

.92 Grinding and Filing.

.93 Cutting and Sawing.

.94 Turning and Milling. Lathes.

.95 Perforating. Drills.

.96 Punching and Shearing.

.97 Hammers. Riveting.

.98 Bending. Straightening. Shaping.

.99 Fastening. Bolts. Rivets. Screws.

622 Mining Engineering.

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009.

.1 **Exploration and Prospecting.**

.11 Theory. Applied Geology, etc.

.12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.
Including Divining Rods.

.13 Mineral Surveys.

.14 Mine Surveying.

.15 Magnetic Surveys.

.16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19.

.17

.18

.19 Mining Prospectuses. See 553

.2 **Practical Mining.**

.21 Excavation.

.22 Quarrying.

.23 Drilling and Blasting.

.24 Deep Boring.

.25 Shaft Sinking.

.26 Tunneling and Drifting.

.27 Stoping.

.28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56.

.3 **Working of Mines. Exploitation.**

.31 Open Workings.

.32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.

.33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.

.34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4.

.35 Working Thick Deposits.

.36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.

622.4 Ventilation and Lighting of Mines.

.41 Theory. Gases met with, etc.
.42 Natural Ventilation.
.43 Furnaces. Steam Jets, etc.
.44 Fans. See 621.62.
.45 Airways. Stoppings. Regulators.
.46 Measurement of Ventilation.
.47 Lighting. Safety Lamps, etc.

.5 Drainage.

.51 Theory of Infiltration of Water.
.52 Natural Drainage.
.53 Cornish Pumps. See 621.64.
.54 Steam Pumps. See 621.64.
.55 Hoisting of Water.
.56 Dams and Watertight Linings. See also 622.28, Timbering.
.57 Acid Waters.

.6 Extraction. Hoisting and Transportation.

.61 Handling Mineral in Working Place.
.62 Underground Roads.
.63 Mine Cars. Trams, etc.
.64 Gravity Roads and Planes.
.65 Tramming and Animal Haulage. See 625.7.
.66 Mechanical Haulage.
.67 Hoisting Engines. Drums. Ropes.
.68 Cages. Skips. Buckets.
.69 Surface Transportation.
Including Mineral Roads, Wire Rope-ways, Transhipment, Loading and Unloading, etc.

.7 Mechanical Preparation. Ore Dressing.

.71 Theory. Preliminary Operations.
.72 Hand Dressing.
.73 Crushing. Stamping Engine.
.74 Screening.
.75 Jigging. Ore Concentrators.
.76 Slime Treatment.
.77 Magnetic Separation.
.78 Coal Washing.
.79 Dressing Works.

.8 Dangers and Accidents. See also 613.6, Hygiene; 331.82, Laboring classes.

.81 Explosions of Fire-Damp.
.82 Mine Fires.
.83 Crushing and Fall of Ground.
.84 Flooding of Mines.
.85 Accidents to Miners.
.86 Rescue and Relief.
.87
.88
.89

623 Military and Naval Engineering.

For Military and Naval Science, Maneuvers, Strategy and Tactics, see 355 to 359

.1 Fortifications. Field and Permanent.
.2 Siege Operations; Mines, etc.
.3 Defensive Operations.
.4 Ordnance and Projectiles. Arsenals.
.5 Gunnery.
.6 Military Roads and Bridges.
.7 Military Signals; Telegraph, Ballooning, etc.
.8 Naval Architecture. See also 699, Ship building.
.9 Armored Vessels, Torpedoes, etc.

624 Bridges and Roofs.

.1 Piers. Foundations, etc.
.2 Girders. Stresses and Strains.
.3 Trussed Bridges.
.4 Tubular Bridges.
.5 Suspension Bridges.
.6 Arched Bridges.
.7 Compound Structures.
.8 Movable Bridges.
.9 Roofs.

625 Railroad and Road Engineering.

See also 624, Bridges; and 622.2, Tunnels; 622.26, Excavations, etc.

.1 Route. Road Bed, Rails, Ties, etc.
.2 Trains. Brakes, Couplings, Wheels, etc. See 621.13, Locomotives.
.3 Inclines and Mountain Railways.
.4 Elevated and Underground Roads. Subways. See also 614.782.
.5 Cable Roads.
.6 Horse Cars. Tramways.
.7 Roads. Highways.
.8 Pavements. See also 628.47, Sanitation of towns.
.9 Ship Railways.

626 Canal Engineering.

.1 Route.

.2 Water Supply.

.3 Size and Shape.

.4 Locks.

.5 Lifts and Inclined Planes.

.6 Canal Boats. Size, Shape, etc. See 699. Shipbuilding.

.7 Towing. Power, etc.

.8 Irrigation Canals and other Irrigation Works.

.9 Ship Canals.

627 River, Harbor, and General Hydraulic Engineering

.1 Rivers. Force of Water. Discharge. Bars.

.2 Harbors. Breakwaters.

.3 Docks. Piers. Quays. Shipping Facilities.

.4 Dikes and Levees. Embankments.

.5 Other Protection and Reclamation of Land from Tides and Waves. Drainage. For Agricultural Drainage see 631.

.6 Jetties.

.7 Dredging. Dredging Machinery.

.8 Dams.

.9 Lighthouses. Buoys.

628 Sanitary Engineering. Water-works.

.01, Theories, Utility; .02, Compends; .03, Dictionaries; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals; .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Polygraphy; .09, History and Description of Sanitation and General Sanitary Works, divided geographically like 930–999.

.1 Water Supply of Towns. For isolated supply see 628.7.

.11, Sources of Water Supply; Lakes, Rivers, Springs, Wells, and Pumping. .12, Pumping vs. Gravitation Systems; Pump-well; Stand-pipe; High Service; Holly System. .13, Storage and Service Reservoirs. .14, Conduits; Aqueducts; Tunnels (see 622). .15, Mains and Service Pipes; Freezing; Iron; Lead. .16, Impurities and their Removal; Filter-basins, etc. .17, Public (Sprinkling, Fire, Flushing), Manufacturing, and Domestic Use and Waste; Meters.

.2 Sewerage Works.

.21 Sewerage Systems.

1, Combined System; 2, Separate System; 3, Liernur System; 4, Shone System; 5, Berlier System; 6, Other Systems; 7, The Outfall; 8, Depth and Alignment; 9, Grade and Velocity.

628.22 Shape and Size of Sewers.

1, Storm-water Flow; 2, Ordinary Flow; 3, Circular Section; 4, Ordinary Egg-Shape; 5, Other Egg-Shapes; 6, Other Forms; 7, ; 8, Formulas for Size.

.23 Ventilation of Sewers.

1, Openings in Streets; 2, Lamp Posts; 3, Flues in Houses; 4, Pipes on Houses; 5, House Drains; 6, Chimneys and Furnaces; 7, Charcoal and Chemicals to deodorize sewerage gas; 8, Special Mechanism; 9, Special Construction.

.24 Design and Construction of Sewers.

.25 Sewer Appurtenances.

1, Junctions; 2, House Connections; 3, Manholes and Lampholes; 4, Flushing Shafts and Fixtures; 5, Catch Basins and Inlets; 6, Traps and Ventilators; 7, Valves and Penstocks; 8, Overflows and Regulators; 9, Miscellaneous.

.26 River Crossings.

.27 Intercepting and Outfall Sewers.

.28 Reservoirs and Tank Sewers.

.29 Pumping Stations.

.3 Disposal of Sewage.

.31 Physical Properties of Sewage.

.32 Deodorization and Disinfection of solids and liquids. See 628.237.

.33 Subsidence.

.34 Precipitation.

1, Precipitation Tanks; 2, Mixing Machinery; 3, Filter Presses; 4, Precipitation by Salts of Alumina; 5, By Lime; 6, By Salts of Iron; 7, By Other Methods; 8, Disposal of Sludge; 9, Miscellaneous.

.35 Filtration.

.36 Irrigation.

1, Broad Irrigation; 2, Ridge and Furrow Irrigation; 3, Flat Bed Irrigation; 4, Sub-Surface Irrigation; 5, Intermittent Downward Filtration; 6, Carriers and Appurtenances; 7, Drains and Drainage of Sewage Farms; 8, Filtration Areas; 9, Miscellaneous.

.37 Sewage Farming. Required modifications of ordinary methods.

38 Sewage Manures.

.39 Discharge into Sea, etc.

.4 Sanitation of Towns.

.41 Middens and Privies.

.42 Pail Systems.

.43 Earth Closet Systems.

.44 Domestic Ashes and Garbage.

.45 Public Urinals and Latrines.

.46 Street Cleaning and Sprinkling.

.47 Pavements and Subways.

.48 Trees in Streets and Squares.

.49 Manufacture of Fertilizers from Town Wastes.

.5 Industrial Sanitation.

.51 Factories and Trades.

1, Prevention of Dust and Fumes; 2, Protection of Throat and Eyes; 3, Protection against Infection; 9, Special Trades.

.52 Effluvium Nuisances.

1, Situation of Works; 2, Use of High Chimneys; 3, Condensation in Water; 4, Combustion in Furnaces; 9, Special Trades.

.53 Smoke Nuisance.

8, From Steam Generators; 9, From Special Industries.

.54 Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.

1, Discharge into Streams; 2, Absorbing Wells and Burial; 3, Clarification by Subsidence; 4, Chemical Treatment; 5, Filtration; 6, Purification by the Soil; 9, Special Methods and Special Trades.

.6 House Drainage.

.7 Rural Water Supply. Villages and Country houses.

.8 Ventilation and Heating. See 697, 644, 628.23, 622.4, 621.19.

This head is chiefly for Ventilation. Most matter on Heating goes in 697.

.9 Lighting. See 621.32, 537.83, 644, 665.

629 Other Branches of Engineering.

630 Agriculture.

To be subdivided more closely and printed later.

631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage.

632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects.

633 Grains. Grasses. Fibres. Tea. Tobacco, etc

634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards.

.9, Forestry. See also 715, Landscape gardening.

635 Kitchen garden. See 716 for Flower gardens.

636 Domestic animals. See also 619, Veterinary medicine; 599.7, Zoölogy.

- .1 **Horses. Asses. Mules.** See 682.1, Horseshoeing.
- .2 **Cattle.**
- .3 **Sheep. Goats.**
- .4 **Swine.**
- .5 **Poultry.**
- .6 **Birds.**
- .7 **Dogs.**
- .8 **Cats.**
- .9 **Other. Camels, etc.**

637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese.

638 Bees. Silkworms.

639 Fishing. Trapping.

640 Domestic economy. Hotels. Flats.

See also 334.4, Coöperative housekeeping; 331.83, Laboring classes.

641 Cookery. Gastronomy.

642 Confectionery. Ices.

643 Food. Dining. Carving.

See also 613.2–.3, Hygiene; 663, Beverages; 394.1, Customs.

644 Fuel. Lights. See also 697, 665, 621.32, 621.19.

645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery. Plate.

646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics.

See also 613.4, Hygiene; 391, Costume and care of person.

647 Servants. Training. Duties. Wages.

648 Laundry.

649 Nursery. Children. Sick-room.

650 Communication. Commerce.

651 Office equipment and methods.

652 Writing. Materials, typewriters, cipher.

653 Abbreviations. Shorthand.

.01 Theories. Available material. Shading. Position. Detached vowels.

.02 Practicability for general use. Teaching in public schools.

For methods see 653.07.

.03 Speed. See also 653.046, Verbatim reporting.

.04 Applications.

.041, Personal notes and records; .042, Correspondence; .043, Amanuensis work; .044, Newspaper work; .045, Shorthand job offices; .046, Official reporting, court and legislative; .047,

.05 Periodicals. If strictly limited to one system, class with that system.

.06 Societies. " " " "

.07 Education. Shorthand schools. Teaching, privately or in classes.

.08

.09 History. Divided by countries like 930–999.

.1 Abbreviations. Omissions of silent letters, vowels, etc.

Covers desirability, dangers, lists, and all general matter about use of recognized abbreviations. See also 421.4, Phonetic spelling; 421.8, Abbreviations.

.2 Abbreviation systems.

Brief longhand. Fonoscribing, etc. For telegraphic codes, see 652.

Covers only systems of quick writing with common characters.

.3 Stenographies.

Includes both discussions and systems with arbitrary signs and new characters.

.31, Before 1837; .32, Gurney; .33, Gabelsberger; .34, Stolze (Dettmann); .35, Taylor (Baker; Harding; Odell); .36, Cross; .37, Scovil; .38, Duployé (Pernin, Sloan).

.4 Phonetic shorthand. Phonographies.

Limited to phonetic stenography, i. e. brief sound writing. .5 and .6 include only systems using Izaac Pitman's consonants.

.41, Before Pitman (1837); .42, Bell; .43, Jones; .44, Williams; .45,

.5 Pitman old vowel scale systems.

.51, Benn Pitman; .52, Graham; .53, Scott-Brown; .54, Marsh; .55, Thornton; .56, Haven; .57, Allen; .58,

.6 Pitman new vowel scale systems.

.61, Izaac Pitman; .62, Munson; .63, Longley; .64, Burnz; .65,

.7 Connected vowel systems.

.71, Lindsley's takigrafy; .72, Everett; .73, Barrows; .74, Bishop.

.8

.9 Foreign systems. Divided by languages like 400.

The heads above are for English systems or (as in .33) foreign systems adapted to and used for English. Other systems are grouped here by languages, but history of shorthand in special countries is in 653.09.

654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals. For codes see 652.

.1 Telegraphic instruments.

.2 Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegraphs, etc.

.3 Printing, perforating, dial telegraphs, etc.

.4 Telegraphic construction; poles, wires, conduits, etc.

.5 Cables. Submarine.

.6 Telephones.

.7 Alarms; burglar, fire. Annunciators, bells.

.8 Speaking tubes. Pneumatic tubes.

.9 Signals. See also 534.83, Navigation signals; 623.7, Military signals.

655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright.

.1 History of printing.

.11 Origin. Invention.
.111 Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz.
.112 Claims of Coster, Haarlem.
.12 Celebrations, anniversaries.
1, 1640; 2, 1740; 3, 1823; 4, 1840.
.13–.19 Printing in special countries. Divided like 930–999.

.2 Type and Type Setting.

.21 Type founding. Tools of the art.
.22 Electro and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks.
For Photo-electrotyping, see 777.
.23 Patent types. Logotypes, etc.
.24 Faces; sizes; styles. Specimen books.
.25 Type setting. Composition. Proof reading.
.26 Artistic composition. Taste. Display. Job work.
.27 Imposition. Locking up, etc.
.28 Type setting and distributing machines. Linotype.

.3 Practical printing. For Calico printing, see 667.2.

.31 Printing presses.
.32 Press work. Making ready. Colors. Cuts.
.33 Drying. Hydraulic pressing, etc.
.34
.35 Stamps, stencils, etc.
.36 Machines. Paging, numbering, addressing, etc.
See also 654.3, Printing telegraphs; 651, Type writers.
.37 Nature printing. From plants, etc.
.38 Printing for blind. See also 371.91, Education of blind.

.4 History of publishing and bookselling.
Divided by countries like 930–999.

.5 Publishing and bookselling.

.51 Selection of mss.
For Freedom of press *vs.* censorship, see 323; Morals of press, 179.1.
.52 Relations to authors. Copyright payments. Prices of mss. bought.
.53 Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding.
.54 Cost of manufacture. Retail prices and discounts to dealers.
.55 Advertising, press copies and notices. See 659, Advertising.
.56 Retail bookselling. Prices and discounts to buyers.
.57 Subscription book publishing. Canvassing.
.58 Publishing societies.
.59 Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.

.6 Copyright. Literary property.

.61 Perpetual or common law right. Including ethics of copyright.
.62 Copyright in other matter than books. Music, mss., lectures, trademarks.
.63 International copyright. See also 341.5, International private law.
.64–.69 Copyright in special countries. Divided like 940–999.

656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.

657 Book-keeping. Accounts.

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables.

659 Advertising and other topics.

660 Chemical Technology.

.1, ; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, ; .9, History of Chemical Technology.

661 Chemicals.

.1 Chemical Elements. Divided like 546.
.2 Acids. Sulphuric, Nitric, etc.
.3 Alkalies. Potash, Soda, Ammonia.
.4 Salts. For Common Salt see 664.4.
.5 Ammonia Salts.
.6 Sulphates and Nitrates.
.7 Cyanides.
.8

662 Pyrotechnics, Explosives, Matches, etc.

.1 Pyrotechnics.
.2 Explosives. See Blasting 622.23; Ordnance 623.4.
.3 Gunpowder.
.4 Fuses. Percussion Caps.
.5 Matches.
.6 Fuel. Coal, peat, natural gas, etc.
.7 Charcoal. Coke. See also 644, Domestic economy; 669.8, Metallurgy.
.8 Artificial fuel. See also 644, Domestic economy; 669.8, Metallurgy.
.9

663 Beverages. See also 178, Temperance; 614.35, Adulterations.

.1 Fermented.
.2 Wine.
.3 Brewed.
.4 Beer.
.5 Distilled.
.6 Artificial mineral waters. Soda water.
.7
.8 Mixing drinks. Bar-keepers' manuals.
.9 Chocolate. Cocoa. Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.

664 Foods.

For Adulterations see 614.31, Public health. See also 641 and 643, Domestic economy.

.1 Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.
.2 Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.
.3 Artificial butter. Oleomargarine. Lard, compound lard.
For butter, milk, and cheese see 637, Dairy.
.4 Salt.
.5 Spices. Condiments.
.6 Yeast. Baking powder.
For Bread see 641, Cookery.
.7
.8 Preservation of fruits and vegetables.
.9 " " meat and fish.

665 Oils. Gases. Candles. Lamps.

.1 Candles. Torches.
.2 Animal oils and fats. See also 664.3, Foods.
.3 Vegetable oils and fats.
.4 Mineral oils. Paraffine. Ozocerite. Asphaltum.
.5 Petroleum. Kerosene.
.6 Lamps. See also 644, Domestic economy.
.7 Illuminating gases. Calcium light.
.8 Other gases.
.9

666 Ceramics. Glass, etc.

.1 Glass. See also 748, Stained glass.
.2 Enamel.
.3 Ceramics. See also 738, Pottery, porcelain.
.4 Clay. See also 553.61, Economic geology.
.5 Porcelain.
.6 Stoneware. Earthenware. Pottery.
.7 Bricks. Tiles. See also 691.4, Building materials; 695.3, Roofing.
.8 Artificial stone. See also 691.3, Building materials.
.9 Cements. Limes. Mortars. See also 691.5, Building materials.

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

.1 Bleaching.
.2 Dyeing. Artificial colors. Silk and wool.
.3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing.
.4 Inks. Writing inks. Indelible inks.
.5 Printing inks.
.6 Paints and pigments. See also 698.1, House painting; 751, Fine arts.
.7 Varnishes. Polish. Lacquer. See also 698.3, Varnishing.
.8 Japan. Blacking.
.9

668 Other organic chemical industries.

.1 Soap.
.2 Glycerine.
.3 Glue.
.4 Gums and resins.
.5 Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc. See also 646, Toilet.
.6 Fertilizers. See also 631, Agriculture.
.7 Distillation. Coal tar, etc.

669 Metallurgy and assaying.

History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671.

.1 Iron and steel.
.2 Gold and silver.
.3 Copper.
.4 Lead.
.5 Zinc.
.6 Tin.
.7 Mercury and other metals.
.8 Fuels and furnaces. Slags.
.9 Assaying.

670 Manufactures.

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heads are for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc., manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as are not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g., a steam engine is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The character of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library will incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtained, and references under 670 answer inquiries for all the library has on the subject of brass or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether groupt by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses are various the general head is better; e. g., bells are for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns are for the dairy.

671 Articles made of Metals.

672 Of Iron and Steel; Stoves, Cutlery, etc.

673 Of Brass and Bronze; Bells, etc.

674 Lumber and Articles made of Wood.

675 Leather „ „ „ „ Leather.

676 Paper „ „ „ „ Paper.

677 Cotton, Wool, Silk, Linen, etc.

678 Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.

679 Celluloid and other.

680 Mechanic Trades. Amateur Manuals.

681 Watch and Instrument-making.

682 Blacksmithing.

.1 Horseshoeing.

683 Lock and Gun-making.

684 Carriage and Cabinet-making.

685 Saddlery and Shoe-making. Trunks.

686 Bookbinding.

687 Clothes-making. Hats.

688

689 Other Trades.

690 Building. For Architectural Construction, see 721.

.1, Theories of Construction; .2, Compends, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies, Exhibitions; .7, Education, Study, Training, Apprenticeship, Tools and their Use (for the use of special tools see special trade); .8, Collections, Patents, Inventions; .9, History of Building Construction.

691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives.

See also 620.1, Strength of Materials.

- .1 Wood. Creosoting, etc.
- .2 Natural Stone. Parafining, etc.
- .3 Artificial Stone. Concrete.
- .4 Bricks. Tiles. Other Ceramic Productions.
- .5 Lime. Cement. Plaster.
- .6 Glass.
- .7 Iron. Steel. Anti-rust Processes.
- .8 Other Metals.
- .9 Other Materials.

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

- .1 General Drawings.
- .2 Detail Drawings.
- .3 Specifications.
- .4 Contracts. Agreements. Bids. Advertisements.
- .5 Estimates. Quantities. Cost.
- .6 Superintendence.
- .7 Supervision of Accounts.
- .8 Professional Services. Fees. Commissions.
- .9 Building Laws. Liabilities of Architects, Owners, and Contractors.

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fire Proofing.

- .1 Stone Construction.
- .11 Bonds of Stone Work.
- .12 Cutting and Dressing of Stone. See 515.8, Stereotomy; 736, Stone Carving.
- .2 Brick Construction.
- .21 Bonds of Brick Work.
- .22 Adobe or Sun-dried Brick, etc.
- .3 Terra Cotta Construction.
- .4 Hollow Tile and Porous Terra Construction.
- .5 Concrete and Beton Construction.
- .6 Plastering.
- .61 External Plastering and Stucco.
- .62 Internal Plastering.
- .63 Ornamental Plaster-work.
- .64 Scagliola.
- .65 Wooden Lath.
- .66 Metal Lath. (Wire, etc.)
- .67 Mineral Wool Linings, etc.
- .7
- .8 Fire Proofing.
- .9

694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stair-building.

.1 Wood Construction, General.
.2 Joints of Wood-work. Framing.
.3 Strengthened Beams.
.4 Posts. Columns. See 721.31.
.5 Panelled and Latticed Construction.
.6 Joinery, General. For Finishing, varnish, polish, etc., see 698.3.
.7 Ornamental Joinery. Cabinet-work.
.8 Stair-building. See 515.83, Stereotomy.
.9 Other branches. See 721.87–89.

695 Roofing. Slating. Tiling. See 721.4, Roof Constructions.

.1 Shingle.
.2 Slate.
.3 Tile.
.4 Metal. Tin. Copper. Lead. Zinc.
.5 Iron.
.6 Asphalt. Tar. Concrete. (Melted.)
.7 Felt. Asbestos. Paper. (In rolls.)
.8 Textile. Duck. Canvas.
.9 Thatch and other Coverings.

696 Plumbing. Gas and Steam-fitting, etc.

.1 Plumbing. See 628, Principles of Sanitation.
.2 Gas-fitting.
.3 Steam-fitting.
.4 Rivets and Riveted Joints.
.5 Screws and Screw Joints.
.6 Rust or Calked Joints.
.7 Anchors. Band Irons.
.8 Other branches.
.9 Plumbing Laws. See also 614.

697 Heating and Ventilation. See San. Eng., 628.8; Domestic Econ., 644.

.1 Fireplaces.
.2 Stoves.
.3 Furnaces.
.4 Hot Water, high and low pressure.
.5 Steam, high and low pressure. For Boilers, see 621.18.
.6 Gas. Coal Gas, Water Gas, Natural Gas.
.7 Electric and Other Methods.
.8 Smoke Flues and Chimneys.
.9 Ventilation. Air Ducts. Conduits. Fans.

698 Painting. Glazing. Paper-hanging.

.1 Painting. Oil.
.2 Distemper and Fresco.
.3 Varnishing. Polishing.
.4 Other Modes of Protection.
.5 Glazing. See 748, Stained Glass.
.6 Paper-hanging.
.7 Textile Hangings. Tapestry.
.8 Relief Work. Lincrusta. Stamped Leather, etc.
.9 Other branches.

699 Car and Ship Building.

Fine Arts.

700 Fine Arts.

701 Philosophy. Theories. Utility. Æsthetics.

702 Compends. Outlines.

703 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.

704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.

705 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.

706 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.

707 Education. Study and Teaching of Art.

708 Art Galleries and Museums.

.1 American. Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston.
.2 English. National, Hampton Court, Windsor.
.3 German. Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna.
.4 French. Louvre, Luxembourg.
.5 Italian. Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico.
.6 Spanish. Madrid, Seville.
.7 Russian. St. Petersburg, Hermitage.
.8 Scandinavian. Copenhagen.
.9 Other Countries.

709 History of Art in General. Divided like 930–999.

710 Landscape Gardening.

711 Public Parks.

712 Private Grounds. Lawns.

713 Walks. Drives.

714 Water. Fountains. Lakes.

715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs.

See also 634.9, Forestry; 582, Botany.

716 Plants. Flowers.

.1, Plants; .2, Flowers; .3, Conservatories; .4, Window gardens; .5, Ferneries.

717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks.

718 Monuments. Mausoleums.

719 Cemeteries. See also 393.1, Earth burial; 614.61, Public health.

720 Architecture.

.1, Theories, Esthetics, Architectonics; .2, Compends, Manuals; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays, Lectures; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Study, Training, Schools of Architecture; .8, Polygraphy, Collections; .9, General History of Architecture, divided geographically like 940–999.

721 Architectural Construction.

.1 Foundations. See Bridge Engineering, 624.1, Foundations.

.11 Dimension Stone.
.12 Rubble Stone.
.13 Concrete.
.14 Sand or Gravel.
.15 Timber Gratings.
.16 Piles. Sand Piles.
.17 Sunken Wells.
.18 Sunken Tubes.
.19 Other Foundations.

.2 Walls.

.21 Wooden and Half-timbered.
.22 Stone.
.23 Artificial Stone, Concrete, Pisé, etc.
.24 Brick.
.25 Bases. Water Tables. Belt Courses.
.26 Arcades. Colonnades.
.27 Cornices.
.28 Gables and Pediments. See also 721.58, Gable Roofs.
.29 Other Walls.

.3 Piers. Columns.

.31 Wooden. See also Carpentry, 694.4.
.32 Stone.
.33 Concrete. Artificial Stone.
.34 Brick. Terra Cotta.
.35 Iron. Steel.
.36 Fire-proof. Protected.
.37
.38
.39

.4 Arched Constructions.

See 624.6, Arched Bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37, elementary forms.

.41 Arches, Circular.
.42 Arches, other forms.
.43 Vaults, Cylindrical.
.44 Vaults, Groined.
.45 Vaults, other forms.
.46 Domes, Circular.
.47 Domes, other forms.
.48
.49

721.5 Roofs. See 695, Roof Coverings; 624.9, Engineering, Roofs.

.51 Wooden.
.52 Masonry.
.53 Glass.
.54 Metallic.
.55 Windows. Openings in Roofs.
.56 Roof Decoration. Cresting, Repoussé work, Colored Tiles, etc. See 695.3.
.57 Spires and Domes.
.58 Gables. See also 721.28, Gable Walls.
.59 Other forms of Roofs.

.6 Floors and Flooring.

.61 Wooden. Construction and Coverings.
.62 Stone. " "
.63 Brick and Hollow Tile. " "
.64 Metallic. Compound. " "
.65 Composite. " "
.66 Parquetry. Coverings only.
.67 Mosaics. "
.68 Tiles. See 695.3, Roofing Tile.
.69 Other Coverings.

.7 Ceilings.

.71 Wooden.
.72 Stone.
.73 Brick or Tiles with Iron.
.74 Metallic.
.75 Concrete. Plaster.
.76
.77
.78
.79

For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34.

.8 Doors. Gates. Grilles. Windows.

.81 Doors, Wooden.
.82 Doors, Metallic.
.83 Doors, Sash, Lattice, Screen, etc.
.84 Windows, External.
.85 Windows, Internal.
.86 Enclosures of Doors and Windows.
Architraves. Pilasters. Jambs. Pediments. Lintels, etc.
.87 Shutters. Blinds. Screens. Grilles.
.88 Fastenings. Locks.
.89 Other details.

.9 Iron and Composite Structures.

For Strength of Material, see Engineering, 620.1.

.91 Cast Iron.
.92 Wrought Iron.
.93 Steel.
.94 Composite.
.95 Iron and Wood.
.96 Iron and Stone.
.97 Iron and Brick, Tile, Terra Cotta.
.98 Iron and Glass.
.99 Wood and Glass.

722 Ancient and Oriental Architecture. (Pagan.)

See also 571.8, Prehistoric Dwellings.

.1 **Chinese. Japanese.**

.2 **Egyptian.**

.3 **Phenician. Tyrian. Jewish. Carthaginian. Cypriote.**

.4 **Indian (Asiatic).**

Hindoo, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian.

.5 **Chaldean. Assyrian. Babylonian. Ancient Persian. Sassanian.**

.6 **Pelasgian. Etruscan.**

.7 **Roman.** See 729.32 for Roman Orders.

.8 **Grecian.** See 729.32 for Greek Orders.

.9 **Other. Aztec. Peruvian. Maya. Yucatan, etc.**

723 Mediæval. (Christian. Mohammedan.)

.1 **Early Christian.**

.2 **Byzantine. Armenian. Russian.**

.3 **Mohammedan. Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish, Indian.** For Ancient Indian see 722.4.

.4 **Romanesque.**

.41 Scotch. Irish.

.42 English. Saxon. Norman.

.43 German. Austrian.

.44 French. Provençal. Norman. Angevin.

.45 Italian. Sicilian Norman.

.46 Spanish. Portuguese.

.47

.48 Danish. Swedish. Norwegian.

.49 Minor Countries.

.5 **Gothic or Pointed.** Divided like 723.4.

724 Modern.

All the sub-sections of 724 are subdivided geographically like 940–999.

.1 **Renaissance.**

.2 **Grecian Revival.**

.3 **Gothic Revival.**

.4 **Victorian Gothic. Tudor.**

.5 **Queen Anne.**

.6 **Néo-Grec.**

.7 **Swiss. Timber.**

.8 **Romanesque Revival.**

.9 **Other Styles.**

725 Public Buildings.

.1 Administrative. Governmental.

.11 Capitols. Houses of Parliament.
.12 Ministries of War, State, etc.
.13 City and Town Halls. Bureaus. Public Offices.
.14 Custom Houses. Bonded Warehouses. Excise Offices.
.15 Court Houses. Record Offices.
.16 Post Offices, General and Special.
.17 Official Residences. Palaces of Rulers.
.18 Barracks. Armories. Police Stations.
.19 Engine Houses. Fire Alarm Stations.

.2 Business and Commercial.

.21 Stores, Wholesale and Retail.
.22 Mixed Store, Office, and Apartment Buildings.
.23 Office Buildings. Telegraph. Insurance.
.24 Banks. Safe Deposit. Savings.
.25 Exchanges. Boards of Trade.
.26 Markets.
.27 Cattle Markets. Stock Yards.
.28 Abattoirs.
.29 Other Business Buildings.

.3 Transportation and Storage.

.31 Railway Passenger Stations.
.311 Small (country) Stations.
.312 Large (city) "
.313 Union "
.314 Stations on two levels.
.315
.316
.317 Street-car Stations.
.318 Elevated R. R. Stations.
.319 Underground R. R. Stations.
.32 Railway Freight Houses.
.33 Railway Shops, Round Houses, Car Houses, Tanks, Stores.
.34 Dock Buildings. Wharf Boats and Houses.
.35 Warehouses. Cold Storage. Safe Deposit Storage.
.36 Elevators, Grain.
.37
.38
.39 Other.

.4 Manufactories.

.41 Textile Factories or Mills. Wool, Cotton, Silk.
.42 Breweries. Malteries. Distilleries.
.43 Foundries. Machine Shops. Iron and Steel Works.
.44 Wood-working Mills. Furniture Factories.
.45 Carriage and Car Factories.
.46 Paper Mills.
.47 Mills for Flour, Meal, Feed, etc.
.48 Pottery, Glass, Terracotta, Brick Works.
.49 Other Manufactories.

725.5 **Hospitals and Asylums.** See also 725.6. Reformatories.

.51 Sick and Wounded. Eye and Ear. Incurables. Lying-in.
.52 Insane.
.53 Idiotic. Feeble-minded.
.54 Blind. Deaf and Dumb.
.55 Paupers. Almshouses.
.56 Aged.
.57 Children. Orphans.
.58 Foundling.
.59 Soldiers' Homes.

.6 Prisons and Reformatories.

.61 State Prisons. Penitentiaries.
.62 Jails. Cell Houses.
.63 Reformatories for Adults. Houses of Correction.
.64 Reform Schools.
.65 Washingtonian Homes. Inebriate Asylums.
.66

.7 Refreshment. Baths. Parks.

.71 Cafés. Restaurants.
.72 Saloons.
.73 Baths; Warm, Medicated, Turkish, Russian.
.74 Swimming Baths.
.75 Buildings for Watering Places, Spas, etc.
.76 Buildings for Parks.

.8 Recreation.

.81 Music Halls.
.82 Theatres. Opera Houses.
.83 Halls for Lectures, Readings, etc.
.84 Bowling Alleys. Billiard Saloons.
.85 Gymnasiums. Turn Halls.
.86 Skating Rinks. Bicycle Rinks.
.87 Boat Houses.
.88 Riding Halls and Schools.
.89 Shooting Galleries.

.9 Other Public Buildings.

.91 Exhibition Halls.
.92 Temporary Halls. Tabernacles. Wigwams.
.93 Workingmen's Clubs and Institutes.
.94

726 Ecclesiastical and Religious.

.1 Temples.
.2 Mosques.
.3 Synagogues.
.4 Chapels. Sunday-school Buildings.
.5 Churches.
.6 Cathedrals.
.7 Monasteries. Convents. Abbeys.
.8 Mortuary. Cemetery Chapels. Receiving Vaults. Tombs
.9 Other. Y. M. C. A., etc.

727 Educational and Scientific.

.1 **Schools.**
Study and Recitation Rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding.

.2 **Academies. Seminaries. Boarding Schools.**

.3 **Colleges. Universities.**

.4 **Professional and Technical Schools. Law, Theology, etc.**

.5 **Laboratories; Physical, Chemical** see 542.1, **Biological, etc. Zoölogical and Botanic Gardens** see also 590.7 and 580.7.

.6 **Museums. Herbariums** see 580.7.

.7 **Art Galleries. Studios.**

.8 **Libraries.** See 022, Library Buildings.

.9 **Other. Learned Societies, etc.**

728 Residences.

.1 **Tenement Houses.**
.11 City Homes of Poor.
.12 Country "
.13 Cités Ouvrières.

.2 **Apartment Houses. Flats. Family Hotels.**

.3 **City Houses. Mansions. Palaces.**
.31 Between party-walls. Stone.
.32 " " Brick.
.33 " " Partly wood.
.34 Semi-detached, including end houses in city blocks. Stone.
.35 " " " Brick.
.36 " " " Partly wood.
.37 Detached. Stone.
.38 " Brick.
.39 " Partly wood.

.4 **Club Houses. Buildings for Secret Societies.**

.5 **Hotels. Inns.**
.51 City Hotels.
.52 Summer Resorts.
.53 Country Inns.

.6 **Village and Country Homes.**
.61 Village Dwellings. On small lots.
.62 Stone.
.63 Brick.
.64 Concrete or stucco.
.65 Part masonry, part wood.
.66 All wood.
.67 Farm Houses.
.68 Laborers' Cottages.

.7 **Seaside and Mountain Cottages. Chalets.**

.8 **Country Seats.**
.81 Castles.
.82 Chateaux.
.83 Manor Houses.
.84 Villas.

728.9 **Out-Buildings.**

.91 Porter's Lodges.
.92 Servants' Quarters.
.93 Kitchens and Laundries.
.94 Stables. Carriage Houses.
.95 Barns. Granaries.
.96 Dairies.
.97 Ice Houses.
.98 Conservatories. Green Houses. Graperies.
.99 Other.

729 Architectural Design and Decoration.

.1 **The Elevation.**

.11 Composition.
.12 Distribution.
.13 Proportion.
.14 Light and Shade.
.15 Perspective effect.
.16
.17
.18
.19

For projection of shadows and graphics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 515.7.

.2 **The Plan.**

.21 Elements required.
.22 Distribution.
.23 Proportion.
.24
.25
.26
.27
.28
.29

.3 **Elementary Forms.** For construction of these forms see 721.

.31 Walls. Mouldings. Cornices.
.32 Piers, Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals and the Orders. Colonnades.
.33 Arches and Arcades.
.34 Vaults and Domes.
.35 Roofs. Spires. Dormers.
.36 Towers.
.37 Gables and Pediments.
.38 Doors and Windows. Bays. Oriels.
.39 Stairs and Balustrades. See also 515.83, Stereotomy; 694.8, Building.

.4 **Painted Decoration.**

See also 729.7. Mosaic.

.41 Vegetable forms.
.42 Animal forms.
.43 Grotesque forms.
.44 Conventional and Geometric Forms.
.45 Painted Moldings.
.46 Painted Friezes and Panels.
.47 Painted Columns and Pilasters.
.48 Painted Ceilings and Vaults.
.49 Painted Walls.

729.5 **Decoration in Relief.** For Bas Relief and Figure Carving see 730.

.51 Vegetable forms.
.52 Animal forms.
.53 Grotesque forms.
.54 Conventional and Geometric forms.
.55 Carved Moldings.
.56 Carved Friezes and Panels.
.57 Carved Columns and Pilasters.
.58 Carved Ceilings and Vaults.
.59 Other Carved Ornament.

.6 **Incrustation and Veneering.**

.61 Of External Walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.).
.62 Of Interiors.
.63 Intarsia and Inlay.
.64 Niello-work.
.65 Enamel Decoration.
.66
.67
.68
.69

.7 **Mosaic.**

.71 Mosaic Ceilings.
.72 Mosaic Walls.
.73 Mosaic Floors.
.74 Other Mosaic designs.
.75
.76
.77
.78
.79

.8 **Stained Glass Design.** For technical processes see 666; for History see 748.

.81 Geometric Windows.
.82 Medallion Windows.
.83 Canopy Windows.
.84 Figure Windows.
.85 Mosaic Windows.
.86 Other kinds of stained glass.
.87
.88
.89

.9 **Architectural Accessories and Fixed Furniture.**

.91 Altars.
.92 Pulpits. Tribunes.
.93 Dais. Thrones.
.94 Buffets.
.95 Mantels. Overmantels.
.96 Screens. Rood Screen. Reredos.
.97
.98
.99

730 Sculpture.

731 Materials and Methods.

732 Ancient.

733 Greek and Roman.

734 Medieval.

735 Modern.

736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems. Cameos.

737 Numismatics. Coins. Medals.

738 Pottery. Porcelain.

739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bric-a-brac.

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design.

741 Free-hand. Crayon. Sketching from Nature. Caricatures. Cartoons.

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741.

742 Perspective. See also 515.6.

743 Art Anatomy. Life School.

744 Mathematical and Scientific Drawing. See 515.

745 Ornamental Design. Woven Fabrics. Carpets. Wall Paper, etc.

746 Art Needlework. Fancy Work.

747 Interior Decoration. Distemper. Fresco. Polychrome.

748 Stained and Iridescent Glass. For Leading, see 698.5.

749 Artistic Furniture. Fireplaces. Frames, etc.

750 Painting.

751 Materials and Methods.

752 Color. See 535.6, Optics.

753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic. See 759.3, German School.

754 Genre. Still Life. See 759.4, French; and 759.9, Belgian.

755 Religious. Ecclesiastic. See 759.5, Italian; and 759.6, Spanish.

756 Historical. Battle Scenes.

757 Portrait.

758 Landscape and Marine. Animals. Flowers.

759 Various Schools of Painting.

1, American; 2, English; 3, German; 4, French; 5, Italian; 6, Spanish; 7, Slavic; 8, Scandinavian; 9, Other Schools.

760 Engraving.

761 Wood.

762 Copper and Steel.

763 Lithography.

764 Chromolithography.

765 Line and Stipple.

766 Mezzotint and Aquatint.

767 Etching. Dry Point.

768 Bank Note and Machine.

769 Collections of Engravings.

770 Photography.

771 Materials. Photographic Chemistry.

772 Silver Processes. Daguerreotype. Talbotype. Collodion Process. Ambrotype, etc. Dry-Plate Processes.

773 Gelatine and Pigment Processes. Woodburytype. Carbon Process. Lambertype. Autotype, etc.

774 Gelatine and Printer's Ink Processes. Albertype. Heliotype. Artotype, etc.

775 Photo-lithography, etc.

776 Photo-zincography, etc.

777 Photo-engraving and Photo-electrotyping.

778 Special Applications. See 522.63, Astronomy. See 578, Microscopy.

779 Collections of Photographs.

780 Music.

.1, Philosophy and Æsthetics of Music; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Education, Conservatories; .8, Polygraphy, Libraries; .9, History, divided by countries, like 930–999. All heads include both the music itself and everything about it: Score, Libretto, History, Criticism, etc.

781 Theory of Music.

.1 Mathematical and Physical.
.2 Elementary and General.
.3 Harmony. Thoroughbass.
.4 Counterpoint.
.5 Musical Form.
.6 Composition and Instrumentation.
.7 Oriental Theories and Forms. Russian Music.
.8 Ancient Grecian Theories, Modes, and Forms.
.9

782 Dramatic Music.

.1 Grand Opera.
.2 Epic. Wagnerian.
.3 Other German Grand Opera.
.4 French Grand Opera.
.5 Italian Grand Opera.
.6 Comic and Satirical.
.7 Opera Bouffe.
.8 Operettas and Cantatas. See 783.4.
.9 Pantomimes. Masks, etc.

783 Sacred Music. See 245, Hymnology, Sacred Poetry for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9; 786.8, Organ; 246.7–8, Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2, Public Worship.

.1 Organ and Orchestral. Accompaniment.
.2 Cathedral Services. Masses. Vespers, etc.

.21, Mass. Communion Services; .22, Common of the Mass; Kyrie, Gloria in Excelsis, Credo, Benedictus, Agnus Dei; .23, Proper of the Season; Offertory, Sequence, Gradual, Tract; .24, Choral Service; Antiphonal, Responsive; .25, Plain Song; .26, Litanies; .27, Lenten and Penitential; Good Friday, "Reproaches"; .28, Festival; Christmas, Easter, etc.; .29, Processional. Recessional.

.3 Oratorio. Passion Music.
.4 Anthem. Motet. Sacred Cantata. Polyphonic School, Palestrina. 16th Century.
.5 Chant. Gregorian. Anglican.
.6 Chorale. Tune. Carol.
.7 Evangelistic. Mission. Revival. Sunday School.
.8 Choir. Men and Boys. Quartet. Chorus.
.9 Congregational Singing. Psalmody. Hymnody.

784 Vocal Music.

.1 Glee. Madrigal. Round. Catch.

.2 Aria. Cavatina. Recitative. e. g. in Oratorio, Mass, Opera.

.3 Ballad and Song. Romantic. Idyllic. Sentimental. e. g. Modern German.

.4 Popular Ballads. Volkslied. e. g. Irish, Scotch, etc.

.5 Festival. e. g. Sængerbund. Eisteddfod. Competitive.

.6 College, Society Songs, and Choruses.

.7 Negro Minstrelsy. Plantation Songs.

.8 Collected Songs.

.81, Solos; .82, Duets; .83, Trios; .84, Quartets; .85, Other Part Songs; .86, Choruses; .87, Collections for Male Voices; .88, Collections for Female Voices; .89, Other Special Collections.

.9 Vocal Hygiene, Culture, Development, and Methods. Tonic-Sol-Fa.

785 Orchestral Music. For Dramatic Orchestral Music, see 782; Sacred, 783.1.

.1 Symphony. Three or more movements; e. g. Adagio, Andante, Allegro, Allegretto, Scherzo, Finale, etc.

.2 Dramatic, Illustrative, Descriptive, Imitative.

e. g. Mendelssohn's Mid-Summer Night's Dream.

.3 Romantic. Idyllic.

.4 Program Music.

.5 Overture. e. g. Beethoven's "Leonores."

.6 Concerto. Orchestral with Solo Instrument.

.7 Chamber Music.

.8 Suite.

.9 Arrangements. Transcriptions. Pot Pourris.

786 Piano and Organ.

.1 Piano. History.

.2 Manufacture. Tuning. Temperament.

.3 Instruction.

.4 Piano Music. General Collections. For Piano Concerto, see 785.6.

.41 Sonata. Sonatina. Rondo.

.42 Fantasia. Arabesque.

.43 Nocturne. Meditation. Songs without Words. Romantic. Descriptive.

.44 March and March-form. Polonaise. Polka. Mazourka.

.45 Dance-form. National. Classical. Idealized.

.46 Modern Dance Music. Society. Festive.

.47 Etudes. Artistic. For Etudes for Instruction, see 786.3.

.48 Variations. Transcriptions.

.49 Arrangements. Four Hands and more. e. g. Orchestral Music arranged for Piano.

786.5 **Organ. History.**

.6 **Building.**

.7 **Instruction.**

.8 **Organ Music.** See 783, Sacred Music.

.81 Sonata. .82 Fugue. .83 Preludes. .84 Interludes. .85 Postludes. .86 Offertories. .87 Voluntaries. Improvisation. .88 Organ and Piano. .89 Organ, Piano, and Orchestra.

.9 **Cabinet Organ. Melodeon.**

787 Stringed Instruments.

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc. Music for two instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition.

Bowed.

.1 **Violin.**

.2 **Viola.**

.3 **Violoncello.**

.4 **Double Bass. Contra Bass.**

Plectral.

.5 **Harp.**

.6 **Guitar. Lute. Mandolin, etc.**

.7 **Banjo.**

.8 **Zither.**

.9 **Other Stringed Instruments. Harpsichord.**

788 Wind Instruments.

Including with each, History, Manufacture, Instruction, Music, etc.

Brass.

.1 **Trumpet. Slide and Valve.**

.2 **Trombone.**

.3 **Cornet.**

.4 **Horns and other Brass Wind Instruments.**

.41 French Horn.
.42 Saxhorn.
.43 Saxophone.
.44 Euphonium.
.45 Ophicleide.
.46 Key Bugle.
.47 Valve Bugle.
.48 Bass. Tuba and Contrabass Tuba. Serpent.
.49 Other.

Wood. Flute Group.

.5 **Flute. Waldflute. Piccolo. Fife. Flageolet.**

Wood. Reed Group.

.6 **Clarinet. Bass Clarinet. Bassethorn.**

.7 **Oboe. D'amore. Da Caccia. Cor Anglais.**

.8 **Bassoon. Double Bassoon. Bombardon.**

.9 **Other Reed Wind Instruments. Bagpipe.**

789 Percussion and Mechanical Instruments.

Percussion.

.1 Drum.
.2 Cymbals.
.3 Triangle.
.4 Tambourine. Castanets. Bones.
.5 Bells. Chimes. Carillon.
.6 Other Percussion Instruments. Xylophone.

Mechanical.

.7 Orchestrion.
.8 Music Box.
.9 Other Mechanical Instruments.

790 Amusements. For Ethics of amusements, see 175.

791 Public Entertainment.

Concert, Panorama, Circus, Menagerie, Summer Resort, Garden, Rink, Museum, Fair, Festival.

792 Theater. Pantomime. Opera. See also 782, Dramatic music.

793 In-door Amusements.

Private Theatricals, Tableaux, Charades, Dancing.

794 Games of Skill.

Chess, Checkers, Billiards, Bowling, Bagatelle.

795 Games of Chance.

Cards, Dice, Backgammon, Dominoes.

796 Out-door Sports.

Children's Sports, Athletic Sports, Coasting, Skating, Cycling, Quoits, Archery, Croquet, Lawn Tennis.

797 Boating and Ball.

Rowing, Yachting, Base-ball, Foot-ball, Cricket, Polo.

798 Horsemanship and Racing.

799 Fishing, Hunting, Target Shooting.

Literature.

The classification of literature is by *language* not country, except that North and South American are separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assigned to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section and complete works which cannot be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a "special library" attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in two periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature. General Works.

801 Philosophy. Theories. Literary Æsthetics.

802 Compends. Outlines.

803 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias.

804 Essays. Lectures. Addresses.

805 Periodicals. Magazines. Reviews.

806 Societies. Transactions. Reports, etc.

807 Study and Teaching of Literature.

808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections.

Divided .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; see also 784.9, Vocal Culture; .6, Letters, Epistolography; .7, Satire, Humor; .8, Collections too general to go with any one language, e. g. a book of Quotations from many languages.
These heads, and the same under 809, include only works about Poetry, etc., regardless of language.

809 History of Literature in general. Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's Literature of Middle ages.
Divided like 808. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction, etc.

810 American Literature. Includes Canadian English.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on American Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of American Literature.

811 American Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of American Poetry.

.1	**Colonial, 1607–1776.**	
.11	Sandys, George	1577–1644.
.12	Bradstreet, Anne	1612–1672.
.13	Wigglesworth, Michael	1631–1705.
.14	Green, Joseph	1706–1780.
.15	Livingston, William	1723–1790.
.16	Ferguson, Elizabeth	1739–1801.
.2	**Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.**	
.21	Trumbull, John	1750–1831.
.22	Dwight, Timothy	1752–1817.
.23	Barlow, Joel	1755–1812.
.24	Freneau, Philip	1752–1832.
.25	Alsop, Richard	1761–1841.
.26	Pierpont, John	1785–1866.
.27	Dana, Richard Henry	1787–1879.
.28	Sprague, Charles	1791–1875.
.29	Minor Poets.	

811.3 **Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.**

.31	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	1790–1867.
.32	Poe, Edgar Allan	1809–1849.
.33	**Bryant, William Cullen**	1794–1878.
.34	**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth**	1807–1882.
.35	Read, Thomas Buchanan	1822–1872.
.36	**Whittier, John Greenleaf**	1807–
.37	**Lowell, James Russell**	1819–
.38	Whitman, Walt	1819–
.39		

.4 **Later 19th Century, 1861–**

.41	Stoddard, Richard Henry	1825–
.42	Hayne, Paul Hamilton	1831–
.43	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	1833–
.44	Winter, William	1836–
.45	Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, (Joaquin.)	1841–
.46	Taylor, Bayard	1825–1878.
.47		
.48		
.49		

812 American Drama.

.1 **Colonial, 1607–1776.**

.11	Warren, Mercy	1728–1814.
.12	Godfrey, Thomas	1736–1763.
.13		

.2 **Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.**

.21	Tyler, Royall	1757–1826.
.22	Dunlap, William	1766–1839.
.23	Hillhouse, James Abraham	1789–1841.
.24	Ingersoll, Charles Jared	1782–1862.
.25		

.3 **Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.**

.31	Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt	1818–1870.
.32	Matthews, Cornelius	1817–
.33	Boker, George Henry	1823–
.34		

.4 **Later 19th Century, 1861–**

.41

813 American Fiction.

.1 **Colonial, 1607–1776.**

.2 **Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.**

.21	Brackenridge, Hugh Henry	1748–1816.
.22	Rowson, Susanna	1762–1824.
.23	Brown, Charles Brockden	1771–1810.
.24	**Cooper, James Fenimore**	1789–1851.
.25	Ware, William	1797–1852.
.26	Neal, John	1793–
.27		
.28		
.29		

813.3 **Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.**

.31	Thompson, Daniel Pierce	1795–1868.	
.32	Kennedy, John Pendleton	1795–1870.	
.33	**Hawthorne, Nathaniel**	1804–1864.	
.34	Judd, Sylvester	1813–1853.	
.35	Simms, William Gilmore	1806–1870.	
.36	Melville, Herman	1819–	
.37	Stowe, Harriet Beecher	1812–	
.38			
.39			

.4 **Later 19th Century, 1861–**

.41	Alcott, Louisa May	1832–1888.	
.42	Eggleston, Edward	1837–	
.43	Howells, William Dean	1837–	
.44	Aldrich, Thomas Bailey	1836–	
.45	Harte, Francis Bret	1839–	
.46	James, Henry	1843–	
.47	Hawthorne, Julian	1846–	
.48	Burnett, Frances Hodgson	1849–	
.49	Minor Novelists.		

814 American Essays.

.1 **Colonial, 1607–1776.**

.2 **Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.**

.21	Rush, Benjamin	1745–1813.	
.22	Webster, Noah	1758–1843.	
.23	Channing, William Ellery	1780–1842.	

.3 **Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.**

.31	Ossoli, Margaret Fuller	1810–1850.	
.32	Giles, Henry	1809–1882.	
.33	Tuckerman, Henry Theodore	1813–1871.	
.34	**Holland, Josiah Gilbert**	1819–1881.	
.35	Whipple, Edwin Percy	1819–1886.	
.36	Emerson, Ralph Waldo	1803–1882.	See also 191.3.
.37			

.4 **Later 19th Century, 1861–**

.41	Burroughs, John	**1837–**	
.42			
.43			
.44			

815 American Oratory.

.1 **Colonial, 1607–1776.**

.11

.12

.2 **Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.**

.21	Hamilton, Alexander	1757–1804.
.22	Ames, Fisher	1758–1808.
.23	Wirt, William	1772–1834.
.24	Randolph, John	1773–1833.
.25	Clay, Henry	1777–1852.
.26	Calhoun, John Caldwell	1782–1850.
.27	Webster, Daniel	1782–1852.
.28		
.29		

815.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.

.31	Everett, Edward.	1794–1865.
.32	Choate, Rufus.	1799–1859.
.33	Sumner, Charles.	1811–1874.
.34	Phillips, Wendell.	1811–1884.
.35	Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.	1814–1880.
.36	Beecher, Henry Ward.	1813–1887.

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861–

.41

.42

.43

816 American Letters. Subdivided by periods, like 811.

817 American Satire and Humor.

.1 Colonial, 1607–1776.

.11	Ward, Nathaniel.	1570–1653.
.12	Alsop, George.	1638–
.13	Byles, Mather.	1706–1788.
.14	Hopkinson, Francis.	1737–1791.
.15	Peters, Samuel Andrew.	1735–1826.

.2 Post-Revolutionary, 1776–1830.

.21	Story, Isaac.	1774–1803.
.22	Fessenden, Thomas Green.	1771–1837.
.23	Paulding, James Kirke.	1779–1860.
.24	Irving, Washington.	1783–1859.
.25	Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin.	1786–1870.
.26		
.27		

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.

.31	Neal, Joseph Clay.	1807–1847.
.32	Holmes, Oliver Wendell.	1809–
.33	Shelton, Frederick William.	1814–1881.
.34	Shillaber, B. P. (Mrs. Partington.)	1814–
.35	Saxe, John Godfrey.	1816–
.36	Cozzens, Frederick Swartout.	1818–1869.
.37	Browne, C. F., (Artemus Ward.)	1834–1867.
.38	Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.	1796–1865.
.39	Minor Satirists and Humorists.	

.4 Later 19th Century, 1861–

.41	Warner, Charles Dudley.	1829–
.42	Locke, David Ross, (Nasby.)	1833–
.43	Burdette, Robert J.	1844–
.44	Clemens, S. L., (Mark Twain.)	1835–
.45	Carleton, William.	1845–
.46	Shaw, Henry W., (Josh Billings.)	1818–1885.
.47		

818 American Miscellany.

.3 Middle 19th Century, 1830–1861.

.31	Thoreau, Henry David.	1817–1862.
.32	Mitchell, Donald Grant, (Ik Marvel.)	1822–

820 English Literature.

820.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on English Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

821 English Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .08, Collections; .09, History of English Poetry.

.1 Early English, 1066–1400.

.11	Layamon	1150–1207.
.12	Ormin	1187–1237.
.13	Robert of Gloucester	1245–1307.
.14	Minot, Lawrence	1313–1352.
.15	Langland, William	1332–1399.
.16	Barbour, John	1316–1395.
.17	**Chaucer, Geoffrey**	1340–1400.
.18	Gower, John	1325–1408.
.19	Minor Writers.	

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400–1558.

.21	Lydgate, John	1369–1461.
.22	Skelton, John	1460–1529.
.23	Dunbar, William	1460–1520.
.24	Douglas, Gavin	1474–1522.
.25	Hawes, Stephen	1483–1509.
.26	Lyndsay, Sir David	1490–1555.
.27	Wyatt, Sir Thomas	1503–1542.
.28	Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of	1517–1547.
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Elizabethan, 1558–1625.

.31	**Spenser, Edmund**	1553–1599.
.32	Sidney, Sir Philip	1554–1586.
.33	Daniel, Samuel	1562–1619.
.34	Drayton, Michael	1563–1631.
.35	Davies, John	1569–1626.
.36	Drummond, William	1585–1649.
.37	Fletcher, Giles and Phineas	1585–1650.
.38	Herbert, George	1593–1632.
.39	Minor Writers.	

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1625–1702.

.41	Suckling, Sir John	1609–1642.
.42	Crashaw, Richard	1616–1650.
.43	Herrick, Robert	1591–1674.
.44	Waller, Edmund	1605–1687.
.45	Lovelace, Richard	1618–1658.
.46	Cowley, Abraham	1618–1667.
.47	**Milton, John**	1608–1674.
.48	**Dryden, John**	1631–1700.
.49	Minor Writers.	

821.5 Queen Anne, Early 18th Century, **1702–1745.**

.51	Prior, Matthew	1664–1721.	
.52	Parnell, Thomas	1679–1717.	
.53	**Pope, Alexander**	1688–1744.	See also 827.51.
.54	Ramsay, Allan	1686–1758.	
.55	Young, Edward	1684–1765.	
.56	Thomson, James	1700–1748.	
.57	Collins, William	1721–1759.	
.58	Shenstone, William	1714–1763.	
.59	Minor Writers.		

.6 Later 18th Century, Pre-Revolutionary, **1745–1800.**

.61	Gray, Thomas	1716–1771.	
.62	Akenside, Mark	1721–1770.	
.63	Chatterton, Thomas	1752–1770.	
.64	Goldsmith, Oliver	1728–1774.	See also 823.64 and 824.66.
.65	Cowper, William	1731–1800.	
.66	Macpherson, James	1738–1796.	
.67	**Burns, Robert**	1759–1796.	
.68	White, Henry Kirke	1785–1806.	
.69	Minor Writers.		

.7 Early 19th Century, Post-Revolutionary, **1800–1837.**

.71	Wordsworth, William	1770–1850.	
.72	Coleridge, Samuel Taylor	1772–1834.	
.73	Southey, Robert	1774–1843.	
.74	Scott, Sir Walter	1771–1832.	See also 823.73.
.75	Moore, Thomas	1779–1852.	
.76	Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel	1788–1824.	
.77	Shelley, Percy Bysshe	1792–1822.	
.78	Keats, John	1795–1821.	
.79	Minor Writers.		

.8 Victorian Period, 1837–

.81	Tennyson, Alfred	1809–
.82	Browning, Elizabeth Barrett	1809–1861.
.83	Browning, Robert	1812–
.84	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel	1828–1882
.85	Morris, William	1834–
.86	Swinburne, Algernon Charles	1837–
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Writers.	

.1	**Early English, 1066–1400.**		
.11	Chester Plays.		
.12	Coventry Plays.		
.13	Townley Plays.		
.2	**Pre-Elizabethan, 1400–1558.**		
.21	Heywood, John	1506–1565.	
.22	Udall, Nicholas	1505–1564.	
.23	Bale, John	1495–1563.	
.3	**Elizabethan, 1558–1625.**		
.31	Greene, Robert	1561–1592.	
.32	Marlowe, Christopher	1564–1593.	
.33	**Shakspere, William**	1564–1616.	
.34	**Jonson, Ben**	1574–1637.	
.35	**Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John**	1576–1625.	
.36	Webster, John	1582–1652.	
.37	Massinger, Philip	1584–1640.	
.38	Ford, John	1586–1639.	
.39	Minor Writers.		
.4	**Post-Elizabethan, 1625–1702.**		
.41	Davenant, Sir William	1605–1668.	
.42	Etherege, Sir George	1637–1688.	
.43	Crowne, John	1644–1699.	
.44	Wycherly, William	1640–1715.	
.45	Otway, Thomas	1651–1685.	
.46	**Congreve, William**	1670–1729.	
.47	Vanbrugh, Sir John	1666–1726.	
.48	Farquhar, George	1678–1707.	
.49	Minor Writers.		
.5	**Queen Anne,** Early 18th Century, **1702–1745.**		
.51	Dennis, John	1657–1734.	
.52	Southerne, Thomas	1660–1746.	
.53	Centlivre, Mrs. Susannah (Freeman)	1668–1723.	
.54	Cibber, Colley	1671–1757.	
.55	Rowe, Nicholas	1674–1718.	
.56	Gay, John	1688–1732.	
.57	Lillo, George	1693–1739.	
.58			
.59	Minor Writers.		
.6	**Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.**		
.61	Garrick, David	1716–1779.	
.62	Foote, Samuel	1721–1777.	
.63	Colman, George, the elder	1732–1794.	
.64	Home, John	1724–1808.	
.65	Cumberland, Richard	1732–1811.	
.66	**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley**	1751–1816.	See also 825.64.
.67	Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth (Simpson)	1753–1821.	
.68			
.69	Minor Writers.		
.7	**Early 19th Century, 1800–1837.**		
.71	Baillie, Joanna	1762–1851.	
.72	Knowles, James Sheridan	1784–1862.	
.8	**Victorian Period, 1837–**		

823 English Fiction.

.1 **Early English, 1066–1400.**

.2 **Pre-Elizabethan,** (More's Utopia,) **1400–1558.**

.3 **Elizabethan,** (Lyly's Euphues,) **1558–1625.**

.4 **Post-Elizabethan, 1625–1702.**

.41	Harrington, James	1611–1677.	
.42	**Bunyan, John**	1628–1688.	
.43	Mackenzie, George	1636–1691.	
.44	Behn, Aphra	1640–1689.	

.5 **Queen Anne, 1702–1745.**

.51	DeFoe, Daniel	1661–1731.	
.52	Fielding, Henry	1707–1754.	

.6 **Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.**

.61	Richardson, Samuel	1689–1761.	
.62	Sterne, Laurence	1713–1768.	
.63	Smollett, Tobias George	1721–1771.	
.64	**Goldsmith, Oliver**	1728–1774.	See also 821.64 and 824.66.
.65	Mackenzie, Henry	1745–1831.	
.66	Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d'	1752–1840.	
.67			
.68			
.69	Minor Writers.		

.7 **Early 19th Century, 1800–1837.**

.71	Lewis, Matthew Gregory	1775–1818.	
.72	Edgeworth, Maria	1767–1849.	
.73	**Scott, Sir Walter**	1771–1832.	See also 821.74.
.74	Austen, Jane	1775–1817.	
.75	Porter, Jane	1776–1850.	
.76	Peacock, Thomas Love	1785–1866.	
.77	Galt, John	1779–1839.	
.78	Marryat, Frederick	1792–1848.	
.79	Minor Writers.		

.8 **Victorian Period, 1837–**

.81	Brontë, Charlotte	1816–1855.	
.82	**Thackeray, William Makepeace**	1811–1863.	
.83	**Dickens, Charles**	1812–1870.	
.84	Lytton, Edw. Geo. Bulwer, 1st baron	1803–1873.	
.85	Kingsley, Charles	1819–1875.	
.86	Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of	1805–1881.	
.87	Trollope, Anthony	1815–1882.	
.88	**Eliot, George**	1819–1880.	
.89	Minor Writers.		

824 English Essays.

.3 **Elizabethan,** (Bacon,) **1558–1625.**

.4 **Post-Elizabethan,** (Locke), **1625–1702.**

.5 **Queen Anne, 1702–1745.**

.51 Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of 1671–1713.
.52 **Addison, Joseph** 1672–1719.
.53 Steele, Sir Richard 1671–1729.
.54 Budgell, Eustace 1686–1737.
.55
.56
.57
.58
.59

.6 **Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.**

.61 Moore, Edward 1712–1757.
.62 Kames, Henry Home, lord 1696–1782.
.63 **Johnson, Samuel** 1709–1784.
.64 Hume, David 1711–1776. See also 192.4.
.65 Hawkesworth, John 1715–1773.
.66 Goldsmith, Oliver 1728–1774. See also 821.64 and 823.64.
.67 Gibbon, Edward 1737–1794.
.68
.69 Minor Writers.

.7 **Early 19th Century, 1800–1837.**

.71 Mackintosh, Sir James 1765–1832.
.72 Smith, Sydney 1771–1845.
.73 Jeffrey, Francis, lord 1773–1850.
.74 Brougham, Henry, 1st baron 1778–1868.
.75 **Lamb, Charles** 1775–1834.
.76 Hazlitt, William 1778–1830.
.77 Hunt, Leigh 1784–1859.
.78
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 **Victorian Period, 1837–.**

.81 De Quincey, Thomas 1785–1859.
.82 Carlyle, Thomas 1795–1881.
.83 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron 1800–1859.
.84 Helps, Sir Arthur 1817–1875
.85 Arnold, Matthew 1822–
.86 Ruskin, John 1819–
.87
.88
.89 Minor Writers.

825 English Oratory. For Speakers see 808.5.

Subdivided by periods like 821.

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.

.61	Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of	1708–1778.	
.62	**Burke, Edmund**	1729–1797.	
.63	Fox, Charles James	1749–1806.	
.64	**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley**	1751–1816.	See also 822.66.
.65	Grattan, Henry	1750–1820.	
.66	Pitt, William	1759–1806.	

826 English Letters.

Subdivided by periods like 821.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, (Paston Letters,) **1400–1558.**

.5 Queen Anne, 1702–1745.

.51	Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley	1690–1762.
.52	Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of	1694–1773.
.53		

.6 Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.

.61	Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of	1717–1797.
.62	Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robinson)	1720–1800.

827 English Satire and Humor.

.2 Pre-Elizabethan, 1400–1558.

.21	Barclay, Alexander	1475–1552.

.3 Elizabethan, 1558–1625.

.31	Gascoigne, George	1537–1577.
.32	Harington, Sir John	1561–1612.
.33	Hall, Joseph	1574–1656.
.34	Marston, John	1575–1634.
.35	Donne, John	1573–1631.
.36		
.37		
.38		
.39		

.4 Post-Elizabethan, 1588–1667.

.41	Wither, George	1588–1667.
.42	**Butler, Samuel**	1612–1680
.43	Marvell, Andrew	1620–1678.
.44	D'Urfey, Thomas	1625–1723.
.45	Oldham, John	1653–1683.
.46	Brown, Thomas	1663–1704.
.47	King, William	1663–1712.
.48	Garth, Sir Samuel	1665–1719.
.49	Minor Writers.	

827.5 **Queen Anne, 1702–1745.**

.51 Ward, Edward 1667–1731.
.52 **Swift, Jonathan** 1667–1745.
.53 Mandeville, Bernard de 1670–1733.
.54 Arbuthnot, John 1675–1735.
.55 **Pope, Alexander** 1688–1744. See also 821.53.
.56
.57
.58

.6 **Later 18th Century, 1745–1800.**

.61 Churchill, Charles 1733–1765.
.62 Amory, Thomas 1691–1788.
.63 Whitehead, Paul 1710–1774.
.64 Junius 1679–1772.
.65 Wolcott, John 1738–1819.
(pseud. Peter Pindar.)
.66
.67
.68

.7 **Early 19th Century, 1800–1837.**

.71 Gifford, William 1757–1826.
.72 Hood, Thomas 1798–1845.
.73
.74
.75
.76

.8 **Victorian, 1837–**

.81 Jerrold, Douglas 1803–1857.
.82
.83
.84
.85
.86

828 English Miscellany.

Anecdotes, Ana, Epigrams, Quotations, etc., if illustrative of any special subject (e. g., biography, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For Riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.9. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

.1 Poetry.
.2 Cædmon.
.3 Beowulf.
.4 Cynewulf.
.5 Homilies and Religious.
.6 Ælfric.
.7 Alfred the Great.
.8 Miscellaneous.
.9 Historical and Biographical.

830 German Literature.

830.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on German Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

831 German Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of German Poetry.

.1 Before the Crusades, –1150.

.11 "Hildebrandslied."
.12 Otfried.
.13 "Ludwigslied."
.14 "Muspilli."

.2 Middle High, 1150–1300.

.21 "Nibelungenlied."
.22 "Gudrun," and minor folk epics.
.23 Heinrich von Veldeke –1200. See also 839.311 2.
.24 Wolfram von Eschenbach.
.25 Gottfried von Strassburg.
.26 Hartmann von Aue 1170–1220.
.27 Walther von der Vogelweide 1170–1230.
.28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein 1199–1276.
.29 Minor Writers.

.3 Period of Decline, 1300–1517.

.31 Horneck, Ottokar von.
.32 Hadamar von Laber.
.33 Hermann von Sachsenheim –1458.
.34 Büheler, Hans. "Die sieben weisen Meister," 1414–
.35 Kaspar von der Röhn. "Das Heldenbuch."
.36 "Theuerdank."
.37 "Die Haimonskinder."
.38 Mastersingers.
.39 Minor Writers.

.4 Reformation. New High, 1517–1625.

.41 Agricola, Martin 1486–1556.
.42 Waldis, Burkard 1490–1558.
.43 Alberus, Erasmus 1500–1553.
.44 Sachs, Hans 1494–1576.
.45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus 1530–1599.
.46 Rollenhagen, Georg 1542–1609.
.47 Andreä, Johann Valentin 1586–1654.

.5 Period of Imitation, 1625–1750.

[The Silesian Schools.]

.51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin 1597–1639.
.52 Flemming, Paul 1609–1640.
.53 Logau, Friedrich von 1604–1655.
.54 Gerhardt, Paul 1607–1676.
.55 Hofmannswaldau, Christian Hofmann von 1618–1679.
.56 Zesen, Philipp von 1619–1689.
.57 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich 1680–1747.
.58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob 1698–1783.
.59 Minor Writers.

831.6 **Classic Period, 1750–1830.**

[For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6.]

.61	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott	1715–1769.
.62	**Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb**	1724–1803.
.63	Bürger, Gottfried August	1748–1794.
.64	**Herder, Johann Gottfried von**	1744–1803.
65	Voss, Johann Heinrich	1751–1826.
66	Körner, Karl Theodor	1791–1813.
67	Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich	1770–1843.
68	Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von	1796–1835.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 **Post-Classic Period, 1830–1856.**

.71	Arndt, Ernst Moritz	1769–1860.
.72	Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von	1788–1857.
.73	Uhland, Johann Ludwig	1787–1862.
.74	Rückert, Friedrich	1789–1866.
.75	**Heine, Heinrich**	1799–1856.
.76	Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus	1802–1850.
.77	Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von	[Anastasius Grün.] 1806–1881.
.78	Freiligrath, Ferdinand	1810–1876.
.79	Minor Writers.	

.8 **Later 19th Century, 1856–**

.81	Schefer, Leopold	1784–1862.
.82	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried	1815–1882.
.83	Geibel, Emanuel	1815–1884.
.84	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin	1819–
.85		
.86		
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Writers.	

832 German Drama.

.5 **Period of Imitation, 1625–1750.**

.51	Gryphius, Andreas	1616–1664.
.52	Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar	1635–1683.
.53	Weise, Christian	1642–1708.
.54	Gottsched, Johann Christoph	1700–1776.
.55	Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus)	1713–1762.

.6 **Classic Period, 1750–1830.**

.61	**Lessing, Gottlob Ephraim**	1729–1781.
.62	**Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von**	1749–1832.
.63	**Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich**	1759–1805.
.64	Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian	1753–1831.
.65	Iffland, August Wilhelm	1759–1814.
.66	Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von	1761–1819.
.67	Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias	1768–1823.
.68	Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von	1777–1811.
.69	Minor Writers.	

832.7 **Post-Classic Period, 1830–1856.**

.71 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich 1801–1836.
.72 Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert 1810–1836.
.73 Grillparzer, Franz 1791–1872.
.74 Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte 1800–1868.
.75 Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph. [Friedrich Halm.] 1806–1866.
.76 Laube, Heinrich 1806–
.77 Hebbel, Friedrich 1815–1863.
.78 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand 1811–1878.
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 **Later 19th Century, 1856–**

.81 Benedix, Julius Roderich 1811–1873.
.82 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann 1821–1877.
.83 Brachvogel, Albert Emil 1824–1878.
.84 Gottschall, Karl Rudolph 1823–
.85 Lindau, Paul 1839–
.89 Minor Writers.

833 German Fiction.

.5 **Period of Imitation, 1625–1750.**

.51 Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich 1607–1671.
.52 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von 1625–1676.
.53 Anselm, Heinrich 1653–1697.
.54 "Robinsonaden."
.55 "Der Neue Amadis."

.6 **Classic Period, 1750–1830.**

.61 Wieland, Christoph Martin 1733–1813.
.62 Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich 1763–1825.
.63 Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis] 1772–1801.
.64 Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm 1776–1822.
.65 La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C; 1777–1843.
.66 Arnim, Ludwig Achim von 1781–1831.
.67 Hauff, Wilhelm 1802–1827.
.68 Chamisso, Adelbert von 1781–1838.
.69 Minor Writers.

.7 **Post-Classic Period, 1830-1856.**

.71 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel 1771–1848.
.72 Brentano, Clemens 1778–1842.
.73 Tieck, Ludwig 1773–1853.
.74 Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield] 1793–1864.
.75 Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis] 1798–1871.
.76 Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von 1805–1880.
.77 Gerstäcker, Friedrich 1816–1872.
.78 Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm 1816–1877.
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 **Later 19th Century, 1856–**

.81 Auerbach, Berthold 1815–1882.
.82 Freytag, Gustav 1816–
.83 Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von 1826–
.84 Spielhagen, Friedrich 1829–
.85 Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig 1830–
.86 Ebers, Georg 1837–
.89 Minor Writers.

834 German Essays. Subdivided by periods like 831.

835 German Oratory. „ „

836 German Letters. „ „

837 German Satire and Humor.

.2 **Middle High. Minnesingers, 1150–1300.**

.21 [Stricker, Der.] "Der Pfaffe Amis" und "Beispiele."

.22 "Salomon und Morolf."

.3 **Period of Decline, 1300–1517.**

.31 "Reineke Vos." See also 839.371.

.32 Brant, Sebastian 1458–1521.

.4 **Reformation. New High, 1517–1625.**

.41 Murner, Thomas "Tyll Eulenspiegel." 1475–1537.

.42 Fischart, Johann 1550–1589.

.5 **Period of Imitation, 1625–1750.**

.51 Moscherosch, Johann Michael 1601–1669.

.52 Rachel, Joachim 1618–1669.

.53 Wernicke, Christian 1660–1720.

.54 Liscow, Christian Ludwig 1701–1760.

.6 **Classic Period, 1750–1830.**

.61 Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm 1714–1771.

.62 Blumauer, Aloys 1755–1798.

838 German Miscellany. See 828, note.

839 Minor Teutonic Literatures.

Subdivided by form, Poetry, Drama, etc., like 830.

.1 **Low German.**

.2 **Frisian. Old Saxon.**

.3 **Dutch Literature. Flemish.**

.31 Dutch Poetry.

.311 **Middle Ages.** 1200–1450.

[.1, Jacob van Maerlant 1235–1291; (.2, Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23;) .3, Jan I. van Brabant 1250–1294; .4, Melis Stoke 1310; .5, Dirc Potter 1428.]

.312 **Chambers of Rhetoric.** 1450–1600.

[.1, Antonius de Rovere 1482; .2, Anna Bijns 1500; .3, Matthijs de Castelein 1488–1548; .4, Cornelis Everaert 1550; .5, Jan Baptist Houwaert 1533–1599; .6, Dirk Volkerszoon Coornhert 1522–1590; .7, Philipp Marnix 1538–1598; .8, Cornelis van Ghistele 1600; .9, Minor Writers.]

.313 **Period of the Republic.** 1600–1700.

[.1, **Jacob Cats,** 1577–1660; .2, **Joost van der Vondel** 1587–1679; .3, Marie Tesselschade Visscher 1594–1649; .4, **Constantijn Huygens** 1596–1687; .5, Reyer Anslo 1626–1669; .6, Geraert Brandt 1626–1685; .7, Jan Antoniszoon van der Goes (Antonides) 1647–1684; .9, Minor Writers.]

.314 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[.1, Lucas Rotgans 1654–1710; .2, Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1689–1733; .3, Arnold Hoogvliet 1687–1763; .4, Sybrand Feitama 1694–1758; .5, Willem van Haren 1710–1768; .6, Jacob Bellamy 1757–1786; .7, Hieronymus van Alphen 1746–1803; .9, Minor Writers.]

.315 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Willem Bilderdijk 1756–1831; .2, Jan Frederik Helmers 1767–1813; .3, Cornelis Loots 1765–1834; .4, Hendrik Tollens 1780–1856; .5, Isaac da Costa 1798–1860; .6, Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate 1819–; .9, Minor Writers.]

839.32 Dutch Drama.

.323 **Period of the Republic.** 1600–1700.

[.1, **Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero** 1585–1618; .2, **Corneliszoon Hooft** 1581–1647; .3, Samuel Costa 1580–1650; .4, Jan Vos 1620–1667; .5, Guillelmus Ogier 1619–1689; .6, Joachim Oudaan 1628–1692; .9, Minor Writers.]

.324 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[.1, Pieter Langendijk 1683–1756; .2, Andries Pels; .3, Balthasar Huydecoper 1695–1778; .4, Onno Zwier van Haren 1713–1779; .5, Jan Nomsz 1738–1803; .9, Minor Writers.]

.325 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769–1845; .2, Helvetius van den Bergh 1795–1865; .3, Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1824–.]

839.33 Dutch Fiction.

.334 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[.1, Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738–1804; .2, Agatha Deken 1741–1804; .3, Rhijnvis Feith 1753–1824.]

335 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Adriaan Loosjes 1761–1818; .2, Jacob Vosmaer 1783–1834; .3, Jan Frederik Oltmans 1806–1854; .4, Jacob van Lennep 1802–1868; .5, **Hendrik Conscience** 1812–; .6, Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812–.]

839.34 Dutch Essays.

.344 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[Justus Van Effen 1684–1735.]

.345 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763–1840; .2, Reinier Cornelis Bakhuizen van den Brink 1810–1865; .3, Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808–1875; .4, Nicolas Beets 1814–; .5, Coenraad Busken Huet 1826–.]

839.37 Dutch Satire and Humor.

.371 **Middle Ages.** 1200–1450.

[**Reinaert** (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31.]

.374 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[Arend Simonszoon Fokke 1755–1812.]

839.38 Dutch Miscellany.

The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.

.381 **Middle Ages.** 1200–1450.

[Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc), *Chronicles*, 1280–1365.]

.384 **Poetical Societies.** 1700–1800.

[Simon Stijl, *History*, 1731–1804; Jan Wagenaar, *History*, 1709–1773.]

.4 Platt Deutsch.

.5 Scandinavian.

.6 Old Norse. Icelandic. Faroese.

839.7 Swedish Literature.

.71 Swedish Poetry.

.711 **Middle Ages.** 1200–1520.

[.1, Nicolaus Hermanni 1391; .2, Bishop Tomas 1443; .3, Ericus Olai 1486; .4, Ballads (Folkvisor).]

.712 **Reformation.** 1520–1640.

[.1, Olaus Petri 1497–1552; .2, Laurentius Petri 1499–1573.]

.713 **Age of Stjernhjelm.** 1640–1740.

[.1, **Georg Stjernhjelm** 1598–1672; .2, Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640–1674; .3, Haquin Spegel 1645–1714; .4, Israel Holmström 1660–1708; .5, Gunno Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661–1709; .6, Johan Runius 1679–1713; .7, Jacob Frese 1691–1729; .8, Samuel von Triewald 1688–1743; .9, Minor Writers.]

.714 **Age of Dalin.** 1740–1780.

[.1, Olof Carelius 1758; .2, **Olof von Dalin** 1708–1763; .3, Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht 1718–1763; .4, Anders Odel 1718–1773; .5, Gustaf Filip Creutz 1729–1785; .6, Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenborg 1731–1808; .7, Olof Bergklint 1733–1805; .9, Minor Writers.]

.715 **Age of Gustavus.** 1780–1800.

[.1, **Karl Mikael Bellman** 1740–1795; .2, Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751–1795; .3, Bengt Lidner 1757–1793; .4, Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750–1818; .5, Tomas Thorild 1759–1808; .6, Anna Maria Lenngren 1754–1817; .7, Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756–1829; .8, Frans Mikael Franzén 1772–1847; .9, Minor Writers.]

.716 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Per Henrik Ling 1776–1839; .2, Johan Olof Wallin 1779–1839; .3, **Esaias Tegnér** 1782–1846; .4, Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793–1823; .5, Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom 1790–1855; .6, Karl Jonas Ludwig Almqvist 1793–1866; .7, Johan Ludvig Runeberg 1804–1877; .8, Karl Vilhelm Böttiger 1807–1879; .9, Minor Writers.]

839.72 Swedish Drama.

.722 **Reformation.** 1520–1640.

[.1, Johan Messenius 1579–1637; .2, Magnus Olai Asteropherus –1647; .3, Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590–1655.]

.723 **Age of Stjernhjelm.** 1640–1740.

[Isak Börk –1701.]

.725 **Age of Gustavus.** 1780–1800.

[.1, Karl Israel Hallman 1732–1800; .2, Gustaf III. (King) 1746–1792; .3, Olof Kexél 1748–1796; .4, Karl Envallsson 1756–1806.]

.726 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Johan Börjesson 1790–1866; .2, Bernhard von Beskow 1796–1868; .3, August Teodor Blanche 1811–1868; .4, Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818–; .5, Frans Hedberg 1828–; .6, Per Johan Edvard Bäckström 1841–.]

839.73 Swedish Fiction.

.734 **Age of Dalin.** 1740–1780.

[.1, Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714–1763; .2, Jakob Vallenberg 1746–1778.]

.736 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797–1848; .2, Magnus Jakob Crusenstolpe 1795–1865; .3, **Fredrika Bremer** 1801–1865; .4, Karl Anton Wetterberg (Onkel Adam) 1804–; .5, Emilie Carlén 1807–; .6, Zakris Topelius 1818–; .7, Viktor Rydberg 1829–; .9, Minor Writers.]

839.74 Swedish Essays.

.746 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Benjamin Karl Henrik Höijer 1767–1812; .2, Lorenzo Hammarsköld 1785–1827; .3, Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816–1865; .4, Karl Julius Lénström 1811–; .5, Gustaf Håkan Jordan Ljunggren 1825–; .6, Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832–.]

839.77 Satire and Humor.

.776 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Johan Anders Wadmar 1777–1837; .2, Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794–1828; .3, Kristian Erik Fahlcrantz 1790–1866; .4, Vilhelm August Detlof von Braun 1813–1860; .5, Gunnar Wennerberg 1817–.]

839.78 Swedish Miscellany.

The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.

.781 **Middle Ages.** 1200–1520.

[Canon Mattias, *Bible Translation*, –1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopedia*, –1534.]

.782 **Reformation.** 1520–1640.

[.1, Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, –1562; .2, Erik Göransson Tegel, *History*, 1580–1636; .3, Ægidius Girs, *History*, 1580–1639; .4, Gustavus Adolphus (King), *History*, 1594–1632.]

.783 **Age of Stjernhjelm.** 1640–1740.

[.1, Olof Rudbeck, *Medicine*, 1630–1702; .2, Urban Hjärne 1641–1724; .3, Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654–1720; .4, Anders Rydelius, *Philosophy*, 1671–1738; .5, Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701–1744; .6, Emanuel Svedenborg, *Theology*, 1688–1772.]

.784 **Age of Dalin.** 1740–1780.

[.1, Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695–1770; .2, Karl von Linné, *Botany*, 1707–1778; .3, Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707–1780; .4, Sven Lagerbring, *History*, 1707–1787; .5, Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712–1789; .6, Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716–1794; .7, Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724–1790; .8, Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735–1784; Karl Vilhelm Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742–1786.]

.786 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Erik Gustaf Geiger, *History*, 1783–1847; .2, Anders Magnus Strinnholm, *History*, 1786–1862; .3, Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795–1881; .4, Frederik Ferdinand Carlson, *History*, 1811–.]

839.8 Danish and Norwegian Literature.

.81 Danish and Norwegian Poetry.

.811 **Middle Ages.** 1100–1500.

[.1, Anders Sunesen; .2, Ballads (Kjæmpeviser).]

.812 **Reformation.** 1500–1560.

[Hans Tavsen 1494–1561.]

.813 **Learned Period.** 1560–1700.

[.1, Anders Arrebo 1587–1637; .2, Anders Bording 1619–1677; .3, Peder Syv 1631–1702; .4, Thomas Kingo 1634–1703; .5, Peder Dass 1647–1708; .6, Dorthe Engelbrektsdatter 1635–1716; .7, Sören Ter Kelsen 1661; .8, Jacob Vorm 1642–1693.]

.814 **Age of Holberg.** 1700–1750.

[.1, Jörgen Sorterup 1662–1723; .2, Töger Reenberg 1656–1742; .3, Kristian Falster 1690–1752; .4, Hans Adolph Brorson 1694–1764; .5, Ambrosius Stub 1705–1758 .6, Kristian Frederik Wadskjær 1712–1779.]

839.815 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750–1800.

[.1, Kristian Braunmann Tullin 1728–1765; .2, **Johannes Evald** 1743–1781; .3, Johan Herman Vessel 1742–1785; .4, Edvard Storm 1749–1794; .5, Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756–1821; .6, Jens Baggesen 1764–1826; .7, Knud Lyne Rahbek 1670–1830; .8, Malte Konrad Bruun 1775–1826; .9, Minor Writers.]

.816 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, **Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger** 1779–1850; .2, Bernhard Severin Ingemann 1789–1862; .3, Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783–1872; .4, Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790–1871; .5, Henrik Wergeland 1808–1845; .6, Ludvig Bödtcher 1793–1874; .7, Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809–1876; .8, Carl Ploug 1813–; .9, Minor Writers.

839.82 Danish and Norwegian Drama.

.823 **Learned Period.** 1560–1700.

[.1, Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539–1607; .2, Hans Kristensen Sthen 1544–1603; .3, Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542–1614; .4, Hans Thomsen Stege; .5, Jens Lönberg 1663–1700.]

.824 **Age of Holberg.** 1700–1750.

[.1, **Ludvig Holberg** 1684–1754.]

.825 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750–1800.

[.1, Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731–1788; .2, Johan Nordal Bruun 1745–1816; .3, Ole Johan Samsöe 1759–1796; .4, Enevold Falsen 1755–1808; .5, Thomas Thaarup 1749–1821; .6, Kristian Levin Sander 1756–1819; .7, Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764–1827; .8, Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758–1841; .9, Minor Writers.]

.826 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Caspar Johannes Boye 1791–1853; .2, Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791–1860; .3, Henrik Hertz 1798–1870; .4, Thomas Overskou 1798–1873; .5, Christian Knud Frederik Molbech 1821–; .6, Henrik Ibsen 1828–.]

839.83 Danish and Norwegian Fiction.

.836 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd 1773–1856; .2, Steen Steensen Blicher 1782–1848; .3, Christian Winther 1796–1876; .4, **Hans Christian Andersen** 1805–1875; .5, Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1819–; .6, Holger Drachmann; .7, **Björnstjerne Björnson** 1832–.]

839.84 Danish and Norwegian Essays.

.845 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750–1800.

[Rasmus Nyerup 1759–1829.]

.846 **Modern Period.** 1800–

[.1, Niels Mathias Petersen 1781–1862; .2, Sören Aaby Kjérkegaard 1813–1855; .3, Rudolph Keyser 1803–1864; .4, Peter Andreas Munch 1810–1863; .5, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807–1873; .6, Georg Brandes 1842–.]

839.87 Danish and Norwegian Satire and Humor.

.875 **Period of Enlightenment.** 1750–1800.

[.1, Peder Magnus Trojel 1743–1796; .2, Peder Koford Trojel 1754–1784; .3, Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750–1834.]

839.88 Danish and Norwegian Miscellany.

The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge. In classification books are placed with their subjects, Theology, History, etc.

.881 **Middle Ages.** 1100–1500.

[.1, Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, –1208; .2, Svend Aagesen, *History*.]

.882 **Reformation.** 1500–1560.

[.1, Kristiern Pedersen, "*The Father of Danish Literature*," 1480–1554; .2, Povel Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480–; .3, Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible Translation*, –1532; .4, Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503–1560; .5, Henrik Smith, *Medicine*, –1563.]

.883 **Learned Period.** 1560–1700.

[**History**: Hans Svaning 1508–1584; Anders Sörensen Vedel 1542–1616; Peder Klausen 1545–1614; Arild Hvitfeld 1549–1609; Klaus Lyskander 1558–1623; Ole Worm 1588–1654; Peder Resen 1625–1688.]

[**Theology**: Niels Hemmingsen 1513–1600; Holger Rosenkranz 1574–1642; Jesper Brochmand 1585–1652.]

[**Science**: Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546–1601; Kaspar Bartholin, *Medicine*, 1585–1629; Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616–1680; Ole Borch, *Medicine*, 1626–1690; Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638–1686; Ole Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644–1710.]

.884 **Age of Holberg.** 1700–1750.

[1, Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698–1764; .2, Jacob Langebek, *History*, 1710–1775; .3, Frederik Kristian Eilschov, , 1725–1750; .4, Gerhard Schöning, *History*, 1722–1780; .5, Peder Frederik Suhm, *History*, 1728–1798.]

.9 Gothic.

840 French Literature.

840.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on French Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

841 French Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of French Poetry.

.1 Early French, 842–1400.

.11 **"Chanson de Roland."** "Chanson de Geste."
.12 Wace, Robert.
.13 Marie de France.
.14 Chrestien de Troyes –1191.
.15 Quesnes de Bethune –1228.
.16 Thibaut 4th, comte de Champagne 1201–1253.
.17 Rutebeuf 1230–
.18 **"Roman de la Rose."**
Guillaume de Loris, 1195–1260. Jean de Meung, 1280–1320.
.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Transition Period, 1400–1500.

.21 Chartier, Alain 1386–1458.
.22 Orléans, Charles duc d' 1391–1465.
.23 Coquillart, Guillaume 1421–1510.
.24 Baude, Henri 1430–1495.
.25 Villon, François 1431–1485.
.26
.27
.28
.29 Minor Poets.

.3 Renaissance, 1500–1600.

.31 Daurat, Jean 1510–1588.
.32 Du Bellay, Joachim 1524–1560.
.33 Belleau, Remy 1528–1577.
.34 Ronsard, Pierre de 1524–1585.
.35 Thiard, Pontus de 1521–1605.
.36 Baïf, Jean Antoine de 1532–1589.
.37 Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de 1544–1590.
.38 Desportes, Philippe 1546–1606.
.39 Minor Poets.

.4 Classical Period, 1600–1715.

.41 Malherbe, François de 1555–1628.
.42 Maynard, François 1582–1646.
.43 Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de 1589–1670.
.44 Chapelain, Jean 1595–1674.
.45 **La Fontaine, Jean de** 1621–1695.
.46 Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde), Madame 1637–1694.
.47 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de 1639–1720.
.48
.49 Minor Poets.

841.5 **18th Century, 1715–1789.**

.51 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste 1670–1741.
.52 Racine, Louis 1692–1763.
.53 Pompignan, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de 1709–1784.
.54 Delille, Jacques 1738–1813.
.55 Roucher, Jean Antoine 1745–1794.
.56 Chénier, André Marie de 1762–1794.
.57 Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de 1753–1814.
.58
.59 Minor Poets.

.6 **Revolution and Empire, 1789–1815.**

.61 Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard 1729–1807.
.62 Fontanes, Louis, marquis de 1757–1821.
.63 Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste 1759–1834.
.64 Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien 1764–1810.
.65 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine 1772–1827.
.66 Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent 1772–1843.
.67 Millevoye, Charles Hubert 1782–1816.
.68
.69 Minor Poets.

.7 **Constitutional Monarchy, 1815–1848.**

.71 **Béranger, Pierre Jean de** 1780–1857.
.72 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir 1793–1843. See 842.72.
.73 Deschamps, Émile 1791–1871.
.74 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de 1792–1869.
.75 Reboul, Jean 1796–1864.
.76 Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de 1799–1863. See 842.75.
.77 Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de 1810–1857. See 842.76.
.78 **Hugo, Victor Marie, comte** 1802–1885. See 842.78 and 843.78.
.79 Minor Poets.

.8 **Later 19th Century, 1848–**

.81 Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de 1812–1883.
.82 Dupont, Pierre 1821–1870.
.83 Banville, Theodore Faullain de 1820–
.84 Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand 1839–
.85 Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim 1842– See 842.88.
.86 Deroulède, Paul 1846–
.87
.88
.89 Minor Poets.

842 French Drama.

.1 **Early French, 842–1400.**

.11 Mysteries and Miracles.
.12 Adam de la Halle 1240–1286.
.13 Bodel, Jean.
.14
.15
.16
.17
.18
.19 Minor Dramatists.

842.2 **Transition Period, 1400–1500.**

.21 Gresban, Arnoul.
.22 Michel, Jean –1493.
.23 Gringoire, Pierre 1480–1544.
.24
.25
.26
.27
.28
.29 Minor Dramatists.

.3 **Renaissance, 1500–1600.**

.31 Le Coq, Thomas.
.32 Baïf, Lazare de.
.33 La Peruse, Jean Bastier de 1530–1555.
.34 Jodelle, Étienne 1532–1573.
.35 Grévin, Jacques 1538–1570.
.36 La Taille, Jean de 1540–1608.
.37 Garnier, Robert 1545–1601.
.38 Larivey, Pierre de 1550–1612.
.39 Minor Dramatists.

.4 **Classical Period, 1600–1715.**

.41 **Corneille, Pierre** 1606–1684.
.42 **Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin,** *called* 1622–1673.
.43 Corneille, Thomas 1625–1709.
.44 Boursault, Edme 1638–1701.
.45 **Racine, Jean** 1639–1699.
.46 Brueys, David Augustin de 1640–1723.
.47 Dufresny, Charles Rivière 1648–1724.
.48 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called* 1653–1729.
.49 Minor Dramatists.

.5 **18th Century, 1715–1789.**

.51 La Motte, Antoine Houdart de 1672–1731.
.52 Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de 1674–1762.
.53 Destouches, Philippe Nericault 1680–1754.
.54 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688–1763. See 843.52.
.55 Piron, Alexis 1689–1773.
.56 **Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de** 1694–1778. See 843.54.
.57 Sédaine, Michel Jean 1719–1797.
.58 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de 1732–1799.
.59 Minor Dramatists.

.6 **Revolution and Empire, 1789–1815.**

.61 Ducis, Jean François 1733–1816.
.62 Collin-Harleville, Jean François 1735–1806.
.63 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739–1803. See 844.61.
.64 Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe François Nazaire 1755–1794.
.65 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas 1759–1833.
.66 Chenier, Marie Joseph 1764–1811.
.67 Picard, Louis Benoît 1769–1828.
.68 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène 1771–1840.
.69 Minor Dramatists.

842.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815–1848.

.71	Soumet, Alexandre	1788–1845.	
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793–1843.	See 841.72.
.73	Scribe, Augustin Eugène	1791–1861.	
.74	Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe	1794–1864.	
.75	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799–1863.	See 841.76.
.76	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810–1857.	See 841.77.
.77	**Dumas, Alexandre, the elder**	1806–1870.	See 843.76.
.78	**Hugo, Victor Marie, comte**	1802–1885.	See 841.78 and 843.78.
.79	Minor Dramatists.		

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848–

.81	Labiche, Eugène Marin	1815–	
.82	Ponsard, François	1824–1867.	
.83	Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile	1822–	
.84	Dumas, Alexandre, fils	1824–	
.85	Bornier, Henri de	1825–	
.86	Sardou, Victorien	1831–	
.87	Pailleron, Édouard	1834–	
.88	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842–	See 841.85.
.89	Minor Dramatists.		

843 French Fiction.

.2 Transition Period, 1400–1500.

.21	Christine de Pisan	1363–1431.
.22	Jean de Tuim.	
.23	La Sale, Antoine de	1398–1462.
.24	Chastelain, Georges	1403–1475.
.25		
.26		
.27		
.28		
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Renaissance, 1500–1600.

.31	Marguerite de Navarre	1492–1549.
.32	Desperriers, Bonaventure	1500–1544.
.33	Herberay, Nicolas d'	–1552.
.34	Du Fail, Noël	–1585.
.35	Bouchet, Guillaume	1526–1606.
.36	Beroalde de Verville, François	1558–1612.
.37		
.38		
.39	Minor Writers.	

.4 Classical Period, 1600–1715.

.41	Urfé, Honoré d'	1568–1625.
.42	Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de	1600–1647.
.43	La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de	1602–1663.
.44	Scudéry, Georges de	1601–1667.
.45	Scudéry, Madeleine de	1607–1701.
.46	Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien	1620–1655.
.47	Perrault, Charles	1628–1703.
.48	Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de	1634–1693.
.49	Minor Writers.	

843.5 18th Century, 1715–1789.

.51 Le Sage, Alain René 1668–1747.
.52 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688–1763. See 842.54.
.53 Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine François 1697–1763.
.54 **Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de** 1694–1778. See 842.56.
.55 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils 1707–1777.
.56 **Rousseau, Jean Jacques** 1712–1778.
.57 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme 1734–1806.
.58 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de 1755–1794.
.59 Minor Writers.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789–1815.

.61 St. Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de 1737–1814.
.62 **Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de** 1766–1817.
.63 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin 1767–1830.
.64 Maistre, Xavier de 1763–1852.
.65 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de 1768–1848.
.66
.67
.68
.69 Minor Writers.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815–1848.

.71 Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal] 1783–1842.
.72 Nodier, Charles 1790–1844.
.73 **Balzac, Honoré de** 1799–1850.
.74 Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène 1804–1857.
.75 Souvestre, Émile 1806–1854.
.76 **Dumas, Alexandre, the elder** 1806–1870. See 842.77.
.77 Gautier, Theophile 1811–1872.
.78 **Hugo, Victor Marie, comte** 1802–1885. See 841.78 and 842.78.
.79 Minor Writers.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848–

.81 Mérimée, Prosper 1803–1870.
.82 **Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin [George Sand]** 1804–1876.
.83 **Feuillet, Octave** 1812–
.84 Flaubert, Gustave 1821–1881.
.85 Erckmann-Chatrian { Erckmann, Émile 1822– ; Chatrian, Alexandre 1826–
.86 About, Edmond François Valentin 1828–1885
.87 Cherbuliez, Victor 1832–
.88 Daudet, Alphonse 1840–
.89 Minor Writers.

844 French Essays.

.3 Renaissance, 1500–1600.

.31 **Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de** 1533–1592.

.4 Classical Period, 1600–1715.

.41 Du Vair, Guillaume 1556–1621.
.42 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-denis de 1613–1703.

844.5 **18th Century, 1715–1789.**

.51 Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de 1657–1757.
.52 Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de 1689–1755.
.53 Alembert, Jean le Rond d' 1717–1783.

.6 Revolution and Empire, 1789–1815.

.61 La Harpe, Jean François de 1739–1803. See 842.63.
.62 Joubert, Joseph 1754–1824.
.63 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis 1772–1825.
.64 Senancour, Étienne Pivert de 1770–1846.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815–1848.

.71 La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de 1782–1854.
.72 Villemain, Abel François 1790–1870.
.73 Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave 1808–1857.
.74 **Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin** 1804–1869.
.75 Saint-Marc Girardin 1801–1873.
.76 Janin, Jules Gabriel 1804–1874.
.77 Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré 1806–

.8 Later 19th Century, 1848–

.81 Quinet, Edgar 1803–1875.
.82 Renan, Ernest 1823–
.83 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe 1828–

845 French Oratory. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

846 French Letters. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

847 French Satire and Humor.

.1 Early French, 842–1400.

.11 Guyot de Provins.
.12 "Roman du Renard." See 837.31 and 839.371.
.13 Deschamps, Eustache 1320–1400.

.3 Renaissance, 1500–1600.

.31 Marot, Clement 1495–1544.
.32 **Rabelais, François** 1495–1553.
.33 "La Satyre Ménippée" 1594.
.34 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d' 1550–1630.
.35 Regnier, Mathurin 1573–1613.

.4 Classical Period, 1600–1715.

.41 Viau, Théophile de 1590–1626.
.42 Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard 1594–1661.
.43 Scarron, Paul 1610–1660.
.44 Benserade, Isaac de 1612–1691.
.45 Furetière, Antoine 1620–1688.
.46 **Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas** 1636–1711.
.47 Regnard, Jean François 1655–1709.

.5 18th Century, 1715–1789.

.51 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis 1709–1777.
.52 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent 1751–1780.

.7 Constitutional Monarchy, 1815–1848.

.71 Barthélemy, August Marseille 1796–1867.
.72 Barbier, Henri Auguste 1805–1882.

848 French Miscellany. Subdivided by periods, like 841.

849 Provençal Literature.

.1 **Provençal poetry.**

.11 1st Period. 900–1100.

Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preserved. Form mainly epic. Language not yet fixed. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to Emperor, really independent till 1486, then reunited to France.

.111 Epic Poetry.
Boethius.

.112 Lyric Poetry.

.119 Minor poetry. Didactic.

.12 Golden Age. 1100–1300.

Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusively burghers. Lyric most important.

.121 Romances of Chivalry.
Girart de Rossilho.

.122 Historical Poetry.
Croisade contre les Albigeois.

.123 Romans d'Aventures.
Flamenca.

.124 Lyric Poetry.

.125 Bernart de Ventadorn flourished about 1140–1195.

.126 Born, Bertran de " " 1180–1195.

.127 Arnaut Daniel " " 1180–1200.

.128 Borneill, Guiraut de, " " 1175–1220.

.129 Minor poetry.

Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets are the real Troubadours.

.13 Aftermath 1300–1500.

Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political and social causes, especially the Crusade against the Albigenses.

.131 Poets of school of Toulouse.

Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial—a craft Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier, Chancellor of "Consistory de la gaya sciensa" established at Toulouse 1324. First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, Consistory revived in 1484 and poetic exercises styled "Jeux Floraux."

.132 La Noble Leyczon.

Religious poetry of Waldenses.

.139 Minor poetry.

.14 Decadence. 1500–

Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852.

.141 Goudouli, Pierre de 1579–1649.

.142 Despourrins, Cyprien 1698–1755.

.143 Jasmin, Jacques 1798–1864.

.144 Roumanille, Joseph 1818–

.145 Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Theodore 1829–

.146 Mistral, Frederic 1830–

.149 Minor poetry.

849.9 Catalan Literature.

.91 Catalan poetry.

.911 1st Period 1200–1350.

Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French Counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. MSS. scattered; few as yet printed; Literature begins with James 1st (1213–'76) who made Catalan the state language.

For Ramon Muntaner see 849.981.3.

.1, Raimon Lull 1225–1315; .2, Febler 1250; .9, Minor poets.

.912 Second Period. 1350–1450.

Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccacio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante.

.913 Age of Perfection 1450–

From 16th Century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers stil employ idiom, e. g. "Balaguer."

.1, March, Ausias –1460, greatest of Catalan poets; .2, Fenollar, Bernard; .3, Jacme Roig (satiric); .4, Farrer; .5, Serafi; .6, Pujol; .7, Garcia; .9, Minor poets.

.93 Catalan Fiction.

.933 Age of Perfection 1450–

Joanet Martorel –1460. Tirant lo Blanch, a chivalric romance.

.98 Miscellany.

.981 1st Period. 1200–1350.

Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner.

.1, James 1st (The Conqueror) 1213–'76; .2, Desclot, Bernardo; .3, Muntaner, Ramon 1265-1340; .4, Ximenes; .9, Minor authors.

.982 Second period. 1350–1450.

Prose resists foreign influences better than poetry. Many philosophical and theological writings beside historical works.

.1, Tomich; .2, Turell; .9, Minor writers.

850 Italian Literature.

850.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays, Lectures, and Addresses on Italian Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

851 Italian Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Italian Poetry.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, –1375

To death of Boccaccio, 1375.

.11	Protonotario, Stefano	–1250.
.12	Arezzo, Guittone d'	–1294.
.13	Guinicelli, Guido	–1276.
.14	Cavalcanti, Guido	1260–1300.
.15	**Alighieri, Dante**	1265–1321.
.16	Pistoia, Cino da	1270–1336.
.17	Uberti, Fazio degli	–1369.
.18	**Petrarca, Francesco**	1304–1374.
.19	Minor Poets.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375–1492.

From death of Boccaccio, 1375, to death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492.

.21	Frezzi, Federigo	–1416.
.22	Bojardo, Matteo	1430–1494.
.23	**Medici, Lorenzo dei** (Il Magnifico)	1448–1492.
.24	**Poliziano, Angelo**	1454–1494. See 852.22.
.25	Berivieni, Girolamo	1453–1542.
.26	Sannazzaro, Jacopo	1458–1530.
.29	Minor Poets.	

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492–1542.

From death of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542

.31	Bembo, Pietro	1470–1547.
.32	**Ariosto, Lodovico**	1474–1533.
.33	Rucellai, Giovanni	1475–1526.
.34	Molza, Francesco	1483–1544. See 853.33.
.35	Tasso, Bernardo	1493–1569.
.36	Alamanni, Luigi	1495–1556.
.37	Guidiccioni, Giovanni	1500–1541.
.38	Casa, Giovanni della	1503–1556.
.39	Minor Poets.	

4. Later 16th Century, 1542–1585.

From Convocation of Council of Trent, 1542, to Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585.

.41	Costanzo, Angelo di	1507–1591.
.42	Rota, Bernardino	1509–1575.
.43	Tansillo, Luigi	1510–1568.
.44	Magno, Celio	1536–1602.
.45	Guarini, Giovambattista	1537–1612.
.46	**Tasso, Torquato**	1544–1595.
.47	Baldi, Bernardino	1553–1617.
.49	Minor Poets.	

851.5 Period of Decline, 1585–1748.

From Pontificate of Sixtus V., 1585–90, to Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.

.51	Chiabrera, Gabriello	1552–1637.
.52	Marini, Giovambattista	1569–1625.
.53	Testi, Fulvio	1593–1646.
.54	Filicaja, Vincenzo	1642–1707.
.55	Guidi, Alessandro	1650–1712.
.56	Manfredi, Eustachio	1674–1738.
.57	Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo	1692–1768.
.58	Algarotti, Francesco	1712–1764.
.59	Minor Poets.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748–1814.

From Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to Congress of Vienna, 1814.

.61	Paradisi, Agostino	1736–1783.
.62	Mascheroni, Lorenzo	1750–1800.
.63	Pindemonte, Ippolito	1753–1828.
.64	Monti, Vincenzo	1754–1828.
.65	Cassi, Francesco	1778–1846.
.66	Foscolo, Ugo	1779–1827.
.67	Arici, Cesare	1782–1836.
.68	Sestini, Bartolommeo	1792–1822.
.69	Minor Poets.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814–1859.

From Congress of Vienna, 1814, to War of Independence, 1859.

.71	Berchet, Giovanni	1783–1851.
.72	Rossetti, Gabriello	1783–1854.
.73	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785–1873. See 853.72.
.74	Marchetti, Giovanni	1790–1852.
.75	Leopardi, Giacomo	1798–1837.
.76	Carrer, Luigi	1801–1850.
.77	Regaldi, Giuseppe	1809–1883.
.78	Prati, Giovanni	1815–1884.
.79	Minor Poets.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859–

From War of Independence, 1859, to

.81	Aleardi, Aleardo	1810–1878.
.82	Zanella, Giacomo	1820–
.83	Gnoli, Domenico	1836–
.84	Carducci, Giosuè	1836–
.85	Fogazzaro, Antonio	1842–
.86	Rapisardi, Mario	1843–
.87	Guerrini, Olindo	1845–
.88		
.89	Minor Poets.	

.1 **Early Italian; Age of Dante, –1375.**

.2 **Period of Classical Learning, 1375–1492.**

.21 Belcari, Feo 1410–1484.
.22 Poliziano, Angelo 1454–1494. See 851.24.
.29 Minor Dramatists.

.3 **Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492–1542.**

.31 Machiavelli, Niccolò 1469–1527. See 854.31.
.32 Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena) 1470–1520.
.33 Trissino, Gian Giorgio 1478–1550.
.34 Aretino, Pietro 1492–1556.
.35 Ambra, Francesco d' –1558.
.39 Minor Dramatists.

.4 **Later 16th Century, 1542–1585.**

.41 Speroni, Sperone 1500–1588.
.42 Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio 1504–1573. See 853.44.
.43 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 1517–1587.
.44 Asinari, Federigo 1527–1576.
.45 Porta, Giovambattista della 1538–1615.
.49 Minor Dramatists.

.5 **Period of Decline, 1585–1748.**

.51 Buonarroti, Michelangiolo, Jr. 1564–1646.
.52 Rinuccini, Ottavio 1565–1622.
.53 Andreini, Giovambattista 1578–1650.
.54 Gigli, Girolamo 1660–1722.
.55 Zeno, Apostolo 1669–1750.
.56 Maffei, Scipione 1675–1755.
.57 Trapassi, Pietro (Metastasio) 1698–1782.
.59 Minor Dramatists.

.6 **Period of Renovation, 1748–1814.**

For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72.

.61 **Goldoni, Carlo** 1707–1793.
.62 Gozzi, Carlo 1722–1806.
.63 Capacelli Albergati, Francesco 1728–1804.
.64 **Alfieri, Vittorio** 1749–1803.
.65 Nota, Alberto 1775–1847.
.66 Biondi, Luigi 1776–1839.
.67 Benedetti, Francesco 1785–1821.
.69 Minor Dramatists.

.7 **Early 19th Century, 1814–1859.**

.71 Niccolini, Giovambattista 1782–1861.
.72 Pellico, Silvio 1788–1854.
.73 Giacometti, Paolo 1816–1881.
.74 Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso 1818–1862.
.75 Ferrari, Paolo 1822–
.79 Minor Dramatists.

852.8 Later 19th Century, 1859–

.81	Bersezio, Vittorio	1830–
.82	Cossa, Pietro	1833–1882.
.83	Carrera, Valentino	1834–
.84	Marenco, Leopoldo	1836–
.85	Cavallotti, Felice	1842–
.86	Torelli, Achille	1844–
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor Dramatists.	

853 Italian Fiction.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, –1375.

.11	"Cento Novelle Antiche" (Gualteruzzi's Collection).	
.12	Barberino, Francesco da	1264–1348.
.13	Pisa, Guido da	–1350.
.14	Gubbio, Bosone da	
.15	**Boccaccio, Giovanni**	1313–1375.
.19	Minor Writers.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375–1492.

.21	Sacchetti, Franco	–1400.
.22	Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni	
.23	Manetti, Antonio	1423–1497.
.24	Mangabotti, Andrea dei	
.25	Prato, Giovanni da	
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492–1542.

.31	Salernitano, Masuccio		
.32	Bandello, Matteo	1480–1561.	
.33	Molza, Francesco	1483–1544.	See 851.34.
.34	Firenzuola, Agnolo	1493–1548.	
.39	Minor Writers.		

.4 Later 16th Century, 1542–1585.

.41	Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca)	1503–1583.	
.42	Doni, Antonfrancesco	1513–1574.	
.43	Erizzo, Sebastiano	1525–1585.	
.44	Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio	1504–1573.	See 852.42.
.45	Parabosco, Girolamo	–1560.	
.49	Minor Writers.		

.5 Period of Decline, 1585–1748.

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748–1814.

853.7 Early 19th Century, 1814–1859.

.71	Rosini, Giovanni	1776–1855.	
.72	**Manzoni, Alessandro**	1785–1873.	See 851.73.
.73	Grossi, Tommaso	1791–1853.	
.74	Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico	–1873.	
.75	Bresciani, Antonio	1798–1862.	
.76	Cantù, Cesare	1807–	
.77	Carcano, Giulio	1812–1883.	
.78	Azeglio, Massimo d'	1800–1866.	
.79	Minor Writers.		

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859–

.81	Castellazzo, Luigi	1827–
.82	Barrili, Anton Giulio	1836–
.83	Capuana, Luigi	1839–
.84	Verga, Giovanni	1840–
.85	Faldella, Giovanni	1846–
.86	Farina, Salvatore	1846–
.87	Giovagnoli, Raffaello	
.88	Serao, Matilde	1856–
.89	Minor Writers.	

854 Italian Essays.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, –1375.

.11	Cavalca, Fra Domenico	–1342.
.12	Passavanti, Fra Jacopo	–1357.

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375–1492.

.21	Alberti, Leone Battista	1404–1472.
.22	Palmieri, Matteo	1405–1475.
.23	Bisticci, Vespasiano da	1421–1498.
.24	Collenuccio, Pandolfo	–1504.
.25	Vinci, Leonardo da	1452–1519.
.29	Minor Essayists.	

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492–1542.

.31	Machiavelli, Niccolò	1469–1527.	See 852.31.
.32	Nardi, Jacopo	1476–1555.	
.33	Castiglione, Baldassare	1478–1529.	
.34	Guicciardini, Francesco	1482–1540.	
.35	Giannotti, Donato	1494–1573.	
.36	Giambullari, Pier Francesco	1495–1555.	
.37	Gelli, Giovambattista	1498–1563.	
.38	Varchi, Benedetto	1503–1566.	
.39	Minor Essayists.		

854.4 Later 16th Century, 1542–1585.

.41	Castelvetro, Ludovico	1505–1571.
.42	Piccolomini, Alessandro	1508–1578.
.43	Borghini, Vincenzo	1515–1580.
.44	Davanzati, Bernardo	1529–1606.
.45	Salviati, Leonardo	1540–1589.
.46	Ammirato, Scipione	1531–1601.
.47	Paruta, Paolo	1540–1598.
.48	Botero, Giovanni	1540–1617.
.49	Minor Essayists.	

.5 Period of Decline, 1585–1748.

.51	Sarpi, Paolo	1550–1623.
.52	Galilei, Galileo	1564–1642.
.53	Bartoli, Daniele	1608–1685.
.54	Dati, Carlo	1619–1675.
.55	Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo	1664–1718.
.56	Muratori, Ludovico Antonio	1672–1750.
.57	Giannone, Pietro	1676–1748.
.58	Zanotti, Francesco Maria	1692–1777.
.59	Minor Essayists.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748–1814.

.61	Bettinelli, Saverio	1718–1808.
.62	Denina, Carlo	1730–1813.
.63	Tiraboschi, Girolamo	1731–1794.
.64	Lanzi, Luigi	1732–1810.
.65	Beccaria, Cesare	1735–1793.
.66	Filangeri, Gaetano	1752–1788.
.67	Cesari, Antonio	1760–1828.
.68	Perticari, Giulio	1779–1822.
.69	Minor Essayists.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814–1859.

.71	Costa, Paolo	1771–1836.
.72	Giordani, Pietro	1774–1848.
.73	Troya, Carlo	1785–1859.
.74	Balbo, Cesare	1789–1853.
.75	Capponi, Gino	1792–1878.
.76	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio	1800–1885.
.77	Gioberti, Vincenzo	1801–1853.
.78	Tommaséo, Niccolò	1802–1874.
.79	Minor Essayists.	

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859–

.81	Sanctis, Francesco de	1818–
.82	Bonghi, Ruggiero	1827–
.83	Conti, Augusto	1827–
.84	Villari, Pasquale	1827–
.85	Ardigò, Roberto	1828–
.86	Comparetti, Domenico	1835–
.87	Zumbini, Bonaventura	1840–
.88	Panzacchi, Enrico	1841–
.89	Minor Essayists.	

855 Italian Oratory.

856 Italian Letters.

857 Italian Satire and Humor.

.1 Early Italian; Age of Dante, –1375.

.11	Gemignano, Folgore da San	
.12	Chitarra, Cene dalla	
.13	Angiulieri, Cecco	
.14	Pucci, Antonio	–1377.
.19	Minor Writers.	

.2 Period of Classical Learning, 1375–1492.

.21	Burchiello, Domenico	1395–1448.
.22	Pulci, Luigi	1432–1484.
.23	Vinciguerra, Antonio	
.29	Minor Writers.	

.3 Age of Leo the Tenth, 1492–1542.

.31	Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai)	1491–1544.
.32	Berni, Francesco	1496–1535.
.39	Minor Writers.	

.4 Later 16th Century, 1542–1585.

.41	Nelli, Pietro	
.42	Beccuti, Francesco	1509–1553.
.43	Caporali, Cesare	1531–1601.
.49	Minor Writers.	

.5 Period of Decline, 1585–1748.

.51	Tassoni, Alessandro	1565–1635.
.52	Bracciolini, Francesco	1566–1645.
.53	Lalli, Giovambattista	1572–1637.
.54	Lippi, Lorenzo	1606–1664.
.55	Rosa, Salvatore	1615–1673.
.56	Menzini, Benedetto	1646–1704.
.57	Sergardi, Ludovico	1660–1726.
.58	Fortiguerri, Niccolò	1674–1736.
.59	Minor Writers.	

.6 Period of Renovation, 1748–1814.

.61	Gozzi, Gasparo	1713–1786.
.62	Passeroni, Gian Carlo	1713–1803.
.63	Casti, Giovambattista	1721–1803.
.64	Parini, Giuseppe	1739–1799.
.65	Baretti, Giuseppe	1716–1789.
.66	Elci, Angelo Maria d'	1754–1824.
.67	Pananti, Filippo	1766–1837.
.69	Minor Writers.	

.7 Early 19th Century, 1814–1859.

.71	Giusti, Giuseppe	1809–1850.

858 Italian Miscellany.

.8 Later 19th Century, 1859–

.81	Gubernatis, Angelo de	1840–
.82	Amicis, Edmondo de	1846–

859 Wallachian Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

.9 Rumansh Literature

Subdivided like 859.

860 Spanish Literature.

860.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History.

861 Spanish Poetry.

.02, Dramatic; .03, Romantic and Epic; .04, Lyric, Ballads; .05, Didactic; .06, Descriptive; .07, Satirical and Humorous; .09, History of Spanish Poetry.

.1 Early Spanish. –1369.

In 711 the Visigothic kingdom, founded in the 5th cent. was overthrown by Arabs; 711–1492 Arabic Period or Age of Reconquest.

Literature began in first half of 12th cent. Earliest poetry, epic; subjects national, themes war and religion (861.11–12). These were followed by an erudite tendency toward classic tradition neglecting national themes (861.13 and 14) which were however revived toward the close of the period (861.15) by continued victories over Moors under Alfonso 11th, 1312–50, thereafter reaction again toward didactic (861.16). Under Alfonso the wise, 1252–84, a general intellectual awakening, but leading to greater results in prose than in poetry. Through him (1) Provençal (and Galician) and (2) Oriental influences were introduced. In Provençal literature chief attention was given to perfection of poetic form. The Oriental was didactic in content, symbolic in form.

.11 "Primitive Monuments."

.12 **"Poema de mio Cid."**

.13 Berceo, Gonzalo de 1196–1266.

.14 Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo 1250.

.15 Yañez Ruy (Cronica del Rey Alfonso Onceno).

.16 Sem Tob, Rabbí 1350.

.19 Minor Poets.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369–1516.

Henry 2d to Carlos 1st, Charles 5th of Germany. 1479, Union of Castile and Arragon. Under Ferdinand and Isabella all Spain was brought under one scepter. Provençal and didactic tendencies continue; a third element was Italian influence. There were three distinct schools:

1. Provençal, specially influential at court.
2. Italian (Dante) or Allegorical, introduced by Francisco Imperial, a Genoese. (Mena, 861.22.)
3. Didactic. A protest against the Italian school in behalf of national literary traditions. (Ayala, 861.21).

.21 Lopez de Ayala, Pedro 1332–1407.

.22 Mena, Juan de 1411–1456.

.23 Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, Marqués de Santillana 1398–1458.

.24 Manrique, Jorge 1440–1479.

.25 Los "Cancioneros" } Collections of poetry.

.26 Los "Romances" }

.27 **Romancero del Cid.**

"Romances" popular poetry, peculiar to Spain, and generally anonymous; period of production, from earliest times to 18th cent. Golden Age during reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, a grand reawakening coming with the fall of Granada, 1492.

.29 Minor Poets.

861 .3 Golden Age. 1516–1700.

Rule of House of Austria. Painting culminates in this period: Morales 1509–86; Coello 1515-90; Joanes 1523–79; The Herrera—16th cent.; Ribera 1588–1656; Zurbaran 1598–1662; **Velazquez** 1599–1660; Cano 1601–1667; **Murillo** 1618–1682, etc.

Fierce opposition to the Reformation intensified religious sentiment and produced a school of mystics. The sentiment of nationality became a dream of universal monarchy. The chivalric cult of woman was replaced by an exaggerated conception of female honor, the least suspicion of frailty being visited with death.

Great number of poets. Nothing notable in Epic; Lyric very prominent; at first Italian influences more intensified, Petrarch the model. This movement, begun by Juan Boscan 1500(?)–1543, culminated in Garcilaso (861.31). The protest against this in favor of national traditions is best represented by Castillejo (861.32). Mendoza (861.36) represents a conciliation. A fusion of two schools follows in which the Italian wins the major influence. Thereafter appear two new schools:

1. Classic, opposed to the fusion and represented by Leon (861.33) and the Argensolas (861.34) and
2. Sicillian or Oriental (inspired specially by the Bible) of which Herrera (861.35) is standard bearer. First manifestations of "bad taste" appear; (founder of school, Alonso de Ledesma 1552–1623) represented by Gongora (861.37) which despite opposition (Rioja 861.38) produces rapid decadence. "Bad taste" consisted in artificialities, exaggerations, obscurities, etc.

.31	Vega, Garcilaso de la	1503–1536.
.32	Castillejo, Cristóbal de	1494–1596.
.33	Leon, Luis Ponce de	1528–1591.

Leon is equally important in prose.

.34	Los Argensolas: Lupercio, 1563–1613; Bartolomé Leonardo	1564–1631.
.35	Herrera, Fernando de	1534–1597.
.36	Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de	1503–1575.
.37	Góngora y Argote, Luis de	1561–1627.
.38	Rioja, Francisco de	1600–1659.
.39	Minor Poets.	

.4 18th century. 1700–1800.

At death of Carlos 2nd (1700) war of succession resulted in firm establishment of House of Bourbon, which, with brief interruptions, has continued to rule. Spanish political importance lost. At opening of century complete decadence, "bad taste" every where dominant. Attempts made to regenerate Spanish letters according to principles of French classicism. Little advance, however, till close of century, despite foundation of academies (Spanish Academy, 1714), and doctrinal reform in French sense, proclaimed by Luzan (1702–54) in "La Poetica," etc. Thereafter a kind of revival. Three schools formed:

1. Classic French. Moratin the elder (861.41); Cadalso (861.42); Yriarte (861.45) and Samaniego (861.44).
2. Antique National, protesting against introduction of French taste. Huerta (861.43).
3. Salamanca School, an attempt to reconcile the first two, avoiding their extravagances and conserving what was good in each. Valdés (861.46); Iglesias (861.47); Cienfuegos (861.48); Moratin the younger (862.42) and Jovellanos (868.42). "Prosaism" production of exaggerated opposition to Gongorism or "bad taste" also characterizes period. Influence of French Encyclopedism also manifest. Development of science checked by religious (Inquisition) and political despotism.

Rich development of fables and apologues in verse. Samaniego (861.44) and Yriarte (861.45). In epic, complete poverty.

.41	Moratin (The elder), Nicolás Fernandez de	1737–1780.
.42	Cadalso, José de	1741–1782.
.43	Huerta, Vicente Antonio García de la	1734–1787.
.44	Samaniego, Félix María de	1745–1801.
.45	Yriarte, Tomás de	1750–1791.
.46	Valdés, Juan Melendez	1754–1817.
.47	Iglesias de la Casa, José	1748–1791.
.48	Cienfuegos, Nicasio Álvarez de	1764–1809.
.49	Minor Poets.	

861.5 19th century. 1800–

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808–13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlist insurrections (upholding Salic law) quelled. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1871–Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, abdicates and republic is proclaimed; Restoration of monarchy in person of Alfonso 12th in 1875.

Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788–1808) despotism re-introduced and revolution followed. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813–33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awaking with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53).

.51 Quintana, Manuel José 1772–1857.
.52 Espronceda, José de 1810–1842.
.53 Zorrilla y Moral, José 1817–
.54 Gütierrez, Antonio García 1812–
.55 Gil y Zárate, Antonio 1792–1861.
.56 Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio 1806–1880.
.59 Minor Poets.

862 Spanish Drama.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369–1516.

Evidences of existence of "mysteries" but no remains.

.21 Enzina, Juan del (?)1468–1534.
.22 Vicente, Gil (?)1450–1536.

.3 Golden Age. 1516–1700.

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 "Lope" had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th cent. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama placing nearly all in the "Index." Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (862.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (862.35); thereafter decadence.

.31 **Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de** 1562–1635.
.32 Cāstro y Bēlvis Guillen de 1567–1621.
.33 Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud. (?)1570–1648.
.34 Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de (?)1580–1639.
.35 **Calderon de la Barca, Pedro** 1600–1681.
.36 Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de 1607–
.37 Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin 1618–1669.
.39 Minor Dramatists.

.4 18th Century. 1700–1800.

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th cent., following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (862.42). Opposition of National School voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit characterizing mass of writers, Comella (862.41)-Period of unrest; old ideas cannot be reëstablished, new cannot be naturalized.

For Moratin the elder, see 861.41 and Huerta, 861.43.

.41 Comella, Luciano Francisco 1716–1779.
.42 Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de 1760–1828.
.43 Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies) 1731–1795.
.49 Minor dramatists.

.5 19th Century. 1800–

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (862.52) represent "romantic" movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch, 861.56.

.51 Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco 1789–1862.
.52 Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas 1817–
.53 Breton de los Herreros, Manuel 1796–
.59 Minor dramatists.

863 Spanish Fiction.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369–1516.

Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation till publication of Don Quijote; thereafter only one written. [First part of Quijote printed 1605.]

.21 "Books of Chivalry."
.22 **"Amadis de Gaula."**
.23 "Celestina."

.3 Golden Age. 1516–1700.

Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. "Picaresca," or "rogue" novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Phillip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's "Lazarillo de Tormes." For Mendoza, see 861.36.

.31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520–1561.
.32 **Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1547–1616.**
.39 Minor novelists.

.4 18th Century. 1700–1800.

.5 19th Century. 1800–

For Breton de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodriguez Rubí, 862.52.

.51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809–1837.
.52 Romanos, Ramon Mesonero de 1803–
.53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797–1871.
.59 Minor writers.

864 Spanish Essays.

865 Spanish Oratory.

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restrained. Sacred eloquence less employed by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or "bad taste" conquers here as elsewhere.

.1 Early Spanish. –1369.

.2 Age of Imitation. 1369–1516.

.3 Golden Age. 1516–1700.

For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32.

.4 18th Century. 1700–1800.

For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46.

.5 19th Century. 1800–

.51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803–1873.
.52 Castelar, Emilio 1832–

866 Spanish Letters.

.3 Golden Age. 1516–1700.

Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquette of Charles 5th.
For Santa Teresa, see 868.33.

.31 Avila, Juan de 1502–1569.
.32 Perez, Antonio 1540–1611.
.39 Minor writers.

867 Spanish Satire.

.1 **Early Spanish.** –1369.

Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350.

.2 **Age of Imitation.** 1369–1516.

"Coplas de Mingo Revulgo."

.3 **Golden Age.** 1516–1700.

Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580–1645.

.4 **18th Century.** 1700–1800.

For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42.

.41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym).

.42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703–1781.

868 Spanish miscellany.

.1 **Early Spanish.** –1369.

.11 Alfonso X., El Sábio 1221–1284.

.12 Sancho El Bravo (IV. of Castile) 1258–1295.

.13 Manuel, Juan 1282–1347.

.14 Alfonso XI. 1310–1350.

.19 Minor writers.

.2 **Age of Imitations.** 1369–1516.

General and special histories, books of travel, works called forth by Boccacio's "Corvaccio," etc.

.3 **Golden Age.** 1516–1700.

Didactic prose. Considerable development, though less than poetry, owing in a great measure to restraints political and religious. "Bad Taste" manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representatives of Mystic School.

For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3.

.31 Mariana, Juan de, Founder of Spanish History 1536–1623.

.32 Granada, Luis de 1504–1588.

.33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513–1582.

.34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542–1591.

.35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527–1611.

.36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584–1648.

.39 Minor Writers.

.4 **18th Century.** 1700–1800.

Under Carlos 3d (1759–'88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence — Gallicisms introduced.

.41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1676–1764.

.42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744–1811.

.49 Minor writers.

.5 **19th Century.** 1800–

For Hartzembusch, J. E., see 861.56.

.51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809–

.52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818–1878.

.53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818–

.59 Minor writers.

869 Portuguese Literature.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

870 Latin Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .4, Essays; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Latin Literature.

871 Latin Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below.

.1 Lucretius Carus, Titus. See also 187.
.2 Ovid. (Publius Ovidius Naso.)
.3 Hyginus, Caius Julius.
.4 Faliscus, Gratius.
.5 Manilius, Marcus.
.6 Phædrus.
.7 Lucilius Junior. "Ætna."
.8

872 Latin Drama.

.1 Andronicus, Livius.
.2 Nævius, Cnæus.
.3 Plautus, Titus Maccius.
.4 Ennius.
.5 Terence. (Publius Terentius Afer.)
.6 Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See also 878.5.
.7

873 Latin Epic Poetry.

.1 Virgil. (Publius Virgilius Maro.)
.2 Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.
.3 Flaccus, Caius Valerius.
.4 Silius Italicus, Caius.
.5 Statius, Publius Papinius.
.6

874 Latin Lyric Poetry.

.1 Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius.
.2 Catullus, Valerius.
.3 Tibullus, Albius.
.4 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius.
.5 Horace. (Quintus Horatius Flaccus.) See also 877.3.
.6 Calpurnius Siculus.
.7

875 Latin Oratory.

.1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Complete Works.
For Cicero's Letters see 876.1.

.2 Orations.

.3 Rhetorical Works.

.4 Philosophical Works. See also 186.3.

.5 Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius.

.6 Quintilian. (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus.)

.7

876 Latin Letters.

.1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. For his other works see 875.1–875.4.

.2 Pliny. (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus.)

.3 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius.

.4

877 Latin Satire and Humor.

.1 Lucilius, Caius.

.2 Cato, Valerius.

.3 Horace. See 874.5.

.4 Persius Flaccus, Aulus.

.5 Petronius Arbiter, Caius.

.6 Martial. (Marcus Valerius Martialis.)

.7 Juvenal. (Decimus Junius Juvenalis.)

878 Latin Miscellany.

.1 Cæsar, Caius Julius.

.2 Sallust. (Caius Sallustius Crispus.)

.3 Nepos, Cornelius.

.4 Livy. (Titus Livius Patavinus.)

.5 Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See also 872.6 and 188.6.

.6 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.

.7 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.

.8 Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

.9 Minor Writers.

879 Mediæval and Modern Latin.

Subdivided like 820. .1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

880 Greek Literature.

.1, Philosophy; .2, Compends; .3, Dictionaries; .4, Essays on Greek Literature; .5, Periodicals; .6, Societies; .7, Study and Teaching; .8, Collections; .9, History of Greek Literature.

881 Greek Poetry in General.

See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below.

- .1 Theognis.
- .2 Aratus.
- .3 Lycophron.
- .4 Babrius.

882 Greek Dramatic Poetry.

- .1 Æschylus.
- .2 Sophocles.
- .3 Euripides.
- .4 Aristophanes.
- .5 Epicharmus.
- .6 Menander.

883 Greek Epic Poetry.

- .1 Homer.
- .2 Hesiod.
- .3 Apollonius Rhodius.
- .4 Oppian.
- .5 "Orphic Poems."

884 Greek Lyric Poetry.

- .1 Tyrtæus.
- .2 Sappho.
- .3 Anacreon.
- .4 Simonides of Ceos.
- .5 Pindar.
- .6 Theocritus.
- .7 Bion.
- .8 Callimachus.
- .9 Minor Greek Lyric Poets.

885 Greek Oratory.

.1 Andocides.
.2 Lysias.
.3 Isæus.
.4 Isocrates.
.5 Æschines.
.6 Demosthenes.
.7 Hyperides.
.8 Lycurgus.
.9 Minor Greek Orators.

886 Greek Letters.

.1 Themistocles.
.2 Alciphron.
.3 Phalaris.

887 Greek Satire and Humor.

For Comedies of Aristophanes see 882.4.

.1 Archilochus.
.2 Simonides of Samos.
.3 Hipponax.

888 Greek Miscellany.

.1 Herodotus.
.2 Thucydides.
.3 Xenophon.
.4 Plato. See 184.1, Platonic Philosophy.
.5 Aristotle. See 185.1, Aristotelian Philosophy.
Or if preferred the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1, and 185.1.
.6 Æsop.
.7 Lucian.
.8 Plutarch. See also 186.2.
.9 Minor Writers.

889 Medieval and Modern Greek.

.1, Poetry; .2, Drama; .3, Fiction; .4, Essays; .5, Oratory; .6, Letters; .7, Satire and Humor; .8, Miscellany.

890 Literature of Minor Languages.

Subdivided like 490, Philology of Minor Languages. If wished the .1, Poetry; .2, Drama, etc., numbers can be used after the language number. e. g., Russian Drama is 891.72; Hebrew Poetry 892.41; Bengali Poetry 891.441.

History.

900 History in General.

901–909 all have *History in General* as their subject, but it is treated in these various *forms*. A periodical on English History goes with 942, not 905, which is only for periodicals on History in General. A Zero in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific.

901 Philosophy, Theories, etc. History of Civilization.

902 Compends, Chronologies, Charts, Outlines.

For Chronology as a Science, see 529.

903 Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, etc.

904 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

905 Periodicals, Historical Magazines.

906 Societies, Transactions, etc.

907 Education, Methods of Teaching, Writing, etc.

See also 371.3.

908 Polygraphy, Collected Works, Extracts, etc.

909 Universal and General Modern Histories.

For General Ancient Histories, see 930.

.1	A. D. 476—1199.	.5	1500—1599.
.2	1200—1299.	.6	1600—1699.
.3	1300—1399.	.7	1700—1799.
.4	1400—1499.	.8	1800—1899.

910 Geography and Travels.

Including Topography, Maps, Antiquities, Descriptions, etc.

For map projection, see 526.9. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and Costumes.

For Directories, Guide Books, Gazetteers, etc., of special countries or geographical sections, see under those sections, 914–919.

.1

.2 Traveler's Manuals, Guidebooks.

.3 Dictionaries, Gazetteers.

.4 Circumnavigations, Ocean Travel, Ship Wrecks and Disasters, Pirates.

.5 Periodicals.

.6 Societies.

.7 Study and Teaching of Geography. School Map Drawing.

See 372.8, Primary Teaching of Geography.

.8 Collections of Travels, etc.

.9 History of Geography, Travels, Explorations, etc.

911 Historical. Growth and Changes in Political Divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930–999.

912 Maps, Atlases, Plans of Cities, etc. Subdivided like 930–999.

913 Antiquities, Archæology, of Special Countries.

See also 220.93, biblical antiquities; 340.3, legal antiquities; 571, prehistoric archæology; 930, ancient history; 390, special customs. 913 is divided like 930–999. Note that this 3 is not the ancient history 3. Keltic antiquities are 913.36, not 913.6, which is African.

914 Europe.

915 Asia.

916 Africa.

917 North America.

918 South America.

919 Oceanica and Polar Regions.

914–919 is subdivided like 940–999. Whenever these main geographical headings occur they may be subdivided exactly like History. The full list of sub-heads is printed only under 940–999. In assigning numbers to travels, use the history tables, and *insert 1 after the initial 9*, and move the decimal point; e. g. Guide to N. Y. City is 917.471, for N. Y. in history tables is 974.71.

920 Biography.

Including Autobiography, Diaries, Personal Narratives, Eulogies, Biographical Dictionaries, &c. All Biography is here grouped together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosophy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e., the biography of science is divided like science itself, see 500–599. Lives of chemists are 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, &c. The rule is to give each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it will be most useful.

Another plan is to scatter biography with the other books, leaving 920–928 blank, or using them only for general works, cross references, &c. This simply omits the first two figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 instead of 925.8, and goes with the botanical books.

Lives which will not go under any head without "forcing" are best put in a single alphabet under the three figures 920 for men and 920.7 for women.

General and Collective by Localities.

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heading.

.01 Universal.
.02 Partial Collections not limited to any special country or subject.
.03 Ancient.
.04 Of Europe.
.05 „ Asia.
.06 „ Africa.
.07 „ North America.
.08 „ South America.
.09 „ Oceanica.

Individual and Collective by Subjects.

920.1 Bibliographers.
.2 Librarians.
.3 Encyclopædists.
.4 Publishers. Booksellers.
.5 Journalists.
.6 Academicians.
.7 Women. Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject.
.8 Eccentrics, Cranks, Fools, Insane, &c. See also 132.1, Insanity.
.9 Other special classes not included in 921–928, e. g., Phrenologists, Somnambulists, Mind Readers, Magicians, &c.

921 Of Philosophy.

.1 American.
.2 English. Scotch.
.3 German.
.4 French.
.5 Italian.
.6 Spanish.
.7 Slavic.
.8 Scandinavian and Other Modern.
.9 Ancient. Oriental. Patristic. Scholastic. See 180–189.

922 Of Religion. Clergy, Missionaries, Preachers.

.1 Primitive (Apostles, Fathers, &c.), Oriental, Greek, Russian. See 225.92, New Testament biography.
.2 Roman Catholic. Popes, Cardinals, &c.
.3 Anglican and Protestant Episcopal.
.4 Continental Protestant. Lutheran, Huguenot.
.5 Presbyterian and Congregational.
.6 Baptist.
.7 Methodist.
.8 Unitarian, Universalist, and other.
.9 Non-Christian. Atheists.

922.1–923.8 may be subdivided for nationality like 930–999.

923 Of Sociology.

923.1–923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930–999; e. g., the life of an English king is 923.142; of a Russian czar, 923.147; of a Chinese general, 923.551.

.1 Chief Rulers. Kings, Queens, Emperors, Presidents.

.2 Political Science. Legislative Dept., Governors, Politicians, Statesmen, Nobles, &c. For slaves, see 326.92.

.3 Political Economy. Bankers, Capitalists, Financiers.

.4 Law. Judiciary Dept., Lawyers, Judges, Criminals.

.5 Administration. Army and Navy, Civil Service.

.6 Associations and Institutions. Philanthropists, &c.

.7 Education. Teachers, School Officers, Educators.

.8 Commerce and Communication. R. R. Officials, Merchants, &c.

.9 Manners and Customs. Society, Travelers, Discovery.

924 Of Philology.

925 „ Science.

926 „ Useful Arts.

927 „ Fine Arts.

928 „ Literature.

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large special collection; e. g., in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as specialists go with the subject taught rather than with teachers; e. g., a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7.

In adding figures for the subdivisions of Literature (as in 810–899) Historians are put with miscellaneous authors as 8, i. e., Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a German poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet.

929 Genealogy and Heraldry.

.1 Genealogies.

.2 Families.

.3 Registers of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths.

.4 Names of Persons and Places.

.5 Epitaphs.

.6 Heraldry.

.7 Peerages, Precedence, Titles of Honor.

.8 Coats of Arms, Crests.

.9 Flags.

930 Ancient History. To A. D. 476.

931 China.

932 Egypt.

933 Judea.

934 India.

935 Medo-Persia.

- .1 Chaldæa.
- .2 Assyria. Nineveh.
- .3 Media.
- .4 Babylonia.
- .5 Persia.
- .6 Parthia.
- .7 New Persian or Sassanian.
- .8 Mesopotamia.
- .9 Susiana.

936 Kelts.

937 Rome. Italy.

Period Divisions.

.01	Kings.	753–509 B. C.
.02	Republic.	509– 31 „
.03	Conquest of Italy.	509–264 „
.04	Punic Wars.	264–146 „
.05	Civil Strife.	146– 31 „
.06	Empire.	31 B. C.–476 A. D
.07	Constitutional.	31 „ –284 „
	Augustus—Illyrian Emperors.	
.08	Absolute.	284–476 „
.09	Division of Empire.	395–476 „
	Barbarian Conquests and Fall of Western Empire.	

Geographical Divisions.

- .1 Liguria.
- .2 Gallia Cisalpina.
- .3 Venetia. Istria.
- .4 Umbria. Picenum. Sabini, etc.
- .5 Etruria.
- .6 Latium, Rome.
- .7 Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia, etc.
- .8 Sicily, Syracuse.
- .9 Sardinia. Corsica.

938 Greece.

Period Divisions.

.01	Mythical Age.	To 776 B. C.
.02	Growth of States.	775–500 „
.03	Persian Wars. Union of Greece.	500–479 „
.04	Athenian Supremacy.	479–431 „
.05	Peloponnesian War.	431–404 „
.06	Spartan and Theban Supremacy.	404–362 „
.07	Macedonian Supremacy.	362–323 „
.08	Roman Conquest of Greece.	323–146 „
.09	Greek Subjection.	146 B. C.–323 A. D.

Byzantine Empire is put 949.5.

Geographical Divisions.

.1 **Macedonia.**

.2 **Thessaly. Epirus.**

.3 **Acarnania. Ætolia. Locris. Doris. Phocis. Ithaca.**

.4 **Bœotia. Megaris. Eubœa.**

.5 **Attica.**

.6 **Peloponnesus.**

.7 **Corinthia. Achaia.**

.8 **Elis. Arcadia. Argolis.**

.9 **Messenia. Laconia. Sparta.**

939 Minor Countries.

.1 **Grecian Archipelago.**

.11, Northern Islands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc.; .12, Lesbos; .13, Chios, etc.; .14, Samos, etc.; .15, Cyclades; .16, Rhodes, etc.; .17, Carpathos; .18, Crete.

.2 **Western Asia Minor.**

.21, Mysia, Troas; .22, Lydia; .23, Ionia; .24, Caria; .25, Bithynia; .26, Phrygia; .27, Pisidia; .28, Lycia; .29, Pamphylia.

.3 **Eastern Asia Minor.**

.31, Paphlagonia; .32, Galatia; .33, Pontus; .34, Cappadocia; .35, Cilicia; .36, Commagene; .37, Cyprus.

.4 **Syria.**

.41, Upper Syria; .42, Cœle Syria; .43, Palmyra; .44, Phenicia, Tyre; .45, Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc.; .46, Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc.; .47, Arabia; .48, Arabia Petræa, Sinai.

.5 **North Western Asia.**

.51, Scythia; .52, Sarmatia Asiatica; .53, Colchis; .54, Iberia; .55, Armenia; .56, Albania.

.6 **South Central Asia.**

.61, Sogdiana; .62, Hyrcania; .63, Margiana; .64, Bactriana; .65, Ariana.

.7 **Minor African Countries.**

.71, Mauritania; .72, Numidia; .73, Africa Propria, Carthage; .74, Syrtica Regio; .75, Cyrenaica; .76, Marmarica; .77, Libya, Gætulia; .78, Æthiopia.

8 **South Eastern Europe.**

.81, Sarmatia Europa; .82, Dacia; .83, Vindelicia; .84, Rhætia; .85, Noricum; .86, Pannonia; .87, Illyria; .88, Mœsia; .89, Thracia.

Modern History.

940 Europe.

From the fall of Western Empire (Rome), A. D. 476.

.1	**Medieval Europe.**	476–1453.
	For Byzantine Empire see 949.5.	
.2	**Rise of New Nations.**	476–800.
.3	**Age of Feudalism.**	800–1100.
	See 321.3.	
	Charlemagne. 768–814.	
	Norman Conquests.	
.4	**Age of Chivalry.**	1100–1453.
	The Crusades. To fall of Eastern Empire (Constantinople), 1453.	
	For Church History see 270.4–270.5.	
.5	**Modern Europe.**	1453——
.6	**The Renaissance Period.**	1453–1517.
	Discoveries and Inventions.	
.7	**Age of the Reformation.**	1517–1789.
	The 30 Years' War. 1618–1648.	
.8	**Napoleonic Period.**	1789–1815.
.9	**Current History.**	1815——

941 Scotland.

Period Divisions.

.01	Gaelic Period.	–1097.
.02	English Period.	1097–1314.
	Struggle for National Freedom.	
.03	Independent Kingdom.	1314–1424.
.04	The Jameses.	1424–1557.
.05	Reformation.	1557–1603.
.06	Union of Crowns and Parliaments.	1603–1707.
.07	Hanover.	1707–1837.
.08	Victoria.	1837–
.09		

Geographical Divisions.

.1 Northern Scotland.

.11, Shetland; .12, Orkney; .13, Caithness; .14, Sutherland; .15, Cromarty; .16, Ross; .17, Hebrides.

.2 North Central Scotland.

.21, Inverness; .22, Nairn; .23, Elgin; .24, Banff; .25, Aberdeen; .26, Kincardine.

.3 South Central Scotland.

.31, Forfar; .32, Perth; .33, Fife; .34, Kinross; .35, Clackmannan; .36, Sterling; .37, Dunbarton; .38, Argyll; .39, Bute.

.4 Southern Scotland.

.41, Renfrew; .42, Ayr; .43, Lanark; .44, Linlithgow, Edinburgh; .45, Haddington, Berwick; .46, Peebles, Selkirk; .47, Roxburgh; .48, Dumfries; .49, Kirkcudbright, Wigton.

941.5 Ireland.

Period Divisions.

.51	Early History.	–1086.
.52	Separate Kingdoms. Conquest by Henry II.	1086–1172.
.53	Plantagenet.	1172–1399.
.54	Lancaster and York.	1399–1485.
.55	Tudors.	1485–1603.
.56	Stuarts. Closing with Treaty of Limerick.	1603–1691.
.57	Hanover. Closing with the Union.	1691–1801.
.58	19th Century.	1801–
.59		

Geographical Divisions.

.6 Ulster.

.61, Antrim; .62, Londonderry; .63, Donegal; .64, Tyrone; .65, Down; .66, Armagh; .67, Monaghan; .68, Fermanagh; .69, Cavan.

.7 Connaught.

.71, Leitrim; .72, Sligo; .73, Mayo; .74, Galway; .75, Roscommon.

.8 Leinster.

.81, Longford, West Meath; .82, Meath, Louth; .83, Dublin; .84, Wicklow; .85, Kildare; .86, King's Co.; .87, Queen's Co.; .88, Carlow, Wexford; .89, Kilkenny.

.9 Munster.

.91, Waterford; .92, Tipperary; .93, Clare; .94, Limerick; .95, Cork; .96, Kerry.

942 England.

Period Divisions.

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each sovereign may be used; e. g., Henry VII is 942.051.

.01	Anglo-Saxon. Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish.	B. C. 55–A. D. 1066.
.02	Norman. 1, William I. 1066–1087; 2, William II. 1087–1100; 3, Henry I. 1100–1135; 4, Stephen 1135–1154.	1066–1154.
.03	Plantagenet. 1, Henry II. 1154–1189; 2, Richard I. 1189–1199; 3, John 1199–1216; 4, Henry III. 1216–1272; 5, Edward I. 1272–1307; 6, Edward II. 1307–1327; 7, Edward III. 1327–1377; 8, Richard II. 1377–1399.	1154–1399.

942 .04 Lancaster and York. 1400–1485.

1, Henry IV. 1399–1413; 2, Henry V. 1413–1422; 3, Henry VI. 1422–1461; 4, Edward IV. 1461–1483; 5, Edward V. 1483; 6, Richard III. 1483–1485.

.05 Tudor. 1485–1603.

1, Henry VII. 1485–1509; 2, Henry VIII. 1509–1547; 3, Edward VI. 1547–1553; 4, Mary 1553–1558; 5, Elizabeth 1558–1603. See 272.7.

.06 Stuart. 1603–1714.

1, James I. 1603–1625; 2, Charles I. 1625–1649; 3, Commonwealth 1649–1653; 4, Oliver Cromwell 1653–1658; 5, Richard Cromwell 1658–1659; 6, Charles II. 1660–1685; 7, James II. 1685–1688; 8, William III. 1689-1702; 9, Anne 1702–1714.

.07 Hanover. 1714–1837.

1, George I. 1714–1727; 2, George II. 1727–1760; 3, George III. 1760–1820; 4, George IV. 1820-1830; 5, William IV. 1830–1837.

.08 Victoria. 1837–

Geographical Divisions.

.1 **Middlesex. London.**

.2 **Southeastern.**

.21, Surrey; .23, Kent; .25, Sussex; .27, Hants; .28, Isle of Wight; .29, Berks.

.3 **Southwestern.**

.31, Wilts; .33, Dorset; .34, Channel Islands; .35, Devon; .37, Cornwall; .38, Somerset.

.4 **West Midland.**

.41, Gloucester; .43, Monmouth; .44, Hereford; .45, Salop; .46, Stafford; .47, Worcester; .48, Warwick.

.5 **North and South Midland.**

.51, Derby; .52, Notts; .53, Lincoln; .54, Leicester, Rutland; .55, Northampton; .56, Huntington, Bedford; .57, Oxford, Buckingham; .58, Hertford; .59, Cambridge.

.6 **Eastern.**

.61, Norfolk; .64, Suffolk; .67, Essex.

.7 **Northwestern and Yorkshire.**

.71, Cheshire; .72, Lancashire; .74, Yorkshire.

.8 **Northern.**

.81, Durham; .82, Northumberland; .85, Cumberland; .88, Westmoreland; .89, Isle of Man.

.9 **Wales.**

.91, Anglesey; .92, Carnarvon, Merioneth; .93, Denbigh, Flint; .94, Montgomery; .95, Cardigan; .96, Radnor, Brecknock; .97, Glamorgan; .98, Carmarthen; .99, Pembroke.

Period Divisions.

.01 Formative Period.
Wars with Rome. Charlemagne 800–814; Louis I 814–840; Lothaire I 840–843.

.02 Empire before the Reformation.
1, **Carolingian,** 843–911: Louis II 843–876; Charles II 876–877; Charles III 877–887; Arnulf 887–899; Louis III 900–911.
2, House of Franconia: Conrad I 911–918; House of **Saxony,** 919–1024: Henry I 919–936; Otto I 936–973; Otto II 973–983; Otto III 983–1002; Henry II 1002–1024.
3, House of **Franconia,** 1024–1125: Conrad II 1024–1039; Henry III 1039–1056; Henry IV 1056–1106; Henry V 1106–1125; House of Saxony: Lothaire II 1125–1137.
4, House of **Hohenstaufen,** 1137–1197: Conrad III 1138–1152; Frederick I 1152–1190; Henry VI 1190–1197.
5, House of **Hohenstaufen** and **Interregnum,** 1198–1272: Philip 1198–1208; Otto IV 1208–1212; Frederick II 1212–1250; Conrad IV 1250–1254; William of Holland 1254–1256; Richard of Cornwall 1256–1272.
6, Houses of **Hapsburg, Luxemburg,** etc., 1273–1378: Rodolph I 1273–1291; Adolphus 1291–1298; Albert I 1298–1308; Henry VII 1308–1313; Louis IV 1313–1347; Charles IV 1347–1378.
7, **Interregnum,** 1378–1437: Wenceslaus 1378–1400; Rupert 1400–1410; Sigismund 1410–1437.
8, Albert II 1438–1439; Frederick III 1440–1493.
9, Maximilian I 1493–1519.

.03 Reformation to 1618. 1517–1618.
1, Charles V 1519–1556; 2, Ferdinand I 1556–1564; 3, Maximilian II 1564–1576; 4, Rodolph II 1576–1612; 5, Matthias 1612–1619.

.04 Disintegration. 1618–1705.
1, Thirty Years' War 1618–1648; 2, Ferdinand II 1619–1637; 3, Ferdinand III 1637–1657; 4, Leopold I 1658–1705.

.05 Rise of Prussia. 1705–1789.
1, Joseph I 1705–1711; 2, Charles VI 1711–1740; 3, 1740–1742; 4, Charles VII 1742–1745; 5, Francis I 1745–1765; *6, Seven Years' War 1756–1763;* 7, Joseph II 1765–1790.

.06 Napoleonic Wars. 1789–1815.
Leopold II 1790–1792; Francis II 1792–1806; Confederation of the Rhine 1806–1815.

.07 Reorganization. 1815–1866.

.08 New German Empire. 1866–
1, North German Confederation 1866–1871; 2, Franco-German War 1870–1871; 3, William I 1871.

Geographical Divisions of Germany and Austria.

943.1 Prussia and Northern Germany.

943 .11, East Prussia; .12, West Prussia; .13, Posen; .14, Silesia; .15, Brandenburg; .16, Pomerania; .17, Mecklenburg and Lubeck; .18, Prussian Saxony; .19, Anhalt.

.2 Central Germany.

.21, Saxony; .22, **Thuringia**; .23, Saxe-Weimar; .24, Saxe-Altenburg; .25, Saxe-Gotha-Coburg; .26, Saxe-Meiningen; .27, Schwartzburg; .28, Reuss.

943.3 **Bavaria.**

.31, Upper Franconia; .32, Middle Franconia; .33, Lower Franconia; .34, Upper Palatinate; .35, Lower Bavaria; .36, Upper Bavaria; .37, Suabia.

.4 **Southern Germany.**

.41, Hesse Darmstadt; .42, Rhenish Prussia; .43, Rhenish Bavaria; .44, Alsace; .45, Lorraine; .46, Baden; .47, Wurtemburg; .48, *Black Forest* and *Danube;* .49, Hohenzollern.

.5 **Northwest Germany.**

.51, Schleswig-Holstein and Hamburg; .52, Oldenburg and Bremen; .53, Hanover; .54, Brunswick; .55, Lippe; .56, Westphalia; 57, Waldeck; .58, Hesse-Nassau.

943.6 Austria.

.61, Lower Austria; .62, Upper Austria; .63, Salzburg; .64, Tyrol; 65, Styria; .66, Carinthia; 67, Carniola; .68, Istria; .69, Dalmatia.

.7 **Bohemia, etc.**

.71, Bohemia; .72, Moravia; 73, Silesia; .74, Galicia; .75, Bukowina.

.8 **Poland.** Including the history before the division.

.9 **Hungary, etc.**

.91, Hungary; .92, Transylvania; .93, Slavonia; .94, Croatia, Fiume; .95 Bosnia; .96, Herzegovina.

944 France.

Period Divisions.

.01 Early History. –987.
Ancient Celts –59 B. C.; Roman Dominion 59 B. C.–418 A. D.; Merovingian Dynasty 428–752; Carolingian 752–987.

.02 Capet and Valois. 987–1589.
House of **Capet.**
1, Hugh Capet 987–996; Robert II 996–1031; Henry I 1031–1060.
2, Philip I 1060–1108; Louis VI 1108–1147; Louis VII 1147–1180.
3, Philip II 1180–1223; Louis VIII 1223–1226; Louis IX 1226–1270.
4, Philip III 1270–1285; Philip IV 1285–1314; Louis X 1314–1316; John I 1316; Philip V 1316–1322; Charles IV 1322–1328.
House of **Valois.**
5, Philip VI 1328–1350; John II 1350–1364; Charles V 1364–1380.
6, Charles VI 1380–1422; Charles VII 1422–1461.
7, Louis XI, 1461–1483; Charles VIII 1483–1498; Louis XII 1498–1515.
House of **Angoulême.**
8, Francis I 1515–1547; Henry II 1547–1559.
9, Francis II 1559–1560; Charles IX 1560–1574; Henry III 1574–1589.

.03 **Bourbon.** 1589–1789
1, Henry IV 1589–1610; 2, Louis XIII 1610–1643; 3, Louis XIV 1643–1715; 4, Louis XV 1715–1774; 5, Louis XVI 1774–1789.

.04 Revolution. 1789–1804.
1, National Assembly 1789–1792; 2, First Republic 1792–1799; 3, Convention, 1792–1795; 4, Reign of Terror; May 1793–July 1794; 5, Directory 1795–1799; 6, First Consulate, Napoleon, 1799–1804.

.05 First Empire. 1804–1815.
Napoleon I 1804–1814; Louis XVIII 1814–1815; The Hundred Days March 20–June 29, 1815.

944.06 Restoration. 1815–1848.
1, Louis XVIII 1815–1824; 2, Charles X 1824–1830; 3, Louis Philippe 1830–1848.

.07 Second Republic and Second Empire. 1848–1870.
Revolution of 1848; Second Republic, Louis Napoleon, Pres., 1848–1852, Napoleon III 1852–1870.

.08 Third Republic. 1870–
Franco-German War, Government of National Defence 1870–1871; National Assembly 1871; Presidency of Thiers 1871–1873; McMahon 1873-1879; Grévy 1879–

Geographical Divisions of France.

944.1 **Brittany. Maine. Anjou.**
.11, Finistère; .12, Côtes du Nord; .13, Morbihan; 14, Loire Inférieure; 15, Ille et Vilaine; 16, **Maine**: Mayenne; 17, Sarthe; 18, **Anjou**: Maine et Loire.

.2 **Normandy. Picardy.**
.21, Manche; .22, Calvados; .23, Orne; 24, Eure; 25, Seine Inférieure; 26, **Picardy**: Somme; 27, **Artois**: Pas de Calais; 28, Nord.

.3 **Champagne. Isle de France. Lorraine.**
.31, Ardennes; .32, Marne; .33, Aube, Haute Marne; .34, **Isle de France**: Aisne; .35, Oise; 36, Seine et Oise, Paris; .37, Seine et Marne; .38, **Lorraine**: Meuse, Moselle; 39, Meurtha, Vosges.

.4 **Burgundy. Franche Comte. Savoy.**
.41, Yonne; .42, Côte d'Or; .43, Saône et Loire; .44, Ain; .45, **Franche Comte**: Haute Saône, Belfort; .46, Doubs; .47, Jura; .48, **Savoy**: Savoie; .49, Haute Savoie.

.5 **Orleans, etc. Auvergne.**
.51, Eure et Loir; .52, Loiret; .53, Loir et Cher; 54, **Touraine**: Indre et Loir; .55, **Berry**: Indre, Cher; .56, **Nivernais**: Nièvre; .57, **Bourbonnais**: Allier; .58, **Lyonnais**: Loire, Rhône; .59, **Auvergne**: Puy de Dôme, Cantal.

.6 **Poitou. Limousin.**
.61, Vendée; .62, Deux Sèvres; .63, Vienne; .64, Charente Inférieure; .65, Charente; .66, **Limousin**: Haute Vienne; .67, Corrèze; .68, **Marche**: Creuse.

.7 **Guienne. Gascony.**
.71, Gironde; .72, Dordogne; .73, Lot; .74, Aveyron; .75, Tarn et Garonne; .76, Lot et Garonne; .77, **Gascony**: Landes, Gers; .78, Hautes Pyrénées; .79, **Bearn**: Basses Pyrénées.

.8 **Languedoc.**
.81, Haute Loire, Lozère; .82, Ardèche; .83, Gard; .84, Hérault; .85, **Tarn**; .86, Haute Garonne; .87, Aude; .88, **Foix**: Ariége; .89, Pyrénées Orientales.

.9 **Provence. Dauphiny.**
.91, Bouches du Rhône; .92, Vaucluse; .93, Var; .94, Alpes Maritimes; .95, Basses Alpes; 96, **Dauphiny**; 97, Hautes Alpes; 98, Drôme; 99, Isère.

945 Italy.

Period Divisions.

.01	Gothic and Lombard Kingdoms.	476–774.
.02	Frankish Emperors.	774–961.
.03	German Emperors.	962–1122.
	Hildebrand and Papal Supremacy.	
.04	Age of the Communes.	1100–1300.
	Free Cities. Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines.	
.05	Age of the Despots.	1300–1492.
.06	Age of Invasions.	1492–1527.
.07	Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy.	1527–1796.
.08	Struggle for Independence.	1796–1870.
.09	United Italy.	1870–
	Victor Emanuel, Cavour, Garibaldi.	

Geographical Divisions of Italy.

945.1 Piedmont and Liguria.
.2 Lombardy.
.3 Venetia.
.4 Emilia.
.5 Tuscany.
.6 Marches, Umbria and Latium.
.7 Naples.

.71, Abruzzo and Molise; .72, Campania; .73, Napoli; .74, Salerno; .75, Apulia; .76, Lecce, Terra di Otranto; .77, Basilicata, Potenza; .78, Calabria; 79, Reggio di Calabria.

.8 Sicily. Malta.
.9 Sardinia and Corsica.

946 Spain.

Period Divisions.

.01	Early History. Roman Dominion. Gothic Kingdom.	—— 711.
.02	Moorish Kingdom.	711–1479.
.03	Ferdinand V and Isabella.	1479–1516
	Discovery.	
	Expulsion of the Moors.	
.04	Charles I and Philip II.	1516–1598.
	Inquisition. War with the Netherlands. Armada. Charles I (V of Germany) 1516–1556; Philip II 1556–1598.	
.05	Philip III.—Charles IV.	1598–1808.
	Degeneration. 1, Philip III 1598–1621; 2, Philip IV 1621–1665; 3, Charles II 1665–1700; 4, House of Bourbon: 5, Philip V 1700–1746; 6, Ferdinand VI 1746–1759; 7, Charles III 1759–1788; 8, Charles IV 1788–1808.	
.06	Peninsular War.	1808–1814.
	Joseph Bonaparte.	
.07	Bourbon Restoration.	1814–1868.
	Attempts at Reform.	
	Ferdinand VII 1814–1833; Isabella II. 1833–1868.	
.08	Later 19th Century.	1868 ——
	Revolution of 1868–1870; Amadeus 1870–1873; Republic 1873–1875; Alfonso XII 1875——.	

Geographical Divisions of Spain.

946.1 **Galicia. Asturias.**

.2 **Leon. Estramadura.**

.3 **Old Castile.**

.4 **New Castile.**

.5 **Aragon.**

.6 **Basque Provinces.**

.7 **Catalonia. Balearic Isles. Valencia. Murcia.**

.8 **Andalusia. Canary Isles.**

.9 **Portugal.**

.98, Madeira; .99, Azores.

947 Russia.

Period Divisions.

.01	Primitive Russia.	—— 862.
.02	Varangian Kingdom. Conversion to Christianity.	862–1237.
.03	Mongolian Invasion. Civil Wars.	1237–1462.
.04	Ivan III—Ivan V. Origin of Serfdom.	1462–1689.
.05	Peter the Great. Wars with Sweden and Turkey.	1689–1725.
.06	Catharine I—Catharine II. Partition of Poland.	1725–1796.
.07	Paul I—Nicholas I. War with Napoleon. Insurrection of Poland. Crimean War. See also 942.08; 944.07; 945.08; 949.6.	1796–1855.
.08	Alexander II— Emancipation of the Serfs. Turko-Russian War.	1855 ——

Geographical Divisions of Russia.

947.1 **Finland. Lapland.**

.2 **Northern Great Russia.**
Archangel; Vologda; Olonetz; Novgorod.

.3 **Southern Great Russia.**

.4 **Baltic Provinces.**
Courland; Livonia; Esthonia; St. Petersburg.

.5 **Russian Poland.**

.6 **West Russia.**

.7 **Little Russia. South Russia.**

.8 **East Russia.**

.9 **Caucasia.**

948 Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.

Period Divisions.

.01	Legendary Period.	—— 800.
.02	Consolidation. Migration.	801–1397.
	Introduction of Christianity.	
	Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America.	
	Conquest of Britain and Normandy.	
.03	Union of the three kingdoms.	1397–1523.
	Civilization. Foreign relations.	
.04	The Reformation.	1523–1648.
	Edict of Toleration, 1527.	
	30 Years' War. Gustavus Adolphus.	
.05	Decline.	1648–1792.
	Wars, vs. Denmark, Poland, Russia.	
	Political changes.	
.06	Napoleonic Wars.	1792–1818.
	Union of Norway and Sweden, 1814.	
.07	Charles XIV. (Bernadotte).	1818 ——.
	Peace. Internal reform.	
.08		

Geographical Divisions.

.1 Norway.

.2 Christiania.

.3 Christiansand. Bergen.

.4 Hamar. Throndhjem. Tromso.

.5 Sweden.

.6 Gothland.

.7 Svealand.

.8 Norrland.

.9 Denmark.

949 Minor Countries of Europe.

.1 Iceland. Faroe Islands.

01, Commonwealth, –1264; 02, Mediævalism, 1264–1551; 03, Absolute Rule, Decay, 1551–1848; 04, Modern Iceland, 1848 ——.

.2 Netherlands.

01, Early History, –1477; 02, Austrian Dominion, 1477–1566; 03, Wars for Independence, 1566–1648; 04, Age of Prosperity, 1648–1795; 05, Revolutionary, 1795–1830; 06, 19th Century, 1830 ——.

.3 Belgium.

.4 Switzerland.

01, Early History, –1300; 02, Struggle for Independence, 1300–1499; 03, Reformation, 1499–1648; 04, Period of Tranquillity, 1648–1789; 05, Period of Revolution, 1789–1815; 06, 19th Century, 1815 ——.

949.5 **Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece.**

01, Greek Revival. 323–716.
Constantine the Great — Theodosius III.
02, Byzantine Prosperity. 716–1057.
Leo III — Michael VI.
03, Byzantine Decline. 1057–1204.
Isaac I — Latin conquest of Constantinople.
04, Greek Survival. 1204–1453.
Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453.
05, Turkish Power. 1453–1821.
06, Greek Independence. 1821 ——.

.6 **Turkey in Europe.** .61, Constantinople.

.7 **Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro.**

.8 **Roumania: Wallachia, Moldavia.**

.9 **Islands of Grecian Archipelago.**

Divided like 939.1.

950 Asia.

951 China.

.1, N. E. China, Peking; .2, S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Formosa; .3, S. W. China; .4, N. W. China; .5, Thibet; .6, East Turkestan; .7, Mongolia; .8, Manchuria; .9, Corea.

952 Japan.

953 Arabia.

.1, Sinai; .2, Hejaz, Mecca; .3, Yemen; .4, Hadramaut, Mahrah; .5, Oman; .6, Hasa; .7, Dahna; .8, Nejd; .9, Syrian Desert.

954 India.

.1, Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan; .2, Northwest Provinces, Oudh, Nepal; .3, Central Provinces; .4, Rajputana; .5, Punjab, Delhi, Lahore; .6, Cashmere; .7, Bombay, Sind, Baroda; .8, Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon; .9, Hyderabad.

955 Persia.

956 Turkey in Asia. See also 949.6.

.1, Khodavendikyar; .2, Aidin, Smyrna; .3, Kastamuni, Angora; .4, Konieh, Adana, Cyprus; .5, Trebizond, Sivas; .6, Erzerum, Diarbekr, Karpoot; .7, Bagdad, Kurdistan; .8, Aleppo; .9, Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine.

957 Siberia.

958 Afghanistan. Turkestan. Baluchistan.

.1, N. E. Afghanistan, Cabul; .2, South Afghanistan, Candahar; .3, N. W. Afghanistan, Herat; .4, **Turkestan**; .5, Kiva; .6, Bokhara; .7, Ferghana or Khokan; .8, **Baluchistan.**

959 Farther India.

.1, British Burmah; .2, Burmah; .3, Siam; .4, Laos; .5, Lower Siam, Malay Peninsula; .6, Cambodia; .7, French Cochin China; .8, Anam; .9, Tonkin.

960 Africa.

961 North Africa.

.1, Tunis; .2, Tripoli; .3, Fezzan.

962 Egypt.

.1, Lower Egypt, Alexandria, Cairo; .2, Middle Egypt; .3, Upper Egypt, Thebes; .4, Nubia; .5, Dongola; .6, Egyptian Soudan, Kartum; .7, Darfur; .8, Kordofan; .9, Sennaar.

963 Abyssinia.

964 Morocco.

965 Algeria.

966 North Central Africa.

.1, Sahara; .2, Soudan; .3, Senegambia; .4, Sierra Leone; .5, Upper Guinea; .6, Liberia; .7, Ashantee; .8, Dahomey; .9, Gold Coast.

967 South Central Africa.

.1, Lower Guinea; .2, Loango, Congo; .3, Angola, Benguela; .4, Interior; .5, Congo Basin; .6, Central Lake Region; .7, Somali; .8, Zanzibar; .9, Mozambique.

968 South Africa.

.1, Sofala; .2, Transvaal; .3, Zululand; .4, Natal; .5, Orange Free State; .6, Kaffraria; .7, Cape Colony; .8, West Coast; .9, Interior.

969 Madagascar. Mauritius.

970 North America.

.1, Indians, Aborigines; .2, Lives of Indians; .3, Special Tribes; .4, Special States; .5, Government Relation and Treatment; .6, Special Subjects, Character, Civilization, Agriculture, etc.

See 371.95, Education; 572.97, Ethnology; 497, Languages.

971 Canada. British America.

.1 British Columbia.

.2 North-West Territory.

.21, ; .22, Athabasca; .23, Alberta; .24, Saskatchewan; .25, Assiniboia; .26, Keewatin; .27, Manitoba; .28, N. E. Territory.

.3 Ontario.

.4 Quebec.

.5 New Brunswick.

.6 Nova Scotia.

.7 Prince Edward Island.

.8 Newfoundland.

.9 Labrador.

Period Divisions.

.01	Ancient Civilization.	—— 1516.
	1, Toltec; 2, Chichimec; 3, Tarascan; 4, Aztec; 5, Maya.	
.02	Discovery and Spanish Rule.	1516–1810.
.03	Independence.	1810–1822.
.04	First Empire. Iturbide I. Pronunciamientos.	1822–1845.
.05	War with U. S. See also 973.6.	1845–1848.
.06	Constitution of '57. Reform.	1848–1861.
.07	French Intervention.	1861–1867.
.08	Later History.	1867 ——

Geographical Divisions.

.1 Free Zone and Northern States.

Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Cohahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango.

.2 Lower California and Islands.

.3 Central Pacific States.

Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan.

.4 Interior States.

Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascala, Morelos.

.5 Mexico. Federal District.

.6 Southern Gulf States.

Veracruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan.

.7 Southern Pacific States.

Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas.

.8 Central America.

.81 Guatemala.
.82 British Honduras. Balize.
.83 Honduras.
.84 San Salvador.
.85 Nicaragua.
.86 Costa Rica.

.9 West Indies.

.91 Cuba.
.92 Jamaica.
.93 Santo Domingo.
.94 Hayti.
.95 Porto Rico.
.96 Bahamas.
.97 Leeward Islands.
.98 Windward Islands, Barbadoes.
.99 Bermudas.

973 United States and Territories.

Period Divisions.

.1 Discovery. A. D. 896–1607.
Norse, Spanish, Dutch, French, English.

.2 Colonial. 1607–1775.
French and Indian Wars.

.3 Revolution and Confederation. 1775–1789.

.4 Constitutional Period. For U. S. Constitution, see 342.73. 1789–1812.
Federalists and Republicans. See 329.1.
Washington, 1789–1797; John Adams, 1797–1801; Jefferson, 1801–1809.

.5 War of 1812. 1812–1845.
Hartford Convention. 1814.
Nullification in South Carolina. 1832.
Annexation of Texas. 1845. See also 976.4, Texas.
Madison, 1809–1817; Monroe, 1817–1825; John Quincy Adams, 1825–1829; Jackson, 1829–1837; Van Buren, 1837–1841; Harrison, 1841; Tyler, 1841–1845.

.6 War with Mexico. 1845–1861.
The Wilmot Proviso. 1846.
Compromise of 1850.
Struggle in Kansas. 1854–1859. See also 978.1, Kansas.
Polk, 1845–1849; Taylor, 1849–1850; Fillmore, 1850–1853; Pierce, 1853–1857; Buchanan, 1857–1861.

.7 Civil War. Abolition of Slavery. Lincoln, 1861–1865.

.71 Political History. Causes. Results.

.72 Diplomatic History. Relations with other Nations.

.73 Special Campaigns and Battles.

.74 General Military History. Raising Troops. Armies.

.75 Naval History.

.76 War Meetings and Addresses. Celebrations. Anniversaries. Commemorations.

.77 Charities. Sanitary Commission. Hospital Sketches. Prison Life.

.78 Personal Narratives. Vindications. Secret Service.

.79 War Poetry, Dramas, Novels, and Sermons.

.8 Later 19th Century. 1865 ——.
Reconstruction. Civil Service Reform.
Johnson, 1865–1869; Grant, 1869–1877; Hayes, 1877–1881; Garfield, 1881; Arthur, 1881–1885; Cleveland, 1885 ——.

974 North-Eastern or North Atlantic. New England.

.1 Maine.

.2 New Hampshire.

.3 Vermont.

.4 Massachusetts.

.41 Berkshire.
.42 Franklin. Hampshire. Hampden.
.43 Worcester.
.44 Middlesex.
.45 Essex.
.46 Suffolk. *Boston.*
.47 Norfolk.
.48 Plymouth. Bristol.
.49 Barnstable. Dukes. Nantucket.

.5 Rhode Island.

.6 Connecticut.

974.7 **New York.**

.71 New York City.

.72 Vicinity of New York City.
1, Long Island; 2, Kings Co.; 3, *Brooklyn;* 4, Queens Co.; 5, Suffolk Co.; 6, Richmond Co., Staten Island; 7, Westchester Co.; 8, Rockland Co.

.73 South-East Counties.
1, Orange, *West Point;* 2, Putnam; 3, Dutchess; 4, Ulster; 5, Sullivan; 6, Delaware; 7, Green; 8, *Catskill Mts.;* 9, Columbia.

.74 Middle East Counties.
1, Rensselaer, *Troy;* 2, Albany; 3, *Albany City;* 4, Schenectady; 5, Schoharie; 6, Montgomery; 7, Fulton; 8, Saratoga; 9, Washington.

.75 Northern Counties.
1, Warren, *Lake George;* 2, Hamilton; 3, Essex, *Adirondacks;* 4, Clinton; 5, Franklin; 6, St. Lawrence; 7, Jefferson; 8, *The Thousand Islands;* 9, Lewis.

.76 North Central Counties.
1, Herkimer; 2, Oneida; 3, *Utica;* 4, Madison; 5, Onondaga; 6, *Syracuse;* 7, Oswego; 8, Cayuga; 9, Seneca.

.77 South Central Counties.
1, Tompkins; 2, Cortland; 3, Chenango; 4, Otsego; 5, Broome; 6, *Binghamton;* 7, Tioga; 8, Chemung; 9, *Elmira.*

.78 West Central Counties.
1, Schuyler; 2, Yates; 3, Steuben; 4, Alleghany; 5, Livingston; 6, Ontario; 7, Wayne; 8, Monroe; 9, *Rochester.*

.79 Western Counties.
1, Orleans; 2, Genesee; 3, Wyoming; 4, Cattaraugus; 5, Chautauqua; 6, Erie; 7, *Buffalo;* 8, Niagara; 9, *Niagara Falls.*

.8 **Pennsylvania.**

.9 **New Jersey.**

975 South-Eastern or South Atlantic.

Including general works on "the South."

.1 **Delaware.**

.2 **Maryland.**

.3 **District of Columbia.**

.4 **West Virginia.**

.5 **Virginia.**

.6 **North Carolina.**

.7 **South Carolina.**

.8 **Georgia.**

.9 **Florida.**

976 South Central or Gulf.

.1 Alabama.
.2 Mississippi.
.3 Louisiana.
.4 Texas.
.5
.6 Indian Territory.
.7 Arkansas.
.8 Tennessee.
.9 Kentucky.

977 North Central or Lake.

.1 Ohio.
.2 Indiana.
.3 Illinois.
.4 Michigan.
.5 Wisconsin.
.6 Minnesota.
.7 Iowa.
.8 Missouri.
.9

978 Western or Mountain.

Including general works on "the West."

.1 Kansas.
.2 Nebraska.
.3 Dakota.
.4
.5
.6 Montana.
.7 Wyoming.
.8 Colorado.
.9 New Mexico.

979 Pacific.

.1 Arizona.
.2 Utah.
.3 Nevada.
.4 California.
.5 Oregon.
.6 Idaho.
.7 Washington.
.8 Alaska.

980 South America.

981 Brazil.

982 Argentine Republic. Patagonia.

983 Chili.

984 Bolivia.

985 Peru.

986 U. S. of Colombia. New Granada. Ecuador.

987 Venezuela.

988 Guiana.

989 Paraguay. Uruguay.

990 Oceanica. Polar Regions.

991 Malaysia.

.1, Borneo; .2, Celebes; .3, Moluccas or Spice Islands; .4, Philippine Islands.

992 Sunda.

.1, Sumatra; .2, Java.

993 Australasia.

.1, New Zealand; .2, New Caledonia; .3, Loyalty Islands; .4, New Hebrides; .5, Solomon Islands; .6, New Britain, New Ireland; .7, Admiralty Islands.

994 Australia.

.1, West Australia; .2, South Australia; .3, Queensland; .4, New South Wales; .5, Victoria; .6, Tasmania.

995 New Guinea.

996 Polynesia.

.1, Fiji, Friendly and Navigator's Islands; .2, Society, Austral and Cook's Islands; .3, Marquesas Islands and Low Archipelago; .4, Minor Polynesian Islands; .5, **Micronesia**; .6, Caroline and Pelew Islands; .7, Ladrone Islands; .8, Marshall and Gilbert Islands; .9, Hawaii.

997 Isolated Islands.

998 Arctic Regions.

999 Antarctic Regions.

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alphabetical place in the index. The number after it is its class number and refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order of class numbers, on the shelves or in the subject catalogs. All class numbers are decimals; i. e., 571.34, Bronze remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on the shelves or drawer fronts guide readily to the class number sought.

Under this class number will be found the resources of the library on the subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g., Communism is the topic wanted and the index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusive division 330, Political economy, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the full material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which are thus subdivided are plainly marked in the index by heavy faced type.

Topics accidentally omitted from the index will be found in a supplement at the end.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alphabet all the subjects named in the Complete Tables of the Decimal Classification together with their synonyms and such other useful topics as could be found in a selection of the largest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

all names of places, minerals, plants, etc., but gives only those used in the full tables and a farther selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biographical dictionary and gives **no names of persons** as biographical headings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Philosophy, Literature, or History.

To avoid swelling the index by frequent repetitions of long lists of sub-divisions under every country, language, etc., five general tables have been prepared; viz. 1, Geographical divisions; 2, Form divisions; 3, Languages; 4, Philological divisions; 5, Literatures. These are placed at the end and referred to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

Aagesen, Svend, Danish miscellany 839.8812
Abacus arithmetic 511.2
Abattoirs architecture 725.28
public health 614.741
sanitary engineering 628.549
Abbassides history 956
Abbeville, treaty of inter. law 341.2
Abbeys architecture 726.7
history 271
Abbot of misrule customs 394
Abbots monastic orders 271
Abbreviations English palæography 421.8
Greek palæography 481.8
Latin palæography 471.8
[3] other languages
literary methods 029
shorthand 653
Abchasian language 494
Abdication absolute monarchy 321.6
constitutional history 342
" monarchy 321.7
Abdomen anatomy 611.95
surgery 617.55
Abduction criminal law 343
Abecedarians christian sect. 284.3
Abelard medieval philosophy 189.4
Abelian functions 517.36
[1] Aberdeen, Scotland, history 941.25
" " travels 914.125
Aberration, astron. corrections 522.94
chromatic optics 535.4
mental disease 618.8
hospitals 362.2
insanity 132
spherical optics 535.3
Abeyance 347.6
Ability, human, doctrine 233.4
Abiogenesis animals 591.161
biology 576.1
plants 581.161
Abipones history 982
Abjuration, oath of religious history 283.42
Ablative Latin syntax 475.5
Ablaut English orthography 421.2
German orthography 431.2
[3] other languages
Ablution Anglican ritual 264.035
Abnormal development of embryo 617.3
labor obstetrics 618.5
Abo, peace of treaties 341.2
Abode of animals, geog. distrib. 591.9
habits 591.52
Abolition political science **326.8**
U. S. history 973.71
Abolitionists' lives 923.6
Aborigines Amer. antiquities 913.7
Aborigines Amer. history 970.1
ethnology 572.97
prehistoric archæology 571
Abortion ethics 173.4
law 343
pathology of pregnancy 618.39
About, E. F. V. French fiction 843.86
Abrasions surgery 617.13
Abraxas gems 736
Gnostics 273.1
Abridged notation
mod. analyt. geom. 516.52
Abridging literary methods 029
shorthand 653
Abridgments English law 346.5
U. S. law 345.5
[1] Abruzzo, Italy, history 945.71
travels 914.571
Abscess surgery 617.23
in lungs diseases 616.244
Absent-mindedness philosophy 151.4
Absenteeism Irish history 941.5
Absolute geometry 513.8
" The, ontology 111
Absolution sacrament 265.6
Absolutism 321.6
predestination 234.9
Absorbent system animals 591.13
plants 581.13
Absorbing wells, sanitation 628.542
Absorption heat physics 536.34
hygiene 613.63
liquids physics 532.7
light optics 535.3
physiology 612.38
Abstinence asceticism 248
temperance 178.2
Abstraction philosophy 153.3
Abstracts of titles law 347.2
Abutments bridges 624.1
[1] Abyssinia history 963
language 492.8
Academic degrees and costume 378.2
sermons 252.5
Academicians, biography of 920.6
Academies architecture 727.2
female 376.9
learned general societies 060
[2] of special subject see subject
national general societies 060
[2] of special subject see subject
private 373
public, history 379
theory 379.17
scientific 506
Academy, New 186.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Academy **Older, Plato** **184**
[1] Acadia, Nova Scotia, history 971.6
Acalepha **zoölogy** **593.73**
Acanthaceæ botany 583.86
Acanthocephala parasites 616.966
Acarnania, Greece, ancient history 938.3
Acceleration of the moon 523.33
[3] Accent pronunciation Eng. language 421.6
[3] prosody " " 426.1
Accession dept. library admin. 025.2
Accessories, architectural **729.9**
Accidence English language 425.1
[3] other languages
Accident insurance 368.4
Accidents dangerous occupations 613.66
medicine 617.1
to miners 622.85
police measures 351.74
protection of public 614.8
Acclimation hygiene 613.11
Acclimatization of animals 591.52
evolution 575.3
man 573.4
mental influence 136.2
plants 581.52
Accomplices criminal law 343
Accordeon music 788.9
Accountability doctrine 233.4
Accounts, book-keeping 657
library admin. 025.1
supervision of building 692.7
Accoutrements military science 355
Accubation social customs 394.1
Accumulation capital **331**
Accumulators, electrical engin. 621.35
science 537.84
Accusative etymology, Greek 482.5
etymology, Latin 472.5
[3] other languages
syntax, Greek 485.5
syntax, Latin 475.5
[3] other languages
Acephala zoölogy 594.1
Acetates diuretics 615.761
Acetylenes organic chemistry 547.23
Achaia, Greece, ancient history 938.7
Achaian league, " " 938.08
Achlamydosporeæ **botany** **583.94**
Achlorophyllæ **botany** **589.9**
Achromatism optics 535.4
Acid poisons therapeutics 615.921
waters mining engineering 622.57
Acids aids to digestion 615.7343
chemical technology 661.2
disinfectants 614.484
fixed materia medica 615.34
Acids organic chemistry 547.7
theoretical chemistry 541.4
vegetable drugs 615.338
Acology medicine 615.5
Aconite botany 583.111
economic botany 581.6
medicines 615.323111
poisons 615.98
therapeutics 615.716
Acoustics, applications to architecture 534.84
music 781.1
Acrididæ entomology 595.73
Acrobats amusements 791
ethics 175.1
Acropolis architecture 722.8
Grecian antiquities 913.385
Acrostics **English language** **828**
Actinaria zoölogy 593.65
Acting ethics 175.2
theater 792
Actinism optics 535.85
photography 771
Actinozoa **zoölogy** **593.6**
Actions **legal procedure** **347.9**
Actors' lives 927.92
Acts and resolves Am. statutes **345.1**
Eng. " 346.1
Acts of learned societies general 060
[2] for special subjects see topic
legislative bodies, U. S. **345.1**
Acts of the Apostles 226.6
Acupuncture therapeutics 615.814
Acute diseases 616
Ad valorem duty customs 336.26
Adages **English literature** **828**
[5] other literatures
folk-lore 398.9
Adam, Onkle Swedish fiction 839.7364
Adam de la Halle French drama 842.12
Adamites heresy 273.9
Adams, J: presidency of 973.4
J: Q. " 973.5
[1] Adana, Asiatic Turkey history 956.4
Addison, J., Eng. essays 824.52
Addison's disease 616.45
Addition arithmetic 511.2
Addresses and petitions control of
admin. 351.97
[2] on special topics see topic
Addressing machines printing 655.36
Adhesion physics 539.2
[1] Adirondacks history 974.753
[3] Adjective forms, etymol. Eng. lang. 422.6
inflection " " 425.16
[3] syntax " " 425.6
[3] other languages

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Adjutages		532.52
Adjutant General's reports, U. S.		353.6
Administration, library		**025**
of medicines, therapeutics		**615.6**
political sci.		**350**
Administrative action, subjects of		351.7
buildings, architecture		**725.1**
control		351.91
law		**350**
reform		351.6
Administrator		347.6
Admirals' lives		**923.5**
Admiralty	English navy	354.427
foreign countries		**354**
Admiralty Islands	history	993.7
Admiralty law		347.7
Admission	school	371.21
Adobe	masonry	693.22
Adolphus	German history	943.026
Adoption	family law	347.6
Adoptionists	heresies	273.9
Adult mortality	public health	614.134
Adulterations, chemical analysis		**543**
" technology		**660**
public health		**614.3**
Adultery	ethics	176.6
law		**343**
Adults, reformatories for, architecture		725.63
Ad valorem duty	taxes	336.26
protection		337
Advent	Anglican festivals	264.031
Second	christology	232.6
Adventists, Second	sect	289.3
Adventures	biography	923.9
travels, etc.		**910**
Adverbs, etymology	Eng. lang.	422.9
[3]	other lang.	
syntax	Eng. lang.	425.9
[3]	other lang.	
Adverse possession	law	347.2
Adversity	pauperism	339
Advertisements	building	692.4
Advertising		659
newspaper directories		**016.07**
publishing		655.55
Advocacy		347.92
Advocates, Faculty of		347.06
lives		**923.4**
Advowsons	canon law	348
Ædiles	Roman antiquities	913.37
Ælfric	Anglo Saxon lit.	829.6
Æolian harp	music	787.5
Æolic dialect	Greek language	487.921
Aërated bread		643
waters	hygiene	613.38
Aërial erosion, geology		551.37
navigation		533.6
Aërodynamics		**533**
Aërolites	astronomy	523.51
	geology	552.6
Aëronautics		533.6
Aërophytes	**lichens**	**589.1**
	orchids	**584.15**
Æschines	Greek oratory	885.5
Æschylus	" drama	882.1
Æsop	" fables	888.6
Æsthetics		701
	architecture	720.1
Æthiopia	ancient history	939.78
"Ætna"	Latin poem	871.7
Ætolia	ancient history	938.3
Ætolian league	Greek history	938.08
Affections		157
Affidavits		347.94
Affinity	chemical	541.3
	family law	347.6
Affixes	English language	422.2
[3]	other languages	
Affliction		
[4]Afghani language		491.58
[1]**Afghanistan**	history	**958**
	travel	915.8
[1]**Africa**		**960**
	antiquities	913.6
	botany	581.96
	geology	556
	statistics	316
	travels	916
[1]	other topics see table 1	
Africa, North	**history**	**961**
	travels	**916.1**
[1]**Africa, North Central, history**		**966**
[1]	Propria, ancient "	939.73
[1]	**South Central, "**	**967**
African colonization, sociology		325.6
history		**960**
languages		496
	Ethiopic	**492.8**
	Hamitic	**493**
Methodist church		287.8
mortality	public health	614.144
slave trade		326.1
Agamogenesis	animals	591.165
Age, influence of	therapeutics	615.54
	mental characteristics	136.5
Age of animals		591.139
man		612.69
	natural hist. of man	573.3
	statistics	312
pupils		379.14
the world		550.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Age of voters		324.1
Aged, homes for	architecture	725.56
hospitals for		362.6
Agents, consular		341.8
external	**therapeutics**	**615.77**
geological		**551.9**
law		347.4
Ages, archæological		**571**
geological		**551.7**
Agglutination	philology	401
Agiotage	stock exchange	332.6
Agnosticism	natural theology	211
	philosophy	149.7
Agnostics	religious heresy	273.8
Agnus Dei	music	783.22
Agrarian laws	**political science**	**333**
	Roman history	**937**
Agreements	building	692.4
	ethics	174.7
	law	347.4
Agricola, M.	German poetry	831.41
Agricultural botany		**581.6**
	chemistry	631
	classes pol. econ.	331.8
	colonization	**325**
	colleges	630.7
	geology agriculture	631
	econ. geol.	**553.6**
	implements	**630**
	law	347.2
	pests	632
	" zoölogy	591.69
	products pol. econ.	338.1
	societies	630.6
	system pol. econ.	330.1
Agriculture		**630**
	administration	351.823
	coöperative	334.6
	Department of	630.6
	Indians	970.6
	rent of land	333.5
Agrippa	medieval philosophy	189.5
[1]Aguascalientes, Mexico	history	972.4
Ague	diseases	616.936
Aid societies	charitable associations	361
	coöperation	**334**
Aid to the injured		614.88
[1]Aidin, Asia	Turkish history	956.2
Aids to digestion	**therapeutics**	**615.734**
readers	library economy	028
[1]Ain, France	history	944.4
Air analysis	chemistry	543.7
baths, hot,	**hygiene**	613.46
brakes	railroad engineering	625.2
compressors	mech. engineering	621.5
disinfection	contagious diseases	614.48
Air ducts	ventilation	697.9
engines	**mech. engineering**	**621.4**
gun	military engineering	623.4
	mechanic trades	683
hygiene		**613.1**
	public health	614.7
in towns	**public health**	**614.78**
meteorology		**551.5**
passages, anatomy		**611.2**
	diseases	**616.2**
	physiology	612.29
plants	**lichens**	**589.1**
	orchids	**584.15**
pneumatics		**533**
pollution, by cemeteries		614.652
	public health	**614.7**
pressure of	meteorology	551.54
pump		533.5
spaces	public health	614.783
ventilation		628.8
Airways	mining engineering	622.45
Airy's theory	geodesy	526.14
[1]Aisne, France	history	944.34
Aix-la-Chapelle	inter. congress	341.1
	treaties	341.2
Akenside, M.	English poetry	821.62
[1]Alabama, U. S.	history	976.1
	travel	917.61
Alabama	privateers	341.3
Alabama claims,	arbitration	341.6
	England	942.08
	international law	341
	neutrals	341.3
	United States	973.7
Alamanni, L.	Italian poetry	851.36
Alarcon y Mendoza	Span. drama	862.34
Alarms, fire	local government	352.3
	protection of public	614.842
	signals	654.7
[1]Alaska	history	979.8
purchase	U. S. history	973.8
	travel	917.98
[1]Albania, Asia,	ancient history	939.56
[1] Turkey	modern history	949.6
	travels	914.96
[1]Albany city	history	974.743
[1] Co., N. Y.,	history	974.742
Albert I.	German history	943.026
II.		943.028
N'yanza	travels	916.76
[1]Alberta, Canada	history	971.23
Alberti, L. B.	Italian essays	854.21
Albertypes		774
Alberus, Erasmus,	German poetry	831.43
Albigenses	persecutions	272.3
	sect	284.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Albigenses	secular history	944.023
Albinism	animals	591.157
	dermatology	616.55
Albuminoids	physiology	612.398
Alchemy		540.1
Alciphron	Greek letters	886.2
Alcohol	hygiene	613.81
	narcotic poisons	615.964
	stimulants	615.711
Alcoholic liquors, manufacture		663
	temperance	**178**
Alcoholism	diseases	616.861
Alcohols	organic chemistry	547.3
Alcoran	Mohammedanism	297
Alcott, A. B.	moral government	371.58
L. M.	American fiction	813.41
Alcoves	lib. econ.	022.4
Alcyonaria	zoölogy	593.62
Aldehydes	organic chemistry	547.5
Aldermen	**local government**	**352.0**
Aldine editions	rare printing	094
Aldrich, T. B.	American fiction	813.44
Aleardi, A.	Italian poetry	851.81
Alembert, J. le R. d'	French essays	844.53
[1]Aleppo, Asia,	Turkish history	956.8
Ales	manufacture	663.3
[1]Aleutian islands	history	979.8
Alexander II.	Russian "	947.08
Alexandria, Egypt	ancient history	932
	modern "	962.1
	travels	916.21
Alexandrian library		027.032
	philosophy	186.4
Alfieri, V.	Italian drama	852.64
Alfonso X.	Spanish literature	868.11
XI.	" "	868.14
XII.	Spanish history	946.08
Alfred the Great,	Ang. Sax. lit.	829.7
Algæ		**589.3**
Algarotti, F.	Italian poetry	851.58
Algebra		**512**
	higher	**512.8**
Algebraical logic		164
[1]Algeria, Africa,	history	965
[1]Algerine war		965
	U. S. history	973.5
Algiers, Africa	history	965
	travels	916.5
Alhambra	architecture	723
	history	946.8
Alien laws		341.5
Aliens	international law	341.5
	owners of land, pol. econ.	333.4
	naturalization	325.1
Alighieri, Dante	Italian poetry	851.15
Alimentary canal	**human anat.**	**611.3**
Alimentary canal	**physiology**	**612.3**
Alimentation, forced	hygiene	613.23
Alimony	law	347.6
Alismaceæ	botany	584.72
Alkalies	chemical technology	661.3
	chemistry	**546.31**
Alkaline earths	**chemistry**	**546.4**
	poisons therapeutics	615.922
	waters econ. geology	553.71
Alkaloid drugs	materia medica	615.336
Alkoran	Mohammedanism	297
All-fools' day	customs	394
All-Hallows' eve	customs	394
All-Saints, feast of,	Anglican festival	264.031
All Souls "	" "	264.031
[1]Alleghany Co., N. Y.,	history	974.784
	mountains travels	917.5
Allegiance	English private law	347.1
	international law	341.5
	naturalization	325.1
[3]**Allegories**	**English literature**	**828**
	religious	244
Allegretto	orchestral music	785.1
Allegro	orchestral music	785.1
Alliance, Evangelical		206
Holy	treaties	341.2
Alliances	international law	341.2
[1]Allier, France,	history	944.57
Alligation	arithmetic	511.8
Alligators		598.14
Alliterative poems,	**English poetry**	**821.1**
Allodium	land ownership	333.3
	law	347.2
Allopathy	medicine	615.5
Allotropism	chemistry	541.7
Allotment system		333.5
Alloys		671
Alluvium	**geology**	**551.35**
Almanacs, general		529.5
	nautical	**528**
	statistical	**310**
Almqvist, K: J. L.	Swedish poetry	839.7166
Alms	ethics	177.7
Almshouses		362.5
	architecture	725.55
	pauperism	339
Aloes	poisons	615.93
Alpes Maritimes, France	history	944.94
Alphabet	elementary education	372.4
	English orthography	**421.1**
[3]	other languages	
Alphabetico-classed catalogs		019
[3]**Alphabets**	**philology**	**411**
	ornamental design	745
Alphen, H. van	Dutch poetry	839.3147
Alpine plants	botany	581.9494

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Alpine travels		914.94
[1]Alps	history	949.4
[1]Alsace-Lorraine, Germany	history	943.44
Alsineæ	botany	583.154
Alsop, George	American satire	817.12
Richard	" poetry	811.25
Altar cloths	sacred ornaments	247.7
Altars	architectural accessories	729.91
	ecclesiology	246.6
Alt-azimuth	instruments	522.42
Alternate generation	zoölogy	591.163
Altitude	imponderable remedies	615.835
Altruism	ethics	171.8
Aluminium	inorganic chemistry	546.66
	metallurgy	669.7
Alumni	**biography**	**378**
Alwato	universal language	408.9
Amadeus	Spanish history	946.08
Amadis de Gaula	Spanish fiction	863.22
Amalgamation,	metallurgy	669.2
Amalgams	manufactures	671
Amarantaceæ	botany	583.913
Amaryllideæ	"	584.25
Amateur manuals	**mech. trades**	**680**
theatricals	amusements	793
	ethics	175.2
Amaurosis	diseases of eye	617.73
Amazon river,	travel	918.1
Amazons	customs	396.9
Ambassadors	international law	341.7
	political science	**327**
Amber	geology	553.29
	jewelry	391.7
	mineralogy	549.8
Ambra, F. d'	Italian drama	852.35
Ambrosia	antiquities	913.38
	mythology	292
Ambrotype		772
Ambulances		614.881
	for contagious diseases	614.882
Amendments	U. S. constitution	342.731
[1]America, Central	**history**	**972.8**
	travel	**917.28**
	discovery of	973.1
	history	**970**
	North botany	**581.97**
	geology	**557**
	history	**970**
	statistics	**317**
	travel	**917**
	other topics see table 1.	
	Norwegian history	948.02
[1]	Russian, history	979.8
	travels	917.98
[1]	**South, history**	**980**
	travel	**918**
American and Eng. private law		**347**
American Antiquarian society		913.7
	antiquities	**913.7**
	art galleries	708.1
	bibliography	**015.7**
	biographical dict.	920.07
	colleges	**378.7**
	colonies history	973.2
	constitution	342.731
	constitutional history	342.739
	cyclopedias	031
	Independence, U. S. hist.	973.3
	Indians	**970.1**
	languages No. Am.	497
	So. Am.	498
	literature	**810**
	painting	759.1
	party	329.5
	periodicals	051
	philosophers biography	921.1
	philosophy	**191**
	poetry	**811**
	poets' lives	928.11
	political parties	**329**
	P. E. church	**283.7**
	Rebellion history	**973.7**
	revolution	973.3
	slavery	**326**
	statutes law	**345**
[1]Americana	**history**	**970**
Americanisms		427.9
Ames, Fisher,	American oratory	815.22
[4]Amharic language		**492.8**
Amherst College		378.744
Amic acids	organic chemistry	547.8
Amicis, Edmondo de	Ital. misc.	858.82
Amids	organic chemistry	547.8
Amiens, Peace of	treaties	341.24
Amines	organic chemistry	547.8
Ammergau passion play	theatre	792
Ammirato, Scipione	Italian essays	854.46
Ammonia	chemical technology	661.3
	salts chem. tech.	661.5
	stimulants	615.711
Ammoniums	organic chemistry	547.8
Ammunition	military engineering	623.4
Amnesty		341.3
Amnion	pregnancy	618.37
Amory, T.	English humor	827.62
Amos, Book of,	Bible	224.8
Ampelideæ	botany	583.279
Amphibians		**597.6**
Amphictyonic council,	Grecian history	938
Amphitheatre	antiquities	913.376
	architecture	722.7
Amputation	surgery	617.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1]Amsterdam history 949.2
travels 914.92
Amusement or play hygiene 613.74
Amusements 790
ethics 175
of laboring classes 331.84
Sunday 263.6
[5]Ana English literature 828
Anabaptists sects 284.3
Anacardiaceæ botany 583.292
Anacreon Greek poetry 884.3
Anæsthesia diseases 616.856
Anæsthetics therapeutics 615.781
[5]Anagrams English literature 828
pseudonyms 014
Analgesics therapeutics 615.783
Analogous projections descri. geom. 515.2
Analogy comparative anatomy 591.4
English language 422.1
[3] other languages
logic 169
plants 581.4
theology 219
Analysis air chemistry 543.7
arithmetic 511.5
blowpipe chemistry 544.3
botanical 581
chemical 543
combinatory algebra 512.5
diophantine algebra 512.23
grammar English 425.3
[3] other languages
logic 160
microscopical 578
milk, adulterations 614.321
mineralogy 591.1
qualitative, chem. 544
quantitative, chem. 545
soil hygiene 614.771
sounds acoustics 534.4
spectrum astronomy 522.67
" chemistry 544.6
" optics 535.84
water biol. hygiene 613.34
chemistry 543.3
micros. hygiene 613.33
Analysts, public adulterations 614.3
Analytical chemistry 543
geometry 516
trigonometry 514.5
[1]Anam, Asia history 959.8
travel 915.98
Anarchists socialism 335
Anastatic printing 655
Anatomy, art 743
comparative animals 591.4
Anatomy comparative plants 581.4
descriptive animals 591.7
plants 581.7
human 611
laws public health 614.22
pathological 616.078
regional 611.9
vivisection ethics 179.4
Anaxagoras Greek philosophers 182.8
Anaximander, " " 182.1
Anaximenes, " " 182.1
Ancelot, J. A. F. P. French drama 842.74
Ancestry evolution 575.1
genealogy 929.1
mental science 136.3
spiritual heredity 233.3
traductionism 129.2
Anchor ice occurrence in nature 551.31
Anchors plumbing 696.7
Ancient architecture 722
countries description 913.3
customs 913.3
customs and costume 390
geography desc. 911.3
history 930
law 349.3
maps 912.3
music 781.8
philosophers' lives 921.9
philosophies 180
sculpture 732
therapeutics 615.89
Ancients, council of French legislature 328.44
French revolution 944.045
[1]Andalusia, Spain history 946.8
travel 914.68
Andante orchestral music 785.1
Andersen, H. C. Danish fiction 839.8364
Andersonville prison U. S. history 973.77
Andes, description 918
Andesite lithology 552.26
Andocides Greek oratory 885.1
Andorra 946.7
Andreä, J. V. German poetry 831.47
Andreini, G. Italian drama 852.53
Andrieux, F. G. J. S., French drama 842.65
Andronicus, Livius Latin drama 872.1
Anecdotes legal 340.9
[5] miscel. Eng. lit. 828
personal, see biography
religious 244
on spec. topics, see subject.
Anemometer meteorology 551.51
Aneroid barometer physics 533.4
Aneurism pulmonary disease 616.247

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Aneurism surgery 617.41
Angels 235
Angevin architecture Romanesque 723.44
Angina pectoris diseases 616.12
Angiocarpæ botany 589.16
Angiulieri, C. Italian satire 857.13
Angle, facial craniology 573.7
visual physiological optics 535.7
Angles, measurement of astron. 526.93
crystallography 548.7
[1] Anglesey history 942.91
Anglican biography 922.3
brotherhoods 271.8
chant music 783.5
church 283
creed 238.3
missions 266.3
ordination 262.17
persecutions by Eng. hist. 942.055
" by relig. " 272.7
" of Eng. " 942.054
" of relig. " 272.6
relig. hist. of Eng. 274.2
ritual 264.03
sisterhoods 271.98
Anglicisms English language 427
Angling 799
Anglo-Catholics 283
Anglo-Saxon history 942.01
homilies 829.5
[3] **language 429**
literature 829
poetry 829.1
Anglomania customs 390
[1] Angola, Africa history 967.3
[1] Angora, Asia Turkish history 956.3
Angoulême, House of Fr. history 944.028
Angular perspective geometry 515.61
drawing 742
[1] Anhalt, Germany history 943.19
Anharmonics, geometry 513.56
analytical geometry 516.56
Anhydrides organic chemistry 547.7
Anhydrous silicates mineralogy 549.61
sulphates mineralogy 549.75
Aniline, colors, chemical technology 667.2
Animal chemistry 547
diseases commun. to man 614.93
electricity 134
food hygiene 613.28
forms, decoration in relief 729.52
painted decoration 729.42
heat physiological zoölogy 591.11
physiology 612.5
hygiene public health 614.9
intelligence zoölogy 591.5
Animal irritant poisons, therapeutics 615.94
kingdom 590
life, painless extinction of 614.971
magnetism 134
oils chemical technology 665.2
parasites diseases 616.961
plagues veterinary med. 619
psychology, zoölogy 591.51
substances, chemical analysis 543.9
trades air pollution 614.74
worship, non-Christian religions 290
Animalculæ 593
Animals agents of geol. work 551.95
and plants differences 577.5
care of, animal hygiene 614.94
cruelty to ethics 179.3
dead air pollution 614.763
domestic 636
infect. diseases 614.91
evolution 575
feeding of animal hygiene 614.95
geographical distribution 591.9
insurance 368.5
locomotion of 591.47
menageries 590.7
mind in 591.51
palæontology 560
remains of, early stone age 571.13
" " late stone age 571.23
training of domestic 636
transportation of hygiene 614.96
Animism metaphysics 128
[1] Anjou, France history 944.18
Anne, queen architecture 724.5
English history 942.069
Annealing manufactures 671
molecular physics 539.54
Annelida worms 595.1
Annexation intern. law 341
Annihilation doctrines 237.3
natural theology 218
Anniversaries of invention of printing 655.12
Annuals, statistical 310
special, see subject.
Annuities insurance 368.31
mathematics 519.5
public finance 336.35
Annunciation, feast of Anglican ch. 264.031
Annunciators signals 654.7
Anodynes therapeutics 615.78
Anointing sacraments 265
Anomala botany 583.297
Anomali " 583.98
Anomodontia reptiles 598.17

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Anonaceæ	botany	583.115
Anonyms	**bibliography**	**014**
[1]Ansayrii	history	955
Anselm	medieval philosophy	189.4
Anselm, H.	German fiction	833.53
Anslo, Reyer	Dutch poetry	839.3135
Ant	insects	595.78
Antacids	aids to digestion	615.7343
Antagonism of medicines, therapeutics		615.52
Antarctic current	ocean currents	551.47
explorations, travels		919.9
ocean	oceans	551.46
regions	history	999
Ante-reformation	religious history	270.5
Anthelmintic drugs	therapeutics	615.733
Anthems	music	783.4
	public worship	264.2
	religious poetry	**245**
[5]Anthologies	Eng. literature	820.8
Anthracene	organic chemistry	547.28
Anthracite	econ. geology	553.25
	fuel	644
	metallurgy	669.8
Anthrax	public health	614.561
Anthropoid apes	mammals	599.8
Anthropology	**mind and body**	**130**
	nat. hist. of man	**573**
	relig. doct. of man	233
Anthropometry		573.6
Anthropomorphism	metaph.	125
Anthropophagy	cannibalism	399
Anti-burghers	presbyterians	285.6
Anti-Christ		235
Anticlinal strata	geology	551.86
Anti-corn law league	free trade	337.2
Antidotes	**materia medica**	**615.9**
Antifebrin	therapeutics	615.75
Anti-federal party		329.2
[1]**Antilles**	**history**	**972.9**
	travel	**917.29**
Anti-Masonry		366.1
Antimonates	mineralogy	549.72
Antimonides	mineralogy	549.3
Antimony	inorganic chemistry	546.86
	ores	553.47
Antinomianism		273.6
Antipatharia	zoölogy	593.64
Antiperiodics	therapeutics	615.75
Antiphonal choral service	music	783.24
readings	pub. worship	264.4
Antipyretics	therapeutics	615.75
Antipyrin	"	615.75
Antiquarian societies		**913**
Antiquarians' lives		923.9
Antiquities	biblical	220.93
	classical	913.38
Antiquities	**countries**	**913**
	customs	**390**
	Jewish antiq.	913.33
	history	933
	religion	296
	legal	340.3
	prehistoric archæology	**571**
see also special subjects.		
Antiquity of man		573.3
Anti-rust processes	building	691.7
Antiseptics	in midwifery	618.89
	public health	614.482
	therapeutics	615.778
Anti-slavery	documents	326.4
	periodicals	326.5
	societies	326.6
	U. S. history	973.71
Antisthenes	Greek philosophers	183.4
Antistrophe	English prosody	426.7
	Greek prosody	486.7
[3]	other languages	
Anti-Trinitarians	heresies	273.4
	Unitarians	**288**
Anti-vaccination	public health	614.474
Antonides	Dutch poetry	839.3137
[1]Antrim	Irish history	941.61
Ants	insects	595.78
[1]Antwerp	history	949.3
	travels	914.93
Anura	fishes	597.8
Anus	anatomy	611.35
	diseases of	616.35
[3]Aorist	Greek etymology	482.8
	Greek syntax	485.8
Aorta	anatomy	611.13
Apartment and office buildings		725.22
houses	architecture	728.2
	domestic economy	640
Apatite	economic geology	553.64
	fertilizers	631
	mineralogy	549.72
Apes		599.8
Apetalæ	**botany**	**583.9**
Aphasia	diseases	616.855
	mental derangements	132.8
Aphelion	astronomy	521.3
Aphonia	diseases	616.22
[5]**Aphorisms**	**English literature**	**828**
	folk-lore	398.9
Apiary	bees	638
Apocalypse		228
Apocarpeæ	**botany**	**584.7**
Apocrypha		**229**
Apocryphal gospels	Bible	229.8
Apocynaceæ	botany	583.72
Apoda	zoölogy	593.98

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Apogee	moon	523.33
	tides	525.63
Apollo Belvedere	sculpture	733
Apollo-worship		292
Apollonius Rhodius	Greek poetry	883.3
Apologetics		**239**
Apomorphine	emetics	615.731
Apoplexy	diseases	616.81
Apostasy	**heresies**	**273**
Apostles, acts of		226.6
Apostles' creed		238.1
	lives, scriptural biography	225.92
Apostolic age	**apologetics**	**239.1**
	canons apocrypha	229.9
	Catholic, sects	289.5
	church	**281.1**
	persecutions	272.1
	epistles	229.9
	fathers	281.1
	period religious history	270.1
	succession	262.11
Apostolical constitutions		281.1
[5] **Apothegms**	**English literature**	**828**
	folk-lore	398.9
Apparatus	manufacture	681
	practical chemistry	**542.2**
	see special subject	
Apparent motion	earth	525.38
	sun	523.73
	time	529.1
Apparitions		133.1
Appellate proceedings	law	347.9
Appetites	mental faculties	158
	temperance	**178**
Appian way	Roman antiquities	913.37
Apple culture		634
Applied chemistry	**chem. tech.**	**660**
mechanics	**mech. eng.**	**621**
Appliqué work		746
Appointment of civil service officers		351.1
	teachers education	371.14
Apportionment	**representation**	**324**
	taxation	**336.2**
Apprentices, duties of	ethics	174.8
Apprenticeship	building trade	690.7
	polit. econ.	331.86
Appropriation bills	U. S. finance	336.73
Approximations	algebra	512.22
Apulia, Italy	ancient history	937.7
	modern history	945.75
	travels	914.575
Aquaria		590.7
Aquatic rights, law		347.2
Aquatint	engraving	766
Aqueducts	canals	626.2
	Roman antiquities	913.376
Aqueducts	waterworks	628.14
Aqueous erosion	**geology**	**551.35**
rocks	"	**552.5**
Aquinas	medieval philosophy	189.4
Aquivascular respiration	zoölogy	591.123
Arabesque decoration	design	745
Arabesques	ornaments	747
	piano music	786.42
Arabia	ancient history	939.47
[1]	**modern history**	**953**
	travels	**915.3**
Arabia Petræa	ancient history	939.48
	modern "	953.1
	travel	915.31
Arabic architecture		723.3
[4]	**language**	**492.7**
	literature	**892.7**
	numerals arithmetic	511.2
	philosophy	189.3
Arabs in Spain	Spanish history	946.02
Arachnida parasitica	ectozoa	616.9685
	zoölogy	595.4
[1] Aragon, Spain	history	946.5
Araliaceæ	botany	583.491
[4] **Aramaic language**		**492.1**
Aratus	Greek poetry	881.2
Arbitrage	stock exchange	332.6
Arbitrary power	absolute monarchy	321.6
Arbitration and award	law	347.4
	capital and labor	331.1
	international ethics	172.4
	law	341.6
Arblay, F. (Burney) d'	English fict.	823.66
Arboriculture		715
	forestry	634.9
Arbors	landscape gard.	717
Arbuthnot, J.	English humor	827.54
Arc, Joan of	French history	944.026
Arcades	architectural design	729.33
	walls	721.26
Arcadia	Greek anc. history	938.8
Arcani disciplina	primitive church	281.1
Arcesilaus	Greek philosophy	186.2
Archæan age	geology	551.71
Archæology	anc. description, etc.	**913**
	Biblical	220.93
	prehistoric	**571**
[3] **Archaisms**	**English language**	**427**
[1] Archangel, Russia	history	947.2
Archbishops	ecclesiastical polity	262.12
lives	**Anglican**	**922.3**
	Roman Catholic	**922.2**
Arched constructions	**arch.**	**721.4**
Archegony	biology	576.1
	physiological zoölogy	591.161
Archery		796

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Arches	architectural design	729.33
	arch. constr.	**721.4**
	engineering	624.6
	triumphal, Rom. antiq.	913.37
Archilochus	Greek satire	887.1
Archimedes screw	physics	532.8
[1]Archipelago, East Indian		**991**
	Greek, ancient hist.	939.1
[1]	modern hist.	949.9
Architectonics, architecture		720.1
Architects, liability of	building	692.9
Architects' lives		927.2
Architectural accessories		**729.9**
	construction	**721**
	decoration	**729**
	design	**729**
	drawing	744
Architecture		**720**
	acoustics	534.84
	East Indian	722.4
	Gothic	**723.5**
	military	**623.1**
	castles	728.81
	modern	**724**
	naval building	699
	naval engineering	**623.8**
	Norman	**723**
	plans	**692**
	warships	**623.8**
Architraves	arch. construction	721.86
Archives, see history		
"	manuscripts	
of special topics see topic		
Archons	Greek history	938
Arctic currents		551.47
explorations	travels	919.8
explorers'	lives	923.9
ocean		551.46
[1]	regions, history	998
[1]Ardèche, France	history	944.82
[1]Ardennes, France	history	944.31
Ardent spirits	**manufactures**	**663**
	temperance	**178**
Ardigo, I.	Italian essays	854.85
Area, occupiable, proportion of,	ground hygiene	614.784
Areas	geometry	513.18
	surveying	526.97
Areolar tissue	anatomy	611.76
Areometer	specific gravity	532.4
Areopagus	Grecian antiquities	913.385
Aretino, Pietro	Italian drama	852.34
Arezzo, G. d'	" poetry	851.12
Argand lamp	chemical technology	665.6
Argensola, B. L.	Spanish poetry	861.34
L.	" "	861.34
Argentine Republic	administration	354.82
	botany	581.982
	finance	336.82
	geology	558.2
[1]	history	982
	maps	912.82
	schools, public	379.82
	statistics	318.2
	travel	918.2
	treaties	341.282
other topics see table 1.		
Argillite	geology	552.44
Argolis	Greek ancient history	938.8
Argonauts	Greek mythology	292
Argot	French language	447.09
[3]	other languages	
Argument	law	347.92
	logic	168
from design	apologetics	239
[1]Argyll, Scotland	history	941.38
Aria	vocal music	784.2
Ariana, Asia	ancient history	939.65
Arianism	heresies	273.4
Arici, Cesare	Italian poetry	851.67
[1]Ariége, France	history	944.88
Ariosto, Lodovico	Italian poetry	851.32
Aristippus	Greek philosophers	183.5
Aristocracy	polit. science	321.5
Aristolochiaceæ	botany	583.924
Aristophanes,	Greek drama	882.4
Aristotelian philosophy		**185**
Aristotle	Greek literature	888.5
	philosophy	185.1
Arithmetic		**511**
	elementary education	372.7
	political statistics	**310**
Arithmetical progression	algebra	512.6
	arithmetic	511.6
Arithmometer, math. instruments		510.8
[1]Arizona, U. S.	history	979.1
[1]Arkansas, " "		976.7
Arm	anatomy	611.97
Armada, Spanish	English history	942.055
	Spanish "	946.04
[1]Armagh, Ireland	history	941.66
Armamentaria, surgery		617.91
Armaments	ordnance	623.4
Armed neutrality	international law	341.3
Armenia	ancient history	939.55
Armenian architecture		723.2
church		281.6
[4]	**language**	**491.54**
	literature	**891.54**
Armies	Amer. civil war	973.74
	military engineering	**623**
	military science	**355**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Armies war customs 399
Arminianism continental prot. sects 284.9
Methodism 287
Armistice international law 341.3
Armor war costumes 399
Armored vessels military engin. 623.9
shipbuilding 699
[4] Armorican language 491.68
Armories architecture 725.18
military engineering 623.4
Arms artificial 617.57
coats of heraldry 929.8
gun-making 683
military engineering 623.4
" science 355
war customs 399
Army British 354.426
foreign countries 354
lists 355
military science 355
of Cumberland 973.74
officials, lives 923.5
regulations 355
United States 353.6
worm agriculture 632
zoölogy 591.69
Arnaut, Daniel Provençal poetry 849.127
Arndt, E. M., German poetry 831.71
Arnim, L; A. von German fiction 833.66
Arnold, M. English essays 824.85
Arnulf German history 943.021
Aroideæ botany 584.64
Arondissement French loc. gov. 352.0445
Arrangement of words Eng. syntax 425.3
[3] other languages
Arrearages law 347.7
Arrebo, Anders Danish poetry 839.8131
Arrest civil trials 347.9
criminal law 343
Arrom, C. B. de F. C., Spanish fiction 863.53
Arrow head inscriptions 492.1917
heads, stone prehist. arch. 571.15
war implements 399
Arrows archery 796
Arsacidæ history 935.6
Arsenals architecture 725.18
military engineering 623.4
Arsenates mineralogy 549.72
Arsenic drugs 615.219
inorganic chemistry 546.19
medical jurisprudence 340.6
metallic poisons 615.926
ores 553.47
Arsenides inorganic chemistry 546.19
mineralogy 549.3
Arson criminal law 343
Art anatomy, drawing 743
biography 927
Christian, ecclesiology 246
decorative furniture 749
education 707
embroidery 746
fine 700
galleries 708
architecture 727.7
history 709
industrial, useful arts 600
interior decoration 747
museums internal affairs 351.853
needlework 746
religious 246
rudiments, prehistoric 571.7
sacred furniture 247
schools 707
studios architecture 727.7
useful 600
woman in 396.7
Arterial blood, physiology 612.113
Arteries anatomy 611.13
diseases 616.13
Artesian wells, sanit. engineering 628.11
Arthropoda zoölogy 595.2
Arthrostraca " 595.37
Arthur, C. A., presidency of 973.8
Arthurian romances 398.2
Articles English syntax 425.6
Greek syntax 485.6
[3] other languages
of confederation, U. S. const. hist. 342.73
Thirty-nine Anglican creed 238.3
Articulates paleontology 565
zoölogy 595
Articulations anatomy 611.72
Artificial butter, chemical technology 664.3
eyes 617.79
flowers ornamental design 745
fuel chemical technology 662.8
horizons astronomy 522.57
ice manufacture 621.5
light perspective 515.63
limbs 617.5
mineral waters, chem. tech. 663.6
stone, building materials 691.3
chemical technology 666.8
piers and columns 721.33
walls 721.23
teeth dentistry 617.69
Artillery army dep't 358
ordnance, mil. eng. 623.4
Artisans' lives 926
Artists' lives 927

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] **Artois, France**	**history**	**944.27**
Artotype	photography	774
Arts and trades		**600**
fine		**700**
	biography of	927
graphic	**fine arts**	**700**
useful		**600**
	biography of	**926**
Arundel marbles	Greek inscrip.	481.7
Aryan languages		**491**
literatures		**891**
races	**ethnology**	**572.891**
Asafetida	therapeutics	615.789
Asbestos	econ. geol.	553.67
	roofing	695.7
Ascension of Christ	Christology	232.5
right	theoretical astronomy	521.27
Ascensions, balloon	aeronautics	533.6
Asceticism		273.2
	personal religion	248
Ascidia	zoölogy	594.9
Asclepiadeæ	botany	583.73
Ascolichenes	**botany**	**589.15**
Ascomycetes	"	**589.23**
[1] Ashango land,	history	967.2
	travel	916.72
[1] Ashantee	history	966.7
	travel	916.67
Ashburton treaty	**inter. law**	**341.2**
Ashes	fertilizers	631
volcanic,	lithology	552.22
Asia	**antiquities**	**913.5**
	botany	**581.95**
	geology	**555**
[1]	**history**	**950**
	statistics	**315**
	travels	**915**
Asia Minor,	**Eastern anc. hist.**	**939.3**
	Western anc. hist.	**939.2**
[1]	**history, modern**	**956**
	travels	**915.6**
Asiatic cholera	diseases	616.932
languages		**491–495**
	eastern	495
societies		490.6
Asinari, Federigo	Italian drama	852.44
Asphalt	economic geol.	553.27
	pavement	625.8
	roofing	695.6
Asphyxia	pathology	616.206
	surgery	617.18
Aspirates	English language	421.2
	Greek language	481.2
[3]	other languages	
Aspiration, pneumatic	therapeutics	615.815
Ass	domestic animals	636.1
Ass	zoölogy	599.7
[1] Assam, India,	history	954.1
Assassination	**criminal law**	**343**
Assassins	**lives**	**923.4**
	Persian history	955
Assault and battery	**law**	**343**
Assaults	military engineering	623.2
Assaying		669.9
Assembly, legislative		**328**
Assent	logic	163
Assessment	taxes	336.29
Assignats	French finance	336.44
	" revolution	944.04
Assignments	law	347.7
Assimilation of food	animals	591.133
	man	**612.39**
	plants	581.133
[1] Assiniboia, Canada	history	971.25
Assize, courts of	law	347.99
Associated press	Amer. journalism	071
Association	mental faculties	153.2
	public order	351.752
Associationalism	philosophy	149.4
Associations		**360**
	building	332.32
	business coöpera.	**334**
	charitable	361
	educational	370.6
	guilds	338.6
	labor	331.88
	musical	780.6
	religious, Y. M. C., etc.	267
for special object see topic		
Assurance		**368**
Assyria	ancient history	935.2
	antiquities	913.352
	architecture	722.5
[4] **Assyrian language**		**492.19**
Astacidae	lobsters	595.36
Asterales	**botany**	**583.53**
Asteroidea	**zoölogy**	**593.92**
Asteroids	astronomy	523.44
Asteropherus, M. O.,	Swedish drama	839.7222
Asthma	diseases	616.23
Astigmatism	eye diseases	617.75
Astringents	external irritants	615.772
Astrolabe	astronomy	522.41
Astrology		133.5
	astronomy	520.1
Astronomers' lives		925.2
Astronomic almanacs	chronology	529.5
determinations,	**geodesy**	**526.6**
instruments		**522**
maps		**524**
	observations	522.19
	observations	**524**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Astronomic physics 521
Astronomy 520
descriptive 523
in relation to geodesy 526.6
physical 521
practical 522
spherical 522.7
theoretical 521
Astrophytidae star fishes 593.94
[1]Asturias, Spain history 946.1
Asylum, right of legal antiquities 340.3
Asylums **architecture** 725.5
hygiene 613.56
inebriate arch. 725.65
temperance 178.6
sociology 362
[1]Athabasca, Canada history 971.22
Athanasian creed 238.1
Atheism **apologetics** 239
natural theol. 211
Atheists' lives 922.9
Athenæum libraries 027.2
Athenian supremacy, Grecian history 938.04
Athens ancient history 938.5
[1] modern history 949.5
travel 914.95
Athletic sports 796
hygiene 613.72
school hygiene 371.74
training hygiene 613.73
Atlantic ocean, physical geography 551.46
travel 910.4
telegraph sociology 384
useful arts 654.5
Atlantis antiquities 913.39
mythology 292
original home of man 572.4
Atlases, maps, etc. 912
celestial astr. 524
school furniture 371.63
see also special topics
Atmosphere erosion 551.37
geological agent 551.93
ground pub. health 614.773
hight of astr. 523.58
meteorology 551.5
moon 523.35
pneumatics 533.3
Atmospheric currents 551.51
electricity 537.4
engines pneumatics 533.8
pressure " 533.4
railways 625.5
vibrations sound 534.1
Atolls physical geology 551.96
Atomic theory 541.2
Atomic weights 541.2
Atomistic philosophy 182.6
Atoms 541.2
Atonement christology 232.3
Atrophies skin diseases 616.54
Atropine materia medica 615.336
Attack military science 623.2
Attendance school 371.52
Atterbom, P. D. A., Swedish poetry 839.7165
Attica, Greek ancient history 938.5
Attitude, constrained hygiene 613.65
Attorneys **law** 340
lives 923.4
Attraction, capillary liquids 532.6
chemical affinity 541.3
gravity 531.5
magnetism 538
of mountains, geodesy 526.14
sun and earth 523.33
Attributes of God 231.4
Aubanel, J. M. Provençal poetry 849.145
[1]Aube, France history 944.33
Aubigné, T. A. d' French satire 847.34
Auburn prison system prisons 365
Auction catalogs bibliography 018.3
Auctions book, library econ. 025.1
law of 347.7
[1]Aude, France, history 944.87
Audiphone acoustics 534.7
Auditory canal ear diseases 617.83
nerve anatomy 611.85
physiology 612.85
Auerbach, B. German fiction 833.81
Auersperg, A. A., " poetry 831.77
Augier, G. V. É. French drama 842.83
[3]Augment Greek etymology 482.8
Augsburg confession, Lutheranism 284.1
Reformation 270.6
Augustine medieval philosophy 189.2
Augustinian monks 271.4
Augustinism doctrines 230.14
Auricle ear diseases 617.82
Auricular confession ordinances 265.6
Aurora borealis 523.59
Auscultation pathology 616.074
Austen, J. English fiction 823.74
[1]Austerlitz European history 940.8
French " 944.05
[1]Austral Islands history 996.2
[1]**Australasia** " 993
Australia **administration** 354.94
botany 581.994
finance 336.94
geology 559.4
history 994
maps 912.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Australia	**schools, public**	**379.94**
	statistics	**319.4**
	travel	**919.4**
	other topics see table 1	
Austria	**administration**	**354.43**
	antiquities	**913.436**
	architecture	**720.9436**
	botany	**581.9436**
	colleges	378.436
	constitutional law	**342.43**
	education	**370.9436**
	finance	**336.436**
	geology	**554.36**
	history	**943.6**
	laws	**349.43**
	maps	**912.436**
	religious history	**274.36**
	schools, public	**379.436**
	statistics	**314.36**
	travel	**914.36**
	treaties	**341.2436**
	zoölogy	**591.9436**
	other topics see table 1	
Austrian architecture	Romanesque	723.43
ascendency in Italy		945.07
Netherlands		949.202
Authenticity of Scripture	Bible	220.1
Authority	church and ministerial	262.8
ethics		171.1
Author catalogs, bibliography		**018**
Authors and publishers		655.52
anon. bibliography		**014**
bibliography of special		012
lives		**928**
rights of copyright		**655.6**
" " law		347.7
Authorship	literary methods	029
Auto-da-fe	Spanish history	946.04
" inquisition		272.2
Autobiography		**920**
Autocracy	form of state	321.6
Autographs	book rarities	091
Automata, mechanical		791
metaphysics		127
Automatic fire extinguishers		614.844
Autotypes		773
Autumnal catarrh	diseases	616.202
[1] Auvergne, France	history	944.59
[1] Ava, Burmah,	history	959.2
Avalanches	physical geology	551.31
Average	maritime law	347.7
probabilities		519.6
values, alligation		511.8
Averroes	medieval philosophy	189.3
[4] **Avesta, Zend, language**		**491.52**
literature		**891.52**
Avesta, Zend, religion		295
[1] Aveyron, France	history	944.74
Avicenna	medieval philosophy	189.3
Avignon, council of, religious history		270.5
Avilla, J. de	Spanish letters	866.31
Avoirdupois weights	metrology	389
Axes, position of	geodesy	526.16
Axle	physics	531.82
[1] Ayr, Scotland	history	941.42
Azeglio, M. d'	Italian fiction	853.78
Azimuth constant		522.37
determinations		526.63
instrument	astronomy	522.42
Azo-bodies	organic chemistry	547.8
Azoic rocks	stratigraphical geology	551.71
[1] Azores	history	946.99
Azoxy-bodies	organic chemistry	547.8
Aztec	architecture	722.9
history		972.014
language		497
[1] Baalbec	ancient history	939.42
Babrius,	Greek poetry	881.4
Babylon	ancient history	935.4
architecture		722.5
[4] **language cuneiform**		**492.19**
religion		299.219
Baccalaureate sermons		252.5
colleges		**378**
Bacchanalia	social customs	394.1
Bacchus	mythology	292
Bachelors	celibacy	176.2
Back-bone	anatomy	611.71
Backgammon	games	795
ethics		175.5
Bäckström, P. J. E., Swedish drama		839.7266
Bacon, Francis	Brit. philosophers	192.1
empiricism		144
English essays		824.3
Baconian philosophy		192.1
Bacon's rebellion	Virginian history	975.5
Bacteria	botany	589.95
theory of diseases		616.01
fermentation		663.1
[4] **Bactrian, Old language**		**491.52**
Bactriana	ancient history	939.64
Bad social customs	nervous hygiene	613.87
[1] Baden, Germany	history	943.46
Badges	heraldry	929.8
[1] Baffin's bay	travels	919.8
Bagatelle	amusements	794
[1] Bagdad	history	956.7
Baggesen, Jens	Danish poetry	839.8156
Bagpipe		788.9
[1] Bahamas	history	972.96
travel		917.296
Baïf, J. A. de	French poetry	841.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Baïf, L. de French drama 842.32
Bail criminal law 343
Baillie, Joanna English drama 822.71
Bailments 347.4
Bait for specimens collecting 579.611
Bakers' occupation hygiene 613.64
Baking cookery 641
powder chem. techn. 664.5
adulterations 614.315
Balance machines 531.81
metrology 389
of power political science 320.1
trade commerce 382
spring watch-making 681
Balances, chemical 542.3
Balanophoreæ, botany 583.947
Balanopseæ " 583.961
Balbo, Cesare, Italian essays 854.74
Baldi, Bernardino " poetry 851.47
Baldness dermatology 616.54
Bale, J. English drama 822.23
[1] Balearic Islands history 946.7
[1] Balize history 972.82
travels 917.282
Ball playing amusements 797
school hygiene 371.74
Ballads Danish poetry 839.8112
[5] English literature 821.04
song books 398.8
Swedish poetry 839.7114
vocal music 784.3
Ballast transportation 656
Ballet amusements 792
ethics 175.2
Ballistics military engineering 623.4
Ballooning 533.6
military 623.7
Ballot 324
Balls dancing 793
ethics 175.3
projectiles 623.4
[1] Baltic provinces, Russia history 947.4
sea travels 914.74
[1] Baltimore history 975.2
travels 917.52
[1] Baluchistan history 958.8
Balustrades architectural design 729.39
Balzac, Honoré de French fiction 843.73
Bampton lectures 239.01
Bandages therapeutics 615.813
Band irons plumbing 696.7
saws machine tools 621.93
Bandello, Matteo Italian fiction 853.32
Banditti biography 923.4
law 343
[1] Banff, Scotland history 941.24
[1] Bangkok history **959.3**
travel 915.93
Bangorian controversy Anglican ch. 283.42
Banishment criminal law 343.2
Banjo 787.7
Bankers' lives 923.3
Banking 332.1
Bank note engraving 768
notes counterfeiting 332.9
money 332.5
of England banks and banking 332.15
the U. S. " " " 332.11
Bankruptcy 347.7
Bankrupt laws 347.7
Banks administration 351.825
and banking law 347.7
architecture 725.24
co-operative co-operation 334.2
polit. econ. 332
savings banks and banking 332.2
Banners heraldry 929.9
sacred ornaments 247.9
Banquets social customs 394.1
Banting dietetics 613.24
Banville, T. F. de French poetry 841.83
Baptism of infants 265.1
sacrament 265.1
Baptismal fonts sacred furniture 247.1
regeneration salvation 234.4
Baptisms registers of 929.3
Baptistery sacred furniture 247.1
Baptists 286
lives 922.6
persecuted by Puritans 272.8
Bar legal 340
legal biography 923.4
Bar-keeper's manuals chem. tech. 663.8
association 347.06
tending ethics 178.4
[1] Barbadoes history 972.98
travels 917.298
Barbarian invasions of Rome 937.09
Barbarians, antiquities see country
N. American Indians 970.1
prehistoric archæology 571
S. American Indians 980
war customs 399
Barbarism vs. church 261.3
Barbarisms English language 428.3
[5] other languages
[1] Barbary States, history 961
Barberini vase pottery 738
Barberino, F. da Italian fiction 853.12
Barbers 391.5
Barbier, H. A. French satire 847.72
Barbour, J. English poetry 821.16

[1]Barcelona	history	946.7
	travel	914.67
Barclay, A.	English satire	827.21
Bards and minstrels	English lit.	821
	French literature	841
	German "	831
[5]	other literatures	
Barebones parliament	English hist.	942.064
Baretti, G.	Italian satire	857.65
Barium	inorganic chemistry	546.43
Barley	agriculture	633
	brewing	663.3
Barlow, Joel	Am. poetry	811.23
Barnacles	zoölogy	595.35
Barns	architecture	728.95
[1]Barnstable Co., Mass.	history	974.49
[1]Baroda, India	history	954.7
Barometer	pneumatics	533.4
Barometric levelling	geodesy	526.37
Barometry	hypsometry	551.53
	meteorology	551.54
Baron, M. B.	French drama	842.48
Baronage	heraldry	929.7
Baronetage	"	929.7
Barons' war	English history	942.034
Barracks	architecture	725.18
	hygiene	613.67
Barrel-organs	music	789.9
Barricade	military engineering	623.3
Barrili, A. G.	Italian fiction	853.82
Barrows	British	571.92
Bars	harbor engineering	627.1
Barter	commerce	380
Barthélemy, A. M.	French satire	847.71
Bartholin, Kaspar,	Danish miscellany	839.883
T:	" "	839.883
Bartholomew fair	public customs	394.6
St.,	religious persecution	272.4
Bartoli, D.	Italian essays	854.53
Baruch	Apocrypha	229.5
[4]Bas Breton	**language**	**491.68**
Basalt	geology	552.28
Base ball	amusements	797
line	geodesy	526.24
measures, adjustment of,	geodesy	526.57
measuring	"	**526.2**
Bases	theoretical chemistry	541.4
	walls	721.25
Bashan	ancient history	939.46
Bashfulness	ethics	179.9
Basidiolichenes	botany	589.11
Basidiomycetes	"	**589.22**
Basilica	architecture	726.5
	Roman antiquities	913.37
Basilican code,	law	349.37
[1]Basilicata, Italy	history	945.77
Basilisk	legends	398.2
	zoölogy	598.11
Basins	catch, sewers	628.255
	physical geography	551.43
Basket work,	prehistoric	571.53
[1]Basle	history	949.4
	travel	914.94
[4]Basque	**language**	**491.69**
	provinces historv	946.6
Bas-relief	sculpture	736
Bass clarinet		788.6
horn	wind instruments	788.48
[1]Basses Alpes, France	history	944.95
[1] Pyrénées	history	944.79
Bassethorn	music	788.6
Bassoon	"	788.8
Bastardy	law	347.6
Bastile	prisons	365
	French history	944.041
[1]Batavia	history	992.2
	travel	919.22
Bath, order of the	heraldry	929.7
Bathing	customs	391.6
	hygiene	**613.41**
Baths	administration of medicine by	615.67
	antiquities Greek	913.38
	Roman	913.37
	architecture	725.73
	hygiene	**613.41**
	nutritive, hygiene	613.23
	practical chemistry	542.4
	therapeutics	615.75
Batideæ	botany	583.916
Batrachia	**paleontology**	**567.6**
	zoölogy	**597.6**
Bats		599.4
Battalion drill,	military tactics	356
Batteries, electric		537.86
floating	naval engineering	623.9
military	"	623.4
Battering ram	customs of war	399
Battle paintings		756
wager of	legal antiquities	340.3
Battledoor	out-door sports	796
Battles, see history of special countries		
land	military science	355
naval	naval "	359
special,	American civil war	973.73
Baude, Henri	French poetry	841.24
[1]Bavaria	**history**	**943.3**
	travels	**914.33**
Lower	history	943.35
	travels	914.335
[1] Rhenish,	history	943.43
[1] Upper	history	943.36
	travels	914.336

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bay windows	architectural design	729.38
Bayeux tapestry	art needlework	746
Bayonet	drill military sci.	356
	weapons	399
Bays, hydrography of	surveying	526.99
Beaches, formation of		551.36
Beacons	navigation	656
	river engineering	627.9
Beaconsfield (Disraeli), Eng. fiction		823.86
Beads	archaeology	571.74
	devotional	247.9
Beam and scales	metrology	389
Beams	building	694
	strengthened carpentry	694.3
Bear-baiting	customs	394.2
Beards	"	391.5
[1]Bearn, France, history		944.79
Beasts	zoölogy	599
	of burden domestic animals	636
Beatitudes	Gospels	226.2
Beaumarchais	French drama	842.58
Beaumont, F.,	Eng. "	822.35
[5] **Beauties, selections, Eng. lit.**		**828**
Beauty	æsthetics	701
Beauty, personal	æsthetics	701
Beaux	social ethics	177.6
Beaver	animals	599.3
Beccaria, C. B.	Italian essays	854.65
Beccuti, Francesco	" satire	857.42
Bed-bugs	animal parasites	616.9681
Bed wagon	aid to injured	614.883
Bedding	furniture	645
[1] Bedford, England	history	942.56
Bedouins	Arabian history	953
	travel among	915.3
Beds and bedding	hygiene	613.591
Bee-keeping		638
Beecher, H. W.	Am. oratory	815.36
Beef cure	therapeutics	615.854
food		643
production	domestic animals	636.2
Beer	adulterations	614.344
	analysis, chem.	543.1
	drinking ethics	178.1
	manufacture	663.4
Bees	insects	595.79
Beet sugar	chemical technology	664.1
Beethoven's overtures		785.5
	sonatas piano music	786.41
	symphonies orches. music	785.1
Beetles	insects	595.76
Beets, Nicholas	Dutch essays	839.3454
Beets	garden	635
Beggars	charity	177.7
	pauperism	339
Begging	public administration	351.763
Begoniaceæ	botany	583.468
Behavior		**177**
Beheading	punishments	343.2
Behistun inscription		492.1917
Behn, Aphra	English fiction	823.44
Behring's straits	travels	917.98
Being, nature of	ontology	111
Beispiele	German satire	837.21
Bel and the dragon	Apocrypha	229.6
Belcari, F.	Italian drama	852.21
[1]Belfast	history	941.61
	travels	914.161
[1] Belfort, France	history	944.45
Belgium	**administration**	**354.493**
	antiquities	913.493
	architecture	720.9493
	botany	581.9493
	colleges	378.493
	constitutional law	**342.493**
	education	370.9493
	finance	336.493
	geology	554.93
	history	949.3
	laws	349.493
	maps	912.493
	religious history	274.93
	schools, public	379.493
	statistics	314.93
	travel	914.93
	treaties	341.2493
	zoölogy	591.9493
	[1]other topics see table 1	
Belief	salvation	234
	theory of knowledge	121
[1]Belize	history	972.82
	travels	917.282
Bell, book and candle	church discipline	**262.9**
Bell-ringing		789.5
Bell system	education	371.41
Belladonna	cerebro-spinal poisons	615.98
	mydriatics	615.784
Bellamy, Jacob	Dutch poetry	839.3146
Belleau, Remy	French poetry	841.33
Belles-lettres		**800**
Belligerents, rights of	inter. law	341.3
Bellman, K: M.	Swedish poetry	839.7151
Bells	diving, hydraulic eng.	627
	manufacture	673
	music	789.5
	signals	654.7
[1] Beloochistan	history	958.8
Belt courses	walls	721.25
equatorial		525.14
Belting	mechan. eng.	621.85
Belts of Jupiter	descriptive astron.	523.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bembo, Pietro, Italian poetry 851.31
[1]Benares history 954.2
travel 915.42
Bench and bar biography 923.4
Bending machines 621.98
Bends hydraulics 532.55
Benedetti, Francesco Italian drama 852.67
Benedictine monks 271.1
Benediction 264.9
Benedictus sacred music 783.22
Benedix, J. R. German drama 832.81
Benefactors' lives 923.6
Beneficence ethics 177.7
Benefices, church clerical support 254
Benefit of clergy legal antiquities 340.3
societies insurance 368
Benevolence ethics 177.7
Benevolent institutions 361
societies 361
parish work 256
[1]Bengal, India, history 954.1
[4]**Bengali language 491.44**
[1]Benguela history 967.3
Benivieni, G. Italian poetry 851.25
Benserade, I. de French satire 847.44
Benzenes organic chemistry 547.26
Benzole light chemical technology 665.7
Beowulf Anglo Saxon poetry 829.3
Bequests law 347.6
Béranger, P. J. de French poetry 841.71
Berberideæ botany 583.117
Berbers description 916.1
Berceo, G. de Spanish poetry 861.13
Berchet, G. Italian " 851.71
[1]Bergen, Norway history 948.3
Bergh, H. van den Dutch drama 839.3252
Bergklint, Olof Swedish poetry 839.7147
Bergman, T. O. " miscellany 839.7848
Berkeley, George Brit. philosophers 192.3
idealism 141
[1]Berks, England history 942.29
[1]Berkshire Co., Mass., history 974.41
Berlier sewerage system 628.215
[1]Berlin history 943.15
travels 914.315
congress, international law 341.1
decree " " 341.3
[1]Bermudas history 972.99
Bernadotte Swedish history 948.07
Bernardines monastic orders 271.79
Bernart de Ventadorn Provençal poetry 849.125
[1]Berne history 949.4
travels 914.94
Berni, F. Italian satire 857.32
Beroalde de Verville, F. French fict. 843.36
[1]Berry, France, history 944.55
Bersezio, Vittorio Italian drama 852.81
[1]Berwick, Scotland history 941.45
Beryllium inorganic chemistry 546.45
Beskow, B. von Swedish drama 839.7262
Bessel's base measuring apparatus 526.22
deduction, L. M. Z. formula 526.47
determ. of earth's figure 526.15
functions 517.35
Bessemer process metallurgy 669.1
Best reading 028
Beton artificial stone 666.8
construction masonry 693.5
Betrothal customs 392.4
Betterments law 347.2
Bettinelli, S. Italian essays 854.61
Betting ethics 175.9
Beverages adulterations 614.34
alcoholic, hygiene 613.81
hygiene 613.3
manufacture 663
temperance 178
water hygiene 613.31
Beyle, M. H. French fiction 843.71
Bézique amusements 795
Bezoar stones medicine 615.89
Bhagavat Ghita Sanscrit literature 891.2
[1]Bhotan, India history 954.1
Bible 220
aids to study 220
and science apologetics 239.8
antiquities 220.93
Jewish 913.33
archæology 220.93
biography 220.92
canon 220.1
chapter and verse division 220.1
chronology 220.94
classes Sunday schools 268
codices 220.4
commentaries 220.7
concordances 220.2
criticism 220.6
cyclopædias 220.3
dictionaries 220.3
evidences 220.1
exegesis 220.6
geography ancient geography 911.33
biblical 220.91
hermeneutics 220.6
history biblical 220.95
Jewish history 933
in public schools education 377.1
inspiration 220.1
legends of 398.1
manuscripts 220.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bible parallels	Gospels	226.1
	patriarchs	220.92
	polyglots	220.5
	revision, English	220.52
	science in	220.85
	societies	206
Bibliographies, general		011
Bibliographers' lives		**920.1**
Bibliography		**010**
[1]	**national**	**015**
	of special authors	012
	subjects	**016**
Bibliomania	bibliography	**010**
Bicycle		796
rinks	architecture	725.86
Bids	building	692.4
Biehl, C. D.	Danish drama	839.8251
Bigamy	ethics	173.2
	law	**343**
Bignoniaceæ	botany	583.84
Bigotry	ethics	179.8
Bijns, Anna	Dutch poetry	839.3122
Bilderdijk, Willem	Dutch poetry	839.3151
Bile	therapeutics	615.742
Biliary concretion	surgery	617.43
secretion	animals	591.148
	man	612.35
Bilious fever	diseases	616.36
Biliousness	"	616.36
Bill of exchange	banks and banking	332.45
	law	347.7
rights	English	342.429
Billiard saloons	architecture	725.84
Billiards	ethics	175.4
	game	794
Billings, Josh	American humor	817.46
Billon	coins and coinage	332.41
Bills and notes, law		347.7
of credit, law		347.7
mortality	statistics	312
sale	law	347.3
Bimana	mammals	599.9
Bimetallism	coinage	332.42
Binary stars	astronomy	523.84
vapor engines		621.44
Binding, book,	library economy	025.7
	mechanic trades	686
	publishing	655.53
	rare	095
[1]Binghamton, N. Y.	history	974.776
Binocular vision	physiological optics	535.7
Binomial theorem	algebra	512.4
Biogenesis	**zoölogy**	**591.16**
Biographical sermons		**920**
	homiletics	252.9
Biography		**920**
Biography	miscellaneous	920
	of Indians	970.2
	slaves	326.92
	scriptural	220.92
	universal	920.01
Biological laboratories	architecture	727.5
Biology		**570**
Biometry	life insurance	368.3
Bion	Greek lyric poetry	884.7
Biondi, L.	Italian drama	852.66
Bioplasm		576.2
Birch-Pfeiffer, C.	German drama	832.74
Birds		**598.2**
cage	domestic pets	636.6
eggs	oölogy	598.2
flight of,	migration	591.52
nests of,	zoölogy	598.2
	palæontology	**568.2**
[1]Birmingham	history	942.48
	travels	914.248
Birth customs		392.1
growth after	physiology	612.65
marks		617.3
	obstetrics	**618.2**
rates	public health	614.11
Birthday customs		392.1
Births	registers of	929.3
	statistics	**312**
Bishops	ecclesiastical polity	262.3
	lives of	**922**
Bismuth	drugs, digestive system	615.735
	external agents	615.776
	inorganic chemistry	546.87
Bismuthides	mineralogy	549.3
Bison	zoölogy	599.7
Bisticci, V. da,	Italian essays	854.23
Bithynia	ancient history	939.25
Bitters	aids to digestion	615.7341
	vegetable drugs	615.337
Bitumen	economic geology	553.24
Bituminous coal		553.24
shale		553.23
Bivalves	palæontology	564.1
	zoölogy	594.1
Bixineæ	botany	583.138
Björnson, B.	Norwegian fiction	839.8367
Black-art	magic	133.4
[1] Forest, Germany	history	943.48
	travel	914.348
death	plague	614.49
hills, Dakota	travel	917.83
hole, Calcutta		954.1
sea	travels	914.77
Blacking	chemical technology	667.8
Blackmail	law	343
Blacksmithing		**682**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bladder anatomy 611.62
diseases 616.62
[1]Blanc, Mont travels 914.449
Blanche, A: T., Swedish drama 839.7263
Blasphemy ethics 179.5
law 343
Blast furnace 669.8
Blasting explosives 662.2
mining engineering 622.23
sub-marine 622.23
Blazonry heraldry 929.8
Bleachers' occupation hygiene 613.62
Bleaching 667.1
Bleeding therapeutics 615.811
wounds 617.14
Blicher, S. S. Danish fiction 839.8362
Blights agriculture 632
bacteria 589.95
Blind asylums 362.4
architecture 725.54
education of 371.91
printing for 655.38
schools " 371.91
Blindness 617.7
Blinds arch. construction 721.87
Blisters external irritants 615.774
Blizzards meteorology 551.55
Block books 092
Blockade war 341.3
Blocks, patent printing 655.22
Blood changes in respiration 612.23
diseases 616.15
letting therapeutics 615.811
making physiology 612.119
physiology 612.1
poisoning diseases 616.94
purification physiol. 612.23
transfusion therapeutics 615.65
vessels anatomy 611.1
Bloomer costume 391.2
Blowing engine 621.6
Blowpiping apparatus 542.5
mineralogy 549.1
qualitative analysis 544.3
Blue books lists of officers 351.2
parliamentary 328.42
United States 328.73
glass therapeutics 615.831
laws, Connecticut 345.22
prints photography 771
Blumauer, Aloys German satire 837.62
Blunders English language 428.3
[3] other languages
etiquet 395
Board of health city gov't 352.4
medicine 614
Board of health, sanitary eng. 628
reports of 614.09
of trade architecture 725.25
reports commerce 381
Boarding schools architecture 727.2
education 373.3
Boards timber 674
Boat building 699
houses architecture 725.87
racing ethics 175.7
school hygiene 371.75
Boating amusements 797
Boats, life life saving service 656
ship building 699
wharf architecture 725.34
Boccaccio, Giovanni Italian fiction 853.15
Bodel, Jean French drama 842.13
Bodenstedt, F. M. German poetry 831.84
Bode's law astronomy 523.21
Bodily strength athletics 613.72
Bodleian library 027.742
Bodmer, J. J. German poetry 831.58
Bödtcher, Ludvig Danish poetry 839.8166
Body and mind 130
care of, hygiene 613.4
school hygiene 371.73
cleanliness of, hygiene 613.4
congenital defects of, hygiene 613.91
influence of mind on, cures 615.851
measurements of 573.6
natural and spiritual, dogmatics 233.5
symmetry of, art anatomy 743
temperature of, physiology 612.56
training of, hygiene 613.73
weight of, anthropometry 573.6
Boendale, J. van Dutch miscellany 839.381
Bœotia ancient history 938.4
Boers history 968
Boethius Provençal poetry 849.111
Bog iron ore 553.3
[1]Bohemia history 943.71
travel 914.371
Bohemian brethren sects 284.3
[4] **language 491.86**
literature 891.86
Bohemianism customs 394
Bohlen lectures 239.04
Böhme medieval philosophers 189.5
Boileau-Despréaux, N. French satire 847.46
Boiler explosions steam engineering 621.18
Boilers construction 621.18
heat 536.81
insurance 368.7
Boiling heat 536.44
points chemistry 541
Boils diseases 616.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Bojardo, M.	Italian poetry	851.22
Boker, G. H.	Am. drama	812.33
[1]Bokhara	history	958.6
[1]Bolivia	"	984
Bollandists	monastic orders	271.5
Bologna	history	945.4
	travels	914.54
Bolting	political parties	329
Bolts	machine tools	621.99
Bombardon	wind instruments	788.8
[1]Bombay, India	history	954.7
	travel	915.47
Bombs	military engineering	623.4
Bonaparte, Jos., in Spain		946.06
Bonaparte, N., French hist. consulate		944.046
	empire	944.05
Bondage	**slavery**	**326**
Bonded warehouses	architecture	725.14
Bonds and stocks		332.6
civil trials		347.91
criminal law		343
finance		336.31
insurance of		368.8
municipal		332.5
of brick work	masonry	693.21
stone "	"	693.11
Bone boiling	air pollution	614.742
caves	prehistoric archæology	571.81
implements,	archæology	571.52
Bones	descriptive anatomy	591.79
	diseases of	616.71
	human anatomy	611.71
	musical instruments	789.4
	paleontology	**566**
	physiology	612.75
	skeleton of animal	591.49
Bonghi, R.	Italian essays	854.82
Bonn conference	religious history	284.8
Bonnets	costume	391.4
	toilet	646
Book auction catalogs	author	018.3
	classed	017.3
	dictionary	019.3
auctions		655.56
binding	library	025.7
	rare	095
	trade	686
catalogs,	**author**	**018**
	classed	**017**
	dictionary	**019**
	publishers' bibliog.	**015**
	subject	**017**
clubs	self-culture	374.2
collecting		**020**
illustration	inserted plates	096
	typography	655.32
Book-keeping,	accounts	657
	library	025.1
making	**typography**	**655**
ownership	rarities	097
plates		097
rarities		**090**
trade	**typography**	**655.5**
	history	**655.4**
worm	library economy	025.4
Book of Common Prayer, Episco.		**264.03**
Books, bibliography		**010**
classification of	lib. econ.	025.4
commonplace "	"	029
condemned to be burnt		098
enemies of	library economy	025.4
guides to selection of,	lib. econ.	028
library economy		**020**
lists of best	library economy	028.3
of prints		769
preservation of,	library econ.	025.9
privately printed		094
prohibited		098
reading and aids		**028**
restricted	library economy	024.6
sizes of "	"	025.3
tariff on "	"	025.1
Booksellers' catalogs,	author	018.4
	classed	017.4
	dictionary	019.4
lives	**biography**	**920.4**
Bookselling	**publishing**	**655.5**
Boomerang	customs of war	399
Boot-making		685
Boots, tight	hygiene	613.484
Booty	law	341.3
Boragineæ	botany	583.77
Borates	mineralogy	549.73
Borch, Ole	Danish miscellany	839.883
[1]Bordeaux	history	944.71
	travels	914.471
Border ballads, Scottish	Eng. poet.	821
ruffians, Kansas	history	978.1
	U. S. history	973.6
Bording, Anders	Danish poetry	839.8132
Bores	social ethics	177
Borghini, Vincenzo	Italian essays	854.43
Boring	mining engineering	622.24
Börjesson, Johan	Swedish drama	839.7261
Börk, Isak	" "	839.723
Born, B. de	Provençal poetry	849.126
Borneill, G. de	" "	849.128
[1]Borneo	history	991.1
	travel	919.11
Bornier, H. de,	French drama	842.85
Boron	inorganic chemistry	546.27
Borough	Eng. local gov.	352.0422

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] Bosnia history 943.95
Bosphorus travels 914.96
Bosses geology 551.88
[1] Boston, Mass. history 974.46
massacre U. S. history 973.3
port bill " " 973.2
schools, public 379.7446
statistics 317.446
tea party U. S. history 973.2
travel 917.446
other subjects see table 1
Botanic gardens architecture 727.5
museums botany 580.7
Botanical chemistry 581.1
Botanists' lives biography 925.8
Botany 580
agricultural 630
classification of 580.1
fossil 561
geographical distribution 581.9
medical 615
of the Bible 220.858
structural 581
systematic 580
Botero, Giovanni Italian essays 854.48
Botin, Anders af, Swedish miscellany 839.7847
Böttiger, K: V. poetry 839.7168
Bottom of ocean physical geography 551.46
zoölogy 591.92
[1] Bouches du Rhône, France, history 944.91
Bouchet, Guillaume French fiction 843.35
Boulders, drift 551.33
Boundaries law 347.2
national foreign rel. 327
intern. law 341
Bounties army 355
protection 337.4
U. S. army 353.6
" Bounty " mutiny, 1789 Pitcairn's island 997
[1] Bourbonnais France, history 944.57
Bourbons French " 944.03
restoration 944.06
Spain history 946.054
restoration 946.07
Boursault, E. French drama 842.44
Bourse stock exchange 332.6
Bovine vaccination contag. dis. 614.4731
Bowen, Francis Amer. philos. 191.7
Bowling alleys, architecture 725.84
Bowls amusements 796
Boxing athletics 796
Boycotting laboring classes 331.88
Boye, C. J. Danish drama 839.8261
Boyle lectures, apologetics 239.02
Bracciolini, F. Italian satire 857.52
Braces carpentry 694.3
Brachiopoda palæontology 564.8
zoölogy 594.8
Brachvogel, A. E., German drama 832.83
Brachygraphy, shorthand 653
Bracing engineering 624.3
Brackenridge, H. H. Am. fiction 813.21
Bradstreet, Anne Am. poetry 811.12
Brahe, Tyge Danish miscellany 839.883
Brahmanism 294
Brahmo Somaj, Indian religion 299.11
Brain anatomy 611.81
functional diseases of 616.84
mental derangements 132
mental physiology 131
physiology 612.82
structural diseases of 616.83
Brakes railroad engineering 625.2
Branch libraries library economy 022.1
Branchial respiration animals 591.125
[1] Brandenburg, Germany history 943.15
travels 914.315
Brandes, Georg Danish essays 839.8466
Brandt, Geraert Dutch poetry 839.3136
Brandy manufacture 663
stimulant 615.711
temperance 178
Brant, Sebastian German satire 837.32
Brass instruments music 788
manufacture 673
Brasses, monumental ecclesiology 247.3
sculpture 739
Braun, V. A. D. von, Swedish satire 839.7764
Bravery ethics 179.6
Brazil **administration** 354.81
botany 581.981
finance 336.81
geology 558.1
history 981
maps 912.81
schools, public 379.81
statistics 318.1
travel 918.1
treaties 341.281
other topics see table 1.
Breach of promise law 347.6
Bread adulterations 614.312
cookery 641
food 643
and-cheese war, 1491, Netherlands 949.202
Breadstuffs production 338.1
Break-bone fever diseases 616.921
Breakwaters harbor engineering 627.2
Breast wheels engineering 621.22
hydrostatics 532.84
Breasts anatomy 611.69

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Breasts	diseases of women	618.19
Breathing	**animals**	**591.12**
	man	**612.2**
Breathings	Greek language	481.2
[1] Brecknock, Wales,	history	942.96
Bredero, G. A., Dutch drama		839.3231
Breech-loading guns		683
Breeding	agriculture	636
	animals	591.56
Brehon laws	Irish law	349.415
[1] Bremen, Germany,	history	943.52
	travel	914.352
Bremer, Fredrika	Swedish fiction	839.7363
Brentano, C.	German fiction	833.72
Bresciani, A.	Italian fiction	853.75
[1] Breslau	history	943.14
	travel	914.314
Brethren, United	sects	284.6
Breton de los Herreros, M.	Spanish drama	862.53
[4]	**language**	**491.68**
	literature	**891.68**
Breviaries	Greek church	264.019
	Roman catholic	264.02
Brewed beverages	**adulterations**	**614.343**
	chemical technology	**663.3**
Breweries	architecture	725.42
Brewing		**663.3**
	air pollution	614.731
Bribery	criminal law	343
Bric-a-brac		739
Brick and hollow tile floors	arch.	721.63
" iron ceilings	architecture	721.73
" iron structures	"	721.97
city houses	"	728.32
" " detached	"	728.38
" " semi "	"	728.35
clays	economic geology	553.61
construction	**masonry**	**693.2**
piers		721.34
sun-dried	masonry	693.22
village houses	architecture	728.63
walls		721.24
work, bonds of	masonry	693.21
works	architecture	725.48
Bricks	building material	691.4
	manufacture	666.7
Bridal customs		392.5
Bridge-building		**624**
Bridges	administration	351.815
	engineering	**624**
	local government	352.7
	military engineering	623.6
Bridgewater	treatises	215
Brigandage	criminal law	343
Brigands	law	343
[1] Brighton, Eng.	history	942.25
	travel	914.225
Bright's disease of the kidneys		616.61
Brink, R. C. B. van den, Dutch essays		839.3452
[1] Bristol, England	history	942.41
[1] Bristol Co., Mass.	history	974.48
Briticisms	philology	427
[1] **British America**	**history**	**971**
	army	354.426
	barrows prehist. arch.	571.92
[1]	Burmah history	959.1
	travels	915.91
	colonies polit. sci.	**325**
[1]	Columbia history	971.1
	constitution	342.42
	empire history	**942**
[1]	Guiana history	988
	travel	**915.4**
[1]	Honduras history	972.82
[1]	**India history**	**954**
	travel	**915.4**
	museum	062
	library	027.542
	navy	354.427
	philosophers	**192**
	statutes	**346**
Britons	**history**	**942**
[1] **Brittany, France**	**history**	**944.1**
Broad church	Anglican church	283
Broadsword exercise, military science		356
Brochmand, Jesper	Danish misc.	839.883
Brockes, B. H.	German poetry	831.57
Brokerage	law	347.7
Bromeliaceæ	botany	584.22
Bromides	hypnotics	615.782
Bromine	compounds, mineralogy	549.4
	inorganic chemistry	546.14
Bronchi	anatomy	611.23
Bronchitis	diseases	616.23
Brontë, C.	English fiction	823.81
Bronze age	**pre-hist.archæology**	**571.3**
	manufactures	673
	remains, pre-hist. arch.	**571.34**
Bronzes		739
Brook Farm	socialism	335.97
[1] Brooklyn, N. Y.	history	974.723
	travels	917.4723
[1] Broome Co., N. Y.,	history	974.775
Brooms	domestic economy	645
Brorson, H. A.	Danish poetry	839.8144
Brothels	ethics	176.5
Brotherhoods	**monks**	**271**
	parish work	255
Brothers, Christian	monks	271.78
Brougham, H :	English essays	824.74
Brown, C. B.	Am. fiction	813.23

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Brown, T.	English humor	827.46
Brown coal	economic geology	553.22
Browne, C. F. (Artemus Ward)	Am. humor	817.37
Brownian motion,	molecular physics	539.6
Browning, E. B.	English poetry	821.82
Robert "	"	821.83
Brownists	congregationalists	285.8
Brownson, O. A.	Am. philosophers	191.2
Brueys, D. A. de	French drama	842.46
Brumaire	French history	944.045
Bruniaceæ	botany	583.396
[1] Brunswick, Germany,	history	943.54
Brunswick, house of,	English history	942.08
[1] Brussels	history	949.3
	travel	914.93
Brutes, immortality of	zoölogy	591.51
Bruun, J. N.	Danish drama	839.8252
M. K. "	poetry	839.8158
T. K. "	satire	839.8753
Bryant, W. C.,	Am. poetry	811.33
Bryology	botany	588.2
Bryophyta	**botany**	**588**
Bryozoa	molluscoidea	594.7
Bubble, Mississippi	French finance	336.44
South sea	stocks "	332.6
Buccaneers	adventures, etc.	910.4
	law	343
Buchanan, J.	presidency of, hist.	973.6
[1] Bucharest	history	949.8
	travel	914.98
Buchholtz, A. H.	German fiction	833.51
Buckets	mining engineering	622.68
[1] Buckingham, England,	history	942.57
Buckshot war	Penn. history	974.78
[5] Bucolic poetry,	English poetry	821.06
[1] Buda Pesth	history	943.91
Buddhism		294
Buddhist architecture		722.4
Budgell, E.	English essays	824.54
Budget	English finance	336.42
	financ. administration	351.72
[1] Buenos Ayres,	history	982
	travels	918.2
[1] Buffalo, N. Y.,	history	974.797
	travels	917.4797
Buffalo	zoölogy	599.7
Buffets	fixed furniture	729.94
Bugle, key	wind instruments	788.46
valve "	"	788.47
Bugs	rhynchota	595.75
Büheler, H.	German poetry	831.34
Buhlwork		749
Building		**690**
	accidents internal affairs	351.781
	accounts, supervision of	692.7
Building	**architecture**	**720**
	associations, coöperative	334.1
	loan institutes	332.32
	construction, history of	690.9
	contracts	692.9
	laws, building	692.9
	protection of life	614.85
	rent of land for	333.6
	stones econ. geol.	**553.5**
Buildings,	hight of public health	614.784
	inspection of	614.85
	library admin.	025.9
	economy	**022**
	out architecture	**728.9**
	public "	**725**
	local government	**352.5**
	transit, astronomical	522.13
[1] Bukowina	history	943.75
[1] Bulgaria	history	949.7
[4]	**language**	**491.81**
Bull fights		791
	ethics	175.6
Bull, Golden	Germany	342.43
Bulletins	library admin.	025.1
Bullets	military engineering	623.5
Bullion	**coins and coinage**	**332.4**
Bulls and bears	stock exchange	332.6
Irish	English humor	827
papal	eccles. polity	262.8
	Roman church	282
Bulwer, E. G.	English fiction	823.84
Bundesrath	German empire	354.4304
Bundling	customs	392.4
Bunker hill monument		718
Bunsen pump,	pneumatics	533.5
Bunyan, J.	English fiction	823.42
Buonarroti, M.	Italian drama	852.51
Buoys	harbor engineering	627.9
	protection of life	614.865
Burchiello, D.,	Italian satire	857.21
Burdette, R. J.	Am. humor	817.43
Bureaucracy	administration	351.1
Bureaus	architecture	725.13
	cabinet making	684
Burettes	practical chem.	542.3
Bürger, G. A.	German poetry	831.63
Burglar alarms	signals	654.7
Burglary	criminal law	343
Burgundy, France	**history**	**944.4**
Burial	cemeteries	719
	church rituals	265.8
	customs	393.1
	public health	**614.61**
	societies coöperation	334.8
Burke, E.	English oratory	825.62
Burking	criminal law	343

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[5]**Burlesque English literature 827**
[1] Burmah history 959.2
[1] British, " 959.1
Burmanniaceæ, botany 584.13
Burmese architecture 722.4
Burnett, F. H. Amer. fiction 813.48
Burney, F. English " 823.66
Burning glass optics 535.81
the dead customs 393.2
Burnings customs of war 399
student life 371.89
Burns, R. English poetry 821.67
Burns and scalds surgery 617.11
Burroughs, John Am. essays 814.41
Bursæ anatomy 611.75
diseases of 616.76
Burseraceæ botany 583.247
Burying grounds cemeteries 719
public health 614.65
Business arithmetics 511.8
buildings architecture 725.2
colleges 650.7
commerce, sociology 380
coöperation 334
ethics 174
manuals 658
methods 658
Butchers 689
[1] Bute, Scotland history 941.39
Butler, S. English humor 827.42
Butter adulterations 614.325
artificial chem. tech. 664.3
dairy 637
Butterflies 595.78
Buttermilk adulterations 614.324
Buttons manufactures 679
Byles, Mather Am. satire 817.13
Byron, G. G. N. English poetry 821.76
Byssaceæ botany 589.19
Byzantine architecture 723.2
art 709.495
ecclesiology 246.1
empire history 949.5
Cab manufactures 684
Cabinet council, English 354.4205
making 684
officers, U. S. gov. 353.05
organ musical instruments 786.9
work joinery 694.7
Cabinets in museums 579.71
Cable roads road engineering 625.5
submarine 654.5
telegraphic, sociology 384
useful arts 654
Cables manufactures 677
[1] Cabul, Afghanistan history 958.1
Cabul, Afghanistan travels 915.81
Cachet, lettres de French history 944.03
Cacteæ botany 583.471
Cadalso, J. de, Spanish poetry 861.42
Cadets military schools 355.07
[1] Cadiz history 946.8
travels 914.68
Cadmium inorganic chemistry 546.48
Cædmon Anglo Saxon poetry 829.2
[1] Caen history 944.22
travels 914.422
Cæsar Latin literature 878.1
Cæsarian section obstetrics 618.86
Cæsars lives 923.137
Roman history 937
Caesium inorganic chemistry 546.36
Cafés architecture 725.71
Caffeine diuretics 615.761
hygiene 613.83
Caffres history 968.6
Cage birds domestic pets 636.6
Cages mining engineering 622.68
Cairns prehistoric archæology 571.96
[1] Cairo, Egypt, history 962.1
travels 916.21
Caisson workers hygiene 613.66
[1] Caithness, Scotland history 941.13
[1] Calabria, Italy " 945.78
[1] Calais history 944.27
travels 914.427
Calcic waters economic geology 553.75
Calcium inorganic chemistry 546.41
light chemical technology 665.7
Calculators mathematics 510.8
Calculus diseases 616.62
mathematics 517
of direction analyt. geom. 516.8
[1] Calcutta history 954.1
travels 915.41
Calderon de la Barca, P. Sp. drama 862.35
[1] Caledonia history 941
Calendar 529
ecclesiastical, Anglican 264.031
Calendering paper manufacture 676
textile fabrics 677
Calhoun, John Caldwell, Am. oratory 815.26
Calico manufactures 677
printing, chemical technology 667.3
[1] California history 979.4
[1] Lower, " 972.2
Caligraphs writing machines 651
Caliphs Mohammedanism 297
Calisthenics hygiene 613.71
school hygiene 371.73
Calked joints plumbing 696.6
Calligraphy writing 651

Callimachus	Greek lyric poetry	884.8
Calmucks	history	950
Caloric	engines	621.41
	physics	**536**
Calorimeter		536.6
Calpurnius Siculus, Lat. lyric poetry		874.6
[1]Calvados, France	history	944.22
Calvinism	sects	284.2
Calvinism vs. free will	dogmatics	234
Calvinistic Baptist church		286.1
confession		238.4
Methodist church		287.2
Calvinists' lives		**922.4**
Calycanthaceæ	botany	583.113
Calycereæ	"	583.546
Calycineæ	"	**584.4**
Calycozoa	zoölogy	593.74
Cambistry	money	332.45
	metrology	389
[1]Cambodia	history	959.6
Cambodian architecture		722.4
[1]Cambria, Wales	**history**	**942.9**
Cambrian age	geology	551.72
[1]Cambridge, Eng.	history	942.59
	travels	914.259
	university	378.42
[1] Mass.,	history	974.44
	travels	917.444
confession		238.5
platform creeds		238.5
Camel	domestic animals	636.9
	zoölogy	599.7
Cameos		736
Camera	photography	771
lucida	optics	535.86
Cameralistic	**science**	**336**
Cameronians	sects	285.5
Camp life	hygiene	613.67
meetings		269
[1]Campagna, Italy	history	945.6
	travel	914.56
Campaigns	American civil war	973.73
Campanales	**botany**	**583.57**
Campania	ancient history	937.7
[1]	modern "	945.72
Campanulaceæ	botany	583.59
Campbellism	sects	289.2
[1]Campeche, Mexico	history	972.6
Campenon, F. N. V.	French poetry	841.66
Camphor	therapeutics	615.789
Camping out		796
Camps, disinfec.	**cont. disease**	**614.48**
hygiene		613.67
[1]Canada	administration	354.71
	botany	581.971
	finance	336.71
Canada	**geology**	**557.1**
	history	**971**
	maps	**912.71**
	schools, public	**379.71**
	statistics	**317.1**
	travels	**917.1**
other topics see Table 1		
[1] East,	history	971.4
	travels	917.14
[1] West,	history	971.3
	travels	917.13
Canal engineering		**626**
Suez		626.9
transit	sociology	386
Canals, interoceanic	engineering	626.9
Canary birds	care of	636.6
	zoölogy	598.8
[1] Isles	history	946.8
Cancer	diseases	616.994
Cancioneros, Los	Spanish poetry	861.25
[1]Candahar	history	958.2
	travels	915.82
Candles	chemical technology	665.1
Candor	ethics	177.3
Candy making		642
Cane, sugar	agriculture	633
	botany	584.9
Canellaceæ	"	583.137
Cannel coal	economic geology	553.23
Cannibalism	customs of war	399
Canning of fruits and vegetables,	chem. technology	664.8
meats and fish,	chem. tech.	664.9
Cannon	military engineering	623.4
Canoes and canoeing		797
Canon	law	348
	music	781.5
	of scripture	220.1
Canonization		
Canons, Apostolical	eccles. polity	262.6
church		262.6
Cañons	rivers	551.48
[1] of Colorado River	descr.	917.91
Canopy windows	arch. decoration	729.83
[1]Cantal, France	history	944.59
Cantata	dramatic music	782.8
	sacred music	783.4
Canterbury convocation,	eccles. hist.	283.42
Cantharides	animal poisons	615.94
Canticles	Bible	223.9
[1]Canton, China	history	951.2
	travels	915.12
Cantù, C.	Italian fiction	853.76
Canvas roofing	building	695.8
Canvassing	bookselling	655.57
Caoutchouc	rubber manufacture	678

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Capacelli Albergati, F., Italian drama 852.63
Capacity for knowing mental facul. 151
[1]Cape Breton history 971.6
travels 917.16
[1] Colony, Africa history 968.7
[1] of Good Hope " 968.7
[1] Verde islands " 997
travels 919.7
Capet, Hugh French history 944.021
house of, " " 944.02
Capillaries anatomy 611.15
Capillary attraction in plants 581.11
of liquids 532.6
Capital and labor 331
punishment law 343.2
Capitalists' lives 923.3
Capitation-tax 336.23
Capitols architecture 725.11
Caporali, C. Italian satire 857.43
Cappadocia ancient history 939.34
Capparideæ botany 583.131
Capponi, G. Italian essays 854.75
Caprification secretions 591.145
Caprifoliaceæ botany 583.51
Caps, percussion, chemical technology 662.4
Capsule of eye-lens eye diseases 617.74
Captives international law 341.3
war customs 399
Captivities among the Indians 970.3
Captivity prison discipline 365
Captures international law 341.3
Capuana, Luigi Italian fiction 853.83
Capuchins religious history 271.74
Car-building 699
factories architecture 725.45
houses, R. R. " 725.33
Caravans transportation 656
Carbines military science 355
Carbo-hydrates nutrition 612.396
Carbolic acid materia medica 615.313
disinfectants cont. diseases 614.485
Carbon inorganic chemistry 546.26
compounds air pollution 614.721
materia med. 615.31
organic chem. 547
group inorganic chemistry 546.25
series economic geology 553.2
Carbonari secret societies 366
Carbonated waters hygiene 613.38
Carbonates mineralogy 549.78
Carbonic acid, air pollution 614.722
toxicology 615.96
oxide air pollution 614.722
narcotic poisons 615.96
Carboniferous age geology 551.75
fossils 560
Carburetted hydrogen air pollution 614.722
Carcano, Giulio Italian fiction 853.77
Card catalogs, library admin. 025.3
playing 795
ethics 175.5
Cardiff giant humbugs 133.7
[1]Cardigan, Wales history 942.95
Cardinals ecclesiastical polity 262.13
lives 922.2
Roman church 282
Carducci, Giosuè Italian poetry 851.84
Care of animals animal hygiene 614.94
body, hygiene 613.4
school hygiene 371.73
eyes " " 371.72
person 391.6
Carelius, Olof, Swedish poetry 839.7141
Caria ancient history 939.24
Caribbean sea travels 917.29
[1]Caribbee Islands history 972.97
Caricature drawing 741
Carillon music 789.5
[1]Carinthia, Austria, history 943.66
Carlén, Emilie, Swedish fiction 839.7365
Carleton, William American humor 817.45
Carlist wars in Spain Spanish hist. 946.07
Carlovingian cycle legend 398.2
[1]Carlow, Ireland history 941.88
Carlson, F. F., Swedish miscellany 839.7864
Carlyle, T. English essays 824.82
[1]Carmarthen, Wales history 942.98
Carmelites monks 271.73
sisterhoods 271.971
[1]Carnarvon, Wales history 942.92
Carneades Greek philosophy 186.2
[1]Carniola, Austria history 943.67
Carnivora mammals 599.7
Carnivorous plants botany 581.53
Carol sacred music 783.6
[1]Caroline Islands 996.6
Carolingian dynasty, French history 944.01
German " 943.021
Carpathos ancient history 939.17
modern " 949.97
Carpentry 694
stereotomy 515.82
Carpets designing 745
domestic economy 645
manufacture 677
Carpocratian heresy 273.1
Carposporeæ, algæ 589.4
fungi 589.21
Carrer, L. Italian poetry 851.76
Carrera, V. " drama 852.83
Carriage and car factories archit. 725.45
houses architecture 728.94

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Carriage making 684
Carrier pigeons domestic birds 636.6
Carriers in irrigation sanitary eng. 628.366
law 347.4
Cars building 699
disinfect., cont. dis. 614.48
horse engineering 625.6
railroad engineering 625.2
[1]Cartagena history 986
travels 918.6
Cartesianism philosophical systems 144
Carthage ancient history 939.73
Carthaginian architecture 722.3
[4] language 492.6
war Roman history 937.04
Carthusian monks 271.71
Cartilages anatomy 611.72
Cartography maps, atlases, etc. 912
Cartoons 741
Cartridges military science 623.4
Carved decoration architecture 729.5
Carving dining 643
sculpture 736
Caryophylleæ botany 583.152
Caryophyllineae " 583.15
Casa, G. della, Italian poetry 851.38
Casements fortifications 623.1
Cases English syntax 425.5
Greek " 485.5
Latin " 475.5
[3] other languages
law American digests 345.5
reports 345.4
English digests 346.5
reports 346.4
[1]Cashmere history 954.6
[1]Caspian Sea travels 914.78
Cassi, F. Italian poetry 851.65
Cassia tree botany 583.32
Cassinoid curve anal. geom. 516.26
Cast iron structures architecture 721.91
Castanets musical instr. 789.4
Caste in India, social ethics 177.5
Castelar, E. Spanish oratory 865.52
Castelein, M. de Dutch poetry 839.3123
Caste ethics 177.5
Castellazzo, L., Italian fiction 853.81
Castelvetro, L., " essays 854.41
Casti, G. " satire 857.63
Castiglione, B. " essays 854.33
[1]Castile, New, history 946.4
[1] Old " 946.3
Castillejo, C. de Spanish poetry 861.32
Casting foundries 671
Castles architecture 728.81
Castor and Pollux mythology 292
Castrametation military science 355
Cāstro y Bēlvis G. de, Spanish drama 862.32
Casts 730
Casualties protection from public health 614.8
Casuarineæ botany 583.975
Casuistry ethics 171.6
Catacomb symbols ecclesiology 246.5
Catacombs antiquities 913.37
cemeteries 719
symbols 246.5
[4]Catalan language 449.9
literature 849 9
Catalepsy 132.4
Catalog dept. library economy 025.3
Catalogers library economy 023.5
Cataloging 025.3
Catalogs author 018
book publisher's 015
college 378
dictionary 019
of special authors 012
countries 015
subjects 016
star maps 524.8
stars 523.89
subject 017
universal 011
[1]Catalonia, Spain history 946.7
Cataracts eye diseases 617.74
physical geography 551.48
Catarrh diseases 616.205
epidemic diseases 616.203
Catarrhal affections of skin 616.52
Catch vocal music 784.1
basins of sewers, sanitary eng. 628.255
Catechisms 238
Catenary curve physics 531.83
Cathari persecutions 272.4
sects 284.4
Catharine I. Russian history 947.06
II. " " 947.06
Cathartics therapeutics 615.732
[1]Cathay history 951
travels 915.1
Cathedral canons eccles. polity 262.3
services musical 783.2
system ecclesiastical 262.3
Cathedrals architecture 726.6
Catholic apostolic church 289.5
church 282
epistles Bible 227.9
Catholicism and Protestantism 282
Catholics' lives biography 922.2
Cato, Valerius, Latin satire 877.2
Cats, Jacob Dutch poetry 839.3131

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cats		636.8
[1]	diseases of medicine	619.8
Catskills, N. Y.	history	974 738
	travels	917.4738
[1] Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.	history	974.794
Cattle		636.2
	diseases contag. hygiene	614.91
	vet. med.	619.2
	markets architecture	725.27
Catullus	Latin lyric poetry	874.2
	Tibullus, and Propertius	874.1
[1] Caucasia	history	947.9
Caucuses		324
Cauls	anatomy	611.38
Causation	philosophy	122
Cause and effect	"	122
Causes final	"	124
	of contagious diseases	614.41
Caustic potassa	external irritants	615.775
Cavalca, D.	Italian essays	854.11
Cavalcanti, G.	" poetry	851.14
Cavallotti, F.	" drama	852.85
Cavalry		357
[1] Cavan, Ireland	history	941.69
Cavatina	music	784.2
Cave men	prehistoric archæology	571.12
temples	Indian arch.	722.4
Caves	geology	551.44
	natural dwellings	571.81
Cavour	Italian history	945.09
[1] Cawnpore, India	"	954.2
[1] Cayenne Island	"	988
[1] Cayuga Co., N. Y.	"	974.768
Cecchi, G. M.,	Italian drama	852.43
Ceilings	**architecture**	**721.7**
	carved arch. decoration	729.58
	mosaic " "	729.71
	painted " "	729.48
	vaulted architecture	**721.4**
Celastrales	**botany**	**583.27**
Celastrineæ	"	583.271
[1] Celebes	history	991.2
Celebrations, invention of printing		**655.12**
Celestial dynamics		**521.1**
	sphere	522.71
Celestina	Spanish fiction	863.23
Celibacy	ethics	176 2
	hygiene	613.89
	of clergy	254
Cell houses	prison architecture	725.62
Cells	biology	576.3
	histology botany	581.8
	zoölogy	591.8
	physiological botany	**581.1**
Cellular confinement	prisons	365
	punishments	343.2
Cellular tissue,	botany	581.8
Cellulitis	diseases	616.77
Celluloid	manufactures	679
Cellulose	botany	581.8
Celsius, Anders,	Swedish miscellany	839.7835
Olof	" "	839.7846
Celtic antiquities		913.36
	Druids, religion	299.16
[4]	**language**	**491.6**
Celts	ancient history	936
	French "	944.01
	stone archæology	571.25
Cements	building material	691.5
	manufacture	666.9
	mineral, econ. geol.	553.68
Cementum, diseases of	dentistry	617.62
Cemeteries		719
	earth burial	393.1
	effect on health	**614.65**
Cemetery chapels	architecture	726.8
Censers	sacred vessels	247.9
Censorship of the press		323
Censuses	**statistics**	**310**
Cent-gramme-second system	physics	530.8
Centenarians	physiology	612.68
Centennial celebrations	see subject	
	exhibition, United States	606
Centipedes	zoölogy	595.6
Centlivre, Mrs.	English drama	822.53
"Cento novelle antiche"	Ital. fict.	853.11
[1] **Central Africa**	**history**	**967**
	travel	**916.7**
	North history	**966**
	travels	**916.6**
[1]	**America history**	**972.8**
	travel	**917.28**
[1]	**Asia history**	**958**
	nervous system, physiol.	**612.82**
	Pacific railroad	385
	Park	711
Centralization, administrative,	Eng.	354.4201
	France	354.4401
	Germany	354.4301
	U. S. gov.	353.01
	political science	320.1
Centre of gravity	physics	531.24
Centrifugal blowers	engineering	621.63
	force physics	531.35
	pumps engineering	621.67
Centripetal force	physics	531.35
Centrolepideæ,	botany	584.82
Cephalization,	zoölogy	591.4
Cephalopoda	"	594.5
Ceramic productions	building	691.4
Ceramics	fine arts	738
	manufacture	**666.3**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Ceratophylleæ, botany 583.987
Cereals adulterations 614.312
agriculture 633
botany 584.9
trade in agric. products 338.1
Cerebral poisons therapeutics 615.96
Cerebration, unconscious 153
Cerebria diseases 616.83
Cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
spinal circulation, diseases 616.81
fever " 616.925
meninges " 616.82
meningitis 616.82
poisons, therapeutics 615.98
Ceremonies customs 394.4
religious ritual 264
Cerium group inorganic chem. 546.6
inorganic chemistry 546.62
oxalate of therapeutics 615.735
Certainty knowledge 121
of medicines therapeutics 615.51
Certificates of, teachers 371.13
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de Sp. fict. 863.32
Cervix dilatation, obstet. operations 618.84
diseases of women 618.14
Cesari, A. Italian essays 854.67
Cess-pools air pollution 614.764
Cestoda parasitic diseases 616.964
Cestoids worms 595.1
Cetacea zoölogy 599.5
[1] Ceylon history 954.8
travel 915.48
Chailletiaceæ botany 583.255
Chalcography, engraving 762
Chaldæa ancient history 935.1
Chaldean architecture 722.5
philosophy 181.6
[4] **Chaldee language 492.2**
Chalets architecture 728.7
Chalices sacred vessels 247.8
Chalk lithology 552.54
beds economic geology 553.68
Challenger expedition, 1873–76 508.3
Challenges duels 394.8
Chalukyan architecture 722.4
Chalybeate waters economic geology 553.73
Chamber music 785.7
Chambers of commerce reports 381
Chameleon zoölogy 598.11
Chamisso A. von German fiction 833.68
[1] **Champagne, France history 944.3**
Championship games amusements 790
ethics 175.7
school hygiene 371.75
Champlain, lake travels 917.43
Chance, games of amusements 795
ethics 175.5
natural theology 214
probabilities 519
vs. cause metaphysics 122
Chancellors' lives 923.4
Chancels ecclesiology 246.1
Chancery, court of 347.99
law 347.8
reports **American law 345.4**
English law 346.4
Chances mathematics 519
Chandeliers 749
Change of air, hygiene 613.12
seasons 525.53
Changes of blood respiration 612.23
[1] Channel Islands history 942.34
Channels, hydrography of surveying 526.99
open, hydraulics 532.54
Channing, William Ellery, Am. essays 814.23
Chanson de Geste French poetry 841.11
Roland " " 841.11
Chant, Gregorian ecclesiology 246.8
Chants sacred music 783.5
Chapbooks 398.5
Chapelain, J. French poetry 841.44
Chapels architecture 726.4
cemetery " 726.8
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Am. oratory 815.35
Chaplains ministry 262.1
Chaps skin disorders 616.58
Chapter-and-verse division Bible 220.1
Characeæ botany 588.4
Character ethics 170
formation of 374
of reading 028.9
Charades 793
Charbon public health 614.561
Charcoal and chemicals in sewers 628.237
burning air pollution 614.735
chemical technology 662.7
drawing 741
fuel 644
[1] Charente, France history 944.65
[1] Inférieure, France, history 944.64
Charging systems libraries 025.6
Charitable associations 361
institutions 361
Charities American civil war 973.77
and corrections 360
Charity ethics 177.7
political economy 361
public administration 351.84
schools 377.7
sisters of 271.91
Charlatanry quackery 133.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Charlemagne, age of, European hist. 940.3
French history 944.01
German " 943.01
legends 398.2
Charleston, S. C. history 975.7
Charles I. English history 942.062
II. 942.066
Charles IV. French history 944.024
V. 944.025
VI. 944.026
VII. 944.026
VIII. 944.027
IX. 944.029
X. 944.062
Charles II. German history 943.021
III. 943.021
IV. 943.026
V. German history 943.031
Netherlands history 949.202
Spanish " 946.04
VI. German " 943.052
VII. 943.054
Charles I. Spanish history 946.04
II. 946.053
III. 946.057
IV. 946.058
Charles XIV. Swedish history 948.07
travels 917.57
Charters of cities **352**
Chartier, A. French poetry 841.21
Chartism Eng. constitut. history 342.42
Chartists political party 329.942
Chartography maps, atlases, etc. **912**
Charts geography **912**
history 902
maps **912**
of comets astronomy 523.69
moon " 523.39
planets " 523.49
stars " 523.89
sun " 523.79
Chase hunting 799
Chasing sculpture 736
Chastelain, G. French fiction 843.24
Chastity ethics 176.1
Chateaubriand, F. A. R. vicomte de French fict. 843.65
Chateaux architecture 728.82
Chatham, William Pitt, Eng. oratory 825.61
Chatrian, A. French fiction 843.85
Chattels law 347.3
Chatterton, T. English poetry 821.63
Chaucer, G. " " 821.17
Chaulieu, G. A. de French poetry 841.47
Chautauqua self-education 374.7
[1] Co., N. Y. history 974.795
Cheating ethics 174
student life 371.81
Checkers 794
Checks banks 332.1
commercial law 347.7
Cheese adulterations 614.327
dairy 637
Cheiroptera mammals 599.4
Chelonia reptiles 598.13
Chemical affinity 541.3
agents, effects of diseases 616.987
analysis **543**
apparatus **542.2**
disinfectants con. dis. **614.484**
elements chemical tech. 661.1
equations 541.9
fire extinguishers 614.845
industries **660**
jurisprudence law 340.6
laboratories 542.1
architecture 727.5
manipulation **542.2**
nomenclature 541.9
physics **541**
physiology **591.1**
technology **660**
treatment of wastes 628.544
works air pollution **614.72**
Chemicals in sewers sanitary eng. 628.237
manufacture of 661
Chemistry **540**
agricultural 631
analytical **543**
and natural religion 215
applied to the arts **660**
economic zoölogy 591.64
industrial chem. tech. **660**
inorganic **546**
legal law 340.6
medical materia med. **615**
of poisons chem. analysis 543.5
toxicology 615.9
organic **547**
physiological 612.01
study of disease 616.076
Chemists' lives biography 925.4
[1] Chemung Co., N. Y. history 974.778
[1] Chenango Co., N. Y. " 974.773
Chénier, A. M. de French poetry 841.56
M. J. de drama 842.66
Chenopodiaceæ botany 583.914
Cheques commercial law 347.7
[1] Cher, France, history 944.55
Cherbuliez, V., French fiction 843.87
[1] Cheshire, England history 942.71
Chess amusements 794

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Chess	ethics	175.4
Chest	anatomy	611.94
	diseases	**616.2**
	surgery	617.54
Chester plays	English drama	822.11
Chesterfield	" letters	826.52
Chiabrera, G.	Italian poetry	851.51
[1]Chiapas, Mexico	history	972.7
[1]Chicago	history	977.3
	travels	917.73
Chichimec civilization	Mex. history	972.012
Chicken-pox	diseases	616.914
	public health	614.525
Chief justices' lives		**923.4**
librarian	library economy	023.4
[1]Chihuahua, Mexico	history	972.1
Chilblains	skin disorders	616.58
Child labor	political economy	331.3
Childbirth	**obstetrics**	**618.2**
Children, asylums for	architecture	725.57
	sociology	362.7
care of		649
cruelty to	ethics	179.2
diseases of		618.9
duties of	ethics	173.6
education of		**372**
games of	out-door	796
hospitals for		362.7
moral care for		**377**
Children's crusade	European history	940.4
Chili	**administration**	**354.83**
	botany	581.983
	finance	336.83
	geology	558.3
	history	983
	maps	912.83
	schools, public	379.83
	statistics	318.3
	travels	918.3
	treaties	341.283
	other topics see table 1	
Chiliasm	millennium	236.3
Chimes of bells	music	789.5
Chimney pieces	architecture	729.95
sweeping,	domestic economy	644
Chimneys	heating	697.8
	high sanitary eng.	628.522
	masonry	**693**
	sewer ventilation	628.236
China	**administration**	**354.51**
	botany	**581.951**
	finance	**336.51**
	geology	**555.1**
	history, ancient	931
	modern	**951**
	maps	**912.51**
China	**schools, public**	**379.51**
	statistics	**315.1**
	travels	**915.1**
	treaties	341.251
	other topics see table 1	
ware	fine art	738
	useful arts	666.5
Chinese architecture		722.1
art		709.51
immigration		325.251
labor	polit. economy	331.6
language		495
literature		895
philosophy		181.1
religion		299.5
Chios	ancient history	939.13
[1]	modern "	949.93
	travels	914.993
Chirography	penmanship	652
Chiromancy	palmistry	133.6
Chitarra, C. dalla	Italian satire	857.12
Chivalry	age of	Europ. hist. 940.4
	customs	394.7
Chlænaceæ	botany	583.168
Chloral	hydrate, poisons	615.967
	hygiene	613.83
	hypnotics	615.782
	temperance	178.8
Chloranthaceæ	botany	583.926
Chlorides as disinfectants		614.487
Chlorine compounds	air pollution	614.726
	mineralogy	549.4
inorganic	chemistry	546.13
Chloroform	anæsthetics	615.781
	poisons	615.966
Chlorophyll	botany	581.8
Chlorophyllaceæ	botany	589.8
Choate, Rufus,	American oratory	815.32
Chocolate	adulterations	614.347
	manufactures	663.9
Choctaw language		497
literature		897
Choice, freedom of	mental faculties	159
	metaphysics	123
of editions		028.2
vocation		
Choir	music	783.8
Cholagogues	therapeutics	615.742
Cholera	**diseases**	**616.93**
	infantum, pub. health	614.515
	protective inoculation	614.475
	public health	614.514
Choral service	sacred music	783.24
Chorale	" "	783.6
Chord process	geodesy	526.43
Chorea	diseases	616.851

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Choriambics Greek prosody 486.3
Choroid eye diseases 617.72
Chorus sacred music 783.8
vocal " 784.86
Chrestien de Troyes French poetry 841.14
[3]Chrestomathy English language 428.7
Christ **doctrinal theology** **232**
lives 232.9
Christening baptism 265.1
customs 392.1
Christian antiquities
apologetics **239**
architecture eccles. **726**
medieval **723**
art **247**
associations 267
Brothers monks 271.78
church **260–289**
doctrines **230**
education **377**
ethics 171.1
fathers relig. hist. **270**
fathers' works **281.1**
iconography **246**
sculpt. 732
institutions **260**
life personal religion 248
names 929.4
philosophy patristic 189.2
science therapeutics 615.851
sects **280**
socialism 335.7
Sunday 263.3
union 280
[1]Christiania, Norway history 948.2
travels 914.82
Christianity and science apologetics 239.8
evidences 239
history **270–289**
primitive 270.1
Christians **biography** **922**
[1]Christiansand, Norway history 948.3
Christine de Pisan French fiction 843.21
Christmas customs 394
festival sacred music 783.28
Christology **doctrinal theology** **232**
Chromates mineralogy 549.74
Chromatic aberration optics 535.4
scale theory of music 781
Chromatics optics 535.6
Chromatography 752
Chromium economic geology 553.46
group inorg. chem. **546.75**
inorganic chem. 546.76
Chromolithography 764
Chromometry colorimetry 545.8
Chromosphere, sun **523.75**
Chronic diseases pathology **616**
Chronicles Bible 222.6
history see special subject
Chronograph astronomy 522.52
Chronologies history 902
Chronology **astronomy** **529**
biblical Bible 220.94
Chronometer astron. instr. 522.51
longitude determ. 525.47
manufacture 681
Chrysippus stoic philosophy 188.3
Chrysolitic rocks 552.48
Church **260–289**
and clergy law 348
education **377.8**
state eccl. polity 261.7
ethics 172.3
political science 322
Apostolic 281.1
architecture **726**
authority 262.8
bells manufactures 673
music 789.5
benefices clerical support 254
Christian **260–289**
decoration, sacred orn. **247**
discipline eccles. polity 262.9
fathers 281.1
fellowship 265.2
festivals, worship **264**
furniture **247**
government **262**
history **270–289**
membership ordinances 265.2
music **783**
needlework **247**
of England 283
Rome 282
Scotland Presbyterian 285.2
polity **262**
primitive 270.1
property
rates clerical support 254
religious history **270–289**
sacraments **265**
schools **377**
sects **280**
services public worship **264**
sociology 322
vestments 247.7
work **260**
yards, cemeteries 719
Churches architecture 726.5
burials in public health 614.613
hygiene 613.55

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Churches national vs. organic unity 261.8
various christian 280
Churchill, C. English satire 827.61
Chyle blood-making 612.119
Cibber, Colley, English drama 822.54
Cicero, complete works 875.1
Greek philosophy 186.3
letters 876.1
Cid, Poema de mio Spanish poetry 861.12
Romancero del " " 861.27
Cienfuegos, N. A. de, Spanish poetry 861.48
Cilia physiology 612.72
Ciliary body eye diseases 617.72
Ciliata zoölogy 593.17
Cilicia ancient history 939.35
[1] modern " 956.4
travel 915.64
Cinchonia materia medica 615.336
[1] Cincinnati, O. history 977.1
travels 917.71
Cincinnati society of 369
Cinematics mechanics 531.1
Cinerary urns, treatment of the dead 393.2
Cipher writing 651
[1] Circassia history 947.9
Circle German local gov. 352.0433
sailing, great navig. 527.5
Circles perspective 515.65
plane geometry 513.21
prehistoric archæology 571.95
Circuit court reports, U. S. 345.41
Circular arches architecture 721.41
domes " 721.46
functions trigonometry 514.1
section of sewers 628.223
Circulating libraries 027.3
Circulation and blood, physiology 612.1
cerebro-spinal diseases 616.81
in animals zoölogy 591.11
in plants botany 581.11
oceanic ocean currents 551.47
Circulatory organs comp. anat. 591.41
descr. " 591.71
system anatomy 611.1
diseases of 616.1
drugs acting on 615.71
surgery 617.41
Circumcision 392.1
Circumnavigations 910.4
Circumpolar stars maps 523.89
Circumstantial evidence law 347.94
Circuses amusements 791
ethics 175.1
Cirripedia zoölogy 595.35
Cissoid curves, anal. geometry 516.26
Cistercian monks 271.72
Cisterns rural water supply 628.7
Cistineæ botany 583.134
Cités ouvrières, architecture 728.13
Cities administration 352
ancient description 913.3
buried " 913.3
free, German gov. 354.4309
growth of, administration 352.001
health of 614.145
plans of 912
scavenging of 628.4
water and sewage works 628.09
Citizens, duties of ethics 172.1
Citizenship law 347.1
Citrates diuretics 615.761
City governments, administration 352
halls architecture 725.13
homes of poor " 728.11
hotels " 728.51
houses " 728.3
life
mortality public health 614.145
property local gov. 352.1
transit sociology 388
Civil authority local government 352
engineering 620
government and the church 322
ethics 172.3
relig. 261.7
government, polit. science 320
law 349
liberty political science 323
lists 351.2
pensions administration 351.5
procedure law 347.9
rights
service administration 351
municipal gov. 352.c05
officials, lives 923.5
reform admin. 351.6
U. S. hist. 973.8
trials 347.9
war ethics 172.4
slavery 326
U. S. history 973.7
Civility ethics 177.1
Civilization and the church 261.6
history 190
philosophy of 901
primitive 571
[1] Clackmannan, Scotland history 941.35
Claims against governments 336
U. S. court of history 347.99
reports 345.41
Clairvoyance 134
Clans political science 321.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Clans Scottish history 941
[1]Clare, Ireland history 941.93
Clarinet wind instruments 788.6
Class feeling ethics 177.5
meetings public worship 264.8
re-unions, colleges 378
student customs 371.89
system suffrage 324.2
Classed catalogs bibliography 017
lib. admin. 025.3
Classes, school 371.25
Classical antiquities 913.38
biography 920.03
education 375.88
geography 912.3
literature, Greek 880
Latin 870
mythology 292
philology Greek lang. 480
Latin " 470
schools, private, educ. 373
public, " 379
Classics Greek literature 880
Latin " 870
Classification of animals zoölogy 590.1
books library econ. 029
chemistry 541.9
diseases medicine 616.01
knowledge method-ology 112
languages philology 401
library 025.4
philosophy 112
plants botany 580.1
sciences nat. sci. 501
Clavichord musical instruments 786.1
Clay, Henry Am. oratory 815.25
Clay chemical technology 666.4
petrography 552.52
Clays, brick, fire, potters' geology 553.61
Cleanliness of body hygiene 613.4
clothing " 613.483
Cleanthes stoic philosophy 188.2
Clearing house, banking 332
Cleavage crystallography 548.3
geology 551.84
Clemency ethics 179.9
Clemens, S. L. Am. humor 817.44
Clement philosophy 189.2
Clementines apocrypha 229.9
Cleopatra's needle monuments 718
Clepsydra chronology 529.78
Cleptomania derangements 132.6
Clerc, Jean de Dutch miscellany 839.381
Clergy, benefit of legal antiquities 340.3
canon law 348
Clergy, celibacy of ethics 176.2
pastoral theol. 254
ethics 174.1
holy orders 262.1
lives of 922
pastoral work 250
Clerical support 254
tithes 336.21
Clerks' occupation hygiene 613.65
Cleveland, G. presidency of 973.8
[1]Cleveland, O. history 977.1
travels 917.71
Cliff dwellings, prehistoric arch. 571.84
Climacterics physiology 612.6
vital statistics 614.13
Climate effects of diseases 616.988
therapeutics 615.834
hygiene 613.11
influence on man 573.4
meteorology 551.56
seasons 525.5
Climatology contagious diseases 614.42
physical geography 551.56
Climbers birds 598.7
Climbing plants habits 581.5
Clinics medical education 610.7
[1]Clinton County, N. Y. history 974.754
Clock, sidereal 522.51
Clock-making 681
Clocks chronology 529.78
Cloistered nuns 271.96
Close communion Baptists 286
sacrament 265.3
Closet, earth sanitary engineering 628.43
Cloth manufactures 677
Clothes-making 687
Clothing disinfection, contag. dis. 614.48
domestic economy 646
hygiene 613.48
of laboring classes 331.83
support from hips 613.484
Clouds meteorology 551.57
Club foot surgery 617.39
houses architecture 728.4
libraries 027.2
Clubs, literary, education 374.3
social 367
workingmen's, architecture 725.93
Clusters and nebulæ stars 523.85
Cnidaria zoölogy 593.5
Coach building carriage making 684
Coaching amusements 798
business 656
Coagulation of blood physiology 612.115
Coal, economic geology 553.2
fuel chemical technology 662.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

		Clans Colleges
Coal fuel, domestic economy		644
metallurgy		669.8
gas domestic lights		644
heating		697.6
illuminating gas		665.7
mineralogy		549.8
mining		622.33
oil	**chemical tech.**	**665.4**
	domestic lights	644
	economic geology	553.28
	mineralogy	549.8
tar colors	chemical technology	667.2
products	" "	668.7
	therapeutics	615.75
washing	ore dressing	622.78
Coalescence, fœtuses	deformities	617.35
	incomplete "	617.32
	of parts "	617.33
Coast changes, erosion		551.36
defence, military eng.		623.3
pilot		656
Survey, U. S.	geodesy	526
tides		525.64
Coasting	sports	796
Coasts, hydrography of	surveying	526.99
Coats of arms, heraldry		929.8
Cobalt	inorganic chemistry	546.73
ores,	economic geology	553.48
Coca	hygiene	613.85
[1] Cochin China, French	history	959.7
Cochineal	dyeing	667.2
Cock fighting		796
	ethics	175.6
Cocoa	adulterations	614.347
	manufacture	663.9
Cocoon	silkworms	638
Cod fishery	fishing	639
Code Napoleon	French law	349.442
Codes, American law		**345.22**
Codices	**Bible mss.**	**220.4**
Codification of law	U. S. law	345.2
Co-education		376.7
of races		371.99
Cœle Syria	ancient history	939.42
Cœlenterata	**zoölogy**	**593.3**
Coffee	adulterations	614.347
	agriculture	633
	botany	583.52
	commercial mixing of	663.9
	domestic economy	641
	houses customs	394.1
	hygiene	613.37
	stimulants	615.711
Coffer-dams	river engineering	627.8
Coffins	burial customs	393.1
perishable	pub. health	614.614
Cog wheels	mech. eng.	621.83
Cognition	metaphysics	126
[1] Cohahuila, Mexico	history	972.1
Cohesion	physics	539.2
Coils	electric apparatus	537.86
theory of	dynamic electricity	537.51
Coinage	administration	351.822
	political economy	**332.4**
Coins	numismatics	737
Coke	chemical technology	662.7
	fuel, domestic econ.	644
	metallurgy	669.8
Colchis, Asia	ancient history	939.53
Cold	antipyretics	615.75
baths	hygiene	613.43
drinks	"	613.36
exposure to,	protection of life	614.87
	imponderable remedies	615.832
	physics	**536**
storage	architecture	725.35
Colds	catarrh	616.205
Colenso controversy	pentateuch	222.1
Coleoptera		595.76
Coleridge, S. T.	English poetry	821.72
Colic	diseases	616.34
Coleochaeteæ	botany	589.47
[1] Colima, Mexico	history	972.3
Coliseum	Roman antiquities	913.376
Collapse	lung diseases	616.249
Collected	**biography**	**920**
	sermons	**252**
	travels	910.8
	works, see subject.	
Collecting	**biology**	**579.6**
book	library economy	025.2
bottle	biology	579.612
Collection of taxes	finance	336.29
Collections	**art galleries**	**708**
	engravings	769
[5]	**of poetry** Eng. lit.	821.08
	photography	779
	useful knowledge	602
	vocal music	**784**
other topics, see subject.		
Collectors' manuals, biology		**579**
Collects	Anglican ritual	264.036
College degrees		**378.2**
	founders' lives	**923.7**
	libraries	**027.7**
	regattas athletics	371.75
	societies student life	371.83
	songs	784.6
Colleges	agricultural	630.7
	and universities	**378**
	architecture	727.3
	business	**650.7**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Colleges,	for women	376.8
	hygiene	613.54
Collegiants	sects	284.9
Collegiate education	**women**	**376.6**
Collenuccio, P.	Italian essays	854.24
Collier controversy	Shakspere	822.33
Collieries	mining eng.	622.23
Collimation constant,	astron. inst.	522.35
Collin-Harleville, J. F.	Fr. drama	842.62
Collins W:	English poetry	821.57
Collisions at sea	maritime law	347.7
Colman, G. sr.	English drama	822.63
[1]Cologne	history	943.42
	travel	914.342
[1] Colombia, So. Am.	history	986
	travels	918.6
Colonial history, U. S.		973.2
law	English statutes	346.1
system,	**political science**	**325**
Colonies	" "	**325**
Colonization,	**African**	**325.6**
	history of Africa	**960**
	political science	325.3
Colonnades	architectural design	729.32
	walls	721.26
Color blindness	eye diseases	617.75
in man	natural hist. of man	573.5
plants	botany	581.17
of animals	zoölogy	591.17
blood	physiology	612.117
optics		535.6
painting		752
suffrage		324.1
sense	mental faculty	152.1
[1] Colorado, U. S.,	history	978.8
Colorational variation	zoölogy	591.157
Colored races	natural hist. of man	573.5
tiles	roofs	721.56
Colorimetric analysis	chemistry	545.8
Coloring	**dyeing**	**667.2**
	matters, org. chem.	**547**
Colors, artificial	chem. tech.	667.2
	ecclesiology	246.6
	manufacture of paints	667.6
	painting	752
	practical printing	655.32
Colosseum	Roman antiquities	913.376
Colossians	epistles	227.7
Colossus of Rhodes	monuments	718
Colportage	parochial	259
Columbates	mineralogy	549.71
[1] Columbia Co., N. Y.	history	974.739
[1]	District of "	975.3
	travels	917.53
Columbia college		378.747
Columelliaceæ,	botany	583.829
Columns, arch. const.		**721.3**
	architectural design	729.32
	carpentry	694.4
	carved arch. decoration	729.57
	painted " "	729.47
	sculpture	**730**
Combat, judicial	legal antiquities	340.3
Combination	arithmetic	511.5
Combinations of labor,	**polit. econ.**	**331.87**
	capital " "	331.1
Combinatory analysis	algebra	512.5
Combined system of sewerage		628.211
Combretaceæ	botany	583.414
Combustibles, storage	**pub. safety**	**614.831**
Combustion	chemistry	541.3
	heat	536.46
	in furnaces, ind. sanit.	628.524
[5] **Comedy**	**English drama**	**822**
Comella, L. F.	Spanish "	862.41
Comets		**523.6**
	charts	523.69
	connection with meteors	523.56
	maps, observations	524.6
	theory	521.7
[5] Comic journals	English literature	827
music	dramatic	782.6
[5] **works**	**English lit.**	**827**
Commagene, Asia	ancient history	939.36
Commanders' lives	**biography**	**923.5**
Commelinaceæ	botany	584.38
Commemorations	Amer. civil war	973.76
Commemorative sermons		252.9
Commensalism	zoölogy	591.5
Commentaries, Bible		**220.7**
	law	**347**
Commerce, regulation of	law	347.7
	sociology	**380**
	useful arts	**650**
Commercial arithmetics,	mathematics	511.8
	buildings, architecture	**725.2**
	fertilizers air pollution	614.748
	industry, admin.	351.824
	law	347.7
	morals ethics	**174**
	panics political economy	332
	travelling commerce	658
Commissions, building		692.8
Commissure, extension of,	deformities	617.34
Commonplace-books	lit. methods	029
Common carriers	law	347.7
Common law,	**American**	**345**
	British	**346**
	right copyright	655.61
	treatises	**347**
	pleas, court of	347.99
	Prayer	**Anglican ritual** 264.03

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Common schools, public 379
Commons, House of Eng. legis. 328.42
student life 371.88
Commonwealth English history 942.063
Roman " 937.02
Commonwealths, ideal polit. science 320.1
Commune, French local gov. 352.0446
German 352.0434
of 1871 French history 944.08
political economy 335
Communes, age of, in Italy 945.04
Communication, administration 351.81
heat 536.2
magnetism 538.2
mode of, cont. dis. 614.43
sociology 380
useful arts 650
Communion, close baptists 286
holy sacrament 265.3
services, sacred music 783.21
Communism political economy 335.4
Communists, French 335
Community of land political econ. 333.2
Compact ethics 174.7
Companies associations 360
Companies, joint stock law 347.7
Comparative anatomy animals 591.4
plants 581.4
embryology zoöl. 591.3
legislation 340.5
medicine 619
mythology 291
philology 410
physiology zoölogy 591.1
religion 290
theology dogmatics 230
wages polit. econ. 331.2
Comparetti, D. Italian essays 854.86
Compass magnetism 538.7
variations of, astron. 522.76
[2] Compends, see subject.
Competition prices 338.5
wages 331.2
Competitive examinations, civil ser. 351.3
examinations, schools 371.27
musical festivals 784.5
Complex ores metallurgy 669
variables calculus 517.8
Complications in labor, obstetrics 618.5
Compline Anglican ritual 264.034
Composers' lives 927.8
Compositæ botany 583.55
Composite floors and flooring 721.65
order of architecture 729.32
structures, arch. const. 721.94
Composition architectural design 729.11
Composition artistic type-setting 655.26
elementary English 428.2
music 781.6
rhetoric 808
type-setting 655.25
with creditors law 347.7
Compound floors and flooring 721.64
Compounds with metals. org. chem. 547.9
Compressed air engines 621.42
Compressibility of air pneumatics 533.2
Compression of gases physics 533.2
Compromise bill, 1850 U. S. history 973.6
ethics 171
Compulsory education 379.23
insurance 331.2
vaccination, pub. health 614.4738
Compurgation, legal antiquities 340.3
Computation arithmetic 511
Comte French philosophy 194.8
positivism 146
Concept mental philosophy 153.1
Conception, immaculate Christology 232.1
physiology 612.63
Concert teaching 371.31
Concertina music 786.9
Concerto orchestral music 785.6
Conchifera brachiopoda 594.8
lamellibranchiata 594.1
Conchoid curve anal. geometry 516.26
Conchology 594
Conclave, papal eccles. polity 262.13
Concord philosophy, Emerson 191.3
Concordances Bible 220.2
[2] special, see subject.
Concordat eccles. polity 262.13
internat. law 341.2
Concrete building material 691.3
ceilings 721.75
construction 693.5
foundations 721.13
pavements 625.8
piers and columns 721.33
roofing 695.6
village houses 728.64
walls 721.23
Concretion geological agent 551.98
Concubinage sex customs 392.6
Concussion injuries 617.21
Condemned books book rarities 098
Condensation action of heat 536.44
of effluvium, sanit. eng. 628.523
vapor pneumatics 533.1
Condensers chemistry 542.4
electricity 537.24
steam engineering 621.11
Condensing pump pneumatics 533.83

Condillac French philosophy 194.3
Condiments adulterations 614.314
chemical technology 664.5
Conditional immortality 237.3
sentences Eng. gram. 425.4
Greek " 485.4
[3] other languages
Conditions influencing animal temperature 612.54
Conduct of life ethics 170
Conduction electricity 537.22
heat 536.2
Conductivity of rocks geology 551.14
Conduits telegraph 654.4
ventilation 697.9
water works 628.14
Cone modern geometry 513.53
solid " 513.42
Confectionery 642
adulterations 614.311
Confederate States U. S., civ. war 973.7
Confederation, American colonies 973.3
N. German 943.081
of the Rhine 943.06
U. S. history 973.3
Conference meetings pub. worship 264.7
Confession and absolution, sacrament 265.6
Augsburg 238.4
auricular sacraments 265.6
Confessional Roman church 282
Confessions creeds 238
of faith ritual 264.5
Confinement, punishment 343.2
schools 371.56
solitary, criminal law 343.2
prison discipline 365
Confirmation sacraments 265.2
Conflagrations 614.84
Conflict of duties 171
laws, international law 341.5
Conformity Anglican church 283.42
Confucianism religion 299.5
Confucius Chinese philosophy 181.1
Congelation physics 536.43
Congenital defects of body hygiene 613.91
distortions surgery 617.39
Congestion of the lungs diseases 616.242
Conglomerate lithology 552.51
[1] Congo, Africa, history 967.2
[1] Basin, " 967.5
travel 916.75
Congregation, ecclesiastical polity 262.2
Congregational church 285.8
creed 238.5
orders in ministry 262.19
singing 783.9
Congregationalism sects 285.8
Congregationalists' lives 922.5
Congress of nations inter. law 341.1
Vienna, European history 940.8
international law 341.1
U. S. 328.73
Congressional debates, U. S. 328.732
directories, U. S. 328.738
documents, U. S. 328.734
Congreve, W. English drama 822.46
Conic sections analytical geom. 516.22
geometry 513.22
Conical projections descript. geom. 515.4
spherical 515.56
Conicoids analytical geometry 516.42
Conics analytical " 516.53
modern " 513.53
Coniferæ botany 585.2
Conium nervous depressants 615.786
Conjugate forms invariants 512.88
Conjugateæ botany 589.61
Conjugation English grammar 425.18
French " 445.18
German " 435.18
Greek " 485.18
Latin " 475.18
[3] other languages
Conjunctions etymology English 422.9
Greek 482.9
Latin 472.9
[3] other languages
solar system 523.23
syntax English 425.9
Greek 485.9
Latin 475.9
[3] other languages
Conjunctiva eye diseases 617.71
Conjunctive mood, etymology Greek 482.8
Latin 472.8
[3] other languages
syntax English 425.8
French 445.8
Greek 485.8
Latin 475.8
[3] other languages
Conjuring sorcery 133.4
Connaraceæ botany 583.31
[1] **Connaught, Ireland history 941.7**
[1] Connecticut, U. S. history 974.6
Connective tissue anatomy 611.76
diseases of 616.77
Conquest international law 341.3
Norman, English hist. 942.02
of Greece by Roman 938.08
Mexico by Spanish 972.02
Conrad I. German history 943.022

Conrad II. German history 943.023
III. " " 943.024
IV. " " 943.025
Consanguinity, law 347.6
Conscience, Hendrik, Dutch fiction 839.3355
Conscience, ethics 171.6
Consciousness philosophy 126
Conscription military science 355
U. S. history 973.74
Consecration 265.9
sermons 252.7
Conservation of energy physics 531.6
forces " 531.6
Conservatism
Conservatories, architecture 728.98
music 780.7
plants 716
Consols English finance 336.42
[3]Consonants language 421.3
Conspiracies criminal law 343
Constables 352.2
Constance, council of, 1414-8, Hussites 284.3
religious hist. 270.5
Constant de Rebecque, Fr. fiction 843.63
Constantine the Great, Byzant. hist. 949.501
[1]Constantinople history 949.61
Latin conquest 949.503
travels 914.961
Turkish conquest 949.504
Constantinopolitan creed, A. D. 381 238.1
Constants, earth, **525.1**
electricity 537.51
moon 523.31
sun 523.71
Constellations, astronomy 523.89
Constipation pathology 616.34
Constitution and by-laws libr. econ. 023.1
English law **342.42**
of '57 Mexican history 972.06
United States history 973.4
United States law **342.73**
Constitutional conventions **342**
diseases **616.9**
history **342**
law **342**
monarchy, polit. sci. 321.7
Constrained attitude hygiene 613.65
Construction, arched **721.4**
architectural **721**
carpentry **694**
masonry **693**
Consular reports 382
systems international law 341.8
Consulate, 1st French history 944.046
Consuls **327**
Consumption lung diseases 616.246
Consumptive assoc. coöperative 334.5
Contagious diseases pathology **616.91**
pub. health, gen. **614.4**
" " spec. **614.5**
Contemplative personal religion 248
sisterhoods 271.96
theology 242
Contested elections legis. bodies **328**
suffrage **324**
Conti, Augusto Italian essays 854.83
Continence ethics 176.3
Continental heraldry 929.6
protestant sects **284**
travels **914**
Continents physical geography 551.41
Continued fever, simple, diseases 616.926
Contraband of war, international law 341.3
Contrabass tuba wind instruments 788.48
Contrabasso stringed " 787.4
Contract system labor of convicts 331.5
prisons 365
Contraction of muscles physiology 612.741
Contractions short hand 653
Contractors, liability of building 692.9
Contracts building 692.4
ethics 174.7
law 347.4
marriage family law 347.6
Contravariants, algebra 512.88
Control over administration **351.9**
Controversial divinity **230**
sermons 252.2
Contused wounds surgery 617.142
Contusions surgery 617.13
Conundrums amusements 793
[5] English literature 828
Convection heat 536.2
Convention ecclesiastical polity 262.4
1792–5, French hist. 944.043
Conventional forms decoration in relief 729.54
painted decoration 729.44
Convents **271**
architecture 726.7
Conventual education of women 376.5
Conversation art of 374.1
ethics 177.2
self education 374.1
Conversion 248
revivals 269
Conveyances law 347.2
Conveyancing realty 347.2
Convict labor political economy 331.5
Convicts criminal law 343
discharged, reformatory assoc. 364
Conviviality social customs 394.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Convocation	ecclesiastical polity	262.4
Convolvulaceæ	botany	583.78
Convulsions	diseases	616.845
	puerperal disease	618.75
Cook books	domestic economy	641
Cookery		641
Cooking schools		641
[1] Cook's Island	history	996.2
	travel	919.62
Coolies		326.2
Cooper, A. A.	English essays	824.51
J. F.	American fiction	813.24
Cooper Union,	education	374.9
Cooperage	manufactures	674
Coöperation	library economy	020.1
	political economy	**334**
Coöperative	building associations	334.1
	cataloging lib. admin.	025.3
	insurance	334.3
Coördinates	anal. geom. of space	516.34
	geographical	**525.4**
	mod. analytical geom.	516.51
	plane anal. geom.	516.14
	spherical astronomy	**522.7**
Coornhert, D. V.	Dutch poetry	839.3126
Copaiba	diuretics	615.761
[1] Copenhagen	history	948.9
	travel	914.89
Copepoda	articulates	595.34
Copernican theory	astronomy	521
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo	Spanish satire	867.2
Coppée, F. É. J.	French drama	842.88
"	poetry	841.85
Copper	coins money	332.41
	drugs	615.256
	engraving	762
	implements archæology	**571.34**
	inorganic chemistry	546.56
	manufacture	671
	metallic poisons	615.929
	metallurgy	669.3
	mineralogy	549.2
	mining, prehist. archæology	571.31
	ores economic geology	553.43
	roofing	695.4
	toxicology	615.929
Copperas	disinfectant	614.488
Coptic church	sects	281.7
[4]	**language**	**493.2**
	literature	**893.2**
Copts	history	962
Copy-books	elementary education	372.5
Copying processes	writing	651
Copyists'	occupation hygiene	613.65
Copyright	international	341.5
Copyright	law	347.7
	publishing	**655.6**
Coquetry	ethics	177.6
Coquillart, G.,	French poetry	841.23
Cor-Anglais	wind instruments	788.7
Coral reefs	geology	551.96
Corallines	algæ	589.3
Corals	**zoölogy**	**593.6**
Cord machine,	physics	531.83
Cordials	liquors	663.5
Cordilleras	description	918
[1] Corea	history	951.9
Coriarieæ	botany	583.298
Corinthia	ancient history	938.7
Corinthians I.,	epistles	227.2
II.	"	227.3
[1] Cork, Ireland	history	941.95
Corn	agriculture	633
	laws	337.5
	trade polit. econ.	338.1
Cornaceæ	botany	583.497
Cornea	eye-diseases	617.71
Corneille, P.	French drama	842.41
T.	" "	842.43
Cornelius Agrippa,	mystic philosophy	189.5
Cornell university		378.747
Cornet	wind instruments	788.3
Cornices	archit. constr.	721.27
	architectural design	729.31
[4] Cornish language		491.67
pumps	drainage of mines	622.53
Corns	dermatology	616.54
[1] Cornwall, England	history	942.37
Corollifloræ	botany	583.5
Corona of sun		523.75
Coronarieæ	**botany**	**584.3**
Coronation	ceremonies	394.4
Coroners	law	
	local government	352.9
Corporal punishment		371.55
Corporate industries		338.7
Corporation, city	administration	352.003
Corporations		**360**
	business	**380**
	charitable	**361**
	law of	347.1
	mining	622
	municipal	**352**
	railroad	385
Corpulence		
Corpuscular theory of	light	535.1
Correction, houses of		**364**
	architecture	725.63
Corrections	**astronomy**	**522.9**
	gravity experiments	526.73
	of orbit astronomy	521.35

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Corrections perspective 515.66
Correlation of figures mod. geom. 513.57
forces 531.6
Correspondence college, self-educ. 374.8
[5] **English literature 826**
letter writing 808.6
library admin. 025.1
logic 169
methods of teaching 371.39
modern geometry 513.57
natural theology 219
Swedenborgian 289.4
[1] Corrèze, France history 944.67
Corrosion 541.3
Corruption, public
Corsets hygiene 613.484
Corsica, Italy, ancient history 937.9
[1] modern " 945.9
Cortez, H. Mexican " 972.02
[1] Cortland County, N. Y. history 974.772
Coryza diseases 616.205
Cosmetics adulterations 614.354
toilet 646
Cosmic dust astronomy 523.16
philosophy metaphysics 113
time chronology 529.77
Cosmogony metaphysics 113
natural theology 213
Cosmography phys. geog. 551.4
Cosmology metaphysics 113
natural theology 213
Cossa, Pietro Italian drama 852.82
Cossacks Russian history 947
Cost building 692.5
Costa, I: da Dutch poetry 839.3155
Paolo Italian essays 854.71
S: Dutch drama 839.3233
[1] Costa Rica " history 972.86
Costanzo, A. di Italian poetry 851.41
Coster hist. of printing 655.112
Costiveness diseases 616.34
Costume academic 378.2
ecclesiastical 247.7
hygiene 613.48
military 355
Costumes 391
[1] Côte d' Or, France history 944.42
Co-tenancy law 347.2
[1] Côtes du Nord, France history 944.12
Cottages, laborers' architecture 728.68
mountain " 728.7
seaside " 728.7
Cottoid fishes zoölogy 597.5
Cotton agriculture 633
clothing, hygiene 613.481
dyeing chem. technol. 667.3
Cotton manufactures 677
mills architecture 725.41
trade agricultural products 338.1
worm economic zoölogy 591.69
pests 632
Coughs and colds pathology 616.205
Council, ecclesiastical polity 262.4
general French local govt. 352.0442
history, religious 270
municipal, Fr. local govt. 352.0448
œcumenical eccles. pol. 262.5
of State French admin. 354.4405
German " 354.4308
privy Eng. " 354.4204
Counsel, Christian, practical religion 241
Counter-irritation therapeutics 615.771
Counterfeiting, banks and money 332.9
law 343
Counterpoint music 781.4
Country homes architecture 728.6
of poor, architecture 728.12
inns " 728.53
mortality public health 614.145
seats architecture 728.8
County government admin. 352
Eng. admin. 352.0421
histories, British 942
U. S. 974–979
Couplings railroad engineering 625.2
Courage ethics 179.6
Courier de Méré, P. L., French essays 844.63
[1] Courland, Russia history 947.4
Courses, belt walls 721.25
of reading reading and aids 028.3
Court baron English law 347.99
etiquette customs 395
fools " 394.2
houses architecture 725.15
of claims U. S. law 347.99
star chamber English law 347.99
supreme U. S. law 347.99
Courtesy ethics 177.1
Courts administration 351.94
authority of 340
ecclesiastical 262.9
history of 347.99
martial 344
Courtship ethics 177.6
Cousin eclecticism 148
French philosophy 194.7
Cousins, marriage of law 347.6
Coutumes French law 349.442
Covariants higher algebra 512.88
Covenant meetings public worship 264.8
Scotch, creeds 238.5
Covenanters religious history 274.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Covenanters	Scottish history	941
Covenants for titles	law	347.2
	religious creeds	**238**
Coventry plays	English drama	822.12
Coverture	law	347.9
Covetousness	ethics	179.8
Cow-pox	diseases	616.913
Cowardice	ethics	179.6
Cowley, A.	English poetry	821.46
Cowper, W.	" "	821.65
Cows	domestic animals	636.2
Cozzens, F. S.	American humor	817.36
Crabs	**zoölogy**	**595.36**
Cramp	diseases	616.87
Cranberries		634
Cranes and elevators	mill work	621.87
Craniidæ	zoölogy	594.8
Craniology	nat. hist. of man	573.7
Crannoges	prehistoric dwellings	571.83
Crashaw, R.	English poetry	821.42
[3] Crasis	" language	421.2
Crassulaceæ	botany	583.39
Craters	seismology	551.21
Crates	Greek philosophers	183.4
Crayfish	zoölogy	595.36
Crayon drawing		741
Cream	adulterations	614.324
Cream of Tartar	adulterations	614.315
Creation	**evolution**	**575**
	metaphysics	**113**
	natural theology	213
Creative power	**mental faculties**	**155**
Creator	doctrinal theology	231.1
Crébillon, C. P. J. de fils	French fiction	843.55
P. J. de	French drama	842.52
Credibility of the Scriptures		220.1
Credit and bonds	insurance	368.8
institutes	loan institutes	332.31
institutions	administration	351.825
mobilier	U. S. history	973.8
political economy		332.7
Credo	sacred music	783.22
Credulity		
Creeds	Anglican ritual	264.037
	dogmatic theology	**238**
	public worship	264.5
Cremation of the dead	customs	393.2
	public health	614.62
Crematories	" "	614.62
Creosoting	building material	691.1
Cresting	roofs	721.56
Crests	heraldry	929.8
Cretaceous era	geology	551.77
	fossils, paleontology	**560**
Crete	ancient history	939.18
[1] Crete	modern history	949.98
Cretinism	diseases	616.997
[1] Creuse, France	history	944.68
Creutz, G. F.	Swedish poetry	839.7145
Crevasses	glaciers	551.31
Crewel work	art needlework	746
Cribbage	games	795
Cribbing	student life	371.81
Cricket	amusements	797
Crime and illiteracy	public schools	379.21
law		343
[1] Crimea	history	947.7
Crimean war	English history	942.08
	Russian "	947.07
Crimes and punishments	law	343.2
Criminal classes	reformatory assoc.	364
courts	administration	351.945
law		**343**
	international	341.4
trials,	criminal law	343.1
Criminals, education of		371.97
	juvenile	343
	lives	**923.4**
Crinoidea	zoölogy	593.91
Crises, commercial,	political economy	332
Criterion	ethics	171
Critical philosophy		142
Criticism	art	701
	biblical	220.7
	dramatic	792
	literary	801
	musical	780.1
	rhetoric	808
[1] Croatia	history	943.94
[4] **Croatian language**		**491.83**
	literature	**891.83**
Crocheting		746
Crockery	pottery	738
Crocodiles		598.14
Crofton system	prisons	365
Croisade contre les Albigeois	Provençal lit.	849.122
[1] Cromarty, Scotland	history	941.15
Cromlechs	prehistoric arch.	571.94
Cromwell, O.	English history	942.064
R.	" "	942.065
Crop	insurance	368.5
Crops	agriculture	633
Croquet		796
Cross (G: Eliot)	English fiction	823.88
Cross	Christian symbol	247.9
	legends concerning	398.2
Croton aqueduct	water-works	628.14
oil	vegetable poisons	615.93
Croup	diseases	616.201
Crowne, J.	English drama	822.43

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Crozier	sacred furniture	247.6
Crucibles	metallurgy	669
	practical chem.	542.4
Cruciferæ	botany	583.123
Crucifix	sacred furniture	247.9
Cruelty to animals	**ethics**	**179.3**
	children "	179.2
Cruising	boating	797
Crusade, children's,	European history	940.4
Crusades	European history	940.4
	religious "	270.4
Crusenstolpe, M. J.,	Swedish fiction	839.7362
Crushing	mining dangers	622.83
	ore preparation	622.73
Crust of the earth	geology	551.13
Crustacea	**palæontology**	**565.3**
	zoölogy	**595.3**
Cruz, R. de la,	Spanish drama	862.43
San Juan de la	Spanish miscel.	868.34
Cryptogamia		**586**
Cryptographic art	religious art	246.5
Cryptography,	secret writing	651
Crystalline aggregations	crystallog.	548.2
	limestone	552.46
Crystallography		**548**
Crystalloids		541.8
Ctenophora	zoölogy	593.8
[1] Cuba	history	972.91
	travels	917.291
Cubature	calculus	517.33
Cubics	analytic geometry	516.59
	modern "	513.59
Cucurbitaceæ	botany	583.461
Culdees	religious history	274.1
Cultivated plants	landscape gard.	716
Cultivation, land	rent for	333.5
Culture		301
	and religion	261.6
	self education	**374**
	vocal	784.9
Cumberland, R:	English drama	822.65
[1]	England history	942.85
	army of U. S. history	973.74
	Presbyterian, sect	285.3
Cuneiform inscriptions		492.1917
[4]	**language**	**492.19**
Cupping	therapeutics	615.811
Cups	bronze age	571.37
	stone "	571.27
Cupuliferæ	botany	583.976
Curative electricity	therapeutics	615.84
	gymnastics "	615.82
Cures, miraculous	miracles	231.7
	therapeutics	**615.85**
Curia regis		347.99
Curiosa	books	099
Curiosity		
Curling	amusements	796
Currency	banking	332.5
Currents, atmospheric,	phys. geog.	551.51
	oceanic	551.47
Curriculum		**375**
Cursores	birds	598.5
Curtius Rufus, Quintus,	Latin misc.	878.8
Curvature	geology	551.82
	of spine diseases	616.73
Curve tracing	calculus	517.24
Curved surfaces	**analyt. geom.**	**516.4**
	theory of calculus	517.26
Curvembryeæ	**botany**	**583.91**
Curves,	**analytic geometry**	**516.2**
	geometry	**513.2**
	of double curvat., mod. geom.	513.58
	mod. analyt. "	516.58
	plane, theory of calculus	517.24
Curvilinear motion	**physics**	**531.3**
Custom houses	architecture	725.14
Customs and duties	**tariff**	**337**
	manners	**390**
	bad social hygiene	613.87
	of war	399
	student life	371.89
	taxation	336.26
Cutaneous absorption	physiology	612.384
	diseases pathology	**616.5**
Cutlery	manufacture	672
Cuts	practical printing	655.32
Cutting of stone	masonry	693.12
Cuttle fish		594.5
Cyanides	chemical technology	661.7
	narcotic poisons	615.963
Cyanogen	organic chemistry	547.1
Cycadaceæ	botany	585.9
Cyclades	ancient history	939.15
[1]	modern "	949.95
Cyclanthaceæ,	botany	584.62
Cycloidal curves	anal. geometry	516.26
Cyclones	meteorology	551.55
Cyclopean remains	Greek archit.	722.8
Cyclopedias,	**general**	**030**
[2]	special, see subject.	
Cyclops	**zoölogy**	**595.31**
Cylinder bridge	engineering	624.4
	solid geometry	513.43
Cylinders	perspective	515.65
Cylindric perspective	descrip. geom.	515.62
	projections " "	515.57
Cylindrical vaults	architecture	721.43
Cymbals	musical instruments	789.2
Cymric	**group of languages**	**491.65**
[4]	**language**	**491.66**
	literature	**891.66**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Cynewulf	Anglo Saxon poetry	829.4
Cynic philosophy		183.4
Cynicism		
Cyperaceæ	botany	584.84
Cypher writing		651
Cypriote	architecture	722.3
Cyprus	ancient history	939.37
[1]	modern "	956.4
Cyrano de Bergerac, S.	French fict.	843.46
Cyrenaic philosophy		183.5
Cyrenaica	ancient history	939.75
Cysts	diseases	616.993
Cytinaceæ	botany	583.923
Da Caccia	wind instruments	788.7
Dacia	ancient history	939.82
Dacites	lithology	552.26
Daguerreotype		772
Dahlstjerna, G. E.	Swedish poetry	839.7135
[1] Dahna, Arabia	history	953.7
[1] Dahomey, Africa	history	966.8
Dairies	architecture	728.96
Dairy		637
Dais	architec. accessories	729.93
[1] Dakota, U. S.	history	978.3
Dalin, Olof von	Swedish poetry	839.7142
[1] Dalmatia, Germany		943.69
Daltonism	eye diseases	617.75
Damascus	ancient history	939.42
[1]	modern "	956.9
	travel	915.69
Damnation	doctrinal theology	237.6
D'amore	wind instruments	788.7
Dams	mill engineering	621.29
	mining "	622.56
	river "	627.8
Dana, R. H.	American poetry	811.27
Dance-form	piano music	786.45
music	modern "	786.46
of death	emblems	246.5
Dances, war	customs	399
Dancing	amusements	793
	customs	394.3
	ethics	175.3
Danes, English history		942.01
in England and Normandy		948.02
Dangerous classes	criminal law	343
Dangers and accidents, min. eng.		**622.8**
to workmen, political econ.		331.82
Daniel	Bible	224.5
Daniel, S.	English poetry	821.33
Danish architecture	Romanesque	723.48
England	English history	942.01
[4]	**language**	**439.8**
	literature	**839.8**
Dante Alighieri	Italian poetry	851.15
[1] Dantzig	history	943.12
Dantzig	**travel**	**914.312**
Danube river	travels	914.96
Danubian provinces	**history**	**949.6**
	travels	**914.96**
Daphnales	**botany**	**583.93**
Darc, Jeanne	French history	944.026
[1] Darfur, Egypt	history	962.7
Darien expedition	colonies	325.86
	emigrants	325.241
	foreign trade	382
isthmus	history	986
ship canal	engineering	626.9
Dark ages	European history	940.1
Darwinism	**biology**	**575**
Dass, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8135
Dates	chronology	902
Dati, Carlo	Italian essays	854.54
Datisceæ	botany	583.469
Dative case	syntax Greek	485.5
	Latin	475.5
[3]	other languages	
Daudet, Alphonse	French fiction	843.88
[1] Dauphiny, France	history	944.96
Daurat, Jean	French poetry	841.31
Davanzati, Bernardo	Italian essays	854.44
Davenant, Sir W.	English drama	822.41
Davies, J.	English poetry	821.35
Day of judgment	doctrinal theology	236.9
schools	intermed. education	373.2
sidereal and solar		529.1
time of	hygiene	613.13
Days of the year	chronology	529.2
Deacon, Deaconess	eccl. polity	262.15
Dead animals	air pollution	614.763
disposal of the	**pub. health**	**614.6**
ministry of	sacraments	265.8
[1] Sea	description	915.69
transportation of,	public health	614.63
treatment of the, customs		**393**
Deaf and dumb asylums,	architecture	725.54
	education of	371.92
	institutions	362.4
Deafness	**diseases**	**617.8**
Death after delivery	obstetrics	618.79
and resurrection		**236**
biology		577.7
dance of,	emblems	246.5
of fœtus,	pregnancy	618.33
penalty,	criminal law	343.2
physiology		612.67
rates	**public health**	**614.12**
theology		236.1
Deaths	**public health**	**614.12**
	registers of	929.3
	registration of, official	352.4
	statistics	**312**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Debates parliamentary 328
rhetoric 808.5
Debating societies self-culture 374.4
Debility diseases 616.986
Debt ethics 174.7
floating, pol. econ. 336.32
public " " 336.3
Debtor and creditor law 347.7
Decalogue Bible 222.16
Decay of rocks, lithology 552.7
Decidua pregnancy 618.35
Decimal system arithmetic 511.1
weights and measures 389
Decision of character ethics 170
Decisions of juries math. prob. 519.3
Declamation rhetoric 808.5
Declaration of Independence, U. S. 973.3
Savoy creeds 238.5
war internat. law 341.3
Declarations law 347.92
Declension of nouns English gram. 425.15
[3] other languages
Declination, variations of, astronomy 521.27
Decline, period of physiology 612.67
Decomposition, chemistry of 541.3
Decoration, architectural 729
day U. S. history 973.76
in relief architecture 729.5
interior 747
roof " 721.56
Decorations heraldry 929.7
Decorative art 740
Decorum ethics 177.1
Decrees, ecclesiastical polity 262.6
Decretals ecclesiastical polity 262.6
Roman Catholic church 282
Dedication church ordinances 265.9
sermons 252.7
Deduction by Bessel geodesy 526.47
Puissant " 526.48
mental faculties 153.6
Deductive logic 162
Deeds law 347.2
Deep boring mining eng. 622.24
sea dredging scientific voyages 508.3
life botany 581.92
zoölogy 591.92
sounding scientific voyages 508.3
Deer stalking sports 799
zoölogy 599.7
Defacements of books, library econ. 024.8
laws 021.8
Defamation law 347.5
Defecation physiology 612.36
Defects of body, congenital hygiene 613.91
Defence of religion apologetics 239
Defensive operations, military eng. 623.3
Definite integrals calculus 517.32
Definitions of orbits astronomy 521.31
Deflections of beams, girders, etc. 624.2
De Foe, D. English fiction 823.51
Deformities surgery 617.3
Degeneration evolution 575.7
Degrees, academic 378.2
medical public health 614.21
Deism natural theology 211
Deists apologetics 239.5
Deity doctrinal theology 231
Deken, Agatha Dutch fiction 839.3342
Delavigne, J. F. C. French drama 842.72
" poetry 841.72
[1] Delaware, U. S. history 975.1
[1] Co., N. Y. " 974.736
[1] Delhi history 954.5
travels 915.45
Delille, J. French poetry 841.54
Delineation of woman in art 396.7
literature 396.8
Delirium tremens pathology 616.861
Delisle's method astronomy 523.93
Deliveries and branches lib. econ. 022.1
Deltas physical geography 551.48
Deluge Genesis 222.11
geological agents 551.92
Delusions 133
religious
Demagogy politics 329
Demand and supply prices 338.5
wages 331.2
[1] Demerara history 988
travels 918.8
Democracy form of state 321.4
social 335.5
Democratic party 329.3
Democritus Greek philosophers 182.7
Demography statistics 311
Demonetization 332.47
Demoniac possession, doctrinal theol. 235
Demonology dogmatics 235
witchcraft 133.4
Demosthenes Greek oratory 885.6
Demulcents therapeutics 615.735
[1] Denbigh, Wales, history 942.93
Dendrology botany 582
Dengue diseases 61.9216
Denials, special apologetics 239.9
Denina, Carlo, Italian essays 854.62
Denmark **administration 354.489**
antiquities 913.489
architecture 720.9489
botany 581.9489
colleges 378.489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Denmark **constitutional law** **342.489**
education 370.9489
finance 336.489
geology 554.89
history 948.9
laws 349.489
maps 912.489
religious history 274.89
schools, public 379.489
statistics 314.89
travel 914.89
treaties 341.2489
zoölogy 591.9489
other topics see table 1.
Dennis, J. English drama 822.51
Denominations, Christian **280**
Density gravity 531.54
of earth, astronomy 525.12
Dental periosteum, diseases of 617.63
pulp, diseases of dentistry 617.61
Dentine, diseases of dentistry 617.62
Dentistry **617.6**
Dentists' registration, State control of 614.24
Denudation geology **551.3**
Deodorants external therapeutics 615.777
Deodorization of sewage 628.32
Deodorizers contagious diseases **614.482**
Departmental commission French local government 352.0443
Departments French local gov. **352.0441**
library admin. **025**
U. S. government **353.04**
Deposition geology **551.3**
Depositions evidence 347.94
Deposits, thick, working of mining 622.35
Depravity natural theology 216
pessimism 149.6
total, theology 233.2
Depressants, circulatory, therapeutics 615.716
nervous " 615.786
Depressions, industrial polit. econ. 338
Depth and alignment of sewers 628.218
De Quincey, T. English essays 824.81
Derangement, mental **132**
[1] Derby, England history 942.51
Derivation of words, com. philol. **412**
[3] **Eng. language** **422**
Dermal respiration zoölogy 591.122
Dermatology anatomy 611.77
animals 591.49
pathology **616.5**
physiology 612.79
Dermoskeleton, comparat. anatomy 591.49
descriptive anatomy 591.79
Deroulède, P., French poetry 841.86
Derricks engineering 621.86
Dervishes **297**
Désaugiers, M. A. M., French poetry 841.65
Descartes empiricism 144
French philosophy 194.1
Descent genealogy **929**
of man evolution 575.8
rules of law 347.6
Deschamps, Émile French poetry 841.73
Eustache, " satire 847.13
Desclot, Bernardo Catalan misc. 849.9812
Description travel **910**
Descriptive anatomy botany **581.7**
man **611**
zoölogy **591.7**
astronomy **523**
geometry **515**
Deserts physical geography 551.58
Deshoulières, A. French poetry 841.46
Design, architectural **729**
arguments from **239**
arts of **740**
Designing decoration 745
Designs engineering 620.04
mosaic arch. **729.7**
Desmidiaceæ algæ 589.61
Desperriers, B. French fiction 843.32
Desportes, P. " poetry 841.38
Despotism form of state 321.6
Despots Italian history 945.05
Despourrins, C. Provençal poetry 849.142
Destouches, P. N. French drama 842.53
Detached city houses architec. **728.3**
Detection of fire protection of life 614.842
Detectives 352.2
Determinants algebra 512.83
Determination of earth's figure **526.1**
orbits astron. **521.3**
Determinations, astron. geodesy **526.6**
Determinative mineralogy 549.1
Determinism doctrinal theology 234.9
philosophy 159
Detritus geology 552.51
[1] Detroit, Mich., history 977.4
travels 917.74
Deuteronomy Bible 222.15
[4] **Deutsch, Platt language** **439.4**
literature **839.4**
[1] Deux Sèvres, France history 944.62
Developing interest in libraries 021.7
method of teaching 371.34
Development
incomplete, deformities **617.31**
intellectual, and church 261.5
nutrition 591.135
of embryo abnormal **617.3**
embryology 591.33

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Development of embryo physiology 612.64
germ-cells zoölogy 591.172
sperm-cells " 591.171
period of full, phys. **612.66**
physiology **612.6**
projections, geodesy 526.83
theory apologetics 239.8
evolution 575.6
Deviation of falling bodies astron. 525.37
the compass, magnetism 538.7
Devices, special, perspective 515.68
Devil, personal theology 235
worship 290
Devils dogmatics 235
[1] Devon, England history 942.35
Devonian age geology 551.74
fossils, paleontology **560**
Devotional exercises prayer 264.1
sermons 252.4
theology **240**
Dew meteorology 551.57
Dextrose chem. technology 664.1
Diabase lithology 552.34
Diabetes diseases 616.63
Diabolism doctrine 235
Diagnosis of pregnancy 618.22
pathology **616.07**
Diagram of work physics 531.42
Dial telegraphs communication 654.3
Dialectics logic **160**
[3] **Dialects English language** **427**
literature
Dialing 529.78
Dialogues entertainments 793
Dials chronology 529.78
Dialysis qualitative analysis 544.5
Diamagnetism, magnetism 538.4
Diameter of earth 525.13
Diamonds economic geology 553.8
mineralogy 549.2
Diapensiaceæ, botany 583.65
Diaphoretics therapeutics 615.743
Diaphragm anatomy 611.26
[1] Diarbekr, Asiatic Turkey history 956.6
Diaries biography **920**
Diarrhœa, epidemic diseases 616.934
pathology 616.34
public health 614.517
Diarrhœal diseases pub. health **614.513**
Diastase materia medica 615.35
Diatessaron harmonies of gospels 226.1
Diathermancy, heat 536.35
Diatomaceous earth, petrography 552.57
Diatoms 589.61
Diazo-bodies organic chemistry 547.8
Dice ethics 175.5
Dice games 795
Dickens, C: English fiction 823.83
Dicotyledonæ botany **583**
Dictatorship 321.6
[3] **Dictionaries English language** **423**
[5] of quotations, Eng. lit. 828
[2] special, see subject.
Dictionary catalogs **019**
library admin. 025.3
Didactic poetry American poetry 811.05
English " 821.05
theology 241
Diderot French philosophers 194.5
Didymium metals 546.64
Die sinking 736
Diet, circle German local gov. 352.0433
hygiene **613.2**
Dietaries hygiene 613.21
Dietetic diseases pathology 616.39
Dietetics hygiene **613.2**
Differences, finite calculus 517.6
of triangles trigonom. 514.8
Differential calculus **517.2**
equations calculus 517.38
variations astronomy 522.74
Differentiation evolution 575.2
Diffraction acoustics 534.2
optics 535.4
Diffuse affections of skin 616.51
Diffusion absorption physiology 612.383
Digestion, **aids to therapeutics** **615.734**
animals 591.132
man **612.3**
plants 581.132
Digestive secretion in animals 591.143
system, anatomy **611.3**
diseases of **616.3**
drugs acting on **615.73**
surg. operations 617.43
Digests of cases, American law **345.5**
Eng. " 346.5
statutes Am. " **345.3**
Eng. " 346.3
Digitalis cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
diuretics 615.761
materia medica 615.32381
stimulants 615.711
Digits, extra deformities 617.36
Dignities heraldry 929.7
Dikes geology 551.88
river and harbor eng. 627.4
Dilatation gases 533.2
of os and cervix, obstet. operat. 618.84
Diligence ethics 179.9
Dilleniaceæ botany 583.112
Diluvial deposits geology 551.35

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dimension, fourth	geometry	513.8
stone	foundations	721.11
Dimensions of earth		525.13
sun		523.71
[3] Diminutives,	Latin etymology	472.5
Dimorphism	crystallography	548.3
Dining	domestic economy	643
Dinners	" "	643
Dinosauria	reptiles	598.19
Diocesan schools	education	377.4
Diocese	ecclesiastical polity	262.3
Diodorus	Greek philosophers	183.6
Diogenes	" "	183.4
Diophantine analysis	algebra	512.23
Dioptrics	optics	535.3
Diorite	lithology	552.36
Dioscoreaceæ,	botany	584.27
Dip of rocks	geology	551.85
Diphenyl group	organic chemistry	547.27
Diphtheria	diseases	616.931
	public health	614.512
[3] Diphthongs	English language	421.2
Diplomacy		327
	international law	341.7
Diplomas	school organization	371.29
Diplomatic hist.	Amer. civil war	973.72
[3] Diplomatics	English language	421.7
	paleography	417
Dipropargyl	organic chem.	547.24
Dipsaceæ	botany	583.541
Dipsomania	mental derangements	132.7
	temperance	**178**
Diptera	insects	595.77
Dipterocarpeæ	botany	583.167
Direct probabilities	mathematics	519.1
taxation,	**political economy**	**336.21**
Direction, calculus of,	analyt. geom.	516.8
Directions, method of,	geodesy	526.54
Directories		**910**
Directors	library government	023.3
Directory, 1795–99,	French history	944.045
Disabilities, political	suffrage	324.1
Disability, inherited mental	hygiene	613.92
Disasters at sea	adventures	910.4
	navigation	656
Discharge of sewage	into sea	628.39
	wastes into streams	628.541
	water engineering	627.1
Disciples of Christ	sects	289.2
Disciplinary power	administration	351.92
Discipline, civil service		351.4
college	**education**	**371.5**
ecclesiastical	polity	262.9
education		**371.5**
mental	education	370.1
military	military science	355
Discipline, prison		365
Discomycetes	botany	589.233
Discophora	zoölogy	593.77
Discount	banking	332.8
Discounts	library book-buying	025.3
Discourses	**theology**	**252**
[2]	see subject	
Discoverers' lives		923.9
Discoveries	**geography**	**910**
	science, history	509
	useful arts	608
Discovery, art of		
Discriminants,	algebra	512.85
Discussion, freedom of	free speech	323
Disease germs,	medicine	616.01
Diseased meat,	poisons	615.94
Diseases		**616**
animals	**veterinary med.**	**619**
	zoölogy	**591.2**
contag., gen., pub. health		**614.4**
	of domes. animals	614.91
	spec., pub. health	**614.5**
eye	**surgery**	**617.7**
of pregnancy		**618.3**
teeth	**dentistry**	**617.6**
plants		581.21
classification of,	**nosology**	**616.01**
commun. to man,	animal hyg.	614.93
	pub. health	**614.56**
inherited	hygiene	613.93
mental,	**medicine**	**616.8**
	mind and body	**132**
of children	medicine	618.9
ear	**surgery**	**617.8**
women	**pathology**	**618**
puerperal	**obstetrics**	**618.7**
Disfranchisement	suffrage	324.1
Dishes	pottery	738
Disinfectants, contagious dis.		**614.482**
	external therapeutics	615.777
Disinfection, contagious diseases		**614.48**
	of sewage	628.32
	the dead, pub. health	614.64
Disintegration	**geol. agents**	**551.9**
Dislocations	geology	551.87
	surgery	617.16
Disorders of vision	eye diseases	617.75
Dispensaries	institutions	362.1
	pharmacy	615.4
Dispensatories,	materia medica	615.12
Dispersion	optics	535.4
Displacement of molecules, phys.		**539.5**
	parts deformities	617.38
Display in printing		655.26
social	ethics	177.4
Disposal of sewage,	**san. eng.**	**628.3**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Disposal of the dead, pub. health 614.6
wastes 628.54
Disproportionate growth, deformities 617.37
Disputations religion 204
[5] see subject
Disraeli, B. English fiction 823.86
Dissection anatomy, animal 591.7
human 611.07
ethics 179.4
laws state control of 614.22
Dissenters English religious hist. 274.2
Dissipation ethics 178
Distance of earth from sun 525.15
moon 523.31
stars 523.81
Distances, measurement, surveying 526.92
Distemper painting 698.2
Distillation chemical technology 668.7
practical chemistry 542.4
Distilled beverages adulterations 614.345
chem. tech. 663.5
Distilleries architecture 725.42
Distilling air pollution 614.732
Distortions and corrections, geom. 515.66
congenital surgery 617.39
Distribu ing machines printing 655.28
Distribution, arch. elevation 729.12
plan 729.22
of animals 591.9
plants 581.9
time chronology 529.76
political economy 338
statical electricity 537.22
tide astronomy 525.63
wealth, political economy 331
Distributive co-operation 334.5
laws, solar system 523.21
[1] District of Columbia, U. S., history 975.3
court reports, " 345.41
Dithyrambics Greek lyrics 884
Diuretics therapeutics 615.761
Diurnal inequality of tides 525.63
Divination magic 133.3
Divine attributes doctrinal theol. 231.4
healing 265.8
humanity Christology 232.8
justice 231.8
Providence doctrinal theol. 231.5
natural " 214
right of kings pol. sci. 321.6
service public worship 264
Diving bells pneumatics 533.86
submarine 627
Divining rod 622.12
Divinity schools architecture 727.4
theology 207
Divinity theology 230
Divorce ethics 173.1
law 347.6
public health 614.18
Dochmii Greek prosody 486.3
Dock buildings architecture 725.34
Docks harbor engineering 627.3
Dockyards " " 627.3
Doctors' lives 926.1
Doctrinal sermons 252.3
theology 230
Doctrines, heresies, religious hist. 273
Documents, public 328
library economy 025.8
Dog fighting ethics 175.6
taxation political economy 336.27
Dogma 230
Dogmas religious history 273
Dogmatic sermons 252.3
Dogmatics 230
Dogs, diseases of comparative med. 619.7
domestic animals 636.7
zoölogy 599.7
Dolerite lithology 552.35
Dolmens prehist. arch. 571.94
Dolomite lithology 552.55
Domain, eminent law 347.2
state finance 336.1
Domes architectural design 729.34
architecture 721.46
observatories astron. 522.12
roofs 721.57
Domesday book Eng. finance 336.42
Domestic animals 636
infect. diseases of 614.91
architecture 728
ashes and garb., san. eng. 628.44
duties ethics 173
economy 640
education 376.3
mammals 599.7
medicine 616.02
relations law 347.6
political sci. 323
service 647
trade 381
use and waste of water 628.17
worship, family prayer 249
Domestication, effect on animals and plants 575.2
Domicile law 347.1
Dominicans monastic orders 271.2
Dominoes games 795
Donatists sects 281.4
[1] Donegal, Ireland history 941.63
[1] Dongola, Egypt " 962.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Doni, Anton Francesco, Italian fiction		853.42
Donkeys	domestic animals	636.1
Donne, J.	English satire	827.35
Doors	**arch. construction**	**721.8**
	" design	729.38
[1] Dordogne, France	history	944.72
Dorian migration	Greek history	938.01
Doric order	architecture	729.32
Doris	ancient history	938.3
Dormer windows	arch. construction	721.55
	design	729.35
Dormitories	architecture	727.2
	student life	371.87
[1] Dorset, England	history	942.33
Dort confession		238.42
synod of		284.2
Douay Bible	Eng. version	220.52
Double bass	stringed instruments	787.4
bassoon, wind	"	788.8
curvature, curves of	geom.	513.58
	mod. anal."	516.58
	of spine	616.73
curved lines, descriptive	"	515.13
surfaces	" "	515.15
flowers	floriculture	716.2
	morphology	**581.4**
refraction	optics	535.5
standard coins, money		332.42
stars	astronomy	523.84
[1] Doubs, France	history	944.46
Doubt	metaphysics	121
Douche baths	hygiene	613.44
Douglas, G.	English poetry	821.24
Dovizi, Bernardo	Italian drama	852.32
Dower	law	347.6
[1] Down, Ireland	history	941.65
Drachmann, Holger	Danish fiction	839.8366
Draco's code	Grecian history	938.01
Dragon flies	insects	595.74
Drainage	agriculture	631
	engineering	627.5
	house	628.6
	land	627.5
	natural min. eng.	622.52
	of cities	**628.2**
	mines	**622.5**
	sewage farms	628.367
	public health	**614.77**
[5] **Drama, English literature**		**822**
French	"	842
German	"	832
Greek	"	882
Italian	"	852
Latin	"	872
miracle plays	Eng. lit.	822.1
	gen. hist.	809.2
Drama, miracle plays	religion	244
	moral influence of ethics	175.2
	sacred	244
	Spanish literature	862
Dramas	Amer. civil war	973.79
Dramatic amusements		792
	art theatre	792
	biography actors	927.92
[3]	Eng. authors	928.22
	composition	808.2
	criticism	792
	history	792
	music	**782**
	orchestral music	785.2
Dramatists' lives, Eng.		928.22
Drastics	cathartics	615.7325
Draughts	games	794
Dravidian architecture		722.4
	language	494
	literature	894
Drawbridges	engineering	624.8
Drawing		**740**
	architectural	744
	books	**740**
	elementary education	372.5
	engineering	620.04
	mechanical	621.004
	room amusements	793
	topographical	526.98
Drawings, architectural		**729**
	detail building	692.2
	general "	692.1
	linear	741
	prehistoric arch.	571.71
Drayton, M.	English poetry	821.34
Dream books	folk-lore	398.7
Dreams		135
Dredging	engineering	627.7
	machinery	627.7
	scientific voyages	**508.3**
[1] Dresden	history	943.21
	travels	914.321
Dress	**costume**	**391**
	ecclesiastical	247.7
	ethics	177.4
Dressing hair		391.5
of stone	masonry	693.12
ore	**mining engineering**	**622.7**
works "	"	622.79
Dressmaking		646
Drift remains	prehist. archæol.	571.11
Drifting and tunneling	mining	622.26
Drill	military science	355
Drilling	mech. engineering	621.95
	mining "	622.23
Drink	**chem. analysis**	**543.1**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Drinking, social ethics 178.3
usages customs 394.1
Drinks, cold hygiene 613.36
hot " 613.37
intoxicating ethics 178.1
mixing of, manufactures 663.8
Drives landscape gardening 713
Driving 798
[1] Drôme, France history 944.98
Dropsy diseases 616
Droseraceæ botany 583.393
Droughts meteorology 551.57
Drowning protection of life 614.81
Drugs 615.1
adulteration of 614.35
analytic chemistry 543.4
economic botany 581.63
intoxicating ethics 178.8
Druids 299.16
Drûm musical instruments 789.1
Drummond, W. English poetry 821.36
Drummond light 665.7
Drums mining engineering 622.67
Drunkenness criminal law 343
Druses religion 297
Dry docks engineering 627.3
goods trade production 338.4
method qualitative anal. 544.2
quantitative " 545.4
point engraving 767
rot building 691.1
Dryden, J: English poetry 821.48
Drying practical printing 655.33
Dualism ontology 111
Parsee heresies 273.2
Parseeism 295
Duality mod. geometry 513.51
Du Bellay, J. French poetry 841.32
[1] Dublin, Ireland history 941.83
travel 914.183
university 378.415
Ducis, J. F. French drama 842.61
Duck-billed platypus zoölogy 599.1
Duck roofing building 695.8
Ductility molecular physics 539.52
Ducts air, ventilation 697.9
kidney anatomy 611.61
" diseases 616.61
Dudevant, A. L. A. D. French fict. 843.82
Duelling ancient law 340.3
criminal " 343
customs 394.8
ethics 179.7
Duets vocal music 784.82
Du Fail, Noël, French fiction 843.34
Dufresny, C. R. " drama 842.47
[1] Dukes Co., Mass. history 974.49
Dulcimer music 787.9
Dumas, A. fils drama 842.84
A. D., the elder Fr. " 842.77
fiction 843.76
Dumb asylums 362.4
bells gymnastics 613.71
education of 371.92
[1] Dumbarton, Scotland history 941.37
[1] Dumfries, " " 941.48
Dunbar, W: English poetry 821.23
[1] Dunbarton Scotland 941.37
Dunes 551.33
Dunkers Baptists 286
Dunlap, W: American drama 812.22
Duns Scotus medieval philosophers 189.4
Duodecimals arithmetic 511.1
Duodenum diseases 616.34
Duplex telegraphs communication 654.2
Duplicates, sale of library economy 025.2
Duplication, apparent deformities 617.34
Dupont, Pierre French poetry 841.82
[1] Durango, Mexico history 972.1
D'Urfey, T. English humor 827.44
[1] Durham, England history 942.81
Dust, air pollution 614.71
cosmic descriptive astronomy 523.16
inhalation of hyg. of employ. 613.63
prevention of, in factories 628.511
[1] Dutch East Indies history 991
[1] Guiana " 988
travels 918.8
[4] **language 439.3**
literature 839.3
painting 759.9
Reformed church 284.1
in America 285.7
republic history 949.2
Dutchess Co., N. Y. history 974.733
Duties and customs, tariff 337
moral ethics 170
of children ethics 173.6
citizens " 172.1
husbands and wives " 173.3
parents " 173.5
public officers " 172.2
servants " 173.8
domestic econ. 647
public, sermons 252.6
remitted library aid 021.9
social ethics 177
stamp, political economy 336.27
Duty free import. for colleges 337.8
religion 233.4
Du Vair, Guillaume French essays 844.41
Dwarfs biology 573.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Dwelling houses architecture **728**
hygiene 613.51
sanitation 628.6
Dwellings prehistoric **571.8**
Dwight, Timothy, American poetry 811.22
Dyadic arithmetic 511.1
[1] Dyaks history 991.1
Dyeing chem. technology **667.2**
Dyes, aniline " " 667.2
Dykes engineering 627.4
geology 551
Dynamical electricity 537.5
geology 551
Dynamics 531.3
celestial 521.1
electro 537.6
Dynamite chemical technology 662.2
storage protec. of life 614.833
Dynamo-machines, engineering 621.31
Dynamometer 531.21
Dynamos electro dynamics 537.83
Dysentery diseases 616.935
public health 614.516
Dyspepsia dietetic diseases 616.39
dis. of digestive sys. 616.33
Ear anatomy 611.85
deaf and dumb asylums 362.4
arch. 725.54
diseases surgery 617.8
hospitals 362.1
architecture 725.51
physics 534.7
physiology 612.85
psychology 152.2
Early Christian architecture 723.1
Christians history 270.1
education, elementary 372
English Text Society 820.6
[3] **forms of English language 427.01**
Greek philosophy 182
institutions political science 321.1
printed books 093
rising hygiene 613.79
Earth, astronomy 525
burial of dead customs 393.1
pub. health 614.611
closet system sanitation 628.43
figure of 526.1
internal heat of geology 551.12
physical geology 551
rotation of astronomy 525.35
structure of, physical geol. 551.1
surface features 551.4
Earthenware chemical technology 666.6
Earthquakes 551.22
Earth's attraction of moon 523.33
Earth's figure 526.1
surface, irregularities of 526.64
Earthwork engineering
Earthworks fortifications 623.1
Easements law 347.2
East and West, religious schism 270.3
India Company 382
[1] **Indian archipelago, history 991**
languages 491.4
[1] Indies " 954
[1] **Dutch " 991**
[1] Prussia " 943.11
travels 914.311
River bridge engineering 624.5
[1] Russia history 947.8
travels 914.78
[1] Turkestan history 951.6
travels 915.16
Easter Anglican calendar 264.031
chronology 529.6
music 783.28
Eastern churches 281.5
[1] empire 949.5
Pacific ocean phys. geog. 551.466
question, Turkish history 949.6
states U. S. history 974
Eating customs 394.1
diet, hygiene 613.2
Ebenaceæ botany 583.685
Ebenales " **583.68**
Ebers, G: German fiction 833.86
Eccentricity in manners ethics 177
of orbit of earth 525.33
seasons 525.52
Eccentrics, lives of 920.8
machinery 621.85
Ecclesiastes Bible 223.8
Ecclesiastical antiquities 209
architecture 726
art ecclesiology 246
biography 922
calendar chronology 529.6
ceremonies customs 394.4
costume 247
councils 262.4
courts 348
fasts person. relig. 248
public worship 264
feasts 264
furniture ecclesiol. 247
history 270
Latin, modern philol. 479
law canon law 348
legends 209
for special topics see topic
music **783**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Ecclesiastical polity 262
statistics 209
trials 262.9
vestments, eccles. 247.7
Ecclesiastics lives biography 922
Ecclesiasticus Bible 229.4
Ecclesiology church 261
symbolism 246
Echinoderms, paleontology 563.9
zoölogy 593.9
Echinoidea " 593.95
Eclampsia diseases 616.845
Eclectic medicine 615.5
philosophy 148
Eclipses, finding longitude by 525.48
of moon 523.38
sun 523.78
theory 521.8
Ecliptic, inclination of equator to 525.51
plane of astronomy 525.32
solar system 523.26
Economic botany 581.6
chemistry, chem. tech. 660
geology 553
zoölogy 591.6
Economics political economy 330
Economy, domestic 640
ethics 174
library 020
political 330
Ecstasy religion 248
Ecstatics mental derangements 132.5
Ectopic gestation, diseases of women 618.31
Ectozoa animal parasites 616.968
[1] Ecuador history 986
travels 918.6
Ecumenical council eccles. polity 262.5
religious hist. 270.2
Eczema dermatology 616.52
Eddas Norse literature 839.6
Eden original home of man 572.4
Edentata mammals 599.3
Edgeworth, M. English fiction 823.72
Edict of Nantes Huguenot hist. 284.5
[1] Edinburgh, Scotland history 941.44
travels 914.144
university 378.41
Editions, choice of reading and aids 028.2
Editorial work 070
Edom ancient history 939.46
Education 370
and the church 261.5
" " " 377.8
in relation to labor 331.85
industrial systems 371.42
useful arts 607
Education of voters 324
women 376
young 372
public administration 351.851
self 374
systems of 371.4
useful arts 607
[2] special, see subject.
Educational buildings architect. 727
ethics 171.7
reports, public 379
sermons 252.5
Educator, library as 021.2
Educators' lives 923.7
Edward I. English history 942.035
II. 942.036
III. 942.037
IV. 942.044
V. 942.045
VI. 942.053
Edwards, J. American philosophers 191.1
Effect and cause metaphysics 122
perspective arch. design 729.15
Effen, J. van Dutch essays 839.344
Effigies, monumental 718
Effluvium nuisances san. eng. 628.52
Efflux hydraulics 532.56
Egg-shape of sewers 628.224
Eggleston, Edward, American fiction 813.42
Eggs oölogy 598.2
Egina marbles, anc. sculpt. 733
Egoism ethics 171.9
Egypt administration 354.62
antiquities 913.32
architecture 722.2
art 709.32
botany 581.962
finance 336.62
geology 556.2
hieroglyphics 493.1
history, ancient 932
modern 962
[4] **language, old** 493.1
maps 912.62
mythology 299.31
obelisks monuments 718
philosophers 181.2
pyramids antiquities 913.32
religion 299.31
schools 379.62
[1] Soudan history 962.6
travels 916.26
statistics 316.2
travel 916.2
treaties 341.262
other topics see table 1.

Egyptology antiquities 913.32
Ehrensvärd, T. C. Gyllembourg- Danish fiction 839.8361
Eichendorff, J., German poetry 831.72
Eilschov, F. K. Danish miscellany 839.8843
Ejectment law 347.2
Elæagnaceæ botany 583.935
Elasmobranchii fishes 597.3
Elasticity physics 539.3
Elateridæ zoölogy 595.76
Elatineæ botany 583.161
Elci, A. M. d' Italian satire 857.66
Elders ecclesiastical polity 262.15
Eleatic Greek philosophers 182.3
Election doctrinal theology 234.9
frauds, U. S. **324.73**
sermons 252.6
Elections, city administration 352.004
political science **324**
U. S. law **324.73**
Elective franchise **324**
system education 375.04
Electoral commission U. S. history 973.8
system polit. science 321.8
Electric apparatus, inspection protection of life 614.836
engineering **621.3**
heating building 697.7
light libraries 022.7
mech. eng. 621.32
physics 537.83
manipulation chemistry 542.8
measurements 537.7
measuring of temperature 536.53
phenom. of muscles, physiol. 612.743
physics 537.4
railways engineering 621.33
shock surgery 617.12
signals 537.88
telegraph, communication **654**
Electricity **537**
applied **537.8**
hygiene 613.16
therapeutics 615.84
Electro-ballistic machines projectiles 623.4
biology animal magnetism 134
blasting mining 622.23
chronograph, astronomy 522.52
dynamics 537.6
magnetism **538.3**
metallurgy 537.85
motors machines 621.31
science 537.83
physiology, animal magnetism 134
plating metallurgy 537.85
Electrokinetics dynamical 537.5
Electrolysis quantitative analysis 545.3
Electrometers 537.25
Electrostatics statical **537.2**
Electrotyping printing 655.22
Eleemosynary institutions **361**
[5]Elegiac poetry, English lit. 821.04
Greek " 884
Latin " 874
Elementary education **372**
forms arch. design **729.3**
[3] readers Eng. language 428.6
theory of music 781.2
Elements, chemical chem. tech. 661.1
chemistry **546**
required architec. design 729.21
Elephants mammals 599.6
Eleusinian mysteries Greek antiq. 913.38
mythol. 292
Elevated ground hygiene 613.12
railroad, engineering 625.4
stations architect. 725.318
temperature hygiene 613.64
ways public health 614.782
Elevation architec. design **729.1**
Elevations meteorology 551.53
Elevators, grain architecture 725.36
mech. engineering 621.87
[1]Elgin, Scotland history 941.23
marbles 733
Elian philosophers Greek philos. 183.7
Eliesen, Povel, Danish miscellany 839.8822
Eliminants algebra 512.85
Eliot, George English fiction 823.88
Elis ancient history 938.8
Elixir of life alchemy 540.1
Elizabeth, Queen English history 942.055
Elizabethan persecutions " 272.7
Ellipse analytical geometry 516.23
geometry 513.23
Ellipsis English language 425.3
[3] other languages
Ellipsoid analytical geometry 516.43
Ellipsoidal figure geodesy 526.16
Ellipsoids, potentials of 526.11
Elliptic functions calculus 517.36
Ellipticity, law of geodesy 526.13
[1]Elmira, N. Y. history 974.779
Elocution 808.5
vocal culture 784.9
Eloquence 808.5
[5] **English oratory** **825**
Elves folk-lore 398.4
Elzevir editions rare printing 094
Emanation metaphysics 129.5
Emancipation of slaves 326.8
U. S. history 973.71

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Emancipation of woman 396.1
Embalming of the dead customs 393.3
pub. health 614.64
Embankments, river engineering 627.4
Embargo 344
of 1808–12 U. S. history 973.4
Embassadors international law 341.7
political science 327
Emblematic art ecclesiology 246.5
Emblems " 246
Embolism of pulmonary artery 616.247
Embossing, book library economy 025.2
Embroidery 746
Embryo, development of, physiology 612.64
zoölogy 591.33
Embryology animals 591.3
botany 581.3
Embryotomy obstetric operations 618.83
Emergencies surgery 617.1
Emerson, R. W. Am. essays 814.36
philosophers 191.3
transcendentalism 141
Emery economic geology 553.65
Emetics therapeutics 615.731
Emigrants political science 325.2
Emigration " " 325
[1] Emilia, Italy, history 945.4
Eminent domain law 347.2
Emollients external therapeutics 615.776
internal " 615.735
Emotions psychology 157
Empedocles Greek philosphers 182.5
Emperor German empire 354.4305
Emperors' lives 923.1
Empetraceæ botany 583.984
Emphysema lung diseases 616.248
Empire, Eastern history 949.5
French 1st, " 944.05
2d, " 944.07
German gov. 354.4303
Roman 937.06
Western, fall of 937.09
Empirical medicines adulterations 614.353
philosophy 144
Empiricism in medicine quackery 614.26
Employers and employed, ethics 174.8
polit. econ. 331.1
Employment, hygiene 613.6
of time ethics 179.9
women labor 331.4
customs 396.5
Empresses' lives 923.1
Emulation ethics 179
[3] Enallage English syntax 425.2
Enamel arch: decoration 729.65
chem. technology 666.2
Enamel painting 751
sacred ornamentation 247.4
Encaustic painting 751
Enclosures of doors and windows 721.86
Encyclical letters eccles. polity 262.8
Encyclopedias, general 030
[2] special, see subject
Encyclopedists, French apologetics 239.6
lives 920.3
Endemic diseases 616
Endemics medical geography 614.42
Endless punishment future state 237.6
Endosmose liquids 532.7
Endowed libraries 027.4
schools education 373
vs. public schools 379.3
Endowment of research colleges 378.3
Enemeta, nutritive hygiene 613.23
Energy, conservation of 531.6
Engelbrektsdatter, D., Danish poet. 839.8136
Engine houses architecture 725.19
Engineering, civil 620
locomotive 621.13
mechanical 621
topographical 526.9
Engineers lives 926.2
Engines 621
England, administration 354.42
antiquities 913.42
architecture 720.942
army 354.426
bank of 332.15
biography 920.042
botany 581.942
church 283
colleges education 378.42
constitution 342.42
education 370.942
finance 336.42
geology 554.2
government pol. sci. 323
history 942
[3] **language 420**
law 346
libraries 027.042
literature 820
local government 352.042
maps 912.42
navy 354.427
painting 759.2
philosophers 192
philosophers' lives 921.2
private law 347
religious history 274.2
Romanesque architecture 723.42
schools, public 379.42

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

England sculpture 735
slavery 326
societies, general 062
statistics 314.2
travel 914.2
treaties 341.242
universities education 378.42
zoölogy 591.942
English composition 808
cyclopedias 032
Deists apologetics 239.5
ephemerides 528.2
newspapers 072
periodicals, general 052
[3] **philology 420**
socialism 335.1
Engravers lives 927.6
occupation hygiene 613.65
Engraving 760
books of 769
of seals and gems 736
Engravings, catalogues of 016.76
collections " 769
Enharmonic organ music 786.9
Enigmas amusements 793
[5] **English literature 828**
Enlistment army 355
Ennius Latin drama 872.4
Enoch, Book of 229
Enrollment school organization 371.21
Ensigns flags 929.9
Ensilage agriculture 633
Entail law 347.2
Enteric fever diseases 616.927
public health 614.511
Enteropneusta zoölogy 593.99
[5] **Entertaining collections, Eng. lit. 828**
Entertainments, licenses for 352.8
public 791
Enthusiasm psychology 157
religious 269
Enthymeme logic 166
Entomology zoölogy 595.7
Entomophthoreæ botany 589.229
Entomostraca zoölogy 595.31
Entozoa parasitic diseases 616.962
zoölogy 595.1
Entropy physics 536.7
Enunciation elocution 808.5
Envallsson, K: Swedish drama 839.7254
Environment evolution 575.3
influence of, therap. 615.56
on man 573.4
mental characteris. 136.2
Envy ethics 179.8
Enzina, J. del Spanish drama 862.21
Eocene fossils paleontology 560
period geology 551.781
Eolian harp 787.9
Epacrideæ botany 583.64
Ephemerides 528
Ephesians Bible 227.5
Ephesus, first council of, relig. 270.23
history ancient 939.23
[1] modern 956.2
Epic dramatic music 782.2
painting 753
[5] poetry English literature 821.03
Greek 883
Latin 873
Epicharmus Greek drama 882.5
Epictetus " philosophers 188.7
Epicurean philosophy 187
Epidemic catarrh diseases 616.203
monomania, mental derangements 132.1
Epidemics contagious diseases 614.5
diseases 616
public health 614.49
Epigenesis spontan. generation 576.1
[5] **Epigrams English literature 828**
Epigyneæ botany 584.2
Epilepsy diseases 616.853
Epiphany Anglican festival 264.031
Epirus ancient history 938.2
Episcopacy sects 283
Episcopal charges sermons 252.1
church 283
in Scotland 283.41
orders ministry 262.17
Episcopalians' lives 922.3
Episcopate ministry 262.12
Epispastics external irritants 615.774
Epistles Anglican ritual 264.036
Bible 227
[3] Epistolary writers' lives, English 928.26
Epistolography 808.6
Epitaphs 929.5
Epizoa parasites, zoölogy 591.69
Epizootic diseases, veterinary med 619
[1] Equador history 986
Equality social ethics 177.5
Equation-machine astron. instru. 522.54
of center orbits 521.38
time chronology 529.1
personal, astron. corrections 522.97
Equations, algebraical 512.3
chemical 541.9
indeterminate 512.23
numerical 512.2
theory of 512.82
trigonometric 514.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Equator, inclination of seasons 525.51
Equatorial belt earth 525.14
mounting telescopes 522.26
telescope astronomy 522.46
Equestrian exercise 798
Equilibrium astronomy, laws 521.11
of liquids physics 532.2
rotating spheroid 526.12
Equinoxes astronomy 525.5
Equipment of armies 355
navies 359
Equisetæ botany 587.2
Equity law 347.8
of redemption law 347.2
Equivalence of force physics 531.21
theoretical chemistry 541.2
Equivalent projections on maps 526.85
Equivocation ethics 177.3
Erbium metals 546.65
Erckmann, Émile French fiction 843.85
Eretrian philosophers 183.7
Ergot stimulants 615.711
uterines 615.766
Ericaceæ botany 583.62
Ericales " **583.6**
[1] Erie Co., N. Y. history 974.796
Eriocauleæ botany 584.81
Erizzo, S. Italian fiction 853.43
Erosion, **551.3**
Erotica **ethics** **176**
Errata proof-reading 655.25
Erratic boulders geology 551.33
Errhines therapeutics 615.726
Error, sources of logic 165
[3] Errors, grammatical Eng. language 428.3
of observation, probabilities 519.6
[3] speech Eng. lang. 428.3
popular delusions 133.7
[4] **Erse language** **491.61**
Eruptions volcanoes 551.21
Eruptive fevers diseases 616.911
Erysipelas diseases 616.942
[1] Erzerum, Asiatic Turkey history 956.6
Escapements watch making 681
Escharotics external irritants 615.775
Eschatology **236**
Esdras Bible 229.1
Espronceda, J. de Spanish poetry 861.52
[1] Esquimaux history 998
Essayists' lives English literature 928.24
French " 928.44
German " 928.34
[5] **Essays** **English literature** **824**
general collections **040**
[2] special topics, see subject.
Essence metaphysics 121
Essences chem. tech. 668.5
Essenes Jewish religion 296
Essential oils chem. tech. 668.5
[1] Essex, England history 942.67
[1] Mass. " 974.45
[1] Essex County, N. Y. " 974.753
Established church, Anglican **283**
Estates law 347.6
Esther Apocrypha 229.2
Bible 222.9
Esthetics architecture 720.1
fine arts 701
[1] Esthonia, Russia history 947.4
Estimates building 692.5
[1] Estramadura, Spain history 946.2
Etchers' lives biography 927.6
Etching 767
Eternal life **future state** **237**
punishment, doctrinal theol. 237.7
Eternity doctrines 237.1
natural theology 218
Ether anæsthetics 615.781
poisons 615.965
temperance 178.8
Etherege, Sir G: English drama 822.42
Ethers chem. technology 668.5
organic chemistry 547.4
Ethical culture societies 170.6
education 377.2
ethics 170.7
Ethics **170**
legal 174.3
of copyright 655.61
social **177**
Ethiopia ancient history 939.78
[1] modern " 966
[4] **Ethiopic language** **492.8**
Ethmoid bone anatomy 611.91
Ethnic religions **290**
Ethnography **572**
Ethnology **572**
Etiology medicine 616.01
Etiquet customs 395
ethics 177.1
Etruria ancient history 937.5
Etruscan architecture 722.6
[4] language 477.5
Etudes piano music 786.47
[3] **Etymologies English language** **422**
Etymology, comparative philology 412
Eubœa ancient history 938.4
Eubulides Greek philosophers 183.6
Eucharist sacrament 265.3
Eucharistic music religious art 246.8
vessels sacred furniture 247.8
Euchre amusements 795

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Euclid Greek philosophers 183.6
Euclidian geometry 513
Eudemus Greek philosophers 185.3
Eudiometer experimental chemistry 542.7
Eudiometry quantitative analysis 545.7
Eugubine tables Umbrian language 477.4
Eulerian integrals calculus 517.32
Eulogies biography 920
sermons 252.9
Euphonium wind instruments 788.44
Euphorbiaceæ, botany 583.951
Euphuism rhetoric 808
[1]Eure, France history 944.24
Eure et Loir, France history 944.51
Euripides Greek drama 882.3
[1]Europe antiquities 913.4
botany 581.94
ecclesiastical hist. 274
geology 554
history 940
statistics 314
travels 914
European politics parties 329.94
Eustachian tubes ear diseases 617.86
Evald, Johannes Danish poetry 839.8152
Evangelical alliance religion 206
Evangelist ministry 262.15
Evangelistic art 246.7
music ecclesiology 246.7
sacred music 783.7
work pastoral theol. 253
writings, practical " 243
Evaporation meteorology 551.57
physics 536.44
practical chemistry 542.4
steam engineering 621.18
Evening prayer Anglican ritual 264.034
family devotions 249
personal " 248
schools 379.19
Everaert, Cornelis Dutch poetry 839.3124
Everett, Edward American oratory 815.31
Evergreens coniferæ 585.2
Evidence circumstantial 347.94
law 347.94
logic 163
Evidences of Christianity 239
Evil natural theology 216
origin of 216
pessimism 149.6
sin 233
spirits 235
theodicy 231.8
Evolution algebra 512.7
arithmetic 511.7
biology 575
Evolution **ethics 171.7**
natural theology 213
Ex libris 097
Examination, civil service 351.3
for academic degrees 378.24
of teachers, education 371.13
[3] papers, English philol. 428.9
post mortem, pathology 616.079
school, education 371.27
Examinations, competitive civil ser. 351.3
schools 371.27
Examining boards medical licenses 614.24
Exanthemata contag. diseases 614.52
Excavation mining 622.21
Excavations, antiquities 913
Excess of food hygiene 613.25
Exchange, bills of law 347.7
international money 332.45
of duplicates lib. admin. 025.2
specimens biology 579.614
stock 332.6
tables business 658
Exchanges architecture 725.25
Exchequer, Gt. Br. finance 336.42
U. S. administration 353.2
finance 336.73
Excise laws 336.27
offices architecture 725.14
public funds 336.27
Excitants therapeutics 615.785
Excommunication, ecclesiastic polity 262.9
Excrementa sewerage 628.2
Excreta, disinfection contag. dis. 614.48
Excretion physiological zoölogy 591.14
Excretions, organic respiration 612.26
Excretory organs comp. anat. 591.44
descr. " 591.74
Execution criminal law 343.2
Executive department const. law 342
lib. adminis. 025.1
Executors law 347.6
Exegesis Bible 220.6
Exemplaria typographica, rarities 090
Exercise hygiene 613.7
therapeutics 615.743
Exertion, excessive, effects of 616.983
Exhalation of vapor zoölogy 591.129
water vapor, physiology 612.25
Exhaustion, effects of diseases 616.986
Exhibition halls architecture 725.91
Exhibitions, building 690.6
international 606
of art 708
industry 606
school 371.29
special see subject.

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Exhortations public worship 264.6
Exile punishments 343.2
social ethics 177.8
Exodus Bible 222.12
Exorcism 133.4
Exotics botany
Expansion heat 536.41
Expatriation 341.5
Expectorants therapeutics 615.721
Expellent forces abnormal labor 618.51
Expenditure, public finance 336
Experience
Experimental chemistry 542
Experiments, chemical 542
Exploitation mining 622.3
Exploration hygiene 613.69
mining 622.1
Explorations 910
history of 910.9
Explorers' lives 923.9
Explosions of fire damp, mining eng. 622.81
protection of life 614.83
Explosives chem. tech. 662
manufac. of, hygiene 613.66
protect. of life 614.831
mining dangers 622.85
Exponential formulæ trigonometry 514.3
Exportation 382
Exports 382
Expositions useful arts 606
Expository sermons 252.8
Exposure of children customs 392.2
dead " 393.4
to cold protection of life 614.87
Express companies sociology 385
useful arts 656
Expression, facial art anatomy 743
physiognomy 138
musical 780.1
Extatics mental derang. 132.5
Extemporaneous speaking 808.5
Extempore prayer public worship 264.1
Extension of libraries 021.6
External **agencies therapeutics 615.77**
ear diseases of 617.81
plastering and stucco 693.61
walls, incrusted, arch. 729.61
windows arch. const. 721.84
Extinct animals paleontology 560
plants 561
Extinction of fire protec. of life 614.843
species 575.6
painless, of life, an. hygiene 614.971
Extra books for readers lib. econ. 024.7
fingers or toes deformities 617.36
time for readers lib. econ. 024.7
Extraction mining 622.6
of teeth dentistry 617.66
[5] **Extracts English literature 828**
on special subjects see subject.
Extradition international law 341.4
Extra-uterine pregnancy 618.31
Extreme unction sacraments 265.7
Extremities, lower, anatomy 611.98
surgery 617.58
upper, anatomy 611.97
surgery 617.57
Eye anatomy 611.84
asylums for blind 362.4
care of hygiene 613.65
diagnosis pathology 616.073
diseases of surgery 617.7
hospitals 362.1
architecture 725.51
optics 535.7
physiology 612.84
piece telescope 522.23
psychology 152.1
Eyelids eye diseases 617.77
Eyes, artificial surgery 617.79
care of, at school 371.72
protection of, in factories 628.512
Ezekiel Bible 224.4
Ezra " 222.7
[5] **Fables English literature 828**
Fabre d'Églantine, P. F. N. French drama 842.64
Fabrics, textile manufacturers 677
Façades architecture 729.1
Face anatomy 611.92
surgery 617.52
Faces of type printing 655.24
[5] **Facetiæ English literature 827**
Facial angle craniology 573.7
Factories, carriage and car, arch. 725.45
coöperative pol. econ. 334.6
furniture arch. 725.44
sanitation in 628.51
textile architecture 725.41
useful arts 670
Factors and brokers law 347.7
Factory-laws political economy 338.9
system labor and wages 331
Faculæ sun 523.74
Faculty, intuitive mental science 156
Fagging student life 371.82
Fahlbands economic geology 553.17
Fahlcrantz, K. E. Swedish satire 839.7763
Faience ware pottery 738
Fairies 398.4
Fairs, agricultural 630.6
commercial 381

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Fairs, industrial 606
social customs 394.6
[5] **Fairy tales English literature 823**
folklore 398.4
mythology 291
Faith, confessions of creeds 238
pub. worship 264.5
cure religion 265.8
therapeutics 615.852
doctrinal theology 234.2
logic of assent 163
Falconry amusements 799
Faldella, G. Italian fiction 853.85
Faliscus, Gratius Latin poetry 871.4
[1] Falkland Islands history 997
travels 919.7
Fall of ground mines 622.83
man doctrinal theology 233.1
Fallacies logic 165
Fallen, parish care of 258
Falling bodies, deviations astron. 525.37
laws physics 531.52
Fallopian tubes anatomy 611.65
diseases of women 618.12
Falsehood ethics 177.3
Falsen, Enevold Danish drama 839.8254
Falster, Kristian " poetry 839.8143
Fame social ethics 177
Family devotions 249
ethics 173
genealogies 929.2
histories 929.2
hotels architecture 728.2
law 347.6
libraries 027.1
medicine 616.02
political science 321.1
relations customs 392.3
worship 249
Famine fever diseases 616.924
hygiene 613.24
Famines 616.985
Fanaticism religion 248
Fancy mental faculties 155.1
Fancy-work 746
Fans blowing engines 621.62
mining engineering 622.44
toilet 646
ventilation 697.9
Fantasia music 786.42
Faradisation electric medicine 615.84
Farces amusements 792
[5] **English drama 822**
Farewell sermons 252.9
Farina, S. Italian fiction 853.86
Farm houses architecture 728.67
Farmers-general finance 336.19
Farmers' occupation hygiene 613.64
Farming agriculture 630
Farms, sewage, sanitary eng. 628.37
[1] **Faroe islands history 949.1**
[4] Faroese language 439.6
literature 839.6
Farquhar, G. English drama 822.48
Farrer Catalan poetry 849.9134
Farriery horse shoeing 682.1
vet. medicine 619.1
[1] **Farther India history 959**
Fasciæ anatomy 611.74
diseases of 616.75
Fascination animals 591.57
Fashion customs 390
Fashionable education, women 376.4
Fast-day sermons 252.6
Fastening tools, mech. engineering 621.99
Fastenings arch. construction 721.88
Fasti, Roman 529.3
Fasting asceticism 248
hygiene 613.24
temperance 178.9
Fasts Anglican church 264.031
Fata Morgana, mirage 535.3
Fatalism natural theol. 214
Fathers duties 173.5
of the church, hist. 270.1
lives 922.1
works 281.1
Fats adulterations 614.313
animal chem. technol. 665.2
organic chemistry 547
physiology 612.397
protective external agents 615.776
vegetable chem. tech. 665.3
Fauces, diseases of 616.31
Faults structural geology 551.87
theory of, mining eng. 622.16
Fauna zoölogy 591.9
Faust, legend of legends 398.2
Feasts Anglican church 264.031
Rom. Catholic church 264.021
social customs 394.1
Feathers birds 598.2
comparative anatomy 591.49
Features of surface moon 523.34
sun 523.74
Febler Catalan poetry 849.9112
Fecal secretions physiological zoöl. 591.149
Fecundation botany 581.166
physiological zoölogy 591.166
Fecundity physiology 612.663
Federal government polit. science 321.8
party American politics 329.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Federalism political science 321.8
Federalists U. S. history 973.4
Federation, imperial, Gt. Brit. 354.4201
Feeble-minded, asylums for 362.3
arch. 725.53
education of 371.93
mental derangements 132.2
Feed mills architecture 725.47
Feeding of animals animal hygiene 614.95
[1] Feejee Islands history 996.1
travels 919.61
Feelings emotions 157
Fees, building 692.8
readers', library economy 024.2
tuition education 371.22
Feet, artificial, surgery 617.58
costumes 391.4
[3] English prosody 426.3
human anatomy 611.98
weights and measures 389
Feijóo y Montenegro, B. J. Spanish misc. 868.41
Feitama, Sybrand Dutch poetry 839.3144
Feith, Rhijnvis fiction 839.3343
Fellenberg's system education 371.42
Fellowship, church 265.2
Fellowships colleges 378.3
Felons criminal law 343
Felsites lithology 552.27
Felt roofing 695.7
Female colleges education 376.8
education **376**
customs 396.4
employments **396.5**
functions of generation 612.62
labor polit. economy 331.4
seminaries **376.9**
sex duties **173**
suffrage 324.3
Females, mortality of pub. health 614.143
Fences law 347.2
Fencing amusements 796
Fenianism **Irish history** **941.5**
polit. assoc. 363
Fenollar, B. Catalan poetry 849.9132
Ferdinand I. German history 943.032
II. 943.042
III. 943.043
VI. Spanish history 946.056
VII. 946.07
Ferdinand and Isabella 946.03
[1] Ferghana, Turkestan history 958.7
Ferguson, E. American poetry 811.16
[1] Fermanagh, Ireland history 941.68
Fermentation chemical tech. 663.1
temperance **178**
Fermentation yeast, etc. **589.9**
Fermented beverages, adultera. **614.341**
chem. tech. **663.1**
Ferments aids to digestion 615.7342
materia medica 615.35
Ferns botany 587.3
palæontology 561.73
[1] Ferrara, Italy, history 945.4
Ferrari, P. Italian drama 852.75
Ferries administration 351.814
transportation 656
Ferrotype photography 772
Fertility fecundity 612.663
Fertilization botany 581.166
zoölogy 591.166
Fertilizers, agriculture 631
chem. technology 668.6
commercial, air pollution 614.748
manufacture 668.6
from sewage 628.49
Fessenden, T. G. Am. satire 817.22
Festivals Anglican church 264.031
cathedral music 783.28
of song " 784.5
Festive piano music 786.46
Fetichism 299
Feudal institutions 321.3
law 321.3
tenure law 347.2
Feudalism, age of, European history 940.3
political science 321.3
Feuillet, Octave French fiction 843.83
Fever animal heat 612.57
lung diseases 616.241
typhoid public health 614.511
Fevers, eruptive diseases 616.911
general works on pathol. **616.92**
[1] Fezzan, Africa history 961.3
Fibres, nerve physiology 612.81
Fibrous materials agriculture 633
manufacture 677
Fichte German philosophy 193.3
idealism 141
Ficoidales **botany** **583.47**
Ficoideæ " 583.475
[5] **Fiction** **English literature** **823**
reading of 028.4
writing 808.3
Fictitious characters, dict. of 803
imprints
names pseudonyms **014**
titles of books 098
Fidelity ethics 177.3
Fief 321.3
Field books engineering 620.8
fortifications 623.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Field operations geodesy 526.25
sports 796
work, triangulation, geodesy 526.3
Fielding, H: English fiction 823.52
[1] Fife Scotland history 941.33
musical instruments 788.5
Fighting, animal 175.6
prize 175.6
Figure-heads carving 736
human, in art art anatomy 743
of earth astronomy 525.14
geodesy 526.1
windows arch. dec. 729.84
Figures, correlation of geometry 513.57
of heavenly bodies astron. 521.14
prosody Eng. language 426.4
Gr. " 486.4
Lat. " 476.4
[3] other languages
[1] Fiji Islands history 996.1
Filangeri, G. Italian essays 854.66
Filial duty ethics 173.6
Filibusters criminal law 343
Cuban history 972.91
pirates 910.4
Filicaja, Vincenzo da Italian poetry 851.54
Filicinæ botany 587.3
Filing machines mechanical eng. 621.92
Filioque controversy theology 231.3
Filling teeth dentistry 617.67
Fillmore M., presidency of 973.6
Filter basins water works 628.16
presses, sewage 628.343
Filth diseases, pathology 616.93
public health 614.51
Filtration areas, sewage 628.368
hygiene 613.35
industrial sanitation 628.545
practical chem. 542.9
sewage 628.35
water supply 628.16
Final causes metaphysics 124
clauses Greek syntax 485.4
Finale orchestral music 785.1
Finance political economy 336
Finances library economy 025.1
local government 352.1
Financial admin. civil service 351.71
crises pol. economy 332
institutions pol. econ. 332
Financiers' lives 923.3
Finding latitude 525.41
at sea 527.1
longitude 525.46
at sea 527.2
meridian line astronomy 522.31
Finding time 529.7
at sea 527.3
Fine arts 700
biography of 927
Fines library economy 024.6
Finger alphabet, deaf and dumb 371.92
rings costumes 391.7
Fingers, extra deformities 617.36
Finishing painting 698.3
[1] Finistère, France history 944.11
Finite and infinite metaphysics 125
differences calculus 517.6
[1] Finland, Russia history 947.1
Finnish language 494
literature 894
Finno-Hungarian language 494
Fiorentino, G. Italian fiction 853.22
Fire alarm stations architecture 725.19
alarms signals 654.7
arms army 355
manufacture 683
balls meteors 523.52
clays economic geology 553.61
departments administration 352.3
engines, mechanical engineering 621.68
protection of life 614.846
escapes " " " 614.847
exits " " " 614.848
extinction local government 352.3
automatic 614.844
chemical 614.845
insurance 368.1
physics 536.46
places 697.1
proof buildings, building 693.8
depositories architecture 725.24
piers and columns 721.36
works chemical tech. 662.1
worshippers 295
Firenzuola, A., Italian fiction 853.34
Fires administration 351.782
library 022.2
local government 352.3
mines 622.82
protection of life 614.84
First cause metaphysics 122
[3] lessons in English language 428.2
Fischart, J. German satire 837.42
Fish, air pollution 614.741
as food hygiene 613.29
commission 639
culture 639
dead and diseased air pollution 614.763
fresh, inspection of, pub. health 614.317
preservation of chem. tech. 664.9
preserved, inspec. of, pub. health 614.319

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Fisheries business 639
ownership, polit. econ. 333.9
production 338.3
Fishermen's occupation hygiene 613.64
Fishes paleontology 567
zoölogy 597
Fishing sports 799
Fission physiological zoölogy 591.165
Fistula surgery 617.23
Fittings, library 022.9
[1] Fiume, Austria history 943.94
Fixed furniture arch. dec. 729.9
location lib. economy 025.8
oils and acids, materia medica 615.34
Fixtures law 347.2
library 022.9
Flaccus, C. V., Latin epic poetry 873.3
Flagellants monastic order 271.79
Flagellarieæ botany 584.41
Flagellata zoölogy 593.16
Flageolet musical instruments 788.5
Flags heraldry 929.9
Flamboyant architecture, Gothic 723.54
Flamenca Provençal poetry 849.123
Flames physics 536.46
[1] Flanders history 949.3
Flat-bed irrigation sewage 628.363
Flats architecture 728.2
housekeeping 640
Flattery ethics 177.3
Flaubert, G. French fiction 843.84
Flax agriculture 633
manufacture 677
Fleas animal parasites 616.9681
Fleets naval science 623.8
[4] **Flemish language 439.3**
literature 839.3
painting 759.9
Flemming, P. German poetry 831.52
Fletcher, G. and P. English poetry 821.37
J. " drama 822.35
Flexure, transit, inst. astronomy 522.38
Flies insects 595.77
Flight of birds, migration 591.52
[1] Flint, Wales, history 942.93
Flint chips early stone age 571.15
Floating batteries naval engineering 623.9
bodies physics 532.3
debt finance 336.32
Flogging in navy 359
punishments 343.2
Flooding of mines 622.84
Floods meteorology 551.57
Floors and flooring architecture 721.6
mosaic arch. decoration 729.73
Flora, geographical 581.9
Flore and Blancheflor legends 398.2
[1] Florence, Italy history 945.5
travels 914.55
Florian, J. P. C. de French fiction 843.58
Floriculture landscape gardening 716.2
[1] Florida, U. S., history 975.9
Florideæ botany 589.41
Flour manufacture 679
mills architecture 725.47
Flow in sewers 628.222
of blood, rapidity of, physiology 612.15
liquids physics 532.51
streams meteorology 551.57
Flower garden, landscape garden. 716
Flowers botany 580
gardening 716.2
language of
Flues in houses sewer ventilation 628.233
smoke heating 697.8
Fluid, pancreatic physiology 612.34
vein hydraulics 532.52
Fluids, physics 532
preservative, biol. specimens 579.2
Flukes parasitic diseases 616.963
Fluorescence light 535.3
Fluorine inorganic chemistry 546.16
mineralogy 549.4
Flushing shafts sewers 628.254
Flute musical instruments 788.5
Flutina music 786.9
Fluxes metallurgy 669.8
Fluxions calculus 517
Fly, house zoölogy 595.77
Flying animal locomotion 591.47
machines, aeronautics 533.6
Fœtal appendages, pathology of 618.34
Fœtus, abnormalities of 618.53
human, death and retention of 618.33
obstacles to expulsion of 618.52
physiological zoölogy 591.3
Fœtuses, coalescence of deformities 617.35
Fog signals commerce 656
Fogazzaro, Antonio Italian poetry 851.85
[1] Foix, France history 944.88
Fokke, A. S. Dutch humor 839.374
Folds geology 551.87
Folengo, Teofilo Italian satire 857.31
Foliage botany 581.4
Folk-lore 398.3
song folk-lore 398.8
music 784.4
Folkvisor Swedish poetry 839.7114
Font sacred furniture 247.1
Fontanes, Louis French poetry 841.62
Fontenelle, B. le B. de, French essays 844.51
[1] Foo Choo history 951.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Foo Choo travels 915.12
Food, acquisition of physiolog. zoöl. 591.131
adulterations public health 614.31
animal econ. zoölogy 591.63
canned adulterations 614.318
chemical analysis 543.1
technology 664
cures therapeutics 615.854
digestion and nutrition 612.3
zoölogy 591.13
domestic economy 643
hygiene 613.2
inspection adulterations 614.31
of animals 591.53
laboring classes, polit. econ. 331.83
plants 581.13
preservation of veg., chem. tech. 664.8
animal 664.9
preserved adulterations 614.318
vegetable econ. botany 581.63
zoölogy 591.53
Fools lives 920.8
mental derangements 132.2
Foot ball amusements 797
[3] English prosody 426.3
human anatomy 611.98
measures 389
prints, fossil paleontology 566
Foote, S. English drama 822.62
Foraminifera zoölogy 593.12
Force and energy statics 531.2
its measure mechanics 531.21
centrifugal and centripetal 531.35
composition of mechanics 531.22
electric, storage of 621.35
transmission of, eng. 621.34
physics 537.84
intermolecular physics 539.6
lines of magnetism 538.1
metaphysics 118
of water, river engineering 627.1
parallel mechanics 531.24
pump pneumatics 533.84
transmission of, mechan. 531.8
mill work 621.8
Forced alimentation hygiene 613.23
Forceps, application obstetrics 618.81
Ford, J. English drama 822.38
Foreclosure law 347.2
Foreign banks 332.15
bodies, presence of, diseases 616.981
wounds surgery 617.146
[3] elements English language 422.4
enlistment 355
labor political economy 331.6
law 349
Foreign missions 266
relations internat. law 341
polit. science 327
states administration 354
trade 382
Foreknowledge of God doct. theol. 231.4
Forensic chemistry law 340.6
medicine " 340.6
Foreordination salvation 234.9
Forest trees botany 582
Forestry agriculture 634.9
landscape gard. 715
Forests administration 351.823
meteorology 551.58
ownership, polit. econ. 333.7
[1] Forfar, Scotland history 941.31
Forge-bellows 533.87
Forgemen's occupation hygiene 613.64
Forgery law 343
of academic degrees 378.26
political economy 332.9
Forgiveness of sin theology 234
Forks, tuning, acoustics 534.3
Form books law 347.93
musical 781.5
ontology 111
Formation of character 374
crystals, crystallography 548.5
[1] Formosa history 951.2
travels 915.12
Forms, elementary arch. design 729.3
of suffrage 324.2
Formulæ, exponential, trigonometry 514.3
L. M. Z. geodesy 526.46
theoretical chemistry 541.9
Formularies materia medica 615.13
Fornication criminal law 343
Forteguerri, N. Italian satire 857.58
Fortifications military engineering 623.1
Fortune-telling 133
Foscolo, U. Italian poetry 851.66
Fossil resins economic geology 553.29
Fossils 560
geographical distribution 560.9
man 569.9
antiquity of man 573.3
Foucault's pendulum 525.36
Foundation of piers, bridge eng. 624.1
Foundations, arch. construction 721.1
Founding of libraries 021.6
type printing 655.21
Foundling asylums architecture 725.58
sociology 362.7
Foundries architecture 725.43
metal manufactures 671
Fountains landscape gard. 714

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Fouqué, La Motte German fiction 833.65
Fourierism communism 335.3
Fourth dimension geometry 513.8
Fowling sport 799
Fowls domestic animals 636.5
Fox, C. J. English oratory 825.63
Fox-hunting amusements 799
Fractional currency money 332.41
Fractions algebra 512.4
arithmetic 511.4
Fractures surgery 617.15
Framing carpentry 694.2
France **administration** **354.44**
antiquities **913.44**
architecture **720.944**
botany **581.944**
colleges **378.44**
constitutional law **342.44**
education **370.944**
finance **336.44**
geology **554.4**
history **944**
[4] **language** **440**
laws **349.44**
literature **840**
local government **352.044**
maps **912.44**
religious history **274.4**
schools, public **379.44**
statistics **314.4**
travel **914.4**
treaties 341.244
zoölogy **591.944**
other topics see table 1
[1] Franche Comté, France history 944.45
Franchise, elective polit. sci. 324
Francis I. French history 944.028
II. 944.029
Francis I. German history 943.055
II. 943.06
Franciscan monks 271.3
sisterhood 271.973
Franco-German war French history 944.08
Germ. " " 943.082
Franconia, house of, " " 943.023
[1] Lower, Germany " 943.33
travels 914.333
[1] Middle " hist. 943.32
travels 914.332
[1] Upper " hist. 943.31
travel 914.331
Frankeniaceæ, botany 583.151
[1] Frankfort history 943.58
travels 914.358
Franking privilege post office 383
Frankish emperors, Italian history 945.02
[1] Franklin Co., Mass. history 974.42
[1] N. Y., history 974.7555
Franks history 943.01
Franzén, F. M. Swedish poetry 839.7158
Fraud law 347.5
Fraudulent conveyances law 347.7
elections U. S. 324.73
Fraunhofer's lines spectroscope 535.84
Freckles dermatology 616.55
Frederick I. German history 943.024
II. " " 943.025
III. " " 943.028
Free agency doctrinal theology 234.9
church of Scotland, sects 285.6
cities German government 354.4309
Italian history 945.04
hand drawing 741
institutions
love ethics 173.1
news and reading rooms **027.9**
public libraries **027.4**
religion 211
school system **education** **379.1**
soil party political party 329.6
U. S. history 973.6
speech polit. science 323
thinkers' lives 922.9
thought ecclesiastical polity 262.8
rationalism 211
trade and protection **337**
use of libraries 024.2
will metaphysics 123
psychology 159
theology 234.9
Freebooters criminal law 343
Freedmen, education of 371.94
in U. S. army United States history 973.74
slavery 326.8
Freedmen's bureau 361.1
Freedom and emancipation, slavery 326.8
U. S. hist. 973.71
metaphysics 123
of man doct. theol. 233.7
press censorship 323
public order 351.751
speech 323
political liberty 323
religious eccles. polity 262.8
salvation 234.9
Freehold land societies 334.1
law 347.2
Freemasonry 366.1
Freewill Baptists 286.2
Freezing, artificial ice machines 621.5
mixtures 621.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Freezing physics 536.43
water works 628.15
Freight houses, R. R. architecture 725.32
transportation 656
Freiligrath, F., German poetry 831.78
French allies American history 973.3
and Indian wars, U. S. hist. 973.2
church, Gallican 282.44
[1] Cochin China, history 959.7
travels 915.97
encyclopedists, apologetics 239.6
[1] Guiana history 988
travels 918.8
horn wind instru. 788.41
[4] **language** **440**
literature **840**
old language 447.01
opera dramatic music 782.4
painting 759.4
philosophers' lives 921.4
philosophy **194**
polish chem. tech. 667.7
protestants, persecutions of 272.4
republic, 1st history 944.042
2d 944.07
3d 944.08
revolution **944.04**
Romanesque architecture 723.44
roofs **arch. construc.** **721.5**
sculpture 735
spoliations U. S. history 973.4
Freneau, Philip American poetry 811.24
Fresco painting, building 698.2
interior decoration 747
painting **750**
sacred ornament. 247.5
Frese, Jacob Swedish poetry 839.7137
Fresh-air mission 361
Freshets meteorology 551.57
Fret-work 747
Freytag, G. German fiction 833.82
Frezzi, F. Italian poetry 851.21
Friars **monastic orders** **271**
Friction mech. engineering 621.89
physics **531.4**
Frictional electricity **537.2**
[1] Friendly Islands history 996.1
societies 334.7
Friends, society of sects 289.6
Friendship ethics 177.6
[1] **Friesland** **history** **949.2**
travels **914.92**
Friezes, carved arch. decoration 729.56
painted " " 729.46
[4] **Frisian language** **439.2**
literature 839.2
Fröbel's system education 371.46
Frogs zoölogy 597.8
Fronto, M. C. Latin letters 876.3
Frost action geology 551.91
bites skin disorders 616.58
blight agriculture 632
meteorology 551.52
Fructification botany 581.16
Frugoni, C. I., Italian poetry 851.57
Fruit culture 634
drinks adulterations 614.346
Fruits and seeds agriculture 634
organography 581.76
fresh, inspec. of, pub. health 614.316
preservation of chem. tech. 664.8
preserved, inspec. of, pub. health 614.318
Fryxell, Anders, Swedish miscellany 839.7863
Fuel, artificial, chemical technology 662.8
chemical tech. 662.6
domestic economy 644
metallurgy 669.8
steam engineering 621.18
Fugitive slave law U. S. slavery 326.973
Fugitives from justice extradition 341.4
Fugue music 786.82
Full development, period of **612.66**
Fuller, Margaret American essays 814.31
Fulminating powders chem. tech. 662.4
[1] Fulton Co., N. Y. history 974.747
Fumes, prevention of, in factories 628.511
Fumigating apparatus, cont. diseases 614.481
Function of motor appara., phys. **612.7**
skin " 612.79
Functional diseases of brain and cord **616.84**
diseases of women 618.17
equations **517**
Functions, Bessel's, etc. calculus 517.35
calculus of 517.5
nervous physiology **612.8**
of generation female 612.62
male 612.61
symmetric, algebra 512.84
trigonometric 514.1
Funding system finance 336.31
Funds, public **336**
Funeral rites, customs **393**
religious ordinance 265.8
sermons 252.9
Fungi **botany** **589.2**
Funis, prolapsus parturition 618.58
Fur-trade 338.1
Furetière, A. French satire 847.45
Furnaces house warming 697.3
metallurgy 669.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Furnaces mining ventilation 622.43
steam engineering 621.18
ventilation of sewers 628.236
Furniture domestic economy 645
ecclesiastical 247
factories, architecture 725.44
fixed, arch. decorat. 729.9
library economy 022.9
manufacture 684
school 371.6
Furs clothing 646
Fuses explosives 662.4
Fusion-point physics 536.42
Future events, probabilities 519.4
judgment doctrinal theology 236.9
life natural theology 218
punishment 237.6
state, doctrinal theol. 237
Gabbro plutonic rocks 552.34
Gables arch. construction 721.28
design 729.37
roofs 721.58
[4] **Gadhelic language 491.61**
Gadsden purchase U. S. history 973.6
[4] **Gaelic language 491.63**
Gaetulia ancient history 939.77
Galatia " " 939.32
Galatians Bible 227.4
Galena economic geology 553.44
metallurgy 669.4
Gales meteorology 551.51
[1] Galicia, Austria history 943.74
[1] Spain " 946.1
Galilei, G. Italian essays 854.52
Gall bladder anatomy 611.36
diseases of 616.36
formation secretions 591.145
Gallantry ethics 177.1
Galleries and libraries 021.4
art 708
architecture 727.7
library buildings 022.4
shooting architecture 725.89
Galleys criminal law 343.2
Gallia Cisalpina ancient history 937.2
Gallican church 282.44
Gallium chemistry 546.68
Gallows criminal law 343.2
Galt, John English fiction 823.77
Galvanic manipulation 542.8
Galvanism 537.5
Galvanized iron manufactures 671
Galvanometers 537.86
Galvanoplasty, electro. metallurgy 537.85
[1] Galway, Ireland history 941.74
Gambling administration 351.762
Gambling ethics 174.6
of amusements 175.9
law 345
Game laws hunting 799
Games, amusements 790
champ'nship, school hygiene 371.75
customs 394.3
ethics 175
Greek 913.38
of chance amusements 795
ethics 175.5
Roman 913.37
school 371.74
table and parlor 793
Gaming, public administration 351.762
Gamopetalæ botany 583.5
Ganglia anatomy 611.89
physiology 612.89
Gangrene lung diseases 616.245
surgery 617.25
Ganoidei fishes 597.4
Garbage sanitation 628.44
Garcia Catalan poetry 849.9137
[1] Gard, France history 944.83
Gardening, flower 716.2
kitchen 635
landscape 710
market 635
window 716.4
Gardens, botanic 580.7
architecture 727.5
zoölogical 590.7
" 727.5
Garfield, J. A., presidency of 973.8
Garibaldi Italian history 945.09
Garnier, Robert French drama 842.37
Garrick, D. English drama 822.61
Garter, order of heraldry 929.7
Garters hygiene 613.484
Garth, S. English satire 827.48
Gas, coal heating 697.6
engines engineering 621.4
physics 536.82
exchange respiration 612.22
fitting 696.2
heating 697.6
illuminating air pollution 614.723
inspection of 614.835
light domestic economy 644
library " 022.7
manipulation practical chem. 542.7
manufacture 665.7
natural economic geology 553.28
heating 697.6
sewer air pollution 614.765
sanitary engin. 628.23

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gas, suffocation by, protection of life 614.82
water heating 697.6
works air pollution 614.723
Gascoigne, G. English satire 827.31
[1] Gascony, France history 944.77
Gases chem. tech. 665
effect on books 025.8
illuminating air pollution 614.723
in mines 622.41
inhalation of, hyg. of employ. 613.62
kinetic theory 533.7
noxious air pollution 614.72
pneumatics 533
quantitative analysis 545.7
Gasteromycetes botany 589.221
Gastric secretions physiolog. zoöl. 591.143
Gastritis diseases 616.33
Gastronomy cookery 641
Gastropoda zoölogy 594.3
Gates arch. construction 721.8
Gatling guns military eng. 623.4
Gauging arithmetic 511.8
measures 389
[1] Gaul history 944
Gauss's theory magnetism 538.1
Gautama Buddhism 294
Gautier, Theophile French fiction 843.77
Gay, J. English drama 822.56
Gayangos, Pascual de Spanish misc. 868.51
Gazetteers 910.3
special country see country, **914-919**
Gearing mill engineering 621.85
Gears, valve " " 621.84
Gehenna doctrinal theology 237.5
Geibel, E. German poetry 831.83
Geiger, E. G. Swedish miscellany 839.7861
Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
Gelatine processes, photography 773
Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
Gellert, C. F. German poetry 831.61
Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
Gem engraving 736
Gemara Judaism 296
Gemignano, F. da San Ital. satire 857.11
Gemmation zoölogy 591.165
Gems economic geology 553.8
engraved 736
mineralogy 549
Gender English language 422.5
French " 442.5
Latin " 472.5
[3] other languages
Geneagenesis zoölogy 591.162
Genealogy 929
General average law 347.7
council eccles. polity 262.5
General council religious history 270.2
Generalization, logic 161
Generals, lives of 923.5
Generation, botany 581.16
female functions of, phys. 612.62
male " " " 612.61
spontaneous 576.1
steam 621.18
zoölogy 591.16
Generative organs, anatomy 611.6
male funct'l dis. 616.69
Generatory organs comp. anat. 591.46
descriptive anat. 591.76
[1] Genesee Co., N. Y. history 974.792
Genesis Bible 222.11
Geneva award, U. S. history 973.8
confession creeds 238.4
[1] history 949.4
travels 914.94
tribunal international law 341.6
Genii 398.4
Genital tract, rupture of abnormal labor 618.55
Genitive case Greek syntax 485.5
Latin " 475.5
[3] other languages
Genito-urinary system, anatomy 611.6
diseases of 616.6
drugs act. on 615.76
surg. opera. 617.46
Genius 151.1
[1] Genoa, Italy history 945.1
travels 914.51
Genre painting 754
Gentianales botany 583.7
Gentianeæ " 583.75
Gentlemen courtesy 177.1
Gentleness ethics 179.9
Geocentric place 521.2
Geodesy 526
Geognosy 551
Geographical coördinates 525.4
discovery, history of 910.9
distribution, anim. 591.9
fossils 560.9
of contag. dis. 614.42
plants 581.9
names 929.4
variation animals 591.152
plants 581.152
Geography, ancient 912.3
Biblical 220.91
descriptive 910
elementary education 372.8
historical 911
maps 912

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Geography, physical 551.4
Geoidal figure of earth 526.17
Geological reports 550
surveys 554-559
time 550.1
Geologists' lives 925.5
Geology 550
agricultural 631
and religion apologetics 239.8
applied mining eng. 622.11
dynamical 551
nat. theol. 215
speculative 550.1
Geomancy divination 133.3
Geometric forms decoration in relief 729.54
painted decoration 729.44
windows arch. " 729.81
Geometrical drawing math. drawing 744
Geometricians' lives 925.1
Geometry 513
analytical 516
descriptive 515
Geomorphy 525.14
George I. English history 942.071
II. " " 942.072
III. " " 942.073
IV. " " 942.074
[4]Georgia, Asia history 947.9
travel 914.79
[1] Europe 947.9
[1] U. S. history 975.8
Geraniaceæ botany 583.223
Geraniales " 583.21
Gerhardt, P. German poetry 831.54
Germ cells, development botany 581.172
zoölogy 591.172
theory biology 576
of disease bacteria 589.95
pathology 616.01
German Catholic church sects 282.43
dancing 793
emperors, Italian history 945.03
[1] **empire, new** 943.08
[4] **language** 430
low 439.1
middle high 437.02
old " 437.01
[4] **literature** 830
low 839.1
mythology 293
opera music 782.3
Wagnerian, music 782.2
painting 759.3
philosophers' lives 921.3
philosophy 193
reformation relig. hist. 274.3
German reformation secular hist. 943.03
reformed church 284.1
Romanesque architecture 723.43
sculpture 735
socialism 335.5
universities 378.43
Germany administration 354.43
antiquities 913.43
architecture 720.943
botany 581.943
constitutional law 342.43
education 370.943
finance 336.43
geology 554.3
[1] history 943
laws 349.43
local government 352.043
maps 912.43
religious history 274.3
schools, public 379.43
statistics 314.3
travel 914.3
treaties 341.243
universities 378.43
zoölogy 591.943
Germicides external therapeutics 615.778
Germination botany 581.3
[1]Gers, France history 944.77
Gerstäcker, F. German fiction 833.77
Gerund Latin etymology 472.8
syntax 475.8
Gesneraceæ botany 583.83
Gesta Romanorum, mod. Lat. fiction 879.3
Gestation, ectopic, diseases of women 618.31
obstetrics 618.2
Gestures oratory 808.5
Gettysburg, battle of U. S. history 973.73
Geysers physical geology 551.23
Ghebers Parseeism 295
[1]Ghent history 949.3
travels 914.93
Gherardi del Testa, T., Italian drama 852.74
Ghibelines Italian history 945.04
Ghistele, C. van Dutch poetry 839.3128
Ghost, Holy dogmatics 231.3
Ghosts delusions 133.1
Giacometti, P. Italian drama 852.73
Giambullari, B. F. " essays 854.36
Giannone, P. " " 854.57
Giannotti, D. " " 854.35
Giant, Cardiff, humbugs 133.7
Giant's causeway description 914.161
natural history of man 573.8
Gibbon, E. English essays 824.67
[1]Gibraltar history 946.8
travels 914.68

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Gifford, W.	English satire	827.71
Gigantostraca	zoölogy	595.39
Gigli, G.	Italian drama	852.54
Gil y Zárate, A.	Spanish poetry	861.55
Gilbert, N. J. L.	French satire	847.52
[1] Gilbert Islands	history	996.8
Gilding		671
Gilds	polit. economy	338.6
Gilead	travels	915.69
Giles, H.	American essays	814.32
Gin	chemical technology	663.5
Gioberti, V.	Italian essays	854.77
Giordani, P.	" "	854.72
Giovagnoli, R.	" fiction	853.87
Gipsies	outcast races	397
Gipsy language		397
Giraldi, G. B. C.	Italian drama	852.42
	" fiction	853.44
Girart de Rossilho	Proven. poetry	849.121
Girders	bridge engineering	624.2
Girls, counsels to	ethics	173.6
	female education	**376**
[1] Gironde, France	history	944.71
Girondists "	"	944.04
Girs, Ægidius,	Swedish miscellany	839.7823
Giusti, G.	Italian satire	857.71
Glacial drift	erosion	551.33
period		551.79
Glaciers		**551.31**
Gladiators	customs	394.2
[1] Glamorgan, Wales	history	942.97
Glanders	diseases	616.954
	public health	614.564
Glandular system	**anatomy**	**611.4**
	drugs act. on	**615.74**
	surg. opera.	617.44
[1] Glasgow	history	941.43
	travels	914.143
	university	378.41
Glass and iron structures	architec.	721.98
wood "	"	721.99
building		691.6
iridescent		748
manufacture		666.1
painted		748
prehistoric		571.56
roofs	architecture	721.53
stained, design	"	**729.8**
works	"	725.48
Glauconite	lithology	552.58
Glazing	building	698.5
Glees	vocal music	784.1
Gleet	diseases	616.952
Glisettes	curves	516.26
Globe of eye	diseases of	617.74
Globes	school apparatus	371.63
Globes	use of astronomy	522.78
Globular projection		515.52
Globules of blood, red	physiology	612.111
Gloria in excelsis	service, music	783.22
[3] **Glossaries**	**English dialects**	**427**
[3]	language	423
[1] Gloucester, England	history	942.41
Gloves	clothing	646
	costume	391.4
	leather, manufacture	675
	woven "	677
Glucose	chem. tech.	664.1
Glucosides	vegetable drugs	615.333
Glue	chem. tech.	668.3
	making air pollution	614.746
Glumaceæ	**botany**	**584.8**
Gluttony	temperance ethics	178.9
Glycerine	chemical technology	668.2
Glyphography,	engraving	762
Glyptics	carving	736
Gnats	animal parasites	616.9681
Gneiss	lithology	552.42
Gnetaceæ	botany	585.1
Gnoli, Domenico	Italian poetry	851.83
Gnomes	folk-lore	398.4
Gnomic poetry	**Greek literature**	**881**
Gnomonic projection,	descr. geom.	515.55
Gnosticism	philosophy	189.1
Gnostics	heresy	273.1
Goats		636.3
diseases of	comparative med.	619.3
Gobelin tapestry	art needlework	746
Goblins	folk-lore	398.4
God	**doctrines**	**231**
	will of ethics	171.1
Godfrey, T.	American drama	812.12
Gods	**idolatry**	**290**
	mythology	291
Goes, J. A. van der	Dutch poetry	839.3137
Goethe, J. W. von	German drama	832.62
Goître	pathology	616.44
Gold	chemistry	546.91
[1]	Coast, Africa, history	966.9
	coinage	**332.4**
	manufactures	671
	metallurgy	669.2
	mineralogy	549.2
	ores econ. geology	553.41
	political economy	332.41
Golden bull	Germ. const. hist.	342.43
Goldoni, Carlo	Italian drama	852.61
Goldschmidt, M. A.	Danish fiction	839.8365
Goldsmith, O.	English essays	824.66
	fiction	823.64
	poetry	821.64
Goldsmithing,	useful arts	671

Goldsmiths' work fine arts 739
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de Fr. fict. 843.42
Gongora y Argote, L. de Span. poet. 861.37
Goniometry crystallography 548.7
Gonorrhœa pathology 616.952
public health 614.548
Good-Friday Anglican church 264.031
special music 783.27
[1] Hope, Cape of history 968.7
travels 916.87
Templars temperance 178.06
Goodenovieæ, botany 583.58
Goodness ethics 179.9
Goose, Mother, folk-lore 398.3
Gorgias Greek philosophers 183.1
Gorham controversy baptism 265.1
Gorilla zoölogy 599.8
Gospels Anglican ritual 264.036
Bible **226**
harmonies of 226.1
pseudo 229.8
Gossip ethics 177.2
Gotama Buddhism 294
Göthe, J. W. von German drama 832.62
Gothic architecture **723.5**
ecclesiology 246.1
Kingdom, Italian history 945.01
Spanish " 946.01
[4] **language** **439.9**
literature **839.9**
revival, architecture **724.3**
Victorian " **724.4**
[1] Gothland, Sweden history 948.6
Goths 943.01
Gottfried von Strassburg, Germ. poet. 831.25
Gottschall, K. R. German drama 832.84
Gottsched, J. C. " " 832.54
L. A. V. " " 832.55
Goudouli, P. de Provençal poetry 849.141
Gout diseases 616.991
Governess, private education 373.1
Government, central admin. **351**
organ. for. states **354**
control, insurance 368.91
divine 231.7
elemen. schools 372.1
family, ethics **173**
foreign countries **354**
forms of **321**
libraries **027.5**
library economy **023**
loans finance **336.3**
local administration **352**
political science **320**
publishing 655.59
school, education **371.5**
Government, science of polit. sci. **320**
U. S. and State adm. **353**
Governmental buildings arch. **725.1**
Governors' lives **923.2**
Gower, J. English poetry 821.18
Gozzi, Carlo Italian drama 852.62
Gasparo " satire 857.61
Grabbe, C. D. German drama 832.71
Gracchi Roman history 937.05
Grace æsthetics 701
doctrinal theology 234.1
Graces music 781.2
mythology 292
Grade of sewers, sanitary engineering 628.219
Graded degrees, academic 378.22
Grades schools 371.25
Grading engineering 625.1
Gradual cathedral music 783.23
Graduation schools 371.29
Græco-Russian church 281.9
Graffiti inscriptions 471.7
Grafting fruit culture 634
Grail, holy legends 398.2
Grain agriculture 633
elevators, architecture 725.36
trade dom. trade 381
Graining house painting 698.1
Grains agriculture 633
Grallatores zoölogy 598.3
Gramineæ botany 584.9
Grammar, comparative 415
elemen. education 372.6
schools public schools 379.17
universal compar. philol. 415
[3] **Grammars English language** **425**
Gramme machine electricity 537.83
Granada, Luis de, Spanish miscellany 868.32
[1] Spain history 946.8
travels 914.68
Granaries architecture 728.95
Grand army of the repub., associations 369
U. S. hist. 973.76
opera **782**
Grangers 363
Granite building stone 553.52
plutonic rock 552.33
Granites metamorphic rock 552.41
Grant, U. S., presidency of hist. 973.8
Grants, land finance 336.14
to schools 379.12
Grape culture 634
cure therapeutics 615.854
sugar manufacture 664.1
Graperies architecture 728.98
Graphic arts, fine arts **700**
Graphical representations of sound 534.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Graphical statics		**531.2**
Graphics of light and shadow		515.7
Graphite	economic geology	553.26
Graphitic anthracite	economic geol.	553.25
Grasses	agriculture	633
	botany	584.9
	ornamental	**716**
Grasshoppers,	pests	632
	zoölogy	595.72
Gratings, timber	foundations	721.15
Gratitude	ethics	179.9
Grattan, H.	English oratory	825.65
Grave mounds	prehist. archæology	571.92
Gravel	disease	616.62
	foundations	721.14
	petrography	552.51
Grave stones,	monuments	718
yards		719
Graves	cemeteries	719
Gravimetric analysis	**chemistry**	**545.1**
Gravina, G. V.	Italian essays	854.55
Gravitation	celestial dynamics	521.12
	system waterworks	628.12
Gravity, centre of		531.24
experiments	**geodesy**	**526.7**
physics		**531.5**
specific		532.4
Gray, T.	English poetry	821.61
Grazzini, A	Italian fiction	853.41
Great Britain,	**antiquities**	**913.42**
	church hist.	**274.2**
	colonies	325.242
	commerce	382
	debt of finance	336.42
	govt. of	**342.42**
	history	**942**
	parliament	**328.42**
	politics	329.942
circle sailing	navigation	527.5
Eastern,	ship building	699
[1] Russia, Northern,	history	947.2
	travels	914.72
[1] Southern,	history	947.3
	travels	914.73
[1] Salt lake,	travels	917.92
Grecian bend	fashions	391.2
[1] Greece, ancient	**history**	**938**
modern	**administration**	**354.495**
	botany	581.9495
	finance	336.495
	geology	554.95
	history	**949.5**
	maps	912.495
	schools	379.495
	statistics	314.95
	travel	914.95
Greece, modern	treaties	341.2495
Greek antiquities		**913.38**
archipelago, ancient	**hist.**	**939.1**
[1] **modern**	"	**949.9**
architecture		722.8
art, history of		709.38
church		281.9
classics		**880**
dialects		**487**
fire	customs of war	399
independence,	mod. history	949.506
[4] **language**		**480**
[4] **modern**		**489**
literature		**880**
modern		**889**
mythology		292
orders of architecture		729.32
paleography,	inscriptions	481.7
philosophy		**180**
revival architecture		**724.2**
sculpture		733
theory of music		781.8
Green, J.	American poetry	811.14
[1] Green Co., N. Y.	history	974.737
Green-sickness	diseases	618.17
Greenback party		329.82
Greenbacks	paper money	332.5
	U. S. finance	336.73
Greene, R.	English drama	822.31
Greenhouses		716.3
	architecture	728.98
Greenland, discovery of,	Scan. hist.	948.02
[1]	history	998
Greensand	petrography	552.58
Gregarinidæ	zoölogy	593.19
Gregariousness of animals		591.55
Gregorian calendar		529.5
chant	ecclesiology	246.8
	sacred music	783.5
Gresban, Arnoul	French drama	842.21
Gresset, J. B. L.	" satire	847.51
Grévin, Jacques	" drama	842.35
Grévy, Jules	Third republic	944.08
Griepenkerl, W. R.	German drama	832.72
Grilles	arch. construction	721.87
Grillparzer, F.	German drama	832.73
Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von		Germ. fict. 833.52
Grimm's law	comparative philology	412
Grinders' occupation	hygiene	613.63
Grinding	flour mills	679
	machines mech. eng.	621.92
Gringoire, Pierre	French drama	842.23
Groceries	**adulterations**	**614.3**
Grocers' occupation	hygiene	613.63
Groined vaults	architecture	721.44

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Grossi, Tommaso Italian fiction 853.73
Grotesque forms decoration in relief 729.53
painted decoration 729.43
Grottoes physical geography 551.44
Ground air hygiene 613.14
public health 614.773
hygiene of pub. health 614.7
water physical geog. 551.49
Grounds, private 712
Groves landscape gardening 715
Growth after birth physiology 612.65
biology 577.3
botany 581.134
disproportionate deform. 617.37
incomplete " 617.31
of cities adminis. 352.001
statistics 312
physiology 612.394
zoölogy 591.134
Grundtvig, N. F. S. Danish poetry 839.8163
Gryphius, A. German drama 832.51
[1]Guadaloupe history 972.97
travels 917.297
[1]Guanajuato, Mexico history 972.4
Guano agriculture 631
economic geology 553.64
Guaranties and sureties law 347.7
Guardianship law 347.6
Guarini, G. Italian poetry 851.45
[1]Guatemala history 972.81
Gubbio, Bosone da Italian fiction 853.14
Gubernatis, Angelo de Italian misc. 858.81
Gudrun German poetry 831.22
Guelphs Italian history 945.04
Guerilla warfare international law 341.3
[1]Guernsey, island of history 942.34
travels 914.234
Guerrazzi, F. D. Italian fiction 853.74
[1]Guerrero, Mexico history 972.7
Guerrini, Olindo Italian poetry 851.87
[1]Guiana, South America history 988
Guicciardini, F. Italian essays 854.34
Guide books 910
Guides, railroad 656
Guidi, Alessandro Italian poetry 851.55
Guidiccioni, Giovanni " " 851.37
[1]Guienne, France history 944.7
Guilds, business political economy 338.6
parish work 256
Guillotine law 343.2
[1]Guinea, Upper, Africa history 966.5
[1] Lower " " 967.1
Guinicelli, Guido Italian poetry 851.13
Guitar music 787.6
[4]Gujerati language 491.47
Gulf of Mexico physical geography 551.463
[1]Gulf States, U. S. history 976
stream physical geography 551.471
Gulfs, hydrography of surveying 526.99
Gullet, diseases of 616.32
Gums and resins chem. tech. 668.4
fossil economic geology 553.29
vegetable drugs 615.335
Gun cotton explosives 662.2
making 683
Gunnery military engineering 623.5
Gunning sports 799
Gunpowder explosives 662.3
manuf. protec. of life 614.832
plot English history 942.061
Guns military engineering 623.4
Gunshot wounds surgery 617.145
Gunter's scale, mathematical instru. 510.8
Gustaf III. Swedish drama 839.7252
Gustation physiology 612.87
Gustavus Adolphus Swedish hist. 948.04
misc. 839.7824
Gut-cleaning air pollution 614.742
Gutenberg history of printing 655.111
Gutierrez, A. G. Spanish poetry 861.54
Gutta percha rubber manufacture 678
serena eye diseases 617.75
Guttiferæ botany 583.163
Guttiferales " 583.16
Gutzkow, K. F. German drama 832.78
Guyot de Provins French satire 847.11
Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, T. C. Danish fiction 839.8361
Gyllenborg, G. F. Swedish poetry 839.7146
Gymnasia German schools 379.43
Gymnasiums architecture 725.85
Gymnastics curative 615.82
hygiene 613.71
school hygiene 371.73
vocal elocution 808.5
vocal music 784.9
Gymnoasceæ botany 589.238
Gymnocarpæ " 589.17
Gymnosophists philosophy 181.4
Gymnospermæ botany 585
Gynæcology diseases of women 618.1
Gypsies outcast races 397
Gypsum agriculture 631
economic geology 553.63
lithology 552.53
Gypsy Romany language 397
Gyroscope astronomy 523.28
Habakkuk Bible 224.95
Habeas corpus law 347.1
Habit mental faculties 158
Habitations, human hygiene 613.5
of animals zoölogy 591.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Habits animals zoölogy 591.5
customs 390
laboring classes, pol. econ. 331.84
morbid hygiene 613.87
plants physiol. botany 581.5
Hack licenses local government 352.8
Hackländer, F. W. German fiction 833.78
Hadamar von Laber " poetry 831.32
[1] Haddington, Scotland history 941.45
Hades ancient mythology 292
doctrinal theology 236.4
Hadley's quadrant practical astron. 522.41
[1] Hadramaut, Arabia history 953.4
Hæmodoraceæ botany 584.23
Hæmorrhoids, diseases 616.35
Haggai Bible 224.97
[1] Hague, The history 949.2
travels 914.92
Hahn Hahn, I. German fiction 833.76
Hahnemann's theory therapeutics 615.53
Hail storms meteorology 551.55
Haimonskinder, die, German poetry 831.37
Hair anatomy 611.78
diseases of 616.54
dressing customs 391.5
toilet 646
organic chemistry 547
physiology 612.79
pickers' occu., hygiene 613.63
Hakluyt society geography 910.6
Half-timbered walls arch. const. 721.21
way covenant 285.8
Haliburton, T: C. Amer. humor 817.38
Halicarnassus, Greek antiquities 913.3924
Halides organic chemistry 547.7
[1] Halifax, N. S. history 971.6
travels 917.16
Hall, J. English satire 827.33
Halleck, Fitz-Greene Am. poetry 811.31
Halley's method, transits of Venus 523.94
Hallman, K: I., Swedish drama 839.7251
Hallow-eve customs 394
Halls, central library buildings 022.5
city architecture 725.13
exhibition " 725.91
for lectures " 725.83
music " 725.81
public hygiene 613.55
riding architecture 725.88
society student life 371.86
temporary architecture 725.92
town " 725.13
turn " 725.85
Hallucinations 133.2
Halogen group chemistry 546.12
Haloids organic chemistry 547.4
Halorageæ botany 583.398
Halos optics 535.4
Hamamelideæ, botany 583.394
[1] Hamar, Norway history 948.4
[1] Hamburg, Germany, " 943.51
travels 914.351
Hamilton, Alexander Am. oratory 815.21
Sir W: English philos. 192.9
[1] Hamilton Co., N. Y. history 974.752
Hamitic language 493
Hammarsköld, L. Swedish essays 839.7462
Hammers machine tools 621.97
steam machine tools 621.97
[1] Hampden Co., Mass. history 974.42
[1] Hampshire Co., " " 974.42
Hand-books of travel 910
chiromancy 133.6
dressing of ore mining eng. 622.72
human anatomy 611.97
language, deaf and dumb 371.92
railing stair building 694.8
turning lathes 621.94
Handicraft mechanic trades 680
Handling minerals mining engin. 622.61
Hands, artificial surgery 617.57
Handwriting 652
Hanging punishments 343.2
Hangings, textile building 698.7
[1] Hanover, Germany history 943.53
travels 914.353
Hanover, House of, English hist. 942.07
Irish " 941.57
Scottish " 941.07
Hanseatic league history 943.5
[1] Hants, England " 942.27
Happiness ethics 171.4
Hapsburg, house of, Germ. 943.026–.06
Harbor defences fortifications 623.1
engineering 627
Harbors, hydrography of surveying 526.99
Hard labor punishments 343.2
Hardenberg, F. von German fiction 833.63
Hardness of molecules physics 539.53
Hardware 671
Harelip surgery 617.32
Harems in Turkey customs 392.6
Haren, O. Z. van Dutch drama 839.3244
Willem van " poetry 839.3145
Häring, W. German fiction 833.75
Harington, John English satire 827.32
Harlots ethics 176.5
Harmonics analytical geometry 516.56
modern " 513.56
music 781.1
Harmonium musical instruments 786.9
Harmony music 781.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Harmony of colors optics 535.6
painting 752
gospels Bible 226.1
Harness-making 685
Harp 787.5
Harper's ferry invasion, U. S. history 973.6
Harpsichord 787.9
Harrington, James English fiction 823.41
Harris, W. T., American philosophers 191.8
Harrison, W. H., presidency of 973.5
Harte, Francis Bret Am. fiction 813.45
Hartford convention U. S. history 973.5
Hartmann von Aue German poetry 831.26
Hartzembusch, J. E. Spanish " 861.56
Harvard university 378.744
Harvesting agriculture 633
[1]Hasa, Arabia history 953.6
Hasheesh ethics 178.8
hygiene 613.82
Hat-making 687
Hatching artificial, incubation 636.5
engraving 762
Hate ethics 179.8
Hats clothing 646
costume 391.4
Hauch, J. C. Danish poetry 839.8164
Hauff, W. German fiction 833.67
Haulage, animal mining engineering 622.65
mechanical, " " 622.66
[1]Haute Garonne, France history 944.86
[1] Loire, " " 944.81
[1] Marne, " " 944.33
[1] Saône, " " 944.45
[1] Savoie, " " 944.49
[1] Vienne, " " 944.66
[1]Hautes Alpes, " " 944.97
[1] Pyrénées, " " 944.78
[1]Havana history 972.91
travels 917.291
[1]Havre, France history 944.25
travels 914.425
[1]Hawaii history 996.9
travel 919.69
Hawaiian language 499
Hawes, S. English poetry 821.25
Hawkesworth, J. " essays 824.65
Hawking sports 799
trade 639
Hawthorne, Julian Am. fiction 813.47
Nathaniel " " 813.33
Hay fever and asthma diseases 616.202
Hayes, R. B., presidency of 973.8
Hayne, Paul Hamilton Am. poetry 811.42
[1]Hayti history 972.94
travel 917.294
Haze meteorology 551.57
Hazing student life 371.82
Hazlitt, W. English essays 824.76
Head anatomy 611.91
art anatomy 743
craniology 573.7
diseases 616
dress customs 391.5
phrenology 139
surgery 617.51
Headaches diseases 616.84
Headstones monuments 718
mortuary design 247.3
Healing, divine 265.8
Health affected by soil, hyg. of ground 614.77
boards of local govt. 352.4
public health 614
laws hygiene 613
lift therapeutics 615.82
of students 371.71
public 614
resorts hygiene 613.12
Healths, drinking of customs 394.1
ethics 178.3
Hearing acoustics 534.7
anatomy 611.85
asylums for deaf 362.4
diseases 617.8
ear hospital 362.1
physiology 612.85
senses 152.2
Heart anatomy 611.12
diseases 616.12
membranes of dis. 616.11
Heat, animal physiology 612.5
diaphoretics 615.743
disinfect. in contag. dis. 614.483
effect on books 025.8
plants 581.54
engines air engines 621.41
geological agents 551.94
imponderable remedies 615.832
meteorology 551.52
of earth 525.2
moon 523.32
stars 523.82
sun 523.72
production, muscular 612.745
physics 536
Heathen, apologetics against 239.3
art ecclesiology 246.2
missions to 266
philosophy vs. the Church 261.2
religions 290
salvation of 234
Heathenism, non-Christian relig. 299
Heating, buildings 697

Topics in black face type are ub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Heating, domestic econ.		644
	houses, sanitary engineer.	628.8
	libraries	022.8
	physics	536.83
	practical chemistry	542.4
	steam engineering	621.19
Heaven	theology	237.4
Heavenly bodies, figures of		521.14
	rotation of	521.15
Hebbel, F.	German drama	832.77
Hebraic Sabbath		263.1
Hebrew ancient history		933
" language		**492.4**
literature		**892.4**
religion		296
Hebrews	Epistles	227.87
	modern history	296
Hebrides	history	941.17
Hedberg, Frans	Swedish drama	839.7265
Hedges	landscape gardening	715
Hedonism	ethics	171.4
Hegel	German philosophers	193.5
Hegelund, P. J.	Danish drama	839.8233
Hegesias	Greek philosophers	183.5
Heiberg, J. L.	Danish drama	839.8262
P: A.	" "	839.8258
Heidelberg	catechism	238.41
[1]	history	943.46
	travels	914.346
Heine, H.	German poetry	831.75
Heinrich von Veldeke, Germ. poetry		831.23
Heinrije van Veldeke, Dutch "		839.3112
Heirs	law	347.6
[1] Hejaz, Arabia	history	953.2
Heldenbuch	German poetry	831.29
"Heldenbuch, das"	K. v. d. Röhn	831.35
Heliand		839.2
Heliocentric	long. and latitude	521.25
	place	521.2
Heliometer	astronomy	522.45
Heliostat	"	522.58
Heliotypes		774
Heliozoa	zoölogy	593.13
Hell		237.5
Hellebore	irritant poisons	615.93
Hellenic languages, minor		489
Helmers, J. F., Dutch poetry		839.3152
Helminthology	zoölogy	595.1
Helps, Sir A.	English essays	824.84
Helps for laboring classes	pol. econ.	331.85
Hemiplegia	paralysis	616.842
Hemiptera	insects	595.75
Hemmingsen, Niels	Danish misc.	839.883
Hemorrhage in labor	obstetrics	618.54
of the lungs	diseases	616.243
Hemorrhoids	"	616.35
Hemp	agriculture	633
	manufactures	677
Henri Deux ware	pottery	738
Henry I.	English history	942.023
II.		942.031
	Irish history	941.52
III.	English history	942.034
IV.		942.041
V.		942.042
VI.		942.043
VII.		942.051
VIII.		942.052
Henry I.	French history	944.021
II.		944.028
III.		944.029
IV.		944.031
Henry I.	German history	943.022
II.		943.022
III.		943.023
IV.		943.023
V.		943.023
VI.		943.024
VII.		943.026
Hens	diseases of	619.5
	poultry	636.5
Hepaticæ	botany	588.3
Hepatitis	diseases	616.36
Hepatology	physiology	612.35
Heptarchy	English history	942.01
Heraclitus	Greek philosophy	182.4
Heraldry		**929.6**
[1] Herat, Afghanistan	history	958.3
	travels	915.83
[1] Hérault, France	history	944.84
Herb doctors	cures	615.855
Herbariums		580.7
	architecture	727.6
Herberay, N[s] d'	French fiction	843.33
Herbert, G.	English poetry	821.38
Herculaneum	description	913.377
Herder, J; G. von	German poetry	831.64
Hereditary diseases	hygiene	613.93
genius	mental character.	136.3
succession	law	347.6
	pol. sci.	321.6
Heredity	evolution	575.1
	hygiene	613.9
	mental	136.3
	origin of the soul	129.2
	spiritual doctr. theol.	233.3
[1] Hereford, England	history	942.44
Heresies		**273**
Heretics, persecutions of		**272**
[1] Herkimer Co., N. Y.	history	974.761
Hermann v. Sachsenheim, Ger. poet.		831.33
Hermanni, N.	Swedish poetry	839.7111

Hermaphrodites animals 591.167
man 573.9
Hermeneutics Bible 220.6
Hermetic art alchemy 540.1
Hermits' lives, biography 920.8
relig. biography 922
Hernia diseases 616.34
Herodotus Greek literature 888.1
Heroism ethics 179.6
Herpetology 598.1
Herrera, Fernando de Spanish poet. 861.35
Herrick, R. English poetry 821.43
Herring fisheries 639
[1] Hertford English history 942.58
Hertz, Henrik Danish drama 839.8263
[1] Herzegovina history 943.96
Hesiod Greek epic poetry 883.2
[1] Hesse-Darmstadt German history 943.41
[1] Nassau " " 943.58
Hessian fly economic zoölogy 591.69
Heterogenesis alternate generation 591.163
spontan. " 591.161
Heterophagic variation zoölogy 591.153
Hexacorolla " 593.63
Hexagons geometry 513.16
Hexameters English prosody 426.5
Greek " 486.5
Latin " 476.5
[3] other languages
Hexapoda zoölogy 595.7
Heyse, P. J. L. German fiction 833.85
Heywood, J. English drama 822.21
Hiatus Greek prosody 486.4
Latin " 476.4
[3] other languages
Hibbert lectures religion 290
Hibernation zoölogy 591.54
Hickok, L. P. Amer. philosophers 191.4
Hicksites friends 289.6
[1] Hidalgo, Mexico history 972.4
Hieroglyphics 419
Egyptian 493.1
High altitude observatories astron. 522.14
church Anglican church 283
license temperance ethics 178.4
pressure hot water heating 697.4
steam " 697.5
schools 379.17
treason law 343
Higher algebra 512.8
education academies 373
colleges 378
numerical equations, algebra 512.22
[1] **Highlands, Scotland, description** 914.11
history 941.1
Hight of atmosphere 523.58
Hight of buildings ground hygiene 614.784
tide wave, velocity of 525.65
Hights, measurement of surveying 526.94
Highway areas Eng. local gov'm't 352.0427
Highwaymen law 343
Highways, administration 351.811
law 347.2
local government 352.7
road engineering 625.7
transportation 386
travel on, protect. of life 614.862
Hildebrand Italian history 945.03
religious " 270.4
"Hildebrandslied," German poetry 831.11
Hillhouse, J. A. American drama 812.23
Himalayan architecture 722.4
[1] Himalayas physical geography 551.43
travel 915.42
Himyaritic inscriptions 492.917
[4] **language** 492.9
[4] **Hindi language** 491.43
Hindoo architecture 722.4
[4] **languages** 491.1
law 349.54
philosophy 181.4
religion 294
[1] **Hindostan history** 954
Hinduism 294
[1] **Hindustan history** 954
[4] **Hindustani language** 491.43
Hip diseases 616.7
surgery 617.58
Hipparion paleontology 569.7
Hippias Greek philosophers 183.1
Hipponax " satire 887.3
Hippophagy hygiene 613.28
Histogenesis zoölogy 591.17
Histology animals 591.8
botany 581.8
human anatomy 611
Historians' lives English 928.28
Historical atlases 911
books Bible 222
charts and tables 902
geography 911
magazines 905
on special subjects see subject.
painting 756
sermons 252.9
societies 906
on special subjects see subject.
theology 209
History 900
ancient 930
constitutional 342
ecclesiastical 270

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

History general modern 909
literary, general 809
modern 940–999
natural 590
naval see spec. countries.
of civilization 901
philosophy of 901
sacred 220.9
universal 909
[2] of special topics see subject
Histrionics 792
Hittites history 939.45
Hives skin diseases 616.51
Hjärne, Urban Swedish misc. 839.7832
Hobbes materialism 146
Hobbies
Hoffmann, E. T. W., German fiction 833.64
Hofmannswaldau " poetry 831.55
Hog domestic animals 636.4
styes air pollution 614.762
Hohenstaufen, house of, Ger. hist. 943.024
Hohenzollern " " 943.49
Höijer, B: K: H. Swedish essays 839.7461
Hoisting engines mining engineer. 622.67
machinery mill work 621.86
mining engineering 622.6
of water mining engineer. 622.55
Holberg, Ludvig Danish drama 839.8241
Hölderlin, J. C. F. German poetry 831.67
Holiday opening, library economy 024.4
Holidays hygiene 613.77
school, education 371.23
Holiness doctrinal theology 234.8
Holland, J. G. American essays 814.34
[1] Holland, history 949.2
reformation in, relig. hist. 274.92
travels 914.92
Hollow tile construction building 693.4
floors arch. construction 721.63
Holly system water supply of towns 628.12
Holmes, O. W. American humor 817.32
Holmström, Israel Swedish poetry 839.7134
Holothuroidea zoölogy 593.96
Holstein cattle domes. animals 636.2
[1] duchy of history 943.51
Holtz machine electricity 537.2
Holy alliance European history 940.9
communion 265.3
Ghost theology 231.3
grail legends 398.2
land history, ancient 933
[1] modern 956.9
pre-Israelite history 939.45
travels 915.69
league French history 944.029
orders church 265.4
Holy Roman Empire 943
rood ecclesiology 247.9
scriptures 220
Spirit theology 231.3
water ecclesiology 246.6
Home, H. English essays 824.62
J. " drama 822.64
Home customs 392
education self-education 374
vs. public 373.1
life ethics 173.7
missions 266
relations, customs 392.3
study, societies for 374.8
use of books library reg. 024.6
woman in 396.6
Homer Greek epic poetry 883.1
Homes country architecture 728.6
for aged " 725.56
poor, city " 728.11
country cottages 728.68
tenements 728.12
hygiene 613.51
soldiers' architecture 725.59
Washingtonian " 725.65
Homestead bill U. S. law 347.2
Homicide law 343
Homiletics theology 251
Homilies sermons 252
Homœopathy, therapeutics 615.53
Homologies biology 574
zoölogy 591.4
Homonyms Eng. philology 424
Homoptera entomology 595.75
[1] Honduras, British history 972.82
[1] Central America, history 972.83
travels 917.283
Honesty ethics 174
Honey agriculture 638
Honeymoon customs 392.5
[1] Hong Kong, China history 951.2
travels 915.12
Honor business ethics 174
student 371.81
[1] Honolulu history 996.9
travels 919.69
Honorary degrees colleges 378.25
titles heraldry 929.7
Hood, Robin legends 398.2
T. English humor 827.72
Hoods, academic 378.29
Hooft, Corneliszoon Dutch drama 839.3232
Hoogvliet, Arnold " poetry 839.3143
Hooping cough diseases 616.204
Hoosac tunnel, engineering 622.26
Höpken, A. J. von Swedish misc. 839.7845

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Hopkinsianism Calvinism 284.2
Hopkinson, Francis Am. satire 817.14
Hops agriculture 633
brewing 663.3
Horace Latin lyric poetry 874.5
satire 877.3
Horizon, artificial 522.57
Horn wind instrument 788.4
organic chemistry 547
Horneck, O. von German poetry 831.31
Horned cattle agriculture 636.2
Horns, drinking customs 394.1
Horology astronomy 529.7
watch making 681
Horoscope astrology 133.5
Horse cars railroad engineering 625.6
diseases, veterinary medicine 619.1
domestic animal 636.1
pox diseases 616.955
racing amusements 798
ethics 175.7
railway, engineering 625.6
sociology 386
useful arts 656
shoeing 682.1
training, domestic animals 636.1
veterinary medicine 619.1
zoölogy 599.7
Horsemanship 798
Hortatory theology 243
Horticultural societies 716
agriculture 630.6
Horticulture 716
Hosea Bible 224.6
Hosiery clothing 646
costumes 391.4
manufacture 677
Hospice of St. Bernard, protec. of life 614.87
Hospital gangrene diseases 616.941
sketches Amer. civil war 973.77
Hospitality ethics 177.1
Hospitals 362
and asylums, arch. 725.5
hygiene 613.56
marine institutions 362.1
military " 362.1
Host eucharist 265.3
Hot air baths hygiene 613.46
drinks " 613.37
houses agriculture 635
flower culture 716.3
springs physical geology 551.23
water heating 697.4
Hotels 640
architecture 728.5
family, architecture 728.2
Hotels hygiene 613.52
Hottentots description 916.87
Hour glasses horology 529.78
Hours, library regula. for readers 024.3
of labor political economy 331.81
school 371.24
House building 690
connections sewerage 628.252
drainage " 628.6
drains " 628.235
furnishing domestic econ. 645
of Commons legis. bodies 328.42
correction 364
Lords legis. bodies 328.42
refuge 364
Representatives legis. bodies 328.73
painting **building 698.1**
Household art, decoration 747
Housekeeping 640
coöperative 334.4
Houses architecture 720
disinfec. in cont. dis. 614.48
flues in sewerage 628.233
hygiene 613.5
noble heraldry 929.7
pipes on sewerage 628.234
society student life 371.86
Housewifery 640
Housing of animals animal hygiene 614.94
Houwaert, J. B. Dutch poetry 839.3125
Howard, H. English " 821.28
Howells, W: D. Am. fiction 813.43
Howitzers ordnance 623.4
Huckster licenses local gov. 352.8
[1] Hudson bay territory history 971.2
river description 917.47
Huerta, V. A. G. de la, Span. poetry 861.43
Huet, C. B. Dutch essays 839.3455
Hugh Capet French history 944.021
Hugo, V. M. " drama 842.78
" fiction 843.78
" poetry 841.78
Huguenots church 284.5
lives 922.4
persecutions 272.4
Hulsean lectures apologetics 239.03
Human ability, doctrinal theology 233.4
anatomy 611
body and mind 130
body art anatomy 743
depravity doctrinal theology 233.1
faculties psychology 150
figure, perspective 515.67
habitations hygiene 613.5
life, protec. fr. accident 614.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Human mind psychology 150
nature dogmatics 233
mental characteristics 136
physiology 612
race ethnology 572
resorts hygiene 613.5
rights pol. science 323
sacrifice, non-Christ. relig. 290
Humane societies 361
Humanism 880.7
Humanitarianism Unitarianism 288
Humanity ethics 177.7
Humanized vaccination, contag. dis. 614.4732
Humbugs delusions 133.7
Hume, D. English essays 824.64
philosophy 192.4
Humility ethics 179.9
Humiriaceæ botany 583.213
Humming-birds zoölogy 598.8
[5] **Humor English literature 827**
Humoral pathology 616.4
Humorists' lives, Eng. 928.27
Hundred days, 1815 French history 944.05
Hungarian language 494
[1] Hungary history 943.91
Hunger and thirst physiology 612.391
Huns history 950
Hunt, Leigh English essays 824.77
Hunting business 639
sport 799
[1] Huntington, England history 942.56
Huronian strata geology 551.71
Hurricanes 551.55
Husband and wife law 347.6
Husbandry agriculture 630
Husbands, duties of ethics 173.3
Hussites Christian sects 284.3
Huydecoper, Balthasar, Dutch dram. 839.3243
Huygens, Constantijn " poetry 839.3134
[4] **Huzwaresh language 491.53**
Hvitfeld, Arild Danish miscellany 839.883
Hybrids animals 591.158
plants 581.158
[1] Hyderabad, India history 954.9
Hydragogues cathartics 615.7324
Hydraulic engine mech. engin. 621.25
physics 532.82
engineering 627
mining engineering 622.32
press " 621.26
physics 532.82
pressing printing 655.33
ram engineering 621.27
Hydraulics science 532
Hydrazo-bodies chemistry 547.8
Hydrocarbons " 547.2
Hydrocarbons, mineralogy 549.8
Hydrocele diseases 616.68
Hydrocephalus " 616.82
Hydrocharideæ botany 584.11
Hydrodynamics physics 532.5
water engines 621.2
Hydrogen, carburetted, air pollution 614.722
chemistry 546.11
Hydrogeology 551.92
Hydrography surveying 526.99
Hydroidæ zoölogy 593.71
Hydrokinetics 532.5
Hydrology 551.46
Hydromechanics 532
Hydromedusæ zoölogy 593.71
Hydrometer specific gravity 532.4
Hydrometry velocity 532.57
Hydropathy 615.853
Hydrophobia diseases 616.953
protective inoculation 614.477
public health 614.563
Hydrophyllaceæ botany 583.764
Hydrous silicates mineralogy 549.65
sulphates " 549.76
Hydrostatics 532
Hydrozoa zoölogy 593.7
Hygiene 613
mental 131
military 613.67
naval 613.68
of air and ground public health 614.7
animals public health 614.9
pregnancy obstetrics 618.24
travel and exploration 613.69
prison 613.57
public 614
school education 371.7
vocal 784.9
Hyginus, Caius Julius Latin poetry 871.3
Hygrometry meteorology 551.57
Hylozoism metaphysics 146
Hymenomycetes botany 589.222
Hymenoptera insects 595.79
Hymn tunes music 783.9
Hymnody " 783.9
Hymnology sacred theology 245
Hymns and psalms hymnology 245
Hyperæmia diseases 616.1
Hyperæsthesia " 616.856
Hyperbola analytical geometry 516.24
geometry 513.24
Hyperbolic functions calculus 517.36
Hyperboloid analytical geometry 516.44
Hyperboreans Greek mythology 292
Hyperelliptic functions calculus 517.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Hypericineæ botany 583.162
Hyperides Greek oratory 885.7
Hypermetamorphosis zoölogy 591.35
Hypertrophies, skin diseases 616.54
Hypnotics therapeutics 615.782
Hypnotism mesmerism 134
Hypochondria medicine 616.852
mental disease 132.3
Hypodermic injections medicine 615.63
Hypotheses logic 167
Hypothesis, nebular 523.12
[3] Hypothetical sentences, Eng. gram. 425.4
Hypsometry physical geography 551.53
Hyracoidea mammals 599.6
Hyrax " 599.6
Hyrcania ancient history 939.62
Hysteria diseases 616.852
Hysterics mental derangements 132.5
Hysterology 425.3
Hysterotomy obstetrics 618.86
Iamblichus Greek philosophers 186.4
Iberia, Asia ancient history 939.54
Ibsen, Henrik, Danish drama 839.8266
Ice age geology 551.79
dealers trades 689
erosion and deposition **551.3**
formation of 551.57
frost geological agents 551.91
houses architecture 728.97
impure hygiene 613.32
manufacture 621.5
meteorology 551.57
packing, for the dead, pub. health 614.64
Icebergs physical geography 551.34
Iceland, discovery of Scand. hist. 948.02
[1] **history** **949.1**
[4] **Icelandic language** **439.6**
literature **839.6**
Ichneumonidæ zoölogy 595.79
Ichnology paleontology **566**
Ichthyology **597**
Ichthyopterygia reptiles 598.15
Iconoclasts heathen art 246.3
Iconography **730**
Christian **247**
Iconology emblems 246.5
[1] Idaho, U. S., history 979.6
Idealism philos. system 141
Idealistic painting 753
Idealized dance music 786.45
Ideas, innate intuitive faculty 156
Identity, mistaken law 347.94
personal 126
Idiocy 132.2
[3] Idioms English language 423.1
Idiosyncrasies, mental 137
Idiosyncrasy, influence of therapeu. 615.57
Idiot asylums 362.3
architecture 725.53
schools 371.93
Idleness ethics 179.8
Idolatry non-Christ. relig. **290**
Idumæa ancient history 939.46
Idyllic orchestral music 785.3
vocal music 784.3
Iffland, A. W. German drama 832.65
Iglesias de la Casa, J. Span. poetry 861.47
Igneous rocks lithology **552.1**
Iguanodon fossils 568.19
Ihre, Johan Swedish miscellany 839.7843
Iliad Greek epic poetry 883.1
Ilicineæ botany 583.269
[1] Ille et Vilaine, France history 944.15
Illecebraceæ botany 583.912
Illegitimacy law 347.6
[1] Illinois, U. S. history 977.3
Illiteracy public schools **379.2**
spelling reform 421.4
Illuminated books 096
manuscripts 091
Illuminati society 366.4
Illuminating apparatus microscopes 578.5
gases air pollution 614.723
chem. tech. 665.7
inspection of 614.835
Illumination, decoration 745
electric 537.83
house lighting 644
instruments, astronomy 522.55
sacred ornamentation 247.4
Illusions 133.2
Illustrated books book rarities 096
Illustrations of books publishing 655.53
rare 096
Illustrative orchestral music 785.2
Illyria ancient history 939.87
Image worship idolatry **290**
Images in churches ecclesiology 246.3
Imaginaries, calculus of 517.8
Imaginary books 098
expressions algebra 512.24
quantities " 512.24
Imagination in art 701
science 501
influence of, on the body 615.851
mental faculties **155**
Imbeciles, asylums for 362.3
architecture 725.53
education of 371.93
Imbecility mental derangements 132.2
Imbibition physiology 612.381
Imitation

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Immaculate Conception of Christ 232.1
Mary 230.2
Immersion baptism 265.1
Baptist doctrines 230.6
sect 286
Immigrants colonies 325.1
Immigration 325
Immoral art ethics 176.7
literature, " 176.8
Immortality, conditional 237.3
doctrinal theology 237.2
metaphysics 128
natural theology 218
of animals 591.51
Impeachment, administration 351.99
constitutional law 342
criminal law 343
Imperfections crystallography 548.4
Imperial federation, Gt. Br. 354.4201
robes ceremonies 394.4
Implements, agricultural 630
domestic 640
Imponderable remedies, therapeu. 615.83
Importation duty free for colleges 337.8
of books, lib. econ. 025.2
Imports commerce 382
Imposition printing 655.27
Impostors humbugs 133.7
Impotence diseases 616.69
Imprecations ethics 179.5
Impregnation physiology 612.63
Impressionist school of painting 759.9
Impressment of seamen 359
Imprints, fictitious 014
Imprisonment punishments 343.2
Improvisation organ music 786.87
Impulse of water hydraulics 532.58
Impure ice hygiene 613.32
Impurities of well water hygiene 613.32
water works 628.16
Inability, human doctrinal theology 233.4
Incandescence, heat 536.45
Incantations 133.4
Incarnation Christology 232.1
Incas history 985
Incense ecclesiology 247.9
Incest criminal law 343
Inchbald, Mrs. E. English drama 822.67
Incised wounds surgery 617.141
Inclination of equator to ecliptic 525.51
Inclined plane, canal engineering 626.5
machines 531.85
Inclines railroad engineering 625.3
Income, public finance 336
tax " 336.24
Incomplete coalescence deformities 617.32
Incomplete development, deform. 617.31
Incrustation, arch. decoration 729.6
Incrustations on steam boilers 621.18
Incubation, artificial 636.5
Incunabula book rarities 093
Incurables, hospitals for 362.1
architecture 725.51
Indelible inks, chemical technology 667.4
Indemnity international law 341.3
Independence, American U. S. hist. 973.3
Independency, church polity 262.8
Independent angles geodesy 526.51
Independents sects 285.9
Indeterminate equations algebra 512.23
forms calculus 517.22
Index error practical astronomy 522.38
expurgatorius book rarities 098
making, literary methods 029
rerums " " 029
Indexes, Biblical concordances 220.2
see subj. indexed
India, administration 354.54
antiquities 913.54
architecture 720.954
ancient 722.4
Mohammedan 723.3
botany 581.954
[1] **British history 954**
[1] **Farther " 959**
finance 336.54
geology 555.4
history, ancient 934
[1] modern **954**
maps 912.54
rubber manufactures 678
schools, public 379.54
statistics 315.4
travel 915.4
other topics see table 1.
[1] **Indian archipelago history 991**
Bureau U. S. adm. 353.3
corn agriculture 633
East, languages 491.1
modern languages **491.4**
legends 398.2
missions 266
mortality pub. health 614.144
ocean travels 910.4
philosophers 181.4
religions 299.7
Territory, U. S. history 976.6
wars U. S. hist. 973.2
[1] Indiana, U. S. history 977.2
Indians, American 970.1
education of 371.95
ethnology 572.897

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Indians language 497
[4]Indic languages 491.1
Indicator for steam engines 621.11
Indicators library economy 025.6
Indictments criminal law 343.1
Indigestion medicine 616.33
Indigo chemical technology 667.2
Indium chemistry 546.67
Individual soul, origin of 129
Individuals and the state ethics 172.1
Indo-European languages, minor 491
Germanic " 491
Indoor amusements 793
Indorsement law 347.4
[1]Indre, France history 944.55
[1] et Loire, France " 944.54
Induction balance electricity 537.24
coil " 537.51
magnetism 538.2
of labor obstetric opera. 618.88
reasoning faculty 153.6
spark electricity 537.52
Inductive logic 161
sciences 500
Indulgencies Roman church 282
doctrine 230.2
Industrial arts 600
classes political econ. 331
depressions " " 338.8
drawing 744
economy 330
education 371.42
exhibitions 606
history 609
legislation " " 338.9
museums 606
sanitation 628.5
schools 607
statistics " " 331
Industries chemical technol. 660
useful arts 600
Industry ethics 179.9
Inebriate asylums architecture 725.65
ethics 178.6
Inebriates temperance 178.6
Inequality, diurnal, of tides 525.63
Infallibility, divine 231.6
of the church 262.8
papal eccles. polity 262.13
Roman doctrine 230.2
Roman church 282
schism. Old Catholics 284.8
Infancy, psychology of 150
Infant baptism 265.1
education elemen. educ. 372
mortality public health 614.132
Infant salvation 432
therapeutics 615.54
Infanticide customs 392.2
ethics 173.4
law 343
Infantry army 356
Infants, care of 618.6
food for hygiene 613.22
Infection, protection against sanit. 628.513
Infectious diseases of domes. animals 614.91
pathology 616.91
pub. health 614.4
spec. 614.5
Infernal machines explosives 662.2
Infidelity 211
Infiltration of water mining eng. 622.51
Infinite metaphysics 125
Infinitesimal calculus 517.1
Infinitive English syntax 425.8
Greek " 485.8
Latin " 475.8
[3] other languages
Infirmaries architecture 725.51
hospitals 362.1
Inflammation 612.57
surgery 617.22
Inflammatory affections of the skin 616.51
Inflation paper money 332.5
[3]Inflection English philology 425.1
Influenza diseases 616.203
Infusoria zoölogy 593.15
Infusorial earth, petrography 552.57
Ingemann, B. S. Danish poetry 839.8162
Ingenuity inventions 608
Ingersoll, C. J. Am. drama 812.24
Inhalation, adminis. of medicine by 615.64
of dust hygiene of employ. 613.63
gases " " 613.62
Inheritance law 347.6
of soul metaphysics 129.2
Inherited disease hygiene 613.93
mental disability hygiene 613.92
Injections collectors' manuals 579.3
hypodermic 615.63
intra-uterine, obstet. 618.89
medicine 615.6
Injectors steam engine 621.18
Injured, aid to, protection of life 614.88
Injuries, effects of diseases 616.98
results of surgery 617.2
surgery 617.1
to library books, rules 024.8
shelf dept. 025.8
torts 347.5
Injurious animals agriculture 632
zoölogy 591.65

Injurious insects agriculture 632
occupations hygiene 613.6
plants botany 581.65
Ink, colored, for books 655.26
manufacture 667.4
Inland navigation canals, etc. 656
quarantine public health 614.462
seas, tides on 525.66
Inlay architectural decoration 729.63
Inlets sewerage 628.255
Innate ideas 156
Inns architecture 728.5
hotels 640
of court English law 340.7
Inoculation against small-pox 614.471
protective, contag. dis. 614.47
Inorganic and organic matter, differ. 577.1
chemistry 546
drugs materia medica 615.2
substances, analysis of 543.7
Inquests, coroners'
Inquisition persecutions by 272.2
Spanish history 946.04
Insane asylum, architecture 725.52
criminal, law 340.6
hospitals 362.2
lives of 920.8
Insanity law 347.1
mind and body 132.1
Inscriptions, comparative 417
[3] English language 421.7
Insecta parasitica ectozoa 616.9681
entozoic diseases 616.967
Insectivora mammals 599.3
Insects, fertilization of plants 581.3
injurious, agriculture 632
to books lib. econ. 025.8
zoölogy 591.65
metamorphosis, embryol. 591.34
variation 591.151
paleontology 565.7
zoölogy 595.7
Insessores birds 598.8
Insolvency law 347.7
Insomnia disease 616.84
hygiene 613.86
Inspection of buildings 614.85
explosives, etc. 614.83
food, etc., pub. health 614.3
Inspiration Bible 220.1
Installation of ministers 262.16
Instinct animals 591.51
human 158
Instinctive knowledge 158
Institute of France 064
Institutes Roman law 349.374
Institutes, teachers' 370.7
workingmen's arch. 725.93
Institutions Christian 260
educational 370
feudal 321.3
monarchic 321.6
musical 780.7
of credit admin. 351.825
pol. econ. 332.31
patriarchal 321.1
republican 321.8
sociology 360
Instruction methods 371.3
organ 786.7
piano 786.3
public worship 264.6
Instrumental errors practical astr. 522.98
music 780
public worship 264.2
Instrumentation music 781.6
Instruments, astronomical 522
chronological 529.78
drawing 744
engineering 620.7
geodetic field work 526.33
making 681
mathematical 510.8
musical 780
optical 535.87
physical 530.8
surgical 617.91
surveying 526.91
telegraphic 654.1
for other purposes see subject
Insular faunas, zoölogy 591.91
floras botany 581.91
Greece ancient history 939.1
[1] **modern " 949.9**
Insurance 368
administration 351.825
buildings arch. 725.23
companies 368
compulsory polit. econ. 331.2
law 368
societies coöperative 334.3
Insurrections internal relations 323
Intaglios sculpture 736
Intarsia and inlay arch. decoration 729.63
Integral calculus 517.3
Integrity business ethics 174
Integument comparative anatomy 591.49
descriptive anatomy 591.79
Integumentary system, anat. 611.7
surg. opera. 617.47
Intellect 151
Intellectual development education 370.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Intellectual development history 809
influence of ch. 261.5
relation of ch. 377.8
life self-education 374
philosophy 150
Intelligence mental science 151
of animals 591.51
Intemperance ethics 178
Intercepting sewers 628.28
Intercommunication, sociology 380
useful arts 650
Interdicts excommunication 262.9
Interest and usury law 347.7
calculation of arithmetic 511.8
political economy 332.8
securities finance 336.31
tables business manuals 658
Interference optics 535.4
Interior decoration 747
department U. S. adm. 353.3
of earth geology 551.11
walls, incrusted arch. dec. 729.62
[3] Interjections, Greek syntax 485.9
Interlude English drama 822
Interludes organ music 786.84
Intermarriages of families hygiene 613.94
races ethics 173.1
Intermediate state theology 236.4
Interment customs 393.1
premature 614.61
public health 614.61
Intermittent fever pathology 616.936
public health 614.531
Intermolecular forces physics 539.6
Internal **affairs adminis. 351.73**
ear, diseases of 617.88
heat geology 551.12
improvements 620
plastering masonry 693.6
relations church and state 323
revenue laws finance 336.27
windows arch. const. 721.85
International association, The 335.4
coinage 332.43
congresses 341.1
on special topics see subject
copyright private law 341.5
publishing 655.63
ethics 172.4
exchange money 332.45
exchanges lib. econ. 025.2
exhibitions 606
law 341
standard, money 332.43
Interoceanic canals engineering 626.9
Interpolation methods calculus 517.6
Interpolation spherical astronomy 522.75
[3] Interrogatives Latin syntax 475.9
Intersecting lines plane geometry 513.12
planes, solid " 513.32
Intersections of surfaces, " 515.18
Interstate commerce law 381
Intervention political science 327
Intestines anatomy 611.34
comparative anatomy 591.43
pathology 616.34
physiology 612.33
surgery 617.43
Intolerance, relig., persecutions 272
state ethics 172.3
Intonation music 781.2
Intoxicating drinks, traf. in, ethics 178.4
Intoxication alcoholism 616.861
ethics 178.1
Intra-uterine injections obstetrics 618.89
Intramural interment public health 614.613
Intransigentes, Spanish history 946.08
Intrenchments military engineering 623.1
Intuition ethics 171.2
Intuitionalism, philosophical systems 143
Intuitive faculty 156
philosophy 143
Inundations meteorology 551.48
Invalids medicine 616
Invariants algebra 512.88
Invention of printing 655.11
rhetoric 808.5
Inventions building 690.8
patents 608
Inventors' lives 926
[1] Inverness, Scotland history 941.21
Inverse probabilities 519.1
Inversion of uterus in labor 618.57
Invertebrates, paleontology 562
zoölogy 592
Investigations, administration 351.98
Investiture ecclesiastical polity 262.16
Investitures, war of, 1074-1084 270.4
Investments 332
Invincible armada Spanish history 946.04
Invocation of saints and angels 264.1
Invoices accounts 657
Involution algebra 512.7
arithmetic 511.7
modern geometry 513.53
Iodides mineralogy 549.4
Iodine chemistry 546.15
compounds, mineral. 549.4
Ionia ancient history 939.23
[1] modern " 956.2
Ionic Greek dialects 487.923
order of architecture 729.32

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Ionic philosophy		182.1
[1]Iowa, U. S.	history	977.7
Ipecac	emetics	615.731
Iranian languages		**491.5**
Ireland, administration		**354.41**
antiquities		**913.415**
architecture		**720.9415**
botany		**581.9415**
colleges		**378.415**
constitutional law		**342.41**
education		**370.9415**
finance		**336.415**
geology		**554.15**
history		**941.5**
laws		**349.41**
maps		**912.415**
religious history		**274.15**
schools, public		**379.415**
statistics		**314.15**
travel		**914.15**
zoölogy		**591.9415**
other topics see table 1		
Ireland forgeries	Shakspereana	822.33
Irideæ	botany	584.24
Iridium	chemistry	546.93
Iris	eye diseases	617.72
Irish bards	lives	928.9162
bulls	Eng. humor	827
church, Anglican		283.415
Roman catholic		282.415
home rule	polit. parties	329.942
land question, political econ.		**333**
[4] **language**		**491.62**
music		784.4
politics		329.9415
Romanesque architecture		723.41
Iron age	prehist. arch.	571.4
architecture		721.9
bearing waters	economic geol.	553.73
bridge engineering		**624**
building material		691.7
chemistry		**546.72**
clads	naval arch.	623.9
manufacture		672
mask, man in	biography	920.8
materia medica		615.272
metallurgy		669.1
mineralogy		**549**
mining		622.34
ores	economic geology	553.3
piers and columns	arch.	721.35
pipes	water works	628.16
roofs	building	695.5
ships		699
structures	**arch. con.**	**721.9**
water pipes	sanitary eng.	628.15
Iron work	manufactures	672
Irony	rhetoric	808
Irregularities	crystallography	548.4
Irrigation	agriculture	631
	canal engineering	626.8
	sewage	**628.36**
Irritability in plants	botany	581.18
Irritant poisons	**therapeutics**	**615.91**
Irritants, external	"	615.771
Irritation, spinal	diseases	616.844
Irving, Washington,	Am. humor	817.24
Irvingism	Catholic apostolic	289.5
Isaac I.	Byzantine history	949.503
Isabella of Castile,	Spanish history	946.03
II.	" "	946.07
Isæus	Greek oratory	885.3
Isaiah	Bible	224.1
[1]Isère, France	history	944.99
Isla, J. F. de	Spanish satire	867.42
Islam	Mahometanism	297
[1]Islands, Isolated	history	997
	physical geography	551.42
[1] **Isle de France**	**history**	**944.34**
[1] of Man, England	history	942.89
[1] Wight, "	"	942.28
[1]Isles of Shoals	history	974.2
	travels	917.42
Isocrates	Greek oratory	885.4
Isoeteæ	botany	587.1
Isography		652
Isolation in contagious disease		614.45
Isomerism	chemistry	541.7
Isometric projections	geometry	515.2
Isomorphism	crystallography	548.3
Isothermal lines,	physical geography	551.52
Israelites	history, ancient	933
	" modern	296
Issues	therapeutics	615.812
Isthmian games	Grecian antiquities	913.38
Istria	history, ancient	937.3
[1]	" modern	943.68
Itacolumite	lithology	552.45
Italian grand opera		782.5
[4] **language**		**450**
literature		**850**
painting		759.5
philosophers' lives		921.5
philosophy		195
republics	aristocracies	321.5
	history	945.04
Romanesque	architecture	723.45
school of Greek philosophy		182.2
sculpture, mediæval		734
modern		735
[4]Italic languages, minor		479
Italy	**administration**	**354.45**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Italy	**antiquities**	**913.45**
	architecture	**720.945**
	botany	**581.945**
	colleges	378.45
	constitutional law	**342.45**
	education	**370.945**
	finance	**336.45**
	geology	**554.5**
	history	**945**
	laws	**349.45**
	maps	**912.45**
	reformation in	274.5
	religious history	**274.5**
	schools, public	**379.45**
	statistics	**314.5**
	travel	**914.5**
	treaties	**341.245**
	zoölogy	**591.945**
	other topics see table 1	
Ithaca, Greece, ancient history		938.3
Iturbide I.	Mexican "	972.04
Ivan III.	Russian "	947.04
IV.	" "	947.04
V.	" "	947.04
Ivory-carving		736
supply		679
Jackson, Andrew, presidency of		973.5
Jacobins	French history	944.04
	political clubs	363
Jacobite church		281.5
Jacobites	Eng. pol. party	329.942
Jacotot's system of education		371.45
Jacquerie	French history	944.025
Jade	mineralogy	549.61
Jails	architecture	725.62
	prisons	365
Jaina architecture		722.4
Jainas	Hindu sect	294
[1] Jalisco, Mexico	history	972.3
[1] Jamaica	"	972.92
Jambs	arch. construction	721.86
James, St.	Epistle	227.91
James I. of Arragon	Catalan misc.	849.9811
James I.	English history	942.061
II.	" "	942.067
James I.–V.	Scottish "	941.04
James, Henry	American fiction	813.46
Jan I. van Brabant	Dutch poetry	839.3113
Janin, J. G.	French essays	844.76
Janitor	library service	023.5
Janitor's dept.	" adm.	025.9
Jansenism	heresy	273.7
Japan	**administration**	**354.52**
	botany	581.952
	finance	336.52
	geology	555.2
[1] Japan	**history**	**952**
	maps	912.52
	schools	379.52
	statistics	315.2
	travel	915.2
	treaties	341.252
	chemical technology	667.8
Japanese architecture		722.1
art		709.52
language		495
Japanning	varnishing	698.3
Jasher, book of		229
Jasmin, Jacques	Provençal poetry	849.143
Jaundice	diseases	616.36
[1] Java	history	992.2
	travel	919.22
Jealousy	ethics	179.8
Jean de Tuim,	French fiction	843.22
Jeanne d' Arc	" history	944.026
[1] Jeddo	history	952
	travels	915.2
Jefferson, T., presidency of		973.4
[1] Jefferson Co., N. Y.	history	974.757
Jeffrey, F.	English essays	824.73
Jehovah	**doctrinal theology**	**231**
Jelly fish	zoölogy	593.8
Jeremiah	Bible	224.2
Jeremy, Epistle of	Bible	229.5
Jerrold, D.	English humor	827.81
[1] Jersey City, N. J.	history	974.9
	travels	917.49
[1] island of	history	942.34
	travels	914.234
Jerusalem	history, ancient	933
[1]	" modern	956.9
	travels	915.69
Jesters	customs	394.2
[5] **Jests**	**English literature**	**827**
Jesuit missions		266.2
Jesuits	religious orders	271.5
Jesus	**Christology**	**232**
society of	religious orders	271.5
Jet	economic geology	553.22
	pumps, pract. chem.	542.9
Jetties	engineering	627.6
Jewelry	customs	391.7
	manufacture	671
	toilet	646
Jewish architecture		722.3
calendar		529.3
history		933
[4] **language**		**492.4**
literature		**892.4**
philosophy		181.3
religion		296
Jews, apologetics against		239.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Jews, disabilities of 296
history, ancient 933
" modern 296
restoration of 296
Jigging mining engineering 622.75
Joan of Arc French history 944.026
Job Bible 223.1
Job work printing 655.26
Jockies horse racing 798
Jodelle, Étienne French drama 842.34
Joel Bible 224.7
Johansson, Lars Swedish poetry 839.7132
John, St. epistle I. 227.94
" II. 227.95
" III. 227.96
gospel of 226.5
knights of 929.7
Revelation of 228
John, King English history 942.033
John I. French history 944.024
II. " " 944.025
Johnson, A., presidency of 973.8
S. English essays 824.63
Joinery, ornamental carpentry 694.7
Joint stock companies law 347.7
Joints anatomy 611.72
calked plumbing 696.6
diseases of medicine 616.72
geology 551.84
injuries to surgery 617.47
mechanical engineering 621.99
of wood work carpentry 694.2
physiology 612.75
riveted plumbing 696.4
rust " 696.6
screw " 696.5
Jokes English humor 827
Jolin J. K. Swedish drama 839.7264
Jonah Bible 224.92
Jongleurs French poetry 841.09
Jonson, B. English drama 822.34
Joseph I. German history 943.051
II. " " 943.057
Joshua Bible 222.2
Joubert, Joseph French essays 844.62
Journalism 070
Journalists, lives of 920.5
Journals mill work 621.82
Journeys around the world 910.4
Jovellanos, G. M. de Spanish misc. 868.42
Jubilee singers of Fisk university 784.7
Judaism 296
vs. Christian church 239.2
Judd, Sylvester American fiction 813.34
Jude epistle, Bible 227.97
Judea ancient history 933
[1]Judea modern history 956.9
Judges, book of Bible 222.3
law courts 347.97
lives 923.4
Judgment, mental faculties 153.5
private, ecclesiastical polity 262.8
theology 236.9
Judicial chemistry law 340.6
combat " 340.3
control administration 351.94
ordeal law 340.3
Judiciary department U. S. govt. 353.5
elective law 347.97
Judith Bible 229.2
Juggernaut 299.14
Jugglery 791
Juglandeæ botany 583.973
Jugurthan war, Roman history 937.05
Julian calendar 529.4
Juncaceæ botany 584.45
Junctions railroad engineering 625.1
sewers 628.251
Junius letters, Eng. satire 827.64
Jupiter astronomy 523.45
mythology 292
[1]Jura, France, history 944.47
Jurassic age geology 551.76
Jurisdiction civil trials 347.98
Jurisprudence 340
medical 340.6
Jury trial law 340.4
Justice 179.9
Justices of the peace law 347.96
Justification doctrinal theology 234.7
Jute agriculture 633
manufactures 677
Juvenal Latin satire 877.7
Juvenile books, see subject.
criminals law 343
literature 028.5
mortality public health 614.133
reformatories 364
Kabala Jewish philosophy 181.3
[1]Kaffraria, Africa history 968.6
[1]Kafirs history 968.6
Kairin therapeutics 615.75
Kaleidoscope optics 535.86
Kalmucks description 915
[1] history 950
Kames, H. H. English essays 824.62
[1]Kamtchatka history 957
Kangaroo zoölogy 599.2
[1]Kansas, U. S. history 978.1
struggle in, U. S. hist. 973.6
Kant critical philosophy 142
German " 193.2

[1] Karpoot, Asia Turkish history 956.6
[1] Kartum, Egypt history 962.6
Kaspar von der Röhn, Germ. poetry 831.35
[1] Kastamuni, Asia Turkish history 956.3
Kate, J. J. L. ten Dutch poetry 839.3156
Keats, J. English " 821.78
[1] Keewatin, Canada history 971.26
Kellgren, J. H. Swedish poetry 839.7152
Kelsen, S. T. Danish " 839.8137
Keltic ancient history 936
languages 491.6
Kennedy, J. P. Am. fiction 813.32
[1] Kent, England history 942.23
[1] Kentucky, U. S. " 976.9
Kepler's problem astronomy 521.37
Keramics art 738
chemical technology 666.3
Kerosene " " 665.5
inspection, protect. of life 614.834
[1] Kerry, Ireland history 941.96
Ketones chemistry 547.6
Kexél, Olof Swedish drama 839.7253
Key bugle musical instruments 788.46
Keys and locks manufactures 683
mathematical students' honor 371.81
Keyser, Rudolph Danish essays 839.8463
[1] Khiva history 958.5
travels 915.85
[1] Khodavendikyar, Asia history 956.1
[1] Khokan, Turkestan " 958.7
Kidnapping criminal law 343
[1] Kidneys anatomy 611.61
diseases 616.61
physiology 612.46
[1] Kildare, Ireland history 941.85
[1] Kilkenny, " " 941.89
[1] Killarney " " 941.96
travels 914.196
[1] Kincardine, Scotland history 941.26
Kindergarten education 372.2
Kindness ethics 177.7
Kinematics physics 531.1
Kinetic theory of gases 533.7
Kinetics physics 531.3
King, W. English satire 827.47
King Philip's war history 974
Kingo, T: Danish poetry 839.8134
[1] Kings Co., Ireland history 941.86
[1] N. Y., " 974.722
Kings absolute monarchy 321.6
bench 347.99
book of, Bible 222.5
constitu. monarchy 321.7
lives 923.1
Kingsley, C. English fiction 823.85
Kinkel, J; G. German poetry 831.82
[1] Kinross, Scotland history 941.34
Kinship genealogy 929.1
[1] Kirkcudbright, Scotland history 941.49
Kissing customs 392.3
Kitchen economy 640
gardening 635
middens archæology 571.93
Kitchens architecture 728.93
[1] Kiva, Turkestan history 958.5
Kjæmpeviser, Danish poetry 839.8112
Kjérkegaard, S. A. Danish essays 839.8462
Klausen, Peder Danish miscellany 839.883
Kleist, H; B. W; von, German drama 832.68
Kleptomania mental disease 132.6
Klinger, F. M. German drama 832.64
Klopstock, F; G. " poetry 831.62
Knightage heraldry 929.7
Knights of labor, labor organizations 331.88
Malta 929.7
Pythias secret societies 366.2
Templars 929.7
Knitting domestic economy 646
Knives cutlery 672
stone, chipped 571.15
polished 571.25
Knorring, S. M. von, Swedish fiction 839.7361
Know-nothing party, U. S. politics 329.5
Knowledge, theory of 121
unity of 121
Knowles, J. S. English drama 822.72
[1] Konieh, Asia, Turkish history 956.4
[1] Koordistan history 956.7
travels 915.67
Koran Mahometanism 297
[1] Kordofan, Egypt history 962.8
Körner, K; T. German poetry 831.66
Kotzebue, A; F; F. " drama 832.66
Krishna Buddhism 294
[4] **Kroatian language 491.83**
Ku Klux Klan, political associations 363
Kumiss adulterations 614.324
[4] **Kurdish language 491.57**
[1] Kurdistan history 956.7
[1] Kurile islands history 952
travels 915.2
Kyrie sacred music 783.22
L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy 526.46
Labels in museums 579.72
Labiatæ botany 583.891
Labiche, E. M. French drama 842.81
Labor, administration 351.83
induction of obstetrics 618.88
laws 338.9
obstetrics 618.4
of children 331.3
party political parties 329.85

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Labor, pathol. of obstetrics 618.5
political economy 331
savers, literary 029
statistics political econ. **331**
Laboratories architecture 727.5
school equipment 371.67
state adulterations 614.3
Laboratory, chemistry 542.1
work, methods of instruc. 371.38
Laborers' cottages architecture 728.68
occupation hygiene 613.6
Laboring classes political economy 331.8
[1]Labrador history 971.9
Labyrinths prehistoric archæology 571.95
La Calprenède, G. de C. de Fr. fict. 843.43
Lace-making 677
art needlework 746
Lacedæmon ancient history 938.9
Lacerated wounds surgery 617.143
Laceration of genital tract obstetrics 618.55
Lacertilia reptiles 598.11
Lachrymal disorders eye diseases 617.76
secretions zoölogy 591.147
Lacistemaceæ, botany 583.983
Laconia ancient history 938.9
[5]**Laconics English literature 828**
Lacquer work, artistic furniture 749
manufactures 667.7
Lacrosse games 797
Lactation diseases of, obstetrics 618.71
physiology 612.664
Lactometer 614.32
Ladies of the Sacred Heart 271.93
[1]Ladrone islands history 996.7
Lafayette, M. comtesse de, French fict. 843.48
La Fontaine, Jean de " poetry 841.45
Lagerbring, Sven Swedish miscel. 839.7844
La Harpe, J. F. de French drama 842.63
essays 844.61
[1]Lahore, India history 954.5
Lake drainage 627.5
dwellings prehistoric arch. 571.83
[1] George, N. Y. history 974.751
[1] **states, U. S. " 977**
travels 917.7
surveys geodesy 526.99
Lakes, artificial, landscape gardening 714
physical geography 551.48
water supply 628.11
Lalli, Giovambattista Italian satire 857.53
Lamaism 294
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, Fr. poet. 841.74
Lamb, C. English essays 824.75
Lamellibranchiata zoölogy 594.1
La Mennais, H. F. R. de, Fr. essays 844.71
philos. 194.6
Lamentations Bible 224.3
Lamiales botany 583.87
La Motte, A. H. de French drama 842.51
Fouqué, F. German fiction 833.65
Lamp-black air pollution 614.747
holes sewerage 628.253
posts ventilation of sewers 628.232
shells zoölogy 594.8
[5]**Lampoons English satire 827**
Lampreys fishes 597.2
Lamps chemical technology 665.6
[1]Lanark, Scotland history 941.43
[1]Lancashire, England, " 942.72
Lancaster and York. Eng. hist. 942.04
Irish " 941.54
system education 371.41
Lancelet fishes 597.1
Land claims finance 336.13
companies
grants " 336.14
to public schools 379.12
law 347.2
laws political science 333
political economy 333
public political economy 333.1
slides geology 551.3
surveying 526.9
tenure law 347.2
titles, insurance of 368.8
travel protection of life 614.861
Landed industry administration 351.823
[1]Landes, France history 944.77
Landlord and tenant law 347.2
polit. economy 333
Landrath German local gov. 352.0433
Landscape drawing 741
gardening 710
painting 758
photographs 779
sketching 741
Landtag German central gov. 354.4308
local " 352.0431
Langebek, Jacob, Danish miscellany 839.8842
Langendijk, Pieter Dutch drama 839.3241
Langland, W. English poetry 821.15
Language 400
[3] English, origin of 422
lessons elemen. educ. 372.6
of flowers 716.2
origin of 401
sign deaf and dumb 371.92
hieroglyphics 419.1
universal 408.9
[1]**Languedoc, France history 944.8**
Lantern, astronomical 523.89
magic optics 535.86

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Lanthanum chemistry 546.63
Lanzi, Luigi Italian essays 854.64
[1]Laos, Asia history 959.4
La Peruse, J. B. de French drama 842.33
La Place's functions, integral calculus 517.35
[1]Lapland, Russia history 947.1
[1]La Plata history 982
travels 918.2
Laprade, P. M. V. R. de, Fr. poetry 841.81
Larceny law 343
Lard adulterations 614.313
chemical technology 664.3
refiners' occupation hyg. 613.62
refining air pollution 614.743
Larivey, Pierre de French drama 842.38
Larra, M. J. de F. Spanish fiction 863.51
Larva embryology 591.34
Laryngoscope 616.22
Laryngotomy surgery 617.42
Larynx acoustics 534.7
anatomy 611.22
diseases of 616.22
La Sale, Antoine de French fiction 843.23
La Taille, Jean de " drama 842.36
Late hours hygiene 613.79
Lath, metal plastering 693.66
wooden " 693.65
Lathe work mechanical eng. 621.94
Latin antiquities 913.37
biography 920.037
church 282
classics **870**
epic poetry 873
erotica 874
geography **912.37**
inscriptions 471.7
[4] **language** **470**
literature **870**
lyric poetry 874
[4] **mediæval and modern** **479**
mythology 292
union 332.43
Latitude at sea navigation 527.1
determinations geodesy 526.61
finding **525.41**
geocentric theor. astron. 521.26
heliocentric " " 521.25
variations of " " 521.28
Latium ancient history 937.6
[1] modern " 945.6
Latrines sanitation 628.45
Latter-day saints Mormonism 298
Lattice doors, arch. construction 721.83
Latticed construction carpentry 694.5
Laube, H; German drama 832.76
Laughing gas anæsthetics 615.781
Laughter emotions 157
hysteria 616.852
Laundries architecture 728.93
Laundry domestic economy 648
Laurineæ botany 583.931
Lava lithology 552.21
Lavatories school furniture 371.62
[1]La Vendée French department 944.6
insurrection 944.043
Law **340**
addresses 347.04
and order leagues temperance 178.4
dictionaries 347.03
forms 347.93
merchant 347.7
metaphysics
moral ethics **170**
of corporations 347.7
nations **341**
nature 340.1
special topics see subject.
parish ecclesiastical polity 262.2
reports American **345.4**
English 346.4
schools 340.7
architecture 727.4
Lawn-tennis 796
Lawns 712
Laws, building building 692.9
protection of life 614.85
conflict of 341.5
medical license 614.24
plumbing 696.9
Lawyers ethics 174.3
lives **923.4**
Laxatives cathartics 615.7321
Lay ministry ecclesiastical polity 262.14
Layamon English poetry 821.11
Laying out of towns and streets, eng. 625.7
public health 614.781
Lazarettos contagious diseases 614.45
hospitals 362.1
Lazarists monastic orders 271.77
Lead, black economic geology 553.26
chemistry 546.51
drugs 615.251
manufacture 671
metallurgy 669.4
mining 622.34
ores economic geology 553.44
poisoning toxicology 615.928
roofs building 695.4
water pipes 628.15
Leading cases, American law **345.5**
English " 346.5
on special subjects see subject

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Leading	glazing	698.5
Leagues, law and order	temperance	178.4
Learned societies		**060**
	buildings, arch.	727.9
Learning		
Leases	law	347.2
Least squares,	computing orbits	521.36
	in geodesy	**526.5**
	probabilities	519.8
Leather manufacture		675
	stamped building	698.8
Lebrun, P. D. E.	French poetry	841.61
[1] Lecce, Italy	history	945.76
Lecompton constitution	Kan. hist.	978.1
	U. S. "	973.6
Le Coq, T:	French drama	842.31
Lectern	sacred furniture	247.1
Lectionary	Anglican ritual	264.032
Lectures,	copyright of	655.62
[5]	**English oratory**	**825**
	for laboring classes	331.85
	halls for architecture	725.83
	instruction methods	371.33
	library	021.4
	popular education	374.5
[2]	on special topic see subject	
Leeches	medicine	616.9688
	zoölogy	595.1
[1] Leeds, Eng.	history	942.74
	travels	914.274
[1] Leeward Islands	history	972.97
Leg	surgical operations	617.58
Legacies	law	347.6
	taxation of	336.27
Legal anecdotes		340.9
	bibliography	016.34
	capacity of persons law	347.1
	ethics	174.3
	hermeneutics	347
	maxims	340.9
	status of woman	396.2
	tender paper money	332.5
Legendre's theorem	geodesy	526.42
Legends	folk-lore	398.2
	monastic	244
	mythology	**291**
	of the Madonna	244
Legerdemain		791
Legislation, American	**statutes**	**345**
	British "	**346**
	comparative	340.5
	industrial	**338.9**
	library, founding of libs.	021.8
	public health	614.09
	sumptuary, social ethics	177.4
Legislative bodies and annals		**328**
Legitimacy	family law	347.6
Legs	anatomy	611.98
	artificial surgery	617.58
Leguminosæ	botany	583.32
Leibnitz	German philosophy	193.1
[1] Leicester, England	history	942.54
	travels	914.254
[1] **Leinster, Ireland**	**history**	**941.8**
[1] Leipzig	history	943.21
	travels	914.321
Leitnerieæ	botany	583.972
[1] Leitrim, Ireland	history	941.71
Lemercier, L. J. N.	French drama	842.68
Lemnaceæ	botany	584.68
Lemnos	ancient history	939.11
[1]	modern "	949.91
Lemonade	adulterations	614.346
Lemur	zoölogy	599.8
Lennep, Jacob van	Dutch fiction	839.3354
Lenngren, A. M.	Swedish poetry	839.7156
Lennoaceæ	botany	583.66
Lens of eye	eye diseases	617.74
Lenses	optics	535.81
Lénström, K. J.	Swedish essays	839.7464
Lent	Anglican church	264.031
Lenten mass	music	783.27
Lentibularieæ,	botany	583.825
Leo III.	Byzantine history	949.502
Leon, L. P. de,	Spanish poetry	861.33
[1] Leon, Spain,	history	946.2
Leopardi, Giacomo	Italian poetry	851.75
Leopold I.	German history	943.044
II.	" "	943.06
Leopold, K. G. af	Swedish poetry	839.7157
Lepidoptera	zoölogy	595.78
Leprosy	pathology	616.998
	public health	614.546
Le Sage, A. R.,	French fiction	843.51
Lesbos	ancient history	939.12
[1]	modern "	949.92
Lessing, G. E.	German drama	832.61
Letter writing		808.6
Lettering, ornamental		745
[3] **Letters**	**English alphabet**	**421**
[5]	**literature**	**826**
	patent patents	608
Lettic languages		**491.9**
[4] **Lettish** "		**491.93**
Leucocytes	physiology	612.112
Leucocythæmia	diseases	616.41
Leucorrhœa	" of women	618.17
[1] **Levant**	**history**	**956**
	travels in Asia	915.6
Levees	canal engineering	627.4
Level constant,	practical astronomy	522.36
Levelling, adjustments	geodesy	526.58

Levelling, barometric geodesy 526.37
spirit 526.36
surveying 526.95
trigonometric 526.38
Lever application obstetrics 618.81
mechanics 531.81
Leviticus Bible 222.13
Lewes, Mrs. G: H: English fiction 823.88
Lewis, M. G. English fiction 823.71
[1] Co., N. Y. history 974.759
Lex mercatoria law 347.7
Lexicography, comparative 413
[3] English language 423
[3] **Lexicons see language**
[2] on special topics see subject
Liabilities of architects building 692.9
contractors " 692.9
owners " 692.9
Lias geology 551.76
Libby prison, U. S. history 973.77
Libel law 347.5
Liberal Christianity rationalism 211
unitarianism 288
Liberality ethics 179.9
[1] Liberia history 966.6
Liberty, civil law 347.1
political science 323
ecclesiastical polity 262.8
metaphysics 123
of conscience eccles. pol. 262.8
press 323
will mental faculties 159
personal doctrine 233.7
law 347.1
pol. science 323
salvation 234.9
religious church 261.7
state ethics 172.3
Librarian, duties, etc. 023.4
Librarians' lives 920.2
Libraries, architecture 727.8
for working classes
pol. econ. 331.85
lib. econ. 027.6
free public 027.4
general, library economy 027
imaginary book rarities 098
parochial library econ. 027.8
parish work 257
private library econ. 027.1
public administration 351.852
school education 371.64
library economy 027.8
special " " 026
Sunday opening, lib. econ. 024.4
theology 263.7
Libraries, in sense of series, see subject
Library buildings 022
architecture 727.8
catalogues, author 018
dictionary 019
subject 017
economy 020
legislation lib. econ. 021.8
Librations moon 523.33
Librettos opera 782
Libya ancient history 939.77
Lice animal parasites 616.9681
License, local government 352.8
of dentists pub. health 614.24
pharmacists " " 614.24
physicians " " 614.24
taxation 336.27
temperance 178.4
Licenses, maritime commerce 387
Lichens botany 589.1
Licinian laws pol. econ. 333
Roman hist. 937.02
Lidner, Bengt, Swedish poetry 839.7153
Lieder vocal music 784.4
[1] Liege history 949.3
travels 914.93
Lien laws 347.2
Liernur system sewerage works 628.213
Life, animal, painless extinction of 614.971
biology 570
boats protection of life 614.867
ship building 699
conditions of biology 577.4
contingencies, probabilites 519.5
ethics 179.7
future **doctrinal theology** 237
natural " 218
insurance 368.3
probabilities 519.5
metaphysics 111
origin of biology 576
preservers protection of life 614.867
properties of living matter 577
protection of, from accidents 614.8
saving service, protection of life 614.868
transportation 656
sedentary, hygiene 613.65
tables life insurance 368.3
Lifts canal engineering 626.5
Ligatures therapeutics 615.813
Light and air hygiene 613.1
shade architectural design 729.14
shadow, graphics of 515.7
effect on plants 581.1
electric engineering 621.32
physics 537.83

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Light houses	engineering	627.9
	navigation	656
	optics	535.88
	protection of life	614.865
infantry	military science	356
of earth		525.2
moon		523.32
stars		523.82
sun		523.72
optics		**535**
perspective of shadows		515.63
polarization of		535.5
therapeutics		615.831
zodiacal	astronomy	523.59
Lighting, electric	engineering	621.32
	physics	537.83
library buildings		022.7
mines		622.47
windows	architecture	729.38
Lightning and lightning rods		537.4
shock	surgery	617.12
Lights and fuel	domestic economy	644
shades	drawing	742
	perspective	515.63
chemical technology		**665**
ecclesiology		246.6
Lignite	economic geology	553.22
Liguria, Italy	history, ancient	937.1
[1]	modern	945.1
Liliaceæ	botany	584.32
Lillo, G.	English drama	822.57
[1] Lima	history	985
	travels	918.5
Limbo	eschatology	236.7
Limbs	anatomy	611.98
	artificial	617.58
Limbus infantum	eschatology	236.7
patrum	"	236.6
Lime	building	691.5
[1] Limerick, Ireland	history	941.94
treaty of		941.56
Limes	building material	691.5
	chemical technology	666.9
	economic geology	553.68
Limestone	crystalline	552.46
	economic geology	553.51
	lithology	552.54
[1] Limousin, France	history	944.66
Lincoln, A., presidency of		973.7
[1] Lincoln, England	history	942.53
Lincrusta	paper-hanging	698.8
Lindau, P.	German drama	832.85
Line engraving		765
Lineæ	botany	583.211
Linear perspective		515.61
Linen manufacture		677
Lines	**analytical geometry**	**516**
	**descriptive " **	**515**
	geometry	**513**
Ling, P. H.	Swedish poetry	839.7161
Linguistics		**400**
Linguists' lives		924
Linings, mineral wool	masonry	693.67
Link motion	mech. engineering	621.84
Linkages	machinery	621.84
[1] Linlithgow, Scotland	history	941.44
Linnæan system	botany	580.1
	zoölogy	590.1
Linné, K: von, Swedish miscellany		839.7842
Lintels	architectural construc.	721.86
Lions	zoölogy	599.7
[1] Lippe, Germany	history	943.55
Lippi, Lorenzo, Italian satire		857.54
Liquefaction	heat	536.42
Liquid wastes, indus.	**sanitation**	**628.54**
Liquids	**physics**	**532**
Liquor laws	administration	351.761
	license	178.4
	prohibition	178.5
Liquors	internal revenue	336.27
	manufacture	663
	taxation	336.27
	traffic in, temperance	**178.4**
	use of "	**178.1**
[1] Lisbon	history	946.9
	travels	914.69
Liscow, C. L.,	German satire	837.54
Litanies	sacred music	783.26
Litany	Anglican church	264.033
Literary addresses		804
on special topics see topic.		
æsthetics		801
clubs	self-education	374.3
criticism, art of		801
with thing criticised see subject		
frauds and forgeries		809
history		809
institutions	**colleges**	**378**
men, food for,	hygiene	613.21
men's lives		**928**
methods	library economy	029
[5] **miscellanies, English**		**828**
occupations	hygiene	613.65
periodicals		805
property	law	347.3
	publishing	**655.6**
societies	student life	371.84
style	rhetoric	808
Literature		**800**
biography of		**928**
classical Greek, Latin		**870**
mediæval		**800**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Literature	**modern**	**800**
	woman delineated in	396.8
Lithium	chemistry	546.34
Lithography	engraving	763
Lithology	**geology**	**552**
	microscopical	552.8
Lithotomy	surgery	617.46
Lithotrity	"	617.46
[1] Lithuania	history	947.5
	travels	914.75
[4] Lithuanian language		**491.92**
[1] Little Russia,	history	947.7
	travels	914.77
sisters of the poor		271.95
Liturgies		**264**
Live stock	**agriculture**	**636**
Liver	anatomy	611.36
	diseases of	616.36
	physiology	612.35
	secretions of phys.	612.35
[1] Liverpool	history	942.72
	travels	914.272
Liverworts	botany	588.3
Lives	**biography**	**920**
Living matter, properties of		**577**
Livingston, W:	American poetry	811.15
[1] Livingston Co., N. Y.	history	974.785
[1] Livonia, Russia	"	947.4
[4] Livonian language		**491.93**
Livy	Latin literature	878.4
Lizards	reptiles	598.11
Ljunggren, G. H. J.	Swed. essays	839.7465
L. M. Z. formulæ	**geodesy**	**526.46**
Loadstone	economic geology	553.3
	magnetism	538.1
Loan institutes	**polit. economy**	**332.3**
systems	library "	025.6
[1] Loango, Africa	history	967.2
Loans	**finance**	**336.3**
Loaseæ	botany	583.453
Lobelia	cerebro spin. poisons	615.98
Lobsters	zoölogy	595.38
Local government	**administrat.**	**352**
histories. See name of place.		
taxation for public schools		379.13
taxes	finance	336.28
Location of library buildings		022.1
observatories		522.11
Loci in space	**analytical geom.**	**516.3**
plane	" "	**516.1**
Lock-jaw	diseases	616.854
Lock-ups	architecture	725.62
Locke, David Ross	Am. humor	817.42
J:	English philosophy	192.2
	sensational philosophy	145
Locking up	printing	655.27
Locks and keys	manufacture	683
arch. const.		721.88
canal engineering		626.4
Locomotion	animal comp. anat.	591.47
	communication	656
	organs of dis. of	**616.7**
	physiology	612.76
Locomotives	mech. engineering	621.13
	railroading	656
Locomotor ataxy	diseases	616.83
Locris	ancient history	938.3
Locusts	economic zoölogy	591.69
	pests	632
Lodges, porter's	architecture	728.91
Lodging houses for poor		361
Log book	seamanship	656
Loganiaceæ	botany	583.74
Logarithms		510.8
Logau, F; von	German poetry	831.53
Logging	timber trade	674
Logic		**160**
Logos	Christology	232.2
Logotypes	printing	655.23
Lohenstein, D. C.	German drama	832.52
[1] Loir et Cher, France	history	944.53
[1] Loire "	"	944.58
[1] Inférieure, "	"	944.14
[1] Loiret "	"	944.52
Lollards, religious sect		289.9
Lombard Kingdom, Italy	history	945.01
street	banking	332
[1] Lombardy, Italy	history	945.2
Lönberg, Jens	Danish drama	839.8235
[1] London, England	history	942.1
	travels	914.21
[1] Londonderry, Ireland	history	941.62
[1] Long Island, N. Y.	"	974.721
Longevity	animals	591.139
	life insurance	368.3
	physiology	612.68
	probabilities	519.5
	statistics	312
Longfellow, H. W.	American poetry	811.34
[1] Longford, Ireland	history	941.81
Longitude at sea	navigation	527.2
	determinations geodesy	526.62
	geocentric, theor. astr.	521.26
	heliocentric " "	521.25
	methods of finding	**525.46**
	variations theor. astr.	521.28
Longus	Danish miscellany	839.8811
[1] Loo-choo islands	history	952
	travels	915.2
Loom, power	manufactures	677
Loosjes, Adriaan	Dutch fiction	839.3351
Loots, Cornelis	" poetry	839.3153

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Lope de Rueda Spanish drama 862.39
Lope de Vega " " 862.31
Lopez de Ayala, Pedro " poetry 861.21
Loranthaceæ botany 583.941
Lord chancellors' lives 923.442
Lord's day 263.3
prayer 226.9
supper sacraments 265.3
Loris, Guillaume de French poetry 841.18
[1] Lorraine, France history 944.38
[1] Germany " 943.45
Loss of animal heat physiology 612.52
Lost books book rarities 098
library economy 024.8
[1] Lot, France history 944.73
[1] et Garonne, France history 944.76
Lothaire I. German history 943.01
II. " " 943.023
Lotteries ethics 174.6
history of 174.6
Lotus Egypt. religion 299.31
Lotze German philosophy 193.8
Louis VI., French history 944.022
VII. " " 944.022
VIII. " " 944.023
IX. " " 944.023
X. " " 944.024
XI. " " 944.027
XII. " " 944.027
XIII. " " 944.032
XIV. " " 944.033
XV. " " 944.034
XVI. " " 944.035
XVIII., " " First empire 944.05
" " 944.061
I. German " 943.01
II. " " 943.021
III. " " 943.021
IV. " " 943.026
Napoleon, French history 944.07
Philippe " " 944.063
[1] Louisiana, U. S. history 976.3
[1] Louisville, Ky. " 976.9
travels 917.69
[1] Louth, Ireland history 941.82
Louvre gallery, art galleries 708.4
Love ethics 177.6
feasts pub. worship 264.8
of God theology 231.6
Lovelace, R. English poetry 821.45
[1] Low countries history 949.2
[4] Dutch language 439.3
German literature 839.1
[4] **Latin language** 479
literature 879
pressure hot water heating 697.4
Low pressure steam heating 697.5
Lowell, James Russell Am. poetry 811.37
[1] Lower California, Mexico history 972.2
empire Byzantine 949.5
extremities anatomy 611.98
surgery 617.58
Loyalty state ethics 172.1
[1] Loyalty Islands history 993.3
[1] Lozère, France " 944.81
[1] Lubeck, Germany " 943.17
Lubrication mechan. engineering 621.89
Lucan Latin epic poetry 873.2
Luce de Lancival, J. C. J. Fr. poetry 841.64
Lucernariae zoölogy 593.74
Lucian Greek literature 888.7
Lucidor Swedish poetry 839.7132
Lucilius, Caius Latin satire 877.1
Junior " poetry 871.7
[1] Lucknow, India history 954.2
travels 915.42
Lucretius ancient philosophy 187
Latin poetry 871.1
Ludwigslied German poetry 831.13
Luke gospel 226.4
Lull, Raimon Catalan poetry 849.9111
Lumber building material 691.1
manufacture 674
Lunacy law 347.1
mind and body 132.1
Lunar caustic, therapeutics 615.775
methods of finding longitude 525.49
tables 523.33
Lunatic asylums 362.2
Lungs admin. of med. by 615.64
anatomy 611.24
capacity of physiol. 612.24
diseases of 616.24
functions of " 612.29
absorption 612.385
Luray caverns, description 551.44
Lusitania history 946.9
Lute stringed instruments 787.6
Lutheran church 284.1
confession creeds 238.4
Lutherans' lives **922.4**
Luxemburg, house of Germ. hist. 943.026
Luxury hygiene 613.88
Lycanthropy insanity 132.1
Lyceum **Greek philosophy** **185**
Lyceums self-education 374.3
Lycia ancient history 939.28
Lycophron Greek poetry 881.3
Lycopodinæ botany 587.9
Lycurgus Greek oratory 885.8
Lydgate, J. English poetry 821.21
Lydia ancient history 939.22

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Lying ethics 177.3
Lying-in hospitals 362.1
architecture 725.51
Lyly, J: English fiction 823.3
Lymphatic system anatomy 611.4
diseases of 616.4
surg. opera. 617.44
Lymphatics anatomy 611.42
diseases of 616.42
Lynch law 343.2
Lyndsay, D. English poetry 821.26
[1] Lyonnais, France history 944.58
[1] Lyons history 944.58
travels 914.458
[5] Lyric poetry, English 821.04
Greek 884
Latin 874
Lysias Greek oratory 885.2
Lyskander, Klaus Danish misc. 839.883
Lythrarieæ botany 583.441
Lytton, E. G. B. English fiction 823.84
Mabinogeon Welsh literature 891.661
[5] **Macaronics English literature 827**
Macaulay, T. B. " essays 824.83
Maccabees Bible 229.7
McCosh, James Am. philosophers 191.5
Macedonia Greek history 938.1
Macedonian dialect Greek lang. 487.81
supremacy Gr. history 938.07
Machiavelli, Niccolò Italian drama 852.31
essays 854.31
Machine engraving 768
shops, architecture 725.43
Machinery engineering 621
in industry pol. econ. 338.4
Machines, distributing printing 655.28
hydraulic 532.8
mechanics 531.8
modulus of physics 531.43
practical printing 655.36
type-setting 655.28
Machinists' occupation hygiene 613.66
Mackenzie, G. English fiction 823.43
H. " " 823.65
Mackerel fishery 639
Mackintosh, J. English essays 824.71
McMahon Third republic 944.08
Macpherson, J. English poetry 821.66
Mad houses 362.2
[1] Madagascar history 969
[1] Madeira Island " 946.98
Madison, J., presidency of 973.5
[1] Madison Co., N. Y. history 974.764
Madness mind and body 132.1
Madonna in art 709
mariolatry 230.2
[1] Madras, India history 954.8
travels 915.48
Madreporaria zoölogy 593.66
[1] Madrid history 946.4
travels 914.64
Madrigal music 784.1
Maerlant, Jacob van Dutch poetry 839.3111
Maffei, F. S. marchese di, Ital. drama 852.56
Magazines general periodicals 050
literary 805
[2] special subject see subject
[1] Magdeburg, Prussia history 943.18
travels 914.318
Magellan straits travels 918.2
Maggots parasitic diseases 616.967
Magic lanterns, optics 635.86
natural 133
squares, mathematics 511.61
Magicians lives 920.9
Magistrates law 347.96
Magna charta constitutional history 342.42
English history 942.033
Magnesium chemistry 546.46
group 546.44
Magnetic machines 538.8
needle 538.7
observations 538.7
separation mining 622.77
surveys " 622.15
telegraph 654
Magnetism 538
animal, mind and body 134
terrestrial 538.7
Magneto-dynamos electricity 537.83
Magnets properties of 538.1
Magnifiers optics 535.82
Magnitude of stars 523.82
Magno, Celio Italian poetry 851.44
Magnoliaceæ botany 583.114
Magyar language 494
Magyars history 943.91
Mahabharata Sanscrit literature 891.2
Mahometanism 297
[1] Mahrah, Arabia history 953.4
Mails post office 383
Maimonides, oriental philosopher 181.3
[1] **Maine, France history 944.16**
[1] " et Loire, France " 944.18
[1] Maine, U. S., history 974.1
Maine law temperance 178.5
Mains and pipes water works 628.15
Maistre, Xavier de French fiction 843.64
Maize agriculture 633
Majolica pottery 738
[1] Majorca history 946.7
travels 914.67

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Making ready, printing 655.32
[1]Malabar history 954.8
travels 915.48
[1]Malacca history 959.5
Malachi Bible 224.99
Malacology 594
Malacostraca zoölogy 595.36
[1]Malaga history 946.8
travels 914.68
Malaria hygiene 613.14
marshes 614.772
Malarial fever, diseases 616.936
public health 614.53
Malarious soils " " 614.775
[1]Malay archipelago history 991
travels 919.1
[1] peninsula history 959.5
Polynesian languages 499
[1]Malaysia history 991
Male functions of generation 612.61
Malebranche French philosopher 194.2
Males, mortality of public health 614.142
Malformation of teeth dentistry 617.64
Malformations, animal comp. anat. 591.159
human, deformities 617.3
nat. hist. of man 573.9
vegetable botany 581.22
Malherbe, François de Fr. poetry 841.41
Malignant tumors diseases 616.994
Malleability molecular physics 539.51
Malmström, B. E. Swedish essays 839.7463
Malpighiaceæ, botany 583.214
Malposition of teeth dentistry 617.64
Malpractice law 343
public health 614.26
Malt liquors brewing 663.3
[1]Malta history 945.8
Malta, knights of 929.7
Malteries architecture 725.42
Malthusianism population 312
Malvaceæ botany 583.17
Malvales " 583.17
Mamelukes Egyptian history 962
Mamiani della Rovere, T. It. essays 854.76
Mammalia paleontology 569
zoölogy 599
Mammary glands anatomy 611.69
secretion animals 591.146
Mammoth Cave physical geography 551.44
Mammoth paleontology 569.6
zoölogy 599.6
Man, antiquity of prehist. arch. 571
nat. hist. of man 573.3
doctrinal theology 233
ethnography 572
in the iron mask biography 920.8
[1]Man, Isle of history 942.89
mammals 599.9
mental characteristics 136
faculties 150
natural history of 573
origin of evolution 575.8
nat. hist. of man 573.2
natural theology 213
physiology of 612
Management in pregnancy 618.24
library economy 025
of normal labor 618.44
state properties 336.11
puerperal state 618.6
Manasses, prayer of Apocrypha 229.6
[1]Manche, France history 944.21
[1]Manchester, England history 942.72
travels 914.272
[1]Manchuria, China history 951.8
Mandeville, Bernard de, Eng. humor 827.53
Mandolin stringed instruments 787.6
Manetti, Antonio Italian fiction 853.23
Manfredi, Eustachio " poetry 851.56
Mangabotti, Andrea dei, Italian fict. 853.24
Manganese, chemistry 546.71
ores economic geology 553.46
Manholes in sewers 628.253
Mania, mind and body 132.1
puerperal obstetrics 618.76
Maniacs lives 920.8
Manichæism heresies 273.2
Manilius, Marcus Latin poetry 871.5
Manipulation practical chemistry 542.2
[1]Manitoba, Canada history 971.27
Manly exercises out-door sports 796
Manners and customs, general 390
for local see special countries
Manometer pneumatics 533.82
Manor houses, architecture 728.83
Manors political economy 333.3
Manrique, Jorge Spanish poetry 861.24
Mansard roofs, arch. construction 721.59
design 729.35
Mansions architecture 728.3
Manslaughter law 343
Mänsson, Peder Swedish miscellany 839.781
Mantels fixed furniture 729.95
Manual training education 371.42
Manuals, business commerce 658
collectors' biology 579
legislative U. S. 328.738
[2] special see subject
Manuel, Juan, Spanish miscellany 868.13
Manufactories architecture 725.4
Manufacture of explosives protection of life 614.831

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Manufactures 670
administration 351.824
chem. technology 660
production 338
public health 614.7
Manufacturing works engineering 621.7
Manure, stable air pollution 614.761
Manures agriculture 631
sewage 628.38
Manuscript catalogs library econ. 025.3
Manuscripts book rarities 091
copyright 655.62
diplomatics 417
Latin diplomatics 471.7
[3] other languages
selection publishing 655.51
[4] **Manx language** 491.64
Manzoni, Alessandro Italian fiction 853.72
poetry 851.73
Map drawing in schools 910.7
projection, geodesy 526.8
Maps 912
astronomical, general 524
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
star 523.89
sun 523.79
school apparatus 371.63
[4] **Marathi language** 491.46
Marble economic geology 553.51
inscriptions 417
Greek 481.7
Latin 471.7
[3] other lang.
lithology 552.46
sculpture 731
March, Ausias, Catalan poetry 849.9131
March and march form music 786.44
[1] Marche, France history 944.68
[1] Marches, Italy " 945.6
Marchetti, Giovanni Italian poetry 851.74
Marcus Aurelius, stoic philosopher 188.8
Marenco, Leopoldo Italian drama 852.84
[1] Margiana ancient history 939.63
Marguerite de Navarre Fr. fiction 843.31
Marian persecutions in England 272.6
Mariana, Juan de Spanish misc. 868.31
Marie de France French poetry 841.13
Marine animals 591.92
architecture ship building 699
naval eng. 623.8
corps navy 359
engines 621.12
insurance 368.2
law 347.7
plants 581.92
Mariners' compass magnetism 538.7
occupation hygiene 613.64
Marini, Giovambattista It. poetry 851.52
Mariolatry worship of Virgin 230.2
Marionnettes amusements 791
Maritime affairs naval science 359
discovery 910.4
law 347.7
quarantine public health 614.461
surveying 526.99
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de Fr. drama 842.54
fiction 843.52
Mark, gospel of 226.3
Market gardening agriculture 635
Markets architecture 725.26
cattle architecture 725.27
domestic economy 643
Marking system education 371.26
Marks political science 321.2
Marl lithology 552.54
Marlowe, C. English drama 822.32
Marmarica ancient history 939.76
[1] Marne, France history 944.32
Marnix, Philipp Dutch poetry 839.3127
Maronites sects 281.5
Maroons history of Jamaica 972.92
Marot, Clement French satire 847.31
Mar-prelate controversy Puritans 285.9
Marque and reprisals intern. law 341.3
[1] Marquesas Islands history 996.3
Marquetry artistic furniture 749
cabinet work 684
Marriage customs 392.5
ethics 173.1
law 347.6
registers genealogy 929.3
sacrament 265.5
vital statistics 614.17
Marryat, F. English fiction 823.78
Mars planets 523.43
Mars' seasons, astronomy 525.54
[1] Marseilles history 944.91
travels 914.491
[1] Marshall islands history 996.8
Marshes, hygiene of public health 614.772
physical geology 551.49
Marsipobranchii fishes 597.2
Marston, J. English comedy 827.34
Marsupialia mammals 599.2
Marsupialida zoölogy 593.76
Martial Latin satire 877.6
Martial law 344
Martinez de la Rosa, F., Span. drama 862.51
[1] Martinique history 972.98
travels 917.298
Martorel, Joanet Catalan fiction 849.933

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Martyrs	**persecutions**	**272**
Marvel, Ik	American miscellany	818.32
Marvell, A.	English satire	827.43
Mary, blessed virgin,	Rom. Cath. doc.	230.2
Queen of Eng.	Eng. history	942.054
Scots	Scottish "	941.05
[1] Maryland, U. S.	history	975.2
Mascheroni, Lorenzo	It. poetry	851.62
Masks	dramatic music	782.9
Mason and Dixon's line	slavery	326.973
Masonry, anti	secret societies	366.1
building		**693**
lining, mining		622.28
roofs	architecture	721.52
village houses	**arch.**	**728.6**
Masons	secret societies	366.1
Masquerades	amusements	793
	social customs	394.2
Mass	Catholic ritual	264.025
	sacred music	783.2
	law of gravity	531.54
	of earth	525.11
	recitative music	784.2
[1] Massachusetts, U. S.	**history**	**974.4**
Massage	therapeutics	615.82
Massinger, P.	English drama	822.37
Mast-making	ship-building	699
Master and servant	family ethics	173.8
	law	347.6
Mastersingers	German poetry	831.38
Mastitis	obstetrics	618.71
Mastodon	paleontology	569.6
Mastoid cells	ear diseases	617.87
[1] Matamoras	history	972.1
Match-makers'	occupation hygiene	613.62
Matches	chemical technology	662.5
Materia medica		615.1
Materialism	philosophy	146
Materials	**building**	**691**
	for clothing hygiene	613.481
	library book-binding	025.7
	buildings	022.2
	strength of, engin.	620.1
	molec. physics	539.4
Maternity	ethics	173
	hospitals	362.1
	architecture	725.51
	medicine	**618**
Mathematical	crystallography	548.7
	drawing	744
	instruments	510.8
	probabilities	519.2
	tables	510.8
	theory, gravity exper.	526.71
	of music	781.1
	tides	525.61
Mathematicians'	lives	925.1
Mathematics		**510**
Matins	Catholic ritual	264.023
Matriculation	schools	371.21
Matter	metaphysics	117
	physics	530.1
	properties of living	**577**
Matthew, gospel of		226.2
Matthews, Cornelius	Am. drama	812.32
Matthias	German history	943.035
Mattias, Canon	Swedish miscellany	839.781
Mauritania	ancient history	939.71
[1] Mauritius	history	969
Mausoleums		718
Maxima and minima	algebra	512.3
	calculus	517.27
	geometry	513.19
Maximilian I.	German history	943.029
II.	" "	943.033
[5] **Maxims**	**English literature**	**828**
	law	340.9
Maya architecture		722.9
civilization	Mexican history	972.015
language		497
Mayaceæ	botany	584.37
[1] Mayenne, France	history	944.16
Maynard, François	French poetry	841.42
[1] Mayo, Ireland	history	941.73
Mayor	French local gov.	352.0447
Mazourka	piano music	786.44
Meal mills	architecture	725.47
Meals	domestic economy	643
Mean time	solar and sidereal day	529.1
value	probabilities	519.6
Measles	diseases	616.915
	public health	614.523
Measurements, electrical		537.7
	practical chemistry	542.3
Measures and weights,	administration	351.821
	meteorology	389
Measuring instruments	"	389
	physics	530.8
of angles,	crystallography	548.7
	surveying	526.93
distances	"	526.92
heat	electric methods	536.53
heights	surveying	526.94
light	optics	535.2
ventilation	mines	622.46
Meat, fresh, inspection of,	pub. health	614.317
preservation of	chem. tech.	664.9
preserved	inspection of, pub. health	614.319
[1] Meath, Ireland	history	941.82
Meats as food,	hygiene	613.28
[1] Mecca, Arabia	history	953.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Mecca, Arabia travels 915.32
Mechanic arts and trades 680
Mechanical drawing 744
engineering 621
equivalent heat 536.7
haulage mining 622.66
injuries, effects of 616.982
musical instruments 789
preparation, mining 622.7
remedies therapeu. 615.81
trades 680
Mechanics' institutes exhibitions 606
liens law 347.2
lives 926
physics 531
Mechanism engineering **621.8**
of labor obstetrics 618.41
[1] Mecklenburg, Germany history 943.17
Medallion windows, arch. decoration 729.82
Medallions numismatics 737
Medals carving 736
numismatics 737
Media ancient history 935.3
Medical analysis chemistry 543.4
biography 926.1
botany econ. botany 581.63
materia medica 615
diagnosis 616.07
education 610.7
state control of 614.21
electricity, physics 537.87
ethics 174.2
jurisprudence 340.6
museums 610.7
police 614.29
practice pathology 616
state control of 614.25
schools 610.7
societies 610.6
zoölogy 591
Medicated baths, admin. of medicine 615.67
Medication, hypodermic 615.63
Medici, Lorenzo de Italian poetry 851.23
Medicinal use of stimulants temperance 178.1
Medicine 610
chemical analysis 543.4
economic botany 581.63
zoölogy 591.63
preventive, pub.health 614
State control of, pub. health 614.2
veterinary 619
Medicines, general action thera. 615.5
grouped by effects 615.7
patent adulterations 614.353
Medicines, patent State control 614.27
Medico-legal relations 614.23
Medieval architecture 723
art, history of 709.2
customs and costumes 390
designs 745
Europe history 940.1
[3] **Latin 479**
philosophy 189
sculpture 734
therapeutics 615.89
Meditations theology 242
Mediterranean sea physical geology 551.462
travels 910.4
Mediums spiritualism 133.9
Medo-Persia ancient history 935
Medulla oblongata anatomy 611.82
Medusæ zoölogy 593.7
Meerschaum econ. geol. 553.61
Megaric philosophy 183.6
Megaris ancient history 938.4
Megatherium paleontology 569.3
Megrim diseases 616.857
Melancholy mind and body 132.3
[1] Melanesia history 993
travels 919.3
Melaphyr lithology 552.39
Melastomaceæ botany 583.43
[1] Melbourne history 994.5
travels 919.45
[1] Meliaceæ botany 583.251
Meliorism philosophical systems 149.5
Melissus Greek philosophy 182.3
Melodeon music 786.9
Melody theory of music 781.2
Melville, Herman American fiction 813.36
Membrana tympani ear diseases 617.85
Membranes, admin. of medicine by 615.66
of the heart diseases 616.11
Memoirs biography 920
scientific societies 506
Memorial day U. S. civil war 973.76
sermons biography 920
sermons 252.9
Memory in animals zoölogy 591.51
mental derangements 132.8
faculties 154
Mena, Juan de Spanish poetry 861.22
Menageries zoölogy 590.7
Menander Greek drama 882.6
Mencius Oriental philosophers 181.1
Mendoza, D. H. de Spanish poetry 861.36
I. L. de " " 861.23
Menedemus Greek philosophers 183.7
Meninges, cerebro-spinal diseases 616.82
of the brain anatomy 611.81

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Meninges of the spinal cord, anatomy 611.82
Meningitis diseases 616.82
Menispermaceæ botany 583.116
Mennonite church 289.7
Menstruation diseases of women 618.17
physiology 612.662
Mensuration arithmetic 511.8
surveying 526.9
Mental capacity of women, education 376.2
mind and body 136.1
characteristics 136
derangements medicine 616.8
mind and body 132
development education 370
disability, inherited hygiene 613.92
faculties 150
of animals zoölogy 591.51
healing 615.851
heredity mind and body 136.3
hygiene 131
overwork mental hygiene 131
philosophy 150
photographs 139
physiology mind and body 131
science 150
Menzini, Benedetto Italian satire 857.56
Mercantile law 347.7
libraries 027.2–3
manuals 658
rules arithmetic 511.8
theory and practice 658
Mercersburg theology doctrine 230.41
Merchant service, ocean trans., sociol. 387
Merchants business ethics 174.4
lives 923.8
Mercurials cathartics 615.7326
Mercury chemistry 546.58
materia medica 615.258
metallic poisons 615.927
metallurgy 669.7
ores economic geol. 553.45
planets 523.41
transits astronomy 523.91
Mercy, sisters of 271.92
Meridian circles astron. instrum. 522.33
line practical astronomy 522.31
spherical " 522.76
Meridional instruments 522.3
Mérimée, Prosper French fiction 843.81
Merino sheep domestic animals 636.3
[1] Merioneth, Wales history 942.92
Merovingian dynasty, French history 944.01
Mesentery anatomy 611.38
diseases of 616.38
Mesmerism mind and body 134
Mesopotamia, ancient history 935.8
Messala Corvinus Latin oratory 875.5
Messenia ancient history 938.9
Messenius, Johan Swedish drama 839.7221
Messiah doctrinal theology 232.1
Metabolism of plants 581.13
Metagenesis animals 591.163
Metal lath masonry 693.66
roofing, building 695.4
Metallic ceilings architecture 721.74
doors " 721.82
floors and flooring " 721.64
ores econ. geol. 553.3-4
poisons therapeu. 615.925
roofs architecture 721.54
building 695.4
salts emetics 615.731
tractors cures 615.856
tremor diseases 616.862
Metallurgy 669
Metals building materials 691.8
coinage 332.41
history 669
inorganic chemistry 546.3
manufactures 671
mining 622.34
organic chemistry 547.9
transmutation of 540.1
Metamorphic rocks geology 552.4
Metamorphism physical geology 551.6
Metamorphosis botany 581.34
of insects 595.7
zoölogy embry. 591.34
variation 591.151
Metaphors rhetoric 808
Metaphysics 110
Metempsychosis metaphysics 129.4
Meteoric points astronomy 523.53
showers 523.53
Meteorites lithology 552.6
Meteorology 551.5
natural history of man 573.4
Meteors and comets 523.56
astronomy 523.5
systems of 523.54
Meter weights and measures 389
[3] Meters Eng. prosody 426.5
water 628.17
Method of directions geodesy 526.54
exhaustions calculus 517.1
independent angles geod. 526.51
least squares orbits 521.36
probabil. 519.8
repetitions, geodesy 526.56
Methodist church 287
Episcopal church 287.6
Methodists' lives 922.7

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Methodology	metaphysics	112
Methods, literary	lib. econ.	029
of education		**371**
	statistics	311
	studying science	507
	surveying	526.91
	teaching chemistry	540.7
Metric system	intern'l measures	389
Metritis	obstetrics	618.73
Metrology		389
[1] Metz	history	943.45
	travels	914.345
Meung, Jean de	French poetry	841.18
[1] Meurtha, France	history	944.39
[1] Meuse "	"	944.38
Mexican Indians		**970.1**
war	Mexican history	972.05
	U. S. "	973.6
Mexico	**administration**	**354.72**
	antiquities	**913.72**
	architecture	**720.972**
	botany	**581.972**
[1]	city history	972.5
	travels	917.25
	finance	**336.72**
	geology	**557.2**
	gulf of phys. geol.	551.463
[1]	**history**	**972**
	maps	**912.72**
	schools, public	**379.72**
	statistics	**317.2**
	travel	**917.2**
	treaties	**341.272**
	other topics see table 1	
Mezzotint		766
Micah	Bible	224.93
Michael VI.	Byzantine history	949.502
Michael Angelo, jr.	Italian drama	852.51
Michel, Jean	French "	842.22
[1] Michigan, U. S.	history	977.4
[1] Michoacan, Mexico	history	972.3
Micrembryeæ	**botany**	**583.925**
Microbes	"	589.95
Micrometers	astronomy	522.53
[1] Micronesia	history	996.5
Micro-organisms	theory of disease	616.01
Microphone		537.82
Microphotography	microscopy	578.4
	photography	778
Micropyle	zoölogy	591.172
Microscopes		**578**
	optics	535.82
Microscopic life	invertebrates	592
	material, prep. of	**578.6**
Microscopical analysis of water		613.33
Microscopy		**578**
Microscopy	animal histology	591.8
	lithology	**552.8**
	study of disease	616.077
	vegetable histology	581.8
Microspermeæ	**botany**	**584.1**
Microtome	microscopy	578.4
Middens and privies	scavenging	628.41
kitchen	prehist. arch.	571.93
Middle ages	European history	940.1
ear, diseases of		**617.84**
	High German language	437.02
	poetry	831.2
	States, U. S. history	**974**
[1] Middlesex, England	"	942.1
[1] Co., Mass.	"	974.44
[1] Midlands, England	history	942.4–5
Midwifery, antiseptics in		618.89
obstetrics		**618.2**
Migrations of animals		591.52
men	ethnology	572.3
Mikkelsen, Hans, Danish miscellany		839.8823
Milá y Fontanals, M., Span. miscel.		868.53
[1] Milan	history	945.2
	travels	914.52
Mildew	**botany**	**589.2**
Military academies, e. g. West Point		355.07
	and naval arts	355
	antiquities	355.09
	architecture, fortifications	623.1
	biography	**923.5**
	engineering	**623**
	history	355.09
	Amer. civil war	973.74
	of special countries see country	
	hospitals	362.1
	hygiene	613.67
	law	355
	organization in schools	371.43
	pensions	351.5
	religious orders	929.7
	roads and bridges	623.6
	science	**355**
	signals	623.7
	surgery	617.99
	surveying	526.99
Militia		355
Milk analysis	adulterations	614.321
	chemistry	543.2
and its products	**adult.**	**614.32**
cure	therapeutics	615.854
dairy		637
fever	obstetrics	618.71
physiological zoölogy		591.146
Mill, John Stuart	British philos.	192.7
Mill dams	hydraulic eng.	627.8
	water engines	621.29

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Mill gearing and machinery 621.85
stones mechan. eng. 621.92
work engineering 621.8
Millennium theology 236.3
Miller, Joaquin American poetry 811.45
Millerites 289.3
Millers' occupation hygiene 613.63
Millevoye, C: H. French poetry 841.67
Millinery clothing 646
Milling tools 621.94
Mills and manf. works eng. 621.7
cotton, woolen, etc. 677
flour meal and feed arch. 725.47
paper " 725.46
manufactures 676
textile " 725.41
wood-working " 725.44
Milton, J. English poetry 821.47
[1] Milwaukee, Wis. history 977.5
travels 917.75
Mimetic arts 792
variation animals 591.155
Mimicry 177.1
Mind 150
and body 130
cure therapeutics 615.851
in animals zöology 591.51
readers' lives 920.9
reading mesmerism 134
Mine cars 622.63
fires 622.82
surveying 622.14
Mineral cements chem. technology 666.9
economic geology 553.68
irritant poisons, therapeu. 615.92
oil refining air pollution 614.724
oils chemical technology 665.4
economic geology 553.28
springs economic geol. 553.7
surveys 622.13
trades air pollution 614.72
veins ore deposits 553.19
waters adulterations 614.348
artifi. chem. tech. 663.6
economic geology 553.7
hygiene 613.38
therapeutics 615.79
wool linings masonry 693.67
Mineralogy 549
determinative 549.1
of the Bible 220.8549
Minerals rock determination 552.81
Mines, admin. of government 351.823
military eng. 623.2
mining 622
ownership, political economy 333.8
Mines, suffocation in protec. of life 614.82
Miniatures painting 757
Minima and maxima algebra 512.3
geometry 513.19
Mining companies mining eng. 622.06
dangers and accidents, eng. 622.8
engineering 622
laws 622.007
practical 622.2
products political economy 338.2
prospectuses 622.19
Minister eccles. polity 262.14
Ministerial authority " " 262.8
Ministers French government 354.4404
Ger. state " 354.4308
lives 922
Ministration to sick and dead 265.8
Ministries of state architecture 725.12
war " 725.12
Ministry ecclesiastical polity 262.1
German gov. 354.4306
lay 262.14
parish work 258
religion 250
Minnesingers German poetry 831.2
[1] Minnesota, U. S. history 977.6
[1] Minorca history 946.7
travels 914.67
Minority representation polit. sci. 324.2
Minors law 347.6
Minot, L. English poetry 821.14
[5] Minstrelsy " " 821
negro vocal music 784.7
Mints political economy 332.46
Minute books curiosa 099
Miocene period geology 551.782
Miracle plays Eng. literature 822.1
general history 809.2
religion 244
theatre 792
Miracles doctrines 231.7
New Testament 226.7
post-Biblical 231.7
Mirage optics 535.3
Mirrors " 535.87
Miscarriage obstetrics 618.39
Miscegenation, ethics 173.1
hygiene 613.9
law 347.6
[5] Miscellanies see subjects
[5] **Miscellany English literature 828**
Misers, lives of 920.8
Mishna Judaism 296
Missals Catholic ritual 264.025
illuminated 096
Missing link origin of species 575.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Missionaries, lives of 922
Missionary schools 377.6
Missions, city 266
home and foreign 266
music for sacred music 783.7
parish 269
Roman Catholic 266.2
[1] Mississippi, U. S. history 976.2
bubble loan institutes 332.31
river description 917.7
valley " 917.7
[1] Missouri, U. S. history 977.8
compromise, U. S. history 973.5
river, description 917.78
Mistral, Frederic Provençal poetry 849.146
Mitchell, D. G. Am. miscellany 818.32
Mites animal parasites 616.9685
Mithradatic war Roman history 937.05
Mithraic worship 295
Mitre sacred ornaments 247.6
Mixed drinks adulterations 614.349
chemical tech. 663.8
Mixing machinery for sewage 628.342
Mnemonic derangements 132.8
Mnemonics 154.1
Moab ancient history 939.46
Moabite stone 492.617
Mobs administration 351.752
Modeling sculpture 731
[1] Modena history 945.4
travel 914.54
Modern analytical geometry 516.5
architecture 724
church history 270.8
costumes and customs 390
dance music 786.46
European history 940.5
geometry 513.5
Greek language 489
literature 889
history 940-999
philosophers 190
lives 921
Sabbath theology 263.2
sculpture 735
Modesty ethics 179.9
Modulus of machines physics 531.43
Mœsia ancient history 939.88
Moguls Indian " 954
Mohammedan architecture 723.3
Mohammedanism 297
Moisture conditions of life 577.4
hygiene 613.14
physical geography 551.57
preven. in museums 579.83
soil public health 614.772
Moisture therapeutics 615.833
Molar pregnancy 618.39
Molasses chemical technology 664.1
Molbeck, F. C. K. Danish drama 839.8265
[1] Moldavia, Turkey history 949.8
Moldings, carved arch. decoration 729.55
painted " " 729.45
Molecular physics 539
structure 539.1
Molecules, displacement of 539.5
theoretical chemistry 541.2
Moles zoölogy 599.3
Molière, J. B. P. French drama 842.42
Molina, Tirso de Spanish " 862.33
Molinists heresies 273.7
persecution 272.5
[1] Molise, Italy, history 945.71
Mollusca paleontology 564
zoölogy 594
Molluscoidea 594.6
Molly Maguires labor organizations 331.88
[1] Moluccas history 991.3
Molybdates mineralogy 549.74
Molybdenum metals, chemistry 546.77
Molza, F. M. Italian fiction 853.33
poetry 851.34
Moments statics 531.23
Monachism theology 271
[1] Monaco history 944.94
[1] Monaghan, Ireland history 941.67
Monarch Eng. government 354.4203
Monarchic institutions 321.6
Monarchs' lives 923.1
Monarchs of states Ger. govern. 354.4307
Monarchy, absolute 321.6
constitutional 321.7
Monasteries architecture 726.7
theology 271
Monastic orders " 271
schools education 377.3
Monetary congresses 332.44
Money 332
administration 351.822
making commerce 658
ethics 174.4
paper 332.5
[1] Mongolia, China history 951.7
Mongolian languages 495
Mongols history 950
Russian history 947.03
Monimiaceæ botany 583.928
Monism philosophy 147
Monitorial system of education 371.41
Monitors, iron clads naval eng. 623.9
school government 371.57
Monkeys zoölogy 599.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Monks and nuns relig. orders **271**
[1] Monmouth, England history 942.43
Monocotyledonæ botany **584**
Monogamy family ethics 173.2
hygiene 613.89
Monograms design 745
Monoliths prehistoric arch. 571.94
Monomania insanity 132.1
Monopolies 338.8
state, e. g. tobacco in France 336.19
Monotremata mammals 599.1
Monotropeæ botany 583.63
Monroe, J., presidency of 973.5
[1] Monroe Co., N. Y. history 974.788
doctrine, foreign relations 327.73
Monsoons meteorology 551.51
Monstrosities, animal 591.159
human dwarfs, etc. 573.9
vegetable 581.159
teratology 581.22
Mont Blanc travels 914.449
Mont Cenis tunnel 622.26
Montagu, Mrs. E. English letters 826.62
M.. Lady " " 826.51
Montaigne, M. E. de French essays 844.31
[1] Montana, U. S. history 978.6
Montanism heresies 273.9
Montemayor, Jorge de Spanish fict. 863.31
[1] Montenegro history 949.7
Montesquieu, C. de S., French essays 844.52
[1] Montgomery Co., N. Y. history 974.746
[1] Wales " 942.94
Monti, Vincenzo Italian poetry 851.64
[1] Montreal history 971.4
travels 917.14
Monts de piété, administration 351.825
loan institutes 332.33
Monuments cemeteries 718
prehistoric **571.9**
Moon **astronomy** **523.3**
charts 523.39
effect on tides 525.62
maps observations 524.3
Moore, E. English essays 824.61
T. " poetry 821.75
Moorish architecture 723.3
kingdom Spanish history 946.02
Moors, expulsion of " " 946.03
Moot-courts 340.7
Moraines glaciers 551.32
Moral agency, free, doctrinal theology 233.7
education **377**
expectations probabilities 519.2
government in schools 371.58
heredity doctrine 233.3
metaphysics 129.2
Moral **philosophy** **170**
science ethics **170**
sentiment " 171.2
systems **171**
Morals and church 261.4
history of " 170.9
laboring classes polit. econ. 331.84
of the press ethics 179.1
war " 172.4
Moratin, L. F. de Spanish drama 862.42
N. F. de " poetry 861.41
[1] Moravia history 943.72
Moravian brethren sects 284.6
[4] **language** **491.87**
missions 266.46
Morbid anatomy 616.078
habits hygiene 613.87
[1] Morbihan, France history 944.13
More, T: English fiction 823.2
[1] Morea history 949.5
[1] Morelos, Mexico " 972.4
Moreto y Cabaña, A. Spanish drama 862.37
Moringeæ botany 583.299
Mörk, J. H. Swedish fiction 839.7341
Mormonism 298
Morning prayer Anglican ritual 264.033
family devotions 249
personal religion 248
[1] Morocco history 964
travels 916.4
Morphine habit ethics 178.8
Morphology **animals** **591.4**
comparative philology 415
[3] English language 425.1
plants **581.4**
Morris, W. English poetry 821.85
Mortality, law of insurance 368.3
statistics 312
public health 614.12
Mortar building material 691.5
Mortars chemical technology 666.9
ordnance 623.4
prehistoric archæol. 571.27
Mortgages law 347.2
Mortification surgery 617.25
Mortmain law 347.2
Mortuary buildings, architecture 726.8
customs **393**
designs sacred ornaments 247.3
Mosaic law **Old Testament** **222.1**
windows, architect. decora. 729.85
work 747
Mosaics **arch. decoration** **729.7**
floors and flooring 721.67
religious ornaments 247.4
Moscherosch, J: M. German satire 837.51

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] Moscow history 947.3
travels 914.73
[1] Moselle, France history 944.38
Mosenthal, S. H. German drama 832.82
Moslems 297
Mosques architecture 726.2
[1] Mosquito shore, Cent. Amer., history 972.85
Mosquitoes animal parasites 616.9681
zoölogy 595.76
Mosses botany 588.2
sea algæ 589.3
Motet sacred music 783.4
Mother ethics 173.5
Goose folk-lore 398.3
maternity 618
Moths domestic economy 646
economic zoölogy 591.68
zoölogy 595.78
Motion, beginnings of origin of life 576.4
composition of, physics 531.22
in medicine massage 615.82
laws of astronomy 521.11
metaphysics 116
of earth " 525.3
liquids hydraulics 532.5
plants botany 581.5
sap in plants " 581.11
solar system 523.24
perpetual mechanics 531.8
pure physics 531.1
rectilinear " 531.31
Motor apparatus physiol. 612.7
system anatomy 611.7
surg. opera. 617.47
Motory organs animals 591.47
[5] **Mottoes English literature 828**
Mould fungi 589.2
Mouldings architecture 729.31
Moulting embryology 591.34
Mound builders pre-historic arch. 571.91
U. S. history 973.1
Mounds, grave pre-historic arch. 571.92
pre-historic architecture 571.9
Mountain cottages architecture 728.7
railways 625.3
resorts hygiene 613.12
Mountaineering
[1] Mountains, attraction of, geodesy 526.14
in moon 523.34
measurement of 551.53
physical geography 551.43
volcanic 551.21
Mounting specimens, collec. manuals 579.5
telescopes 522.25
Mourning customs 393.9
Mouth anatomy 611.31
Mouth diseases 616.31
physiology 612.31
surgery 617.52
Movable bridges military engin. 624.8
Movables chattels 347.3
Movements of plants botany 581.5
Mowatt, A. C. American drama 812.31
[1] Mozambique history 967.9
Mucilage manufacture 668.4
Muck agriculture 631
Mucous membranes administration of medicine by 615.66
physiology 612.38
secretion animals 591.141
Mudie's circulating libraries 027.342
Muggletonians sects 289.9
Mulberry agriculture 634
silk culture 638
Mule zoölogy 599.7
Müller, F. Paludan Danish poetry 839.8167
Multiovulatæ aquaticæ botany 583.92
terrestres " 583.922
Multiple integrals calculus 517.34
pregnancy obstetrics 618.25
stars 523.84
Multiplex telegraphs commun. 654.2
Mummies 393.3
Mumps diseases 616.31
public health 614.544
Munch, P. A. Danish essays 839.8464
Münch-Bellinghausen Germ. drama 832.75
[1] Munich history 943.36
travels 914.336
Municipal bonds political economy 332.6
civil service 352.005
corporations, admin. 352
law 347.1
government, admin. 352
law " 352
Munitions of war military eng. 623.4
[1] **Munster, Ireland history 941.9**
Muntaner, Ramon Catalan misc. 849.9813
Mural circles astronomical instr. 522.32
decorations architecture 729
Muratori, L. A. Italian essays 854.56
[1] Murcia, Spain history 946.7
Murder criminal law 343
Murner, T: German satire 837.41
Murrain cattle disease 619.2
Musci botany 588.2
Muscle-reading 134
Muscles anatomy 611.73
chem. composition of 611.73
diseases of 616.74
smooth physiol. 612.73
striped " 612.74

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Muscles structure anatomy 611.73
Muscular disorders eye diseases 617.76
exercise hygiene 613.72
sense mental faculties 152.6
physiology 612.885
Museums and libraries 021.4
architecture 727.6
arrangement of specimens 579.7
art fine arts **708**
gov. admin. 351.853
medical 610.7
school 371.65
scientific natural science 507
Sunday opening 263.7
other museums see subject
Mushrooms botany 589.22
food 643
Music **780**
box mech. instruments 789.8
copyright 655.62
ecclesiology 246.7–8
halls architecture 725.81
public worship 264.2
therapeutics 615.837
Musical form 781.5
instruments **780**
acoustics 534.85
sounds " 534.3
Musicians' lives 927.8
Muspilli German poetry 831.14
Musquitoes animal parasites 616.9681
Musset, L. C. A. de French drama 842.76
poetry 841.77
Mustard emetics 615.731
Mustelidæ zoölogy 599.7
Muster rolls 355
Mutilations of library books 024.8
war customs 399
Mutiny maritime law 347.7
Mutual action of planets 521.41
aid societies pol. economy 334.7
benefit societies adminis. 351.825
Mycenæ ancient history 938.8
Mycology botany **589.2**
Mydriatics therapeutics 615.784
Myology anatomy 611.73
Myopia eye diseases 617.75
Myoporineæ botany 583.871
Myricaceæ " 583.974
Myriopoda zoölogy 595.6
Myristiceæ botany 583.927
Myrsineæ " 583.677
Myrtaceæ " 583.42
Myrtales " **583.4**
Mysia ancient history 939.21
[1]Mysore, India history 954.8
Mysteries 133
Mystery plays Eng. literature **822.1**
history 809.2
religion 244
theatre 792
Mystic philosophers 189.5
Mysticism heresies 273.2
philosophy 149.3
Mystics mediæval 189.5
Mythical Greek history 938.01
Mythology, comparative **291**
German 293
Greek and Roman 292
Norse 293
Myths **291**
Myxœdema diseases 616.997
Myxomycetes botany 589.29
Nabatheans ancient history 939.46
Nævius, Cnæus Latin drama 872.2
Nahum Bible 224.94
Naiadaceæ botany 584.74
Nails anatomy 611.78
physiology 612.79
[1]Nairn, Scotland history 941.22
Names of persons and places 929.4
[1]Nantes history 944.14
travels 914.414
Nantes, edict of, religious history 272.4
[1]Nantucket Co., Mass. " 974.49
Naphthalene organic chemistry 547.28
[1]**Naples, Italy history** **945.7**
[1]Naples city history 945.73
travels 914.573
Napoleon I., Fr. hist., First consulate 944.046
I. " " " empire 944.05
III. French history 944.07
Napoleon, code law 349.442
Napoleonic period, European history 940.8
wars German history 943.06
Russian " 947.07
Scandinavian hist. 948.06
[1]Napoli, Italy, history 945.73
Narcotic poisons therapeutics **615.96**
Narcotics, action of hygiene **613.8**
and stimulants ethics **178**
moral use of 178.8
Nardi, Jacopo, Italian essays 854.32
Narrow-gauge railways 625.1
Nasal passages anatomy 611.21
Nasby, P. V. American humor 817.42
Naso-pharyngeal space, diseases of 616.21
[1]Natal, Africa history 968.4
Natatores birds 598.4
Natatoriums architecture 725.74
National aid to education 379.12
and state universities 379.16

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

National and state universities 378
assembly, 1789-92, Fr. hist. 944.041
1871, " " 944.08
banks 332.11
churches vs. organic unity 261.8
costumes 391
customs, special 390
debt finance 336.3
libraries 027.5
music 786.45
parks 711
politics England 329.942
U. S. 329
school supervision 379.15
soldiers' cemeteries 719
songs music 784.4
Nations, law of, international law 341
rise of, European history 940.2
Native Americans political parties 329.5
elements mineralogy 549.2
Natural body doctrinal theology 233.5
drainage, mining 622.52
gas chem. technology 662.6
economic geology 553.28
heating 697.6
history, Biblical 220.85
collectors' manuals 579
of countries 508.3
man 573
zoölogy 590
law 340.1
light shadows 515.63
magic 133
philosophy 530
religion 210
science 500
selection evolution 575.4
stone building material 691.2
system of botany 580.1
theology 210
ventilation mining 622.42
water courses, hygiene of 614.772
Naturalists' lives 925.9
Naturalization 325.1
suffrage 324.1
Nature 500
law of 340.1
metaphysics 113
of being metaphysics 111
respiration animals 591.121
printing 655.37
unity of
Nautical astronomy 527
surveying 526.99
Naval architecture engineering 623.8
battles 359
see also special countries
Naval biography 923.5
engineering 623.8
history 359.09
Amer. civil war 973.75
see also special countries
hygiene 613.68
men, lives of 923.5
schools, e. g. Annapolis 359.07
science 359
ship building 699
surveying 526.99
war 359
Navies 359
Navigation astronomy 527
laws 347.7
signals in, communicat. 654.9
physics 534.83
useful art 656
[1] Navigator's Islands history 996.1
Navigators' lives 923.9
Navy administration 359
department, U. S. 353.7
Neal, John Am. fiction 813.26
Joseph Clay " satire 817.31
Neap tides earth 525.63
[1] Nebraska, U. S. history 978.2
Nebulæ astronomy 523.85
Nebular hypothesis " 523.12
Necessity metaphysics 123
Neck anatomy 611.93
surgery 617.53
Necks geology 551.88
Necrology biography 920
colleges 378
Necromancers 133.4
Necrosis diseases 616.71
Needle-work art 746
domestic economy 646
Negro education 371.94
race ethnology 572.96
nat. hist. of man 573.5
political standing 324.1
slavery 326
songs music 784.7
Nehemiah Bible 222.8
[1] Nejd, Arabia, history 953.8
Nelli, Pietro Italian satire 857.41
Nematoda parasitic diseases 616.965
Nemean games Greek antiquities 913.38
Néo-Grec architecture 724.6
Neolithic age prehist. archæol. 571.2
Neology rationalism 211
Neoplatonism 186.4
Neoplatonists, apologetics against 239.4
[1] Nepaul history 954.2
travels 915.42
Nepenthaceæ botany 583.922

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Nepos, Cornelius	Latin history	878.3
Nepotism	civil service	351.1
Neptune	descriptive astronomy	523.48
Nerve fibres	physiology	612.81
Nerves	**anatomy**	**611.83**
	diseases of	616.87
Nervous functions of animals		591.18
	physiology	**612.8**
	prostration	616.843
	system, central physiology	612.82
	comp. anatomy	591.48
	descriptive anat.	591.78
	diseases of	**616.8**
	drugs acting on	**615.78**
	human anatomy	**611.8**
	hygiene	**613.8**
	pathology	**616.8**
	surg. operation	617.48
	sympathet., physiol.	612.89
Nestorian church		281.8
[1] **Netherlands**	**history**	**949.2**
Nets for collectors	biology	579.612
Nettlerash	skin diseases	616.51
Neuralgia	diseases	616.87
Neurasthenia	"	616.843
Neurology	morphology	591.48
	organography	591.78
	physiol. zoölogy	591.18
Neuroptera	insects	595.74
Neuroses	**diseases**	**616.85**
	due to spec. poisons	**616.86**
Neurotic poisons	**toxicology**	**615.95**
Neuters	generation of animals	591.162
Neutrality	international law	341.3
[1] Nevada, U. S.	history	979.3
[1] New Britain, Australia	history	993.6
[1] Brunswick, Canada	"	971.5
[1] Caledonia, Australia	"	993.2
[1] Castile Spanish	"	946.4
	travels	914.64
church, Swedenborgian		289.4
[1] **England**	history	**974**
[1] **France, Canada**	**history**	**971**
	travels	**917.1**
[1] Granada, S. A.	history	986
[1] Guinea	"	995
[1] Hampshire, U. S.	"	974.2
[1] Haven, Conn.	"	974.6
	travels	917.46
[1] Hebrides, Australia	history	993.4
[1] **Holland, Australia**	"	**994**
	travels	**919.4**
[1] Ireland	history	993.6
[1] Jersey, U. S.	"	974.9
Jerusalem church		289.4
[1] Mexico, U. S.	"	978.9
[1] New Orleans	history	976.3
	travels	917.63
	exposition	606
Platonism		**186**
Plymouth colony	history	974.4
[1] South Wales	"	994.4
[1] Sweden, Penn.	"	974.8
	travels	917.48
Testament		**225**
[1]	biography	225.92
	Greek dialects	487.3
[1] **York, U. S.**	**history**	**974.7**
[1] city	"	974.71
	travels	917.471
[1]	**vicinity of hist.**	**974.72**
[1] Zealand,	"	993.1
[1] Newark, N. J.	"	974.9
	travels	917.49
[1] Newfoundland	history	971.8
News rooms and reading rooms, free		**027.9**
Newspaper cuttings	preservation	029
Newspapers	ethics	179.1
	general	**070**
	history of journalism	**070**
Newt	zoölogy	598.11
Newton's binomial theorem		512.4
Ngami, lake	travels	916.76
[1] Niagara Co., N. Y.	history	974.798
[1] Falls	description	917.4799
"Nibelungenlied"	German poetry	831.21
[1] Nicaragua	history	972.85
	travels	917.285
Niccolini, G.	Italian drama	852.71
[1] Nice	history	944.94
	travels	914.494
Nicene, Ante-, church	A. D. 100–325	281.3
councils	**religious history**	**270.2**
creed		238.1
Post-, church	A. D. 325–1054,	281.4
Nicholas I.	Russian history	947.07
Nicholls, C. (Bronté),	English fiction	823.81
Nickel	coinage pol. econ.	332.41
	inorganic chemistry	546.74
	ores economic geol.	553.48
[1] Nicobar Islands	history	992
Niello-work	arch. decoration	729.64
Niembsch v. Strehlenau, Ger.	poetry	831.76
[1] Nièvre, France	history	944.56
Niger river	description	916.6
Night-soil	air pollution	614.764
Nihilism	philosophy	149.8
	socialism	335
Nile	description	916.2
[1] Nimes	history	944.83
	travels	914.483

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

		Nepos Notation
Nineveh	**ancient history**	935.2
[4]	**cuneiform lang.**	492.19
Niobium	inorganic chemistry	546.89
[1] Nipal, India	history	954.2
Nirvana	oriental philosophy	181.4
Nisard, J. M. N. D.	French essays	844.77
Nitrates	chemical technology	661.6
	mineralogy	549.72
Nitric acid	chemical technology	661.2
Nitrites	depressants	615.716
Nitro-derivatives, organic	chemistry	547.8
Nitrogen compounds	air pollution	614.727
	group inorganic chem.	**546.17**
Nitro-glycerine, chemical tech.		662.2
Nitrous oxide	anæsthetics	615.781
[1] Nivernais, France	history	944.56
Nobility	heraldry	929.7
Noble Leyczon, La	Proven. poetry	849.132
Nobles' lives		**923.2**
Nocturne	piano music	786.43
Nodier, J. C. E.	French fiction	843.72
Nomads		397
Nomenclature, botany		580.1
	theoretical chemistry	541.9
Nominalism	philosophy	149.1
Nomsz, Jan	Dutch drama	839.3245
Non-Christian religions		**290**
	and education	**377.9**
Non-conformists	Eng. relig. hist.	274.2
	sects	283.42
Non-Euclidean geometry		513.8
Non-jurors	Eng. religious history	274.2
Non-malignant tumors	diseases	616.993
Non-metallic elements	**inorganic chemistry**	**546.1**
	poisons therap.	**615.923**
Non-officinal drugs	adulterations	614.352
Non-sphericity of planets	astron.	521.43
[1] Nord, France	history	944.28
Nordenflycht, H. C.,	Swedish poetry	839.7143
[1] Norfolk, England	history	942.61
[1] Co., Mass.	"	974.47
Noricum	ancient "	939.85
Norite	Plutonic rocks	552.37
Normal labor	obstetrics	618.44
schools		370.7
Norman architecture,	Eng.	723.42
	French	723.44
	Sicilian	723.45
conquests	European hist.	940.3
[1] Normandy, France	**history**	**944.2**
[1] Norse	history	948.02
Normans, England	"	**942.02**
[1] Norrland, Sweden	"	948.8
[4] Norse language		**439.8**
literature		839.8
Norse mythology		293
old, language		**439.6**
literature		839.6
Norsemen	**Scandinavian hist.**	**948**
[1] North Africa	**history**	**961**
America	**geography**	**917**
	geology	**557**
[1]	**history**	**970**
	languages	497
	statistics	**317**
	travels	**917**
Atlantic States, U. S.	**hist.**	**974**
[1] Carolina	" "	975.6
[1] **Central States**	**history**	**977**
[1] East territory, Canada	"	971.28
Eastern boundary, U. S.	"	973.5
passage		919.8
German Confederation		943.081
pole	travels	919.8
Sea	physical geog.	551.461
west boundary		973.5
passage	travels	919.8
[1] **Territories, Can.**	**hist.**	**971.2**
[1] **territory, U. S.**	"	**977**
	travels	**917.7**
[1] Northampton, England	history	942.55
Northern lights	aurora borealis	523.59
mythology		293
Northmen in America	U. S. history	973.1
Scandinavian history		**948**
[1] Northumberland, England	history	942.82
Norway administration		**354.481**
botany		**581.9481**
finance		**336.481**
geology		**554.81**
[1] **history**		**948.1**
maps		**912.481**
schools, public		**379.481**
statistics		**314.81**
travel		**914.81**
treaties		341.2481
union with Sweden	hist.	948.06
other topics see table 1		
[4] Norwegian language		**439.8**
literature		**839.8**
Romanesque arch.		**723.48**
Nose diseases, pathology		616.21
Nosology	medicine	616.01
Nostrums	State control	614.27
Nota, Alberto, Italian drama		852.65
Notaries public	law	347.96
Notation, abridged	anal. geometry	516.52
	arithmetic	511.2
	for book sizes	025.3
	system of library classificat.	025.4
	theoretical chemistry	541.9

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Notes, public and private, pol. econ. 332.5
Notion, concept. mental faculties 153.1
[1]Nottingham history 942.52
travels 914.252
[1]Notts, England history 942.52
[3]Nouns English syntax 425.5
[3] forms " etymology 422.5
" morphology 425.15
[1]Nouvelle France history 971
[1]Nova Scotia " 971.6
Novaculite lithology 552.45
Novel reading ethics 175.8
reading and aids 028.4
writing 808.3
Novelists' lives, Eng. 928.23
Novels Amer. civil war 973.79
[5] English literature 823
religious 244
[1]Novgorod, Russia history 947.2
Noxious gases air pollution 614.72
materials, storage of, air pollution 614.75
vapors hygiene 613.62
Noxiousness of animals, economic zoölogy 591.65
[1]Nubia, Egypt history 962.4
Nudifloreæ botany 584.6
[1]Nuevo Leon, Mexico history 972.1
Nuisances law 347.5
public health 614.7
Nullification in South Carolina 973.5
U. S. constitut. law 342.73
Number metaphysics 119
Numbering machines printing 655.36
Numbers, book of Bible 222.14
prime arithmetic 511.3
shelf library econ. 025.8
theory of algebra 512.81
Numeration arithmetic 511.2
Numerical equations, higher 512.2
Numidia ancient history 939.72
Numismatics 737
Nunneries 271.9
Nuns 271.9
cloistered religious history 271.96
[1]Nuremberg history 943.32
travels 914.332
Nursery domestic economy 649
lore folk-lore 398.3
Nurses physiological zoölogy 591.163
Nursing domestic economy 649
medicine 616
Nusairian religion 297
Nutation astron. corrections 522.96
theoretical astronomy 521.9
Nutriments physiology 612.392
Nutrition physiological botany 581.13
zoölogy 591.13
physiology 612.39
Nutritive baths hygiene 613.23
enemeta " 613.23
phenomena physiol. 612.39
Nutritory organs comp. anat. 591.43
descrip. " 591.73
Nux vomica spinal poisons 615.97
Nyblom, K: R. Swedish essays 839.7466
Nyctagineæ botany 583.911
Nyerup, Rasmus Danish essays 839.845
Nymphæaceæ, botany 583.118
Oases phys. geog. 551.58
Oaths ethics 179.5
legal 347.94
of allegiance pol. sci. 323
[1]Oaxaca, Mexico history 972.7
Obadiah Bible 224.91
Obedience doctrinal theology 234.6
Obelisks 718
Oberammergau passion play 792
Obituary addresses biography 920
sermons 252.9
Object glass telescopes 522.24
teaching education 372.3
Objectives microscopy 578.2
Oblates monastic orders 271.76
Obligations social ethics 177.8
Oblique perspective desc. geom. 515.61
projection " " 515.3
Obliquity of ecliptic to equator 525.32
Oboe musical instrument 788.7
Observation errors probabilities 519.6
mental faculties 152
Observations astronomy 524
auxiliary, astron. 522.6
Observatories " 522.1
school apparatus 371.68
Observing chairs astronomy 522.28
powers education 372.3
Obsidian lithology 552.23
Obstetric operations 618.8
Obstetrics diseases of women 618.2
Occult sciences 133
Occultations and transits, astronomy 523.99
finding longitude 525.48
Occupations, injurious hygiene 613.6
mortality in, public health 614.15
special dis. from 616
Ocean coast changes 551.36
currents phys. geog. 551.47
exploration 910.4
geography maps 912
life zoölogy 591.92

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

	Ocean telegraph		654.5
	tides		**525.6**
	transportation	sociology	387
		useful arts	656
	travel		910.4
	Oceanica	**ecclesiastical hist.**	**279**
		geography	**919**
		geology	**559**
1		**history**	**990**
		statistics	**319**
		travels	**919**
	Oceans	**physical geography**	**551.46**
	Ochnaceæ	botany	583.245
	Octateuch	**Bible**	**222**
	Octocorolla	radiates	593.62
	Odd Fellows	secret societies	366.3
	Odel, Anders,	Swedish poetry	839.7144
1	Odessa	history	947.7
	Odic force		134
	Odontalgia	dentistry	617.65
	Odontology	animal comp. anat.	591.43
		descr. "	591.73
		human "	611.3
	Odontornithes	fossils	568
	Œcumenical councils, eccles. pol.		**262.5**
		relig. hist.	**270.2**
	Oehlenschläger, A. G.	Dan. poet.	839.8161
	Œsophagus	anatomy	611.32
		diseases of	616.32
	Offal	air pollution	614.763
	Offensive animals	econ. zoölogy	591.66
	materials, storing,	air pollu.	614.75
	Offertory	alms	264.9
		organ music	786.86
		sacred music	783.23
	Office and apartment buildings,	arch.	725.22
	buildings	"	725.23
	tenure of	civil service	351.4
	training	law education	340.7
	Officers, army and navy	lives	923.5
	civil service	"	923.5
		organization	351.1
	duties of public	ethics	172.2
	Offices, excise	architecture	725.14
	post	"	725.16
	public	"	725.13
	record	"	725.15
	Official functions	civ. serv. officers	351.1
	register, U. S.,	civil service	351.2
	residences	architecture	725.17
	Officinal drugs,	adulterations	614.351
	Offspring	**hygiene**	**613.9**
	Ogier, Guillelmus	Dutch drama	839.3235
1	Ohio, U. S.,	history	977.1
	valley	description	917.7
	Oil, animal	chemical analysis	543.9
	Oil, animal	chemical technology	665.2
	coal	economic geology	553.28
	manufacture		**665**
	painting	art	751
		building	**698.1**
	refining, mineral	air pollution	614.724
	vegetable	agriculture	633
		chemical analysis	543.8
	Oils	adulterations	614.313
		essential, chem. tech.	668.5
		fixed, materia medica	615.34
		protec. extern. agents	615.776
1	Oise, France	history	944.35
	Olacales	**botany**	**583.26**
	Olacineæ	"	583.261
	Olai, Ericus	Swedish poetry	839.7113
	Old age, mortality	public health	614.135
	therapeutics of		615.54
4	**Bactrian language**		**491.52**
1	Castile	Spanish history	946.3
		travels	914.63
	Catholic church		284.8
4	**Egyptian language**		**493.1**
3	English language		427.01
	French "		447.01
4	**Norse** "		**439.6**
	literature		839.6
4	**Persian language**		**891.51**
4	**Prussian** "		**491.91**
	red sandstone	geology	551.74
4	**Saxon language**		**439.2**
	literature		839.2
	Testament		**221**
		biography	221.92
1	Oldenburg, Germany	histor,	943.52
		travels	914.352
	Oldham, J.	English satire	827.45
	Oleaceæ	botany	583.71
	Olefines	organic chemistry	547.22
	Oleomargarine,	adulterations	614.326
		chemical technology	664.3
	Oleron, laws of,	admiralty law	347.7
	Olfaction	physiology	612.86
		pyschology	152.3
	Oligarchy		321.5
	Olive oil	chemical technology	665.3
1	Olonetz	Russian history	947.2
	Olozaga, Salustiano de,	Span. oratory	865.51
	Oltmans, J. F.,	Dutch fiction	839.3353
	Olufsen, O. K.,	Danish drama	839.8257
	Olympiads	chronology	529.3
	Olympic games,	Grecian antiquities	913.38
1	Oman, Arabia	history	953.5
	Omens	delusions	133.3
	Omentum	anatomy	611.38
		diseases of	616.38

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Omnigraph engraving **760**
Omnipotence doctr. theology 231.4
Omnipresence, " " 231.4
Omniscience, " " 231.4
Onagrarieæ botany 583.445
[1]Oneida Co., N. Y. history 974.762
Oneida community socialism 335.973
[1]Onondaga Co., N. N. history 974.765
[1]Ontario, Canada " 971.3
[1] Co., N. Y. " 974.786
Ontogeny embryology 591.3
Ontology philosophy 111
Onychophora articulates 595.5
Oölite geology 551.76
lithology 552.56
Oology ornithology 598.2
Oosporeæ algæ 589.5
fungi **589.24**
Ooze lithology 552.54
Opal economic geology 553.8
Open channels hydraulics 532.54
workings mining 622.31
Opening lib. and museums, Sunday 263.7
libraries on Sunday 024.4
Openings in roofs arch. construction 721.55
streets, sewerage 628.231
Opera, amusement 792
bouffe dramatic music 782.7
dramatic music **782**
ethics 175.2
houses architecture 725.82
recitative vocal music 784.2
Operations, calculus of 517.7
Operative surgery **617.9**
Operetta music 782.8
Ophicleide " 788.45
Ophidia reptiles 598.12
Ophiomorpha fishes 597.7
Ophiuridea zoölogy 593.94
Ophthalmia eye diseases 617.71
Ophthalmic surgery **617.7**
Ophthalmoscope 617.7
Opitz v. Boberfeld Germ. poetry 831.51
Opium analgesics 615.783
habit ethics 178.8
hygiene 613.82
narcotic poisons 615.961
traffic ethics 178.8
Opossums mammals 599.2
Oppian Greek poetry 883.4
Opposition of good and evil, heresies 273.2
Oppositions solar system 523.23
Optic nerve eye diseases 617.73
Optical crystallography 548.9
Optics **535**
Optimism philosophy 149.5
Optional studies curriculum 375.04
vaccination public health 614.4739
Oracles mind and body 133.3
Oral examinations education 371.27
[1]Orange Co., N. Y. history 974.731
[1]Orange Free State " 968.5
[5]**Orations English literature** **825**
Oratorios sacred music 783.3
Orators' lives, English 928.25
Oratory 808.5
sacred homiletics 251
Orbit of comets astronomy 523.63
earth " **525.3**
eye, etc. diseases 617.78
moon astronomy 523.33
plane of, in space " 521.21
position of, in plane " 521.22
Orbits of heavenly bodies **521.3**
[1]Orcades, Scotland history 941.12
Orchards agriculture 634
Orchestral music **785**
sacred music 783.1
Orchestrion music 789.7
Orchids botany 584.15
fertilization of, botany 581.3
Ordeal, trial by law 340.3
Order, public administration **351.75**
Orders, holy ministry 262.16
sacraments 265.4
in Council, 1807-8, Eng. hist. 942.073
the ministry, eccles. polity 262.16
monastic **271**
of architecture arch. design 729.32
knighthood heraldry 929.7
Ordinal Anglican ritual 264.037
Ordinances " " 264.035
religious **265**
Ordination eccles. polity 262.16
sacraments 265.4
sermons 252.7
Ordnance engineering 623.4
Ordo anomalus botany 583.899
Ore concentrators mining eng. 622.75
deposits **553.1**
dressing mining eng. **622.7**
[1]Oregon history 979.5
question U. S. hist. 973.5
Ores except iron econom. geol. **553.4**
iron " " 553.3
metallurgy **669**
mineralogy **549**
mining **622**
Orford, H. Walpole Eng. letters 826.61
Organ, cabinet **786.9**
music **786.8**
musical instrument **786.5**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Organ **sacred music** **783.1**
Organic and inorganic matter, differences 577.1
chemical industries **660**
chemistry **547**
drugs materia medica **615.3**
material zoölogy 591.137
remains paleontology **560**
Organization **central government, Foreign states** **354**
city government 352.004
civil service 351.1
coöperation 334.1
courts law 347.97
laboring classes **331.87**
schools education **371.2**
Organography botany **581.7**
zoölogy **591.7**
Organs of generation anatomy **611.6**
comp. anat. 591.46
descr. " 591.76
over-use of certain, hygiene 613.65
Oriels architectural design 729.38
Oriental architecture 722
art **709.5**
churches **281.5**
customs **915**
history **950**
languages **490**
literature **890**
music theory 781.7
mythology 291
philosophers' lives 921.9
philosophy 181
question Turkey 949.6
religions **290**
societies 490.6
theologians' lives 922.1
Orientalia literature **890**
Orientals education 371.96
Orientation ecclesiology 246.1
Orifices hydraulics 532.52
Origen early Christian philosophy 189.2
Origin of English language 422.1
evil natural theology 216
individ. soul metaphys. **129**
knowledge " 121
language 401
life **576**
man, natural hist. of man 573.2
printing **655.11**
religious belief 201
sexes evolution 575.9
species " 575.8
speech philology 401
Original home of man ethnology 572.4
Original sin doct. theol. 233.2
Orinoco river travels 918.7
[1] Orissa, India, history 954.1
[4] language 491.45
[1] Orkneys, Scotland history 941.12
Orléans, C: duc d' French poetry 841.22
[1] **France history** **944.5**
[1] Co., N. Y. " 974.791
house of French history 944.063
Ormin English poetry 821.12
Ornament, carved arch. dec. **729.5**
painted " " **729.4**
Ornamental botany **716**
design 745
gardening, landscape **710**
joinery carpentry 694.7
plaster-work masonry 693.63
Ornaments costume 391.7
prehistoric **571.7**
toilet 646
[1] Orne, France history 944.23
Ornithology **598.2**
Orobanchaceæ botany 583.821
Orology physical geography 551.43
Orphan asylums 362.7
architecture 725.57
"Orphic poems" Greek epic poetry 883.5
Orrery astronomy 523.28
Orthodox church, holy or Greek 281.9
Orthodoxy heresies 273
Orthoepy comparative philol. 411
English language **421.5**
Orthographic projections 515.51
[3] **Orthography English language** **421**
Orthomorphic projections geodesy 526.82
Orthopedic appliances surgery 617.92
surgery **617.3**
Orthoptera articulates 595.72
Oryctology paleontology **560**
Os, dilatation obstetric operations 618.84
Oscillations of earth's crust 551.24
Osculation calculus 517.24
Osmium inorganic chemistry 546.94
Osmose of liquids 532.7
Osmosis physiology 612.382
[4] **Ossetic language** **491.56**
Ossian English literature 821.66
Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d' Amer. essays 814.31
Osteology, animal descriptive 591.79
comparative 591.49
human anatomy 611.71
Ostracism Greek antiquities 913.38
Ostracoda articulates 595.33
[1] Oswego Co., N. Y. history 974.767
[1] Otaheite history 996.2
travel 919.62

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Otfried	German poetry	831.12
Otology	anatomy of ear	611.85
[1]Otsego Co., N. Y.	history	974.774
Otto I.	German history	943.022
II.	" "	943.022
III.	" "	943.022
IV.	" "	943.025
[1]Ottoman empire	"	949.6
Otway, T.	English drama	822.45
Oudaan, Joachim	Dutch drama	839.3236
[1]Oudh, India	history	954.2
Out-buildings	**architecture**	**728.9**
Outcrop	geology	551.85
Out-door sports		**796**
Outfall	sewerage system	628.217
	sewers	628.27
Outlawry	criminal law	343
[2]Outlines, compends, see subject.		
Outlining	drawing	741
Outlooks	landscape gardening	717
Outposts	military science	355
Ovaries	anatomy	611.65
Ovariotomy	surgery	617.46
Ovary	diseases of women	618.11
Over-hours	hygiene	613.61
mantels	fixed furniture	729.95
use of certain organs	hygiene	613.65
Overfalls	hydraulics	532.53
Overflows	sewer appurtenances	628.258
Overshot wheels	mechanical eng.	621.22
Overskou, T:	Danish drama	839.8264
Overstrain, physical	hygiene	613.73
Overstudy	school hygiene	371.71
Overture	orchestral music	785.5
Overwork	hygiene	613.61
	mental mental hyg.	131
Ovid	Latin poetry	871.2
Ovum, pathology of	**pregnancy**	**618.32**
removal	obstetric opera.	618.88
Owners, absentee and alien		333.4
liability of	building	692.9
Ownership, land		**333**
Oxalate of cerium	therapeutics	615.735
Oxalates	mineralogy	549.79
Oxenstjerna, J. G.	Swedish poetry	839.7154
[1]Oxford, England	history	942.57
	travels	914.257
movement		283
University		378.42
Oxids	mineralogy	549.5
Oxygen, chemistry		546.21
compounds,	**mineralogy**	**549.5**
group, inorgan.	**chemistry**	**546.2**
Oxytocics	therapeutics	615.766
Oysters	fisheries	639
	food	643
Oysters, preserved	pub. health	614.319
zoölogy		594.1
Ozocerite	economic geology	553.27
Ozone	chemistry	546.21
	hygiene	613.16
Pachyderms	zoölogy	599.6
[1]**Pacific Islands, Polynesia,**	**hist.**	**996**
	travel	**919.6**
ocean	physical geography	551.465
[1] **slope, U. S.**	**history**	**979**
[1] **states** "	"	**979**
Paddock lectures	apologetics	239.05
[1]Padua	history	945.3
	travels	914.53
Pædiatrics	medicine	618.9
Pædogenesis	zoölogy	591.163
Pagan architecture		**722**
Paganism		**290**
Pageants	customs	394.5
Paging machines	printing	655.36
Pail system	sanitation	628.42
Pailleron, Edouard	French drama	842.87
Pain sense	physiology	612.884
Painless extinction of animal life		614.971
Paint, prehistoric		571.72
Painted **decoration**	**arch. dec.**	**729.4**
Painters' lives		927.5
Painting	**fine art**	**750**
	house, sign, etc.	**698.1**
Paintings, collections of, galleries		**708**
engravings from		**750**
Paints	chem. technology	667.6
Palaces	**architecture**	**728.3**
	of rulers arch.	725.17
[1]Palatinate, Upper, Germany	hist.	943.34
[3]Paleography	English language	421.7
	inscriptions	417
Paleolithic age	**prehistoric arch.**	**571.1**
Paleontology		**560**
[1]Palermo	history	945.8
	travels	914.58
Palestine	ancient history	933
[1]	modern "	956.9
	pre-Judaic history	939.45
	travels	915.69
Palestrina	sacred music	783.4
[4]**Pali language**		**491.3**
Palimpsests	rare mss.	091
Palingenesis	metaphysics	129.4
Palladium	inorganic chemistry	546.98
Palladius	Danish miscellany	839.8824
Pallium	sacred ornaments	247.6
Palm, J. H. van der	Dutch essays	839.3451
Palmæ	botany	584.5
Palmieri, Matteo	Italian essays	854.22
Palmistry	magic	133.6

Palmyra ancient history 939.43
Paludan-Müller, F. Danish poetry 839.8167
Pamphlets mis. collections 040
preservation of 025.4
on special topics see subject
Pamphylia ancient history 939.29
Panætius Greek philosophers 188.4
[1] Panama history 986
Pananti, Filippo Italian satire 857.67
Pancreas anatomy 611.37
diseases of 616.37
physiology 612.34
Pancreatic fluid " 612.34
secretions animals 591.143
Pancreatine aids to digestion 615.7342
Pandaneæ botany 584.61
Pandects Roman law 349.375
Panelled construction carpentry 694.5
Panels, carved, arch. decoration 729.56
painted " " 729.46
Panics, commercial political econ. 332
[4] **Panjabi language 491.42**
Pannonia ancient history 939.86
Panopticon prison system 365
Pantheism natural theology 212
philosophy 147
Pantheon architecture 722.7
Pantomimes music 782.9
Panzacchi, Enrico Italian essays 854.88
Papacy eccles. polity 262.13
Papal bulls ecclesiastical polity 262
conclaves " " 262.13
infallibility " " 262.13
States, Italy history 945.6
supremacy, Italian " 945.03
Papaveraceæ botany 583.122
Paper covers library books 025.7
hanging trade 698.6
in books publishing 655.53
manufacture 676
mills architecture 725.46
money 332.5
roofing building 695.7
Paphlagonia ancient history 939.31
[1] Papua history 995
Papular affections of skin 616.51
Papyrus manuscripts 091
[5] **Parables English literature 828**
New Testament 226.8
Parabola analytical geometry 516.25
geometry 513.25
Paraboloid analytical geometry 516.45
Parabosco, Girolamo Italian fiction 853.45
Paracelsus mediæval philos. 189.5
Paradise, garden of Eden, Bible geog. 220.91
Genesis 222.11
Paradise primitive home of race 572.4
theology 236.6
Paradisi, Agostino Italian poetry 851.61
Paraffin chem. technology 665.4
Paraffins organic chemistry 547.21
Paraffining building material 691.2
[1] Paraguay history 989
Parallax, lunar astronomy 523.31
practical " 522.91
solar " 523.92
stellar " 523.81
terrestrial " 525.16
Parallel forces physics 531.24
lines geometry 513.13
perspective descr. geom. 515.61
planes geometry 513.33
Parallelism Scripture 220.88
Paralysis diseases 616.842
Parasites, animal diseases 616.961
of animals animal hyg. 614.92
pathology of animals 591.2
plants 581.23
vegetable diseases 616.969
Parasitic animals 591.69
diseases dermatology 616.57
pathology 616.96
public health 614.55
plants 581.69
Parchment paper making 676
Parenchymatous absorption phys. 612.388
Parent and child law 347.6
Parents ethics 173.5
Parian chronicle Arundel marbles 481.7
Greek history 938
Parietales botany 583.12
Parini, Guiseppe Italian satire 857.64
[1] Paris, France history 944.36
travels 914.436
congress of, 1856 intern. law 341.1
expositions 606
Parish care of sick, fallen, etc. 258
ecclesiastical polity 262.2
government England 352.0423
law 352
libraries 027.8
missions theology 269
work, societies for 256
Park buildings architecture 725.76
Parks hygiene 613.75
of ground 614.783
public, landscape gardening 711
local government 352.7
Parliament constitutional law 342.42
England 328.42
houses of arch. 725.11
Parliamentary blue books 328.424

Parliamentary control admin. **351.96**
debates 328.422
law 328.1
practice, legis. bodies 328.1
reform England 328.42
Parlor magic 793
pastimes 793
Parmenides Greek philosophers 182.3
Parnell, T. English poetry 821.52
Parny, E. D. D. French poetry 841.57
Parochial libraries **027.8**
schools and libraries 257
education 377.5
[5] **Parodies** **English literature** **827**
Parquetry floors and flooring 721.66
Parricide criminal law 343
Parrots zoölogy 598.7
Parsee dualism Christian heresies 273.2
Parseeism, Parsees 295
Parseval Grandmaison, F. A.
French poetry 841.63
[3] **Parsing** **English grammar** **425.2**
Parsis 295
Part songs **vocal music** **784.8**
Parthenogenesis botany 581.162
zoölogy 591.162
Parthenon architecture 722.8
Parthia ancient history 935.6
[3] Particles English etymology 422.9
[3] syntax 425.9
Parties, political **329**
social 793
Partington, Mrs. American humor 817.34
Partisan warfare military science 355
Partnership law 347.7
Parturition **obstetrics** **618.4**
Party conventions, polit. science **329**
feeling in religion, use of 280
Paruta, Paolo Italian essays 854.47
Parzival legends 398.2
[1] Pas de Calais, France history 944.27
Passavanti, Jacopo Italian essays 854.12
Passeroni, G. C. " satire 857.62
Passiflorales **botany** **583.45**
Passifloreæ " 583.456
Passion music 783.3
plays English literature 822.1
general history 809.2
Oberammergau theat. 792
religion 244
Passionists monastic orders 271.6
Passions philosophy 157
Pastel drawing 741
Pasteurism protective inoculation 614.477
Paston letters, English history 942.04
literature 826.2
Pastoral letters 252.1
poetry English lit. 821.06
theology **250**
visitations 253
Pastors **ecclesiastical polity** **262.1**
[1] Patagonia history 982
Patent blocks printing 655.22
law law 347.7
patents 608
medicines adulterations 614.353
State control 614.27
types printing 655.23
Patents building 690.8
useful arts 608
Pathological anatomy, study of dis. 616.078
Pathology **botany** **581.2**
medicine **616**
mental 131
of labor **618.5**
pregnancy **618.3**
puerperal state **618.7**
zoölogy 591.2
Patience ethics 179.9
Patriarchal institutions pol. science 321.1
Patriarchs of Bible lives 220.92
Patricide law 343
Patriotism ethics 172.1
Patriots' lives **923**
Patristic philosophers' lives 921.9
philosophy 189.2
theology 230.1
Patronage ethics 177.5
Paul I. Russian history 947.07
Paulding, J. K. American humor 817.23
Pauper asylums 362.5
architecture 725.55
labor 331.6
Pauperism 339
and illiteracy, pub. schools 379.22
Pavements road engineering 625.8
sanitation 628.47
Pawnbroking, loan institutions 332.34
Peabody fund, education 373.75
Peace and war ethics 172.4
jubilee Boston 780.973
society international ethics 172.4
Peaches agriculture 634
Peacock, T. L. English fiction 823.76
Pearls precious stones 553.8
Pears agriculture 634
Peasantry political economy 331.8
Peasants' war, German history 943.031
Peat economic geology 553.21
fuel chem. tech 662.6
domestic econ. 644
Pedagogics **371**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Pedalineæ botany 583.85
Pedata zoölogy 593.97
Pedersen, Kristiern, Danish miscel. 839.8821
Pedestals architectural design 729.32
Pedestrianism 796
ethics 175.7
Pedigrees genealogy 929.2
Pediments arch. construction 721.86
- design 729.37
walls 721.28
Pedobaptism 265.1
[1] Peebles, Scotland history 941.46
Peerage heraldry 929.7
[4] **Pehlevi language** **491.53**
[1] Peking, China history 951.1
travels 915.11
Pelagianism heresies 273.5
Pelasgian architecture 722.6
[1] Pelew Islands history 996.6
Pellico, Silvio, Italian drama 852.72
Peloponnesian war Greek history 938.05
Peloponnesus, ancient history 938.6
[1] modern **949.5**
Pels, Andries, Dutch drama 839.3242
Pelvis anatomy 611.96
diseases of women 618.13
surgery 617.56
[1] Pembroke, Wales history 942.99
Penæaceæ botany 583.934
Penal colonies, criminal law 343.2
law **343**
Penance theology 265.6
Pencils writing materials 652
Pendulum apparatus geodesy 526.72
operations " 526.73
physics 531.53
Peninsular war Spanish history 946.06
Penis anatomy 611.64
diseases of 616.66
Penitential music, cathedral services 783.27
Penitentiaries 365
architecture 725.61
Penmanship 652
[1] Pennsylvania, U. S. history 974.8
Penology criminal law 343.2
Pensions, army and navy 351.5
civil service 351.5
teacher's 371.17
Penstocks sewer appurtenances 628.257
Pentateuch Bible **222.1**
People's party, U. S. politics 329.84
Peperino economic geology 553.58
Pepper adulterations 614.314
Pepsin aids to digestion 615.7342
materia medica 615.35
Perception **152**
Percussion caps explosives 662.4
instruments music **789**
diagnosis 616.074
Perez, Antonio, Spanish letters 866.32
Perfection ethics 171.3
Perfectionists sects 289.9
Perforating telegraphs 654.3
tools 621.95
Perfumery chemical technology 668.5
toilet 646
Pericardium anatomy 611.11
Peridotite Plutonic rocks 552.38
Perigee moon 523.33
Peringskjöld, Johan Swedish misc. 839.7833
Period of decline physiology 612.67
full development phys. **612.66**
revolution earth 525.31
Periodical clubs self education 374.2
Periodicals, general **050**
[2] on special topics see subject
Periosteum, dental, dis. of dentistry 617.63
diseases 616.71
Peripatetic philosophers **185**
Peritoneum, admin. of medicine by 615.66
anatomy 611.38
diseases of 616.38
Peritonitis diseases 616.38
obstetrics 618.73
Periüterine diseases of women 618.13
Perjury law 343
Perkinism cures 615.856
Permutation arithmetic 511.5
Peronosporeae botany 589.25
Perpetual motion 531.8
Perrault, C: French fiction 843.47
Persecutions theology **272**
Perseverance of the saints 234.9
Persia ancient history 935.5
[1] modern " 955
travels 915.5
Persian architecture 723.3
ancient 722.5
[4] **Persian language** **491.55**
[4] **old** **491.51**
philosophers 181.5
wars Greek history 938.03
Persius Flaccus, Aulus, Latin satire 877.4
Person of Christ doctrinal theol. **232**
Personal equation machine, astron. 522.54
practical " 522.97
hygiene medicine **613**
liberty Eng. law 347.1
names etymology 929.4
narratives Amer. civil war 973.78
autobiography **920**
property English law 347.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Personal religion 248
rights 347.1
taxation, political economy 336.23
Personales botany 583.8
Personality dogmatics 233.6
metaphysics 126
Persons, disinfection contag. dis. 614.48
Perspective descrip. geometry 515.6
drawing 742
effect arch. design 729.15
linear 515.61
projections geodesy 526.81
Perspiration therapeutics 615.743
Persuasion logic 168
[1] Perth, Scotland history 941.32
Perticari, Giulio Italian essays 854.68
Perturbations earth 525.34
of heavenly bodies 521.4
Peru administration 354.85
antiquities 913.85
architecture 720.985
botany 581.985
finance 336.85
geology 558.5
[1] history 985
maps 912.85
schools 379.85
statistics 318.5
travel 918.5
treaties 341.285
Peruvian ancient architecture 722.9
[4] **Peshito language 492.3**
Pessimism philosophy 149.6
Pestalozzian system of education 371.44
Pestifuges museums 579.82
Pestilences public health 614.49
Pests agriculture 632
in museums 579.81
Petards military engineering 623.2
Peter, St. I. epistle 227.92
II. " 227.93
the Great Russian history 947.05
Peters, S. Andrew Am. humor 817.15
Petersen, N. M. Danish essays 839.8461
Petition, right of Eng. const. hist. 342.429
Petitions administration 351.97
Petralogy lithology 552
Petrarca, Francesco Italian poetry 851.18
Petri, Lauretius Swedish " 839.7122
Olaus " " 839.7121
Petrifaction, paleontology 560
Petrography 552
Petroleum chemical technology 665.5
economic geology 553.28
mineral 549.8
Petrology geology 552
Petronius Arbiter Latin satire 877.5
Peutingerian tables anc. geog. 913
Pfaffe Amis, Der German satire 837.21
Phædrus Latin poetry 871.6
Phagedæna diseases 616.941
Phalaris Greek letters 886.3
Phanerogamia botany 582
Pharmacists' registration State control of 614.24
Pharmacopœial drugs adulterations 614.351
Pharmacopœias materia medica 615.11
Pharmacy econ. botany 581.63
practical materia med. 615.4
Pharyngobranchii fishes 597.1
Pharynx anatomy 611.32
diseases of 616.32
Phases of moon 523.32
Phedo Greek philosophers 183.7
Phenanthrene organic chemistry 547.28
Phenicia ancient history 939.44
[1] modern " 956.9
Phenician architecture 722.3
[4] **language 492.6**
philosophers 181.8
Phenols organic chemistry 547.3
Phenomena in labor obstetrics 618.43
nutritive, physiology 612.39
vital 577
Phi Beta Kappa 371.85
[1] Philadelphia, Penn. history 974.8
travels 917.48
Philanthropists' lives 923.6
Philanthropy ethics 177.7
Philately postage stamps 383
Philemon epistles 227.86
Philharmonics, societies 780.6
Philip I. French history 944.022
II. " " 944.023
III. " " 944.024
IV. " " 944.024
V. " " 944.024
VI. " " 944.025
Philip German history 943.025
Philip II. Spanish " 946.04
III. " " 946.051
IV. " " 946.052
V. " " 946.055
Philippians epistles 227.6
[1] Philippine Islands history 991.4
Philip's, king, war, New Eng. history 974
Philistines ancient history 939.45
Phillips, Wendell Amer. oratory 815.34
Philo Greek philosophers 186.4
Philologists' lives 924
Philology 400
classical 470–489

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Philoprogenitiveness phrenology 139
zoölogy 591.56
Philosophers' lives **921**
Philosopher's stone alchemy 540.1
Philosophical apparatus 530.7
classification of knowl. 112
instrument making 681
magazines 105
systems **140**
Philosophy **100**
biography of **921**
natural **530**
[2] of special topics see subject
Philydraceæ botany 584.35
Phlebitis puerperal diseases 618.77
Phlegmasia dolens " " 618.77
Phlogiston chemistry 540.1
Phocis ancient history 938.3
Phœnicia " " 939.44
[1] modern " 956.9
Phœnician architecture 722.3
[4] **language** **492.6**
philosophers 181.8
Phonetic short-hand 653
[3] spelling English language 421.4
Phonics elementary education 372.4
Phonograph acoustics 534.86
Phonography 653
Phonolite lithology 552.26
Phonology 414
Phosphates as fertilizers agricul. 631
econ. geology 553.64
mineralogy 549.72
Phosphorescence 535.3
Phosphorescent animals 591.59
Phosphorus compounds air pollut. 614.728
inorganic chemistry 546.18
materia medica 615.218
non-metallic poisons 615.924
Photo-electrotyping 777
Photo-engraving 777
Photographic chemistry 771
method, transits of Venus 523.95
Photographs, collections of 779
of animals in motion
art anatomy 743
zoölogy 591.47
comets 523.69
moon 523.39
planets 523.49
sun 523.79
Photography **770**
astronomy 522.63
optics 535.85
Photo-lithography 775
Photometric observations stars 523.82
Photometrics optics 535.2
Photometry astronomy 522.62
Photo-zincography 776
[3] Phrase books English language 428.2
Phrenologists' lives 920.9
Phrenology 139
Phrygia ancient history 939.26
Phthisis lung diseases 616.246
public health 614.542
Phyllite lithology 552.44
Phyllopoda zoölogy 595.32
Physical astronomy **523**
capacity of women educ. 376.1
conditions mental charac. 136.6
education hygiene **613.7**
school " 371.7
geography **551.4**
geology **551**
laboratories architecture 727.4
properties of blood phys. **612.11**
crystals 548.8
sciences **500**
surroundings mental char. 136.2
theory of music 781.1
units physics 530.8
Physicians, ethics 174.2
lives of 926.1
registration, state cont. of 614.24
Physics **530**
molecular **539**
Physiognomy 138
Physiography **551.4**
Physiological acoustics 534.7
botany **581**
chemistry 612.01
optics 535.7
zoölogy **591**
Physiology **612**
animal **591.1**
mental 131
of labor obstetrics 618.4
pregnancy 618.21
puerperal state 618.6
vegetable **581.1**
Phytography, desc. botany **580**
Phytolaccaceæ, botany 583.915
Piano and organ **786**
music **786.4**
Picard, L. B. French drama 842.67
[1] Picardy, France history 944.26
Piccolo musical instrument 788.5
Piccolomini, Alessandro, Ital. essays 854.42
Picenum ancient history 937.4
Pictorial art **fine arts** **700**
Picts ancient history 936
Scottish " 941.01

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Picture galleries		**708**
Picturesque beauty	æsthetics	701
	views and tours	**910**
[1] Piedmont, Italy	history	945.1
Pierce, F., presidency of		973.6
Pierpont, J.	American poetry	811.26
Piers	**arch. construction**	**721.3**
	design	729.32
	bridges	624.1
	river and harbor eng.	627.3
Pietists	heresies	273.7
Piety, practical		**240**
Pigeons	zoölogy	598.6
Pigmentary changes	dermatology	616.55
Pigments	chemical tech.	667.6
	inspec. of, adulterations	614.37
Pigmies, human		573.8
Pigs	domestic animals	636.4
Pilasters	arch. construction	721.86
	design	729.32
	carved arch. decor.	729.57
	painted " "	729.47
Pile driving		624.1
Piles	diseases	616.35
	foundations	721.16
	sand foundations	721.16
Pilgrim fathers, Mass.	history	974.48
Pilgrimages	religious	248
Pilocarpine	therapeutics	615.743
Pilot	laws	347.7
Pilots	protection of life	614.866
	seamanship	656
Pindar	Greek poetry	884.5
Pindar, Peter	English satire	827.65
Pindemonte, Ippolito,	Italian poetry	851.63
Pineapple	agriculture	634
	botany	584.22
Pines	"	585.2
Pinnipeds	mammals	599.7
Pioneers' lives		923.9
Piperaceæ	**botany**	**583.925**
Pipes, elephant	American antiquities	913.73
hydraulics		532.54
on houses, sewer ventilation		628.234
prehistoric archæology		571.26
sewer		628.22
steam heating		621.19
water works		628.15
Piracy	history	910.4
	law	343
Pirates' lives		910.4
Piron, Alexis	French drama	842.55
Pisa, Guido da,	Italian fiction	853.13
[1] Pisa	history	945.5
	travels	914.55
Pisciculture	business	639
Pisé	walls	721.23
Pisidia	ancient history	939.27
Pistoia, Cino da	Italian poetry	851.16
Piston blowers	mechanical eng.	621.61
pumps	engineering	621.65
Pit dwellings	prehist. archæology	571.82
[1] Pitcairns Island	history	997
	travels	919.7
Pitcher plants,	botany	583.121
Pitchstone	lithology	552.23
Pitillas, Jorge,	Spanish satire	867.41
Pitt, W:, earl of Chatham,	Eng. oratory	825.61
Pitt, W:, 1759–1806	" "	825.66
Pittosporeæ	botany	583.141
[1] Pittsburg, Pa.,	history	974.8
	travels	917.48
Pius IV.	creed	238.2
Placenta	obstetrics	618.36
	removal in labor	618.87
	retention in "	618.56
Placers	economic geology	553.13
Places, names of		929.4
	etymology	929.4
Placoids	paleontology	567.3
	zoölogy	597.3
Plade, Peder	Danish miscellany	839.8824
Plagiarism	literary methods	029
Plague	diseases	616.923
Plagues, history of	public health	614.49
Plain song	cathedral music	783.25
Plains of the moon	astronomy	523.34
	physical geography	551.45
Plan	**architec. design**	**729.2**
Planche, J. B. G.	French essays	844.73
Plane geometry		**513.1**
inclined	physics	531.85
loci	**analytical geom.**	**516.1**
of orbit in space	astron.	521.21
perspective		515.61
trigonometry		514.5
Planes	analytical geometry	516.32
	descriptive "	515.11
	geometry	**513.1**
	inclined canal eng.	626.5
	modern geometry	513.51
	solid "	**513.31**
Planetarium	descript. astronomy	523.28
Planetary system,	constitution of	523.25
Planets	**descript. astron.**	**523.4**
	distributive laws	523.21
	maps and observ.	524.4
	mutual action	521.41
	non-sphericity	521.43
	theoretical astronomy	521.5
[1] Planimetry	surveying	526.97
Planing machines	mechanical eng.	621.91

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

		Picture Poisoned
Planisphere	astronomy	522.78
Plans for building		**692**
	libraries library buildings	022.3
	of cities maps	**912**
Plantagenets	**English history**	**942.03**
	Irish "	941.53
Plantagineæ	botany	583.899
Plantation songs		784.7
Planting	agriculture	631
Plants		**580**
	and animals differences	577.5
	classification of	580.1
	gardening	716.1
	geological agents	551.97
	landscape gardening	**710**
	nature-printing from	655.37
	paleontology	**561**
Plaster	building material	691.5
	casts sculpture	**730**
	ceilings architec. construc.	721.75
	of Paris agriculture	631
	art	731
Plastering	**masonry**	**693.6**
Plastic surgery		617.95
Platanaceæ	botany	583.971
Plate	carving	736
	domestic economy	645
	glass manufacture	666.1
	insurance	368.6
	manufacture	671
Plated ware	"	671
Platen Hallermünde	Ger. poetry	831.68
Plating books,	library economy	025.2
Platinum	inorganic chemistry	546.92
Plato	ancient philosophy	184.1
	Greek literature	888.4
	idealism	141
Platonic philosophy		**184**
Platonists, new		**186**
[4] **Platt Deutsch**	**language**	**439.4**
	literature	**839.4**
Plautus	Latin drama	872.3
Play or amusement	hygiene	613.74
Players' lives		927.92
Playing cards		795
Playright		655.62
[5] **Plays**	**English drama**	**822**
	mystery history	809.2
	religion	244
	theatre	792
	parlor amusements	793
Pleading		347.92
Pleasure		157
Plectral stringed instruments		**787**
Pleiocene period	geology	551.783
Pleura	anatomy	611.25
Pleura, diseases of		616.25
Pleurisy	diseases	616.25
Pleuro-pneumonia	cattle disease	619.2
	diseases	616.241
Pliny	Latin letters	876.2
Plong, Carl	Danish poetry	839.8168
Plot of 1604-6,	English history	942.061
1679	" "	942.066
Plotinus	Greek philosophers	186.4
Plotting	surveying	526.96
Plow	agriculture	631
Plumbagineæ	botany	583.671
Plumbago	economic geology	553.26
Plumbing		**696**
	house drainage	628.6
	laws	696.9
Plurality of worlds	astronomy	523.13
Plutarch	Greek literature	888.8
	philosophers	186.2
Plutology	**polit. econ.**	**330**
Plutonic rocks	**lithology**	**552.3**
[1] Plymouth Co., Mass.	history	974.48
Plymouth brethren	sects	289.9
Pneumatic aspiration	therapeutics	615.815
differentiation	"	615.836
tubes	communication	654.8
Pneumatics		**533**
Pneumatology	metaphysics	128
Pneumonia	diseases	616.241
Podostemaceæ	botany	583.921
Poe, Edgar Allan	American poetry	811.32
Poetical books of Bible		**223**
[5]	selections, Eng. literature	821.08
Poetry, Amer. civil war		973.79
[5]	**English literature**	**821**
	**French " **	**841**
	**German " **	**831**
	**Greek " **	**881**
	humorous Eng. lit.	**827**
	Italian literature	**851**
	**Latin " **	**871**
	macaronic Eng. lit.	**827**
	philosophy of	808.1
	sacred hymnology	**245**
	satirical Eng. lit.	**827**
	Spanish literature	**861**
	other literature see table 5	
Poets' lives		**928**
	English	928.21
	French	928.41
	German	928.31
	Italian	928.51
	Spanish	928.61
Pointed architecture		**723.5**
Points	modern geometry	513.51
Poisoned wounds	surgery	617.148

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poisonous cosmetics adulterations 614.355
secretion animals 591.145
Poisons chemical analysis 543.5
effects of diseases 616.97
medical jurisprudence 340.6
sale of State control 614.28
therapeutics 615.9
vegetable economic botany 581.69
[1] **Poitou, France history 944.6**
Poker amusements 795
ethics 175.5
[4] **Polabian language 491.89**
[1] Poland history 943.8
insurrection of hist. 947.07
[4] **language 491.85**
literature 891.85
partition of " 947.06
[1] Russian history 947.5
Polar projections descriptive geom. 515.54
[1] regions, antarctic history 999
travel 919.9
[1] arctic history 998
travel 919.8
Polariscope optics 535.5
Polarity in rocks geology 551.84
Polarization of light astronomy 522.65
chemistry 544.7
optics 535.5
Polars modern anal. geom. 516.55
geometry 513.55
Polemic sermons 252.2
theology 230
Polemoniaceæ, botany 583.761
Polemoniales " **583.76**
Poles modern anal. geom. 516.55
geometry 513.55
telegraph communication 654.4
Police, local gov. 352.2
measures administration 351.74
medical State control 614.29
sanitary administration 351.77
stations architecture 725.18
Polish chemical technology 667.7
[4] **Polish language 491.85**
literature 891.85
Polishing painting 698.3
Politeness ethics 177.1
etiquet 395
Political associations 363
economists' lives 923.3
economy 330
ethics 172.1
history Amer. civil war 973.71
organizations 363
parties 329
science 320
Political sermons 252.6
status of woman 396.3
Politicians' lives 923.2
Politics, American 329
British 329.942
morals of 172.1
Polity, ecclesiastical 262
Poliziano, Angelo Italian drama 852.22
poetry 851.24
Polk, J. K., presidency of 973.6
Polka piano music 786.44
Poll-tax political economy 336.25
Pollen fertilization 581.3
Pollution, air, by cemeteries 614.652
public health 614.7
water by cemeteries 614.651
supply of towns 628.16
Polo amusements 797
Polonaise piano music 786.44
Polyandry customs 392.6
ethics 173.2
Polycarpeæ botany 583.155
Polychromatic ornament 747
Polycystina zoölogy 593.14
Polyedrons geometry 513.34
Polygaleæ botany 583.143
Polygalineæ " **583.14**
Polygamy criminal law 343
customs 392.6
ethics 173.2
hygiene 613.89
Mormonism 298
Polyglot Bibles 220.5
Polygonaceæ botany 583.917
Polygoneutic variations animals 591.154
Polygons geometry 513.16
Polygraphy special libraries 080
[2] see subject for topical collections
Polyhedra geometry 513.34
Polymorphic variations animals 591.151
Polymorphism crystallography 548.3
[1] **Polynesia history 996**
languages 499
travels 919.6
Polypetalæ botany 583.1
Polyphonic school music 783.4
Polyps zoölogy 593.6
Polypus diseases 616.992
Polytheism 290
Polyzoa zoölogy 594.7
[1] Pomerania, Germany history 943.16
Pomology agriculture 634
Pompeii description 913.377
Pompey's pillar Egyptian antiquities 913.32
monuments 718
Pompignan, J. J. de F., French poetry 841.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Ponds, artificial landscape garden. 714
Ponies students' honor 371.81
Ponsard, François French drama 842.82
Pontederiaceæ, botany 584.34
Pontifical States Italian history 945.6
Pontificate, Roman eccles. polity 262.13
Pontoppidan, Erik Dan. miscellany 839.8841
Pontus ancient history 939.33
Poolselling ethics 175.9
Poor-houses architecture 725.55
asylums 362.5
pauperism 339
laws local government 352.9
pauperism 339
rates 336.28
Poot, H. C. Dutch poetry 839.3142
Pope, A. English " 821.53
satire 827.55
Popery ecclesiastical polity 262.13
Popes church history 282
lives 922.2
Popham colony Maine history 974.1
Popish plot, 1679 English history 942.066
Poppy botany 583.122
Popular ballads 784.4
delusions **133**
education public **379**
elections suffrage **324**
errors **133**
lectures self-education 374.5
science **500**
summer schools self-educ. 374.6
tumults public order 351.752
Population statistics 312
Porcelain 738
chemical technology 666.5
painting 738
Porifera zoölogy 593.4
Pork packing air pollution 614.743
trichinæ public health 614.562
Porosity properties of solids 539.2
Porous terra construction building 693.4
Porphyrite lithology 552.31
Porphyry Greek philosophers 186.4
Porphyry economic geology 553.56
lithology 552.31
Port Royal heresy 273.7
persecutions 272.5
Porta, G. della, Italian drama 852.45
Portable engines mechan. eng. 621.15
observatories astron. 522.15
Portents 133.3
Porter, Jane English fiction 823.75
Noah Amer. philosophers 191.6
Porter's lodges architecture 728.91
Portland cement economic geology 553.68
Portland cement manufacture 666.9
vase pottery 738
[1] Porto Rico history 972.95
Portrait painting 757
Portraits, catalogues of 757
collections of painting 757
engraved 769
Ports, establishment of tides 525.64
[1] Portsmouth, Eng. history 942.27
travels 914.227
[1] Portugal history 946.9
travel 914.69
[4] Portuguese language **469**
literature **869**
Romanesque arch. 723.46
Portulaceæ botany 583.156
[1] Posen, Germany history 943.13
Posidonius Greek philosophers 188.5
Position, calculus of analyt. geom. 516.8
of body in orbit astron. 521.23
space " 521.24
orbit " 521.22
Positivism philosophy 146
Posology materia medica 615.14
Post mortem examinations pathol. 616.079
Post-Nicene apostolic church 281.4
office administration 351.816
dep't U. S. admin. 353.4
offices architecture 725.16
sociology 383
pliocene period geology 551.79
Postage-stamps 383
Postal service 383
telegraph 384
Postl, K. German fiction 833.74
Postludes organ music 786.85
Posts carpentry 694.4
Pot-pourris orchestral music 785.9
Potash chemical technology 661.3
Potassium inorganic chemistry 546.32
Potato agriculture 633
botany 583.79
disease agriculture 632
botany 581.21
Potential statical electricity 537.21
Potentials of ellipsoids geodesy 526.11
[1] Potenza, Italy history 945.77
Potgieter, E. J. Dutch essays 839.3453
Potter, Dirc " poetry 839.3115
Potters' clays, economic geology 553.61
Pottery art 738
manufacture **666.3**
painting 738
prehistoric 571.55
works architecture 725.48
Poultry, diseases of 619.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Poultry domestic animals 636.5
Poverty pauperism 339
Powder, baking adulterations 614.315
chemical technol. 664.6
gun manufactures 662.3
manufacture 662.3
protective external agents 615.776
Power of removal civil service 351.92
transmission of 621.8
Powers, separation of, English gov. 354.4202
French " 354.4402
German " 354.4302
U. S. " 353.02
Practical astronomy 522
chemistry 542
mining 622 2
pharmacy materia medica 615.4
religion 240
sermons 252.4
Practice of medicine 616
[1] Prague history 943.71
travels 914.371
Prairies physical geography 551.58
Praise meetings public worship 264.2
[4] **Prakrit language 491.2**
Pram, K. H. Danish poetry 839.8155
Prati, Giovanni Italian " 851.78
Prato, Giovanni da " fiction 853.25
Prayer-books, Anglican 264.03
church ritual 264.1
family 249
gauge natural theology 217
Lord's Gospels 226.9
meetings 264.7
natural theology 217
of Manasses, Apocrypha 229.6
private personal relig. 248
Preachers' lives 922
Preaching 251
Pre-Adamites 573.3
Precedence heraldry 929.7
Precession practical astronomy 522.95
theoretical " 521.9
Precious metals metallurgy 669.2
mineralogy 549
stones economic geology 553.8
mineralogy 549
Precipitation disposal of sewage 628.34
practical chemistry 542.6
Predestination doctrinal theology 234.9
Predicting machines tides 525.68
Predictions 133.3
Preëmption state land 336.13
Preëxistence of the soul 129.3
Prefect French local gov. 352.0444
[3] Prefixes English etymology 422.2
Pregnancy obstetrics 618.2
pathology of 618.3
Prehistoric archæology 571
man, nat. hist. of man 573
Prelacy ecclesiastical polity 262.12
Preludes organ music 786.83
Preordination, doctrinal theology 234.9
Preparatory schools, private 373
[3] Prepositions English etymology 422.9
Pre-Raphælitism 759.9
Presages 133.3
Presbyter ministry 262.14
Presbyterian orders in ministry 262.18
Presbyterians 285
lives 922.5
Presbytery ecclesiastical polity 262.4
Prescience Divine attribute 231.4
Prescription-writing materia medica 615.14
Presentations in labor obstetrics 618.42
Preservation of fruits, vegetables 664.8
meat and fish 664.9
Preservatives building 691
zoölog. collections 579.2
Preserving cookery 641
President French gov. 354.4403
U. S. " 353.03
Presidential elections U. S. 324.73
Presidents' lives 923.1
Press, hydraulic engineering 621.26
science 532.81
journalism 070
liberty of 323
morals of 179.1
printing 655.31
public order 351.751
work printing 655.32
Pressing, hydraulic printing 655.33
Pressure gauges pneumatics 533.82
of air meteorology 551.54
blood physiology 612.14
clothing hygiene 613.484
liquids hydraulics 532.1
sense physiology 612.883
Prestidigitation 791
Pretenders English history 942.07
Prevention of contagious diseases 614.44
fire, protection of life 614.841
Prevost d' Exiles, A. F., French fiction 843.53
Priapus mythology 291
Prices of books library admin. 025.2
political economy 338.5
Pride ethics 179.8
Priest ministry 262.14
Priesthood, Christian ministry 262.1
Priests, celibacy of 254
ethics 176.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Priests' lives, Roman Cath. **922.2**
Primacy ecclesiastical polity 262.13
Primary schools methods **372**
state system 379.18
Prime numbers arithmetic 511.3
vertical astron. instruments 522.47
Primers elementary education 372.4
Primeval man, natural hist. of man **573**
prehis. archæology **571**
Priming tides 525.63
Primitive apostolic church 281.2
Christianity 270.1
church **281**
culture 571
man, customs of **571**
Methodist church 287.4
Wesleyan " " 287.5
Primogeniture, law 347.6
Primrose league, political associations 363
Primulaceæ botany 583.672
Primulales " **583.67**
[1] Prince Edward Is., Canada, history 971.7
Princeton college 378.749
Principles, general probabilities 519.1
Printed catalogs lib. economy 025.3
Printers' lives 926.5
occupation hygiene 613.65
Printing **655**
calico chemical tech. 667.3
inks " " 667.5
library admin. 025.1
presses 655.31
telegraphs, communication 654.3
trade 655
Prints, books of 769
cloth chemical technology 667.3
Prior, M. English poetry 821.51
Prisms geometry 513.36
Prison associations 365
contracts polit. economy 331.5
discipline 365
life Amer. civil war 973.77
Prisoners of war international law 341.3
Prisons 365
and reformatories arch. **725.6**
hygiene 613.57
Private banks 332.13
grounds landscape garden. 712
international law 341.5
judgment ecclesiastical pol. 262.8
libraries **027.1**
library catalogs author 018.2
classed 017.2
dictionary 019.2
notes political economy 332.5
ownership of land 333.3
Private reading self-education 374.1
schools **373**
theatricals 793
ethics 175.2
vs. public schools 379.3
worship 248
Privateers 341.3
Privately printed books rarities 094
Privation, effects of diseases 616.985
hygiene 613.88
Privies air pollution 614.764
sanitation 628.41
Privileges, special, to library readers 024.7
to readers library admin. 025.1
Privy council Eng. government 354.4204
Prize fighting, ethics 175.6
Prizes in school education 371.53
international law 341.3
maritime " 347.7
Probabilities, mathematics **519**
Probate law 347.6
Problem of three bodies, astronomy 521.13
Problems differential calculus 517.29
integral " 517.39
[2] see subject
Proboscidea mammals 599.6
Procedure law **347.9**
Processes, anti-rust building **691.7**
building materials **691**
Processional cathedral music 783.29
Processions customs 394.5
Proclus Greek philosophers 186.4
Prodicus " " 183.1
Produce agriculture 633
Production of metals, political econ. 332.41
political economy **338**
Productions of the soil agriculture 633
Profanity ethics 177.2
Professional ethics **174**
schools architecture 727.4
services building 692.8
Professorships of books and reading 028.6
Profit sharing political economy 331.2
Prognostications 133.3
Program music, orchestral 785.4
Progress civilization 901
of population, statistics 312
sociology 301
Progression algebra 512.6
arithmetic 511.6
Progressive develop. of man evol. 575.6
friends sects 289.6
Prohibited books book rarities 098
Prohibition party political science 329.81
temperance 178.5
Projectiles, deviation of 525.37

Projectiles	military engineering	623.4
	physics	531.55
Projection of shadows	perspective	515.63
Projections	analytical geometry	516.57
	descriptive "	515
	map geodesy	526.8
Prolapsus funis in labor		618.58
Prominences	sun	523.75
Promise	ethics	174.7
Promissory notes	law	347.7
	political economy	332.5
Promotion of public welfare		**351.8**
Promotions of scholars		371.28
teachers		371.16
[3] Pronominal forms	Eng. etymology	422.7
[3] Pronouns	" syntax	425.7
[3] Pronunciation	" language	421.5
Proof, legal	law	347.94
reading	printing	655.25
Propagation of contagious diseases		614.43
light	optics	535.2
magnetism		538.2
sound	acoustics	534.2
Propellers	ships	621.12
Proper motions	stars	523.83
names	persons and places	929.4
of season, cathed. music		783.23
Propertius	Latin lyric poetry	874.4
Property	**capital**	**331**
	city local taxat.	352.1
	law of title to	347.2
	literary publishing	655.6
	state finance	**336.1**
	suffrage	324.1
	tax	**336.21**
	theory of, polit. econ.	335.01
Prophecy	Bible inspiration	220.1
Prophetical books of Bible		**224**
Proportion, algebra		512.6
arithmetic		511.6
in art	æsthetics	701
of elevation, arch. design		729.13
occupiable area, ground		
hygiene		614.784
plan	arch. design	729.23
Proprietary libraries		**027.2**
Proscription	criminal law	343.2
[3] Prose composition	Greek	488.2
[3]	Latin	478.2
Pro-slavery	slavery	326.7
Prosody	**comparative philol.**	**416**
[3]	**English language**	**426**
	Greek "	**486**
	Latin "	**476**
Prospecting	**mining engineering**	**622.1**
Prostate gland, diseases		616.65
Prostitution	administration	351.764
	ethics	176.5
	hygiene	613.87
Protagoras	Greek philosophers	183.1
Proteaceæ	botany	583.932
Protection of animals		591.57
human life from accidents		614.8
political economy		337.3
Protective external agents, therapeu.		615.776
inoculation, pub. health		614.47
Protectorate	English history	942.064
Protestant Episcopal Church		**283**
Episcopalians' lives		**922.3**
Methodist church		287.7
sects, continental		**284**
Protestantism		**284**
and Romanism		282
Protestants, French, persecutions of		272.4
Protonotario, Stefano, Italian poetry		851.11
Protophyta	**botany**	**589.7**
Protoplasm	animal physiology	591.17
	biology	576.2
	physiology	612.71
Protozoa	**paleontology**	**563**
	zoölogy	**593**
[4] **Provençal language**		**449**
literature		**849**
Romanesque architecture		723.44
[1] **Provence, France**	**history**	**944.9**
Proverbs, book of Bible		223.7
folk-lore		398.9
[1] Providence, R. I.	history	974.5
	travel	917.45
Providence, Divine	theology	231.5
natural	"	214
Province	German local gov.	352.0431
[3] **Provincialisms**	**English lang.**	**427**
Pruning	agriculture	634
[1] **Prussia**	**history**	**943.1**
[4] **Prussian language, old**		**491.91**
[1]	Saxony, Germany, hist.	943.18
	travels	914.318
Prussic acid	materia medica	615.34
	toxicology	615.962
Prytz, A. J.	Swedish drama	839.7223
Psalmody	music	783.9
Psalms	**Bible**	**223.2**
Psalter	Anglican ritual	264.038
Pseudo gospels		229.8
Pseudomorphs	crystallography	548.6
Pseudoneuroptera	articulates	595.73
Pseudonyms, bibliography		**014**
Psychic phenomena		134
Psychological medicine		131
Psychology		**150**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Psychomancy divination 133.3
Psychrometry, meteorology 551.57
Pteridophyta botany 587
Pterodactyl paleontology 568.18
Pteropoda zoölogy 594.4
Pterosauria reptiles 598.18
Ptomaines animal poisons 615.94
Puberty physiology 612.661
Public accounts administration 351.72
administration 350
analysts adulterations 614.3
annuities 336.35
begging administration 351.763
buildings, architecture 725
local government 352.5
charities 361
charity administration 351.84
credit political economy 336.34
customs 394
debt finance 336.3
documents 328
preservation 025.8
education 379
administration 351.851
finance 336
gaming " 351.762
gardens 711
health 614
laws 614.09
local gov. 352.4
lands 336.1
law 340
libraries 027.4
administration 351.852
library author catalogs 018.1
notes political economy 332.5
occasions and duties, sermons 252.6
officers, duties of ethics 172.2
offices architecture 725.13
safety administration 351.75
sanitation 614
schools education 379
securities, polit. economy 336.3
shows ethics 175.1
speakers' occupation, hygiene 613.65
speaking, oratory 808.5
spirit patriotism 172.1
urinals sanitation 628.45
use and waste of water, " 628.17
vs. private schools 379.3
welfare administration 351.8
works " 352.5
worship 264
Publications, library 025.1
Publishers and authors 655.52
author catalogs 015
Publishers' circulars 015
lives 920.4
Publishing business 655.5
history of 655.4
societies 655.58
Pucci, Antonio Italian satire 857.14
[1] Puebla, Mexico history 972.4
Pueblos dwellings 571.85
Puerperal diseases obstetrics 618.7
fever pathology 618.72
public health 614.545
state obstetrics 618.6
Pugilism amusement 796
ethics 175.6
Puissant's deduc., L. M. Z. formulæ 526.48
Pujol Catalan poetry 849.9136
Pulci, Luigi Italian satire 857.22
Pulley physics 531.84
Pulmonary artery, aneurism and embolism 616.247
respiration, animals 591.127
Pulp, dental, diseases of dentistry 617.61
Pulpit clergy 262.1
eloquence homiletics 250
oratory 251
Pulpits architec. accessories 729.92
sacred furniture 247.1
Pulse, diagnosis pathology 616.071
wave of blood physiology 612.16
Pumice stone lithology 552.23
Pump, air 533.5
condensing pneumatics 533.83
force " 533.84
suction " 533.85
wells water works 628.12
Pumping engines mechan. eng. 621.64
stations sewerage works 628.29
vs. gravitation water works 628.12
Pumps engineering 621.64
Punching tools 621.96
[3] Punctuation English language 421.9
Punctured wounds surgery 617.144
Punic wars Roman history 937.04
Punishment, capital criminal law 343.2
corporal, school 371.55
eternal theology 237.7
future " 237.6
law 343.2
school 371.54
[1] Punjab, India history 954.5
Pupa embryology 591.34
Purchase of college degrees 378.26
Purgatives cathartics 615.7323
Purgatory theology 236.5
Purification of wastes sanitation 628.546

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Puritanism	theology	285.9
Puritans	English history	942.06
	religious hist.	274.2
	Mass. history	**974.4**
	persecutions by	272.8
Purpose	intention ethics	171
Pus	medicine	617.22
Puseyism	**theology**	**283**
[4] **Pushtu language**		**491.58**
Pustular affections of skin		616.52
[1] Putnam Co., N. Y.	history	974.732
Putrefaction		
[1] Puy de Dôme, France	history	944.59
Puzzles		793
Pyæmia	diseases	616.943
Pygmies	human	573.8
Pyramids	Egyptian	913.32
	geometry	513.35
Pyrenees mountains	travels	914.6
[1] Pyrénées, Orientales, France	hist.	944.89
Pyrenomycetes	botany	589.235
Pyrites	mineral	549.3
Pyrometry	temperature	536.52
Pyrotechnics	chemical tech.	662
Pyrrhonism	Greek philosophy	186.1
Pythagorean philosophy		182.2
Pythias, knights of	secret societies	366.2
Quackery	delusions	133.7
	medical, state cont. of	614.26
Quadrant	astron. instrument	522.41
Quadrature	integral calculus	517.33
	of circle geom.	513.21
Quadric surfaces	**anal. geom.**	**516.42**
	modern " "	516.58
	geometry	513.58
Quadrilateral, adjustment of,	geodesy	526.52
Quadrilaterals, plane geometry		513.15
Quadrumana, zoölogy		599.8
Quadrupeds		**599**
Quadruplex telegraphs	commun.	654.2
Quakers	**lives**	**922.8**
	persecutions	272.8
	sects	289.6
Qualifications of readers	lib. econ.	024.1
	teachers, education	371.11
	voters suffrage	324.1
Qualitative analysis	**chemistry**	**544**
Quality	metaphysics	111
Quantics	algebra	512.87
Quantitative analysis	**chemistry**	**545**
Quantities	building	692.5
[3] Quantity	English prosody	426.1
	of blood physiology	612.116
	clothing hygiene	613.482
	metaphysics	119
Quarantine	administration	352.4
Quarantine	**contagious disease**	**614.46**
	laws, local admin.	352.4
Quarries, prehistoric		571.21
Quarrying	mining engineering	622.22
Quarrymen's occupation	hygiene	613.66
Quartermasters	military admin.	355
Quarters, servants'	architecture	728.92
Quartet	sacred music	783.8
Quartets	vocal music	784.84
Quartz	lithology	552.45
	mineralogy	549.5
Quartzite	lithology	552.45
Quaternary age	geology	551.79
Quaternions	mathematics	516.8
Quays	harbor engineering	627.3
[1] Quebec, Canada	history	971.4
	travels	917.14
Queen Anne architecture		**724.5**
[1] Queen's Co., Ireland	history	941.87
[1] Queens Co., New York,	"	974.724
Queens, lives of		**923.1**
[1] Queensland	"	994.3
[1] Querétaro, Mexico	"	972.4
Quesnes de Bethune	French poetry	841.15
Questions	see subject	
Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de,	Sp. sat.	867.3
Quietism	heresies	273.7
Quietists, persecution of		272.5
"Quincy system,"	education	371.47
Quinet, Edgar,	French essays	844.81
Quinine	therapeutics	615.75
Quinones	organic chemistry	547.6
Quinsy	diseases	616.31
Quintana, M. J.	Spanish poetry	861.51
Quintilian	Latin oratory	875.6
Quoits	amusements	796
[5] **Quotations**	**English literature**	**328**
	general collections	808.8
Rabbinic learning	Judaism	296
Rabbits	domestic animals	636.9
Rabelais, François	French satire	847.32
Rabener, G. W:	German "	837.61
Racan, H. de B.,	French poetry	841.43
Race horse	amusements	798
	influence on mind	136.4
	mortality public health	614.144
	suffrage	324.1
Races of man		**572**
Rachel, Joachim	German satire	837.52
Racine, Jean	French drama	842.45
Louis	" poetry	841.52
Racing	amusements	798
	ethics	175.7
Radiant energy of sun		523.72
matter		539.1
points	meteors	523.53

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Radiates **paleontology** **563.2**
zoölogy **593.2**
Radiation heat 536.33
Radical axes modern geometry 513.54
Radiolaria zoölogy 593.14
Radius vector astronomy 521.38
[1] Radnor, Wales history 942.96
Ragged schools 377.7
Rags, control of contagious diseases 614.463
disinfection " " 614.48
Rahbek, K. L., Danish poetry 839.8157
Railroad accidents 656
corporations 385
engineering **625**
elevated 625.4
freight houses arch. 725.32
government, administration 351.812
horse mechanical eng. 625.6
law 385
locomotives 621.13
officials' lives **923.8**
passenger stations, arch. **725.31**
reports, state 385
shops " 725.33
transportation business 656
" sociology 385
travel protect. of life 614.863
Railroading 656
Rails railroad engineering 625.1
Railway guides 656
Rainfall meteorology 551.57
Rainless regions meteorology 551.58
Raising funds for libraries 021.9
[1] Rajputana, India history 954.4
Ram, water hydraulics 532.83
Ramsay, A. English poetry 821.54
Ranales **botany** **583.11**
Randolph, John Am. oratory 815.24
Rank heraldry 929.7
Ranunculaceæ botany 583.111
Rapateaceæ " 584.39
Rape law 343
Rapidity of flow of blood, physiology 612.15
Rapisardi, Mario Italian poetry 851.86
Raptores birds 598.9
Rare binding book rarities 095
illustrations " 096
printing " 094
Rarissima " **090**
Rasores birds 598.6
Rat noxious animal 591.68
zoölogy 599.3
Rationalism natural theology 211
Rationalistic age religious history 270.8
Rationalists, apologetics against 239.7
Rattlesnake zoölogy 598.12
Rauch, H. J. Danish drama 839.8231
Raw materials, duties on 337.6
Read, Thos. Buchanan, Am. poetry 811.35
Readers' aids **028**
[3] elementary, Eng. language 428.6
librarian's relations to 025.1
qualifications lib. econ. 024.1
Reading and aids **028**
art of 808.5
[5] **books, higher, Eng.** **828**
clubs self-education 374.2
courses 028.3
elementary education 372.4
for the young 028.5
private self-education 374.1
proofs printing 655.25
rooms, for laboring classes 331.85
free, library econ. **027.9**
library economy 022.5
Readings, halls for architecture 725.83
Ready-reckoners 658
Reagents **chem. anal.** **543**
Real estate law 347.2
taxation polit. econ. 336.22
presence, theology 265.3
Realism philosophy 149.2
Realty law 347.2
Reason in animals zoölogy 591.51
intuitive faculty 156
natural theology **210**
Reasoning faculty 153.6
Rebellion of 1717 and 1745, Irish hist. 941.57
political science 323
Southern U. S. " **973.7**
Reboul, Jean French poetry 841.75
Receipts **medicine** **615**
useful arts 602
workshop, chem. tech. **660**
on special subj. see subj.
Receiving vaults architecture 726.8
Recent period, geology 551.791
Recesses in schools 371.24
Recessional cathedral service 783.29
Recipe books, cookery 641
Reciprocal polars, analytical geom. 516.55
modern " 513.55
Reciprocity free trade 337.9
Recitation rooms architecture 727.1
Recitations education 371.32
Recitative music 784.2
Recognition hereafter doct. theol. 237
Reconnaissance geodesy 526.31
Reconstruction U. S. history 973.8
Record offices, architecture 725.15
Recreation **buildings arch.** **725.8**
hygiene **613.7**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Recreations school hygiene 371.74
Recreative arts 790
Recruiting military science 355
Rectangular coördinates spher. astr. 522.72
Rectilinear motion dynamics 531.31
Rectum, administration of med., ther. 615.62
anatomy 611.35
diseases 616.35
Red Cross societies 361
globules of blood physiology 612.111
[1] river settlement, Canada, hist. 971.27
travels 917.127
sea physical geography 551.467
Redemption theology 234.3
Redemptorists monastic orders 271.6
Reduction of results geodesy 526.75
[3] Reduplication English etymology 422.3
Reed wind instruments 788.9
Reenberg, Töger Danish poetry 839.8142
Reference books library admin. 025.5
use of aids 028.7
department lib. econ. 025.5
use of libraries 024.5
Refiners' occupation hygiene 613.62
Reflecting circle, astron. instruments 522.41
instruments optics 535.87
telescopes astron. instr. 522.21
Reflection heat 536.31
light 535.3
mental faculties 153.4
Reflections perspective 515.64
Reflex action zoölogy 591.18
Reform bill, 1832 English suffrage 324.42
civil service 351.6
schools 364
architecture 725.64
education 371.97
sociology 301
Reformation, age of European hist. 940.7
German history 943.03
religious history 270.6
Scandinavian history 948.04
Switzerland, sec. hist. 949.403
Reformatories architecture 725.6
hygiene 613.57
temperance 178.6
Reformatory associations 364
Reformed church, Dutch 284.1
in Amer. 285.7
Episcopal church 283
Presbyterian " 285.5
Reformers' lives 923.6
Refraction heat 536.32
optics 535.3
practical astronomy 522.92
Refracting telescopes 522.22
Refreshment buildings arch. 725.7
Regaldi, Guiseppe Italian poetry 851.77
Regencies Eng. administration 354.4203
const. hist. 342.429
Regeneration, theology 234.4
[1] Reggio di Calabria, Italy history 945.79
travels 914.579
Regicides' lives 923.4
Regimen hygiene 613
Regimental histories, U. S. civil war 973.74
Regiments, history of 353.9
Regional anatomy 611.9
surgery 617.5
Registers, family 929.3
of births, etc., public 312
deeds law 347.2
U. S. army officers 355
Registration of conveyances law 347.2
public health 614.1
statistics 311
Regnard, J. F. French satire 847.47
Regnier, Mathurin " " 847.35
Regulation of animal heat phys. 612.53
med. prac., pub. health 614.25
Regulations, army 355
navy 359
readers library econ. 024
Regulators, sewerage 628.258
Reid, Thomas, British philosophers 192.5
intuitionalism 143
Reign of terror, 1793–4, French hist. 944.044
Reinaert Dutch satire 839.371
"Reineke Vos" German satire 837.31
Relapsing fever diseases 616.924
Relations, domestic, political science 323
foreign " " 327
of capital and labor 331.1
church and state, ethics 172.3
Relationship 929.1
Relative location library economy 025.8
Relics miracles 231.7
Relief, decoration in architecture 729.5
work building 698.8
Religion 200
and education 377
science apologetics 239.8
nat. theol. 215
Christian 200
natural 210
practical 240
Religions, Non-Christian 290
Religious anecdotes 244
architecture 726
art 246
associations 206
biography 922

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Religious ceremonies history
sacraments 265
controversy 270
on special subjects see subject
education 377
of clergy 207
festivals 264
fiction 244
history 270
institutions 260
liberty 261.7
orders, monastic 271
painting art 755
ecclesiology 247.5
poetry 245
societies 206
of special sects 280
on special subject see subject
symbolism 246
Remains, paleontology 560
Remedies, legal 347.95
pathology 616
therapeutics 615.5
Remittent fever public health 614.532
Remonstrants, sects 284.9
Renaissance architecture 724.1
European history 940.6
fine arts 709
religious " 270.5
Renal diseases 616.61
Renan, Joseph Ernest Fr. essays 844.82
"Renard the fox" German satire 837.31
Rendering works air pollution 614.742
[1]Renfrew, Scotland history 941.41
[1]Rensselaer Co., N. Y. " 974.741
Rent of state property finance 336.11
political economy 333
Repair of waste physiological zoöl. 591.136
physiology 612.395
Repentance doctrine 234.5
Repetitions, method of geodesy 526.56
Reporting journalism 070
shorthand 653
Reports, law, American 345.4
British 346.4
library administration 025.1
see subject
Repoussé work fine arts 739
roofs 721.56
Representative gov. polit. sci. 321.8
Reprisal international law 341.3
Reproduction, botany 581.16
embryology 581.3
physiology 612.6
zoölogy 591.16
embryology 591.3
Reproductive power, mental faculties 154
Reptiles paleontology 568.1
zoölogy 598.1
Republic, 1st French history 944.042
2d " " 944.07
3d " " 944.08
political science 321.8
Roman history 937.02
Spanish " 946.08
Republican institutions 321.8
party, U. S. 329.6
Republicans U. S. history 973.4
" " 973.7
Republics, Italian history 945.04
polit. science 321.5
Repudiation finance 336.36
Repulsive force descr. astronomy 523.17
Reredos fixed furniture 729.96
sacred " 247.2
Rescue from drowning, protec. of life 614.811
of shipwrecked " " " 614.868
Resection surgery 617.94
Resedaceæ botany 583.133
Resen, Peder Danish miscellany 839.883
Reservoirs sewerage 628.28
water works 628.13
Residences architecture 728
official, arch. 725.17
Residual calculus 517
Resins chemical technology 668.4
fossil, economic geol. 553.29
Resistance of materials, engineering 620.1
molec. phys. 539.4
water hydraulics 532.58
Resisting medium descr. astron. 523.15
theoret. " 521.44
Resonators acoustics 534.4
Resorts, health hygiene 613.12
human " 613.5
mountain " 613.12
sea-side " 613.12
summer architecture 728.52
Respiration animals 591.12
physiology 612.2
Respiratory movements physiology 612.21
organs, comp. anat. 591.42
descriptive anat. 591.72
system, anatomy 611.2
diseases of 616.2
drugs act. on 615.72
surg. opera. 617.42
Responsibility, human doct. theol. 233.4
ethics 171
Responsive choral service 783.24
readings, public worship 264.4
Rest and sleep, hygiene 613.79

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Restaurants architecture 725.71
Restiaceæ botany 584.83
Restif da la Bretonne N. E., Fr. fiction 843.57
Restoration English history 942.066
French " 944.06
of the Jews 296
Restriction of contagious diseases 614.44
Resumption U. S. finance 336.73
Resurrection Christology 232.5
doctrinal theology 236.8
Resuscitation of the drowned, protect.
of life 614.812
Retail stores architecture 725.21
Retina eye diseases 617.73
Retreats, religious 269
Retribution doctrinal theology 237.6
Retro-vaccination contagious dis. 614.4737
Reuchlin medieval philosopher 189.5
Reunion public order 351.752
Reuss, Germany history 943.28
Re-vaccination contagious diseases 614.4734
Re-vaccinisation " " 614.4736
Revelation, Book of Bible 228
Divine 231.6
Revenue state finance 336
Reversionary payments finance 336.35
insurance 368.31
[2] Reviews see subject reviewed
Revised statutes American law 345.2
[1] **Revival, Gothic architecture 724.3**
[1] **Grecian " 724.2**
of letters, literary history 809
[1] **Romanesque arch. 724.8**
Revivals music 783.7
of religion 269
Revolution, American history 973.3
English, 1688 " 942.068
French, 1789 " 944.04
" 1830 " 944.063
" 1848 " 944.07
of the earth astronomy 525.35
Revolutions political science 323
Rewards and punishments theology 233.4
school 371.53
'Reynard the fox" German satire 837.31
'Rhætia ancient history 939.84
[4] **Rhaeto-Romansch language 459**
Rhamneæ botany 583.275
[1] Rhenish Bavaria, Germany, history 943.43
[1] Prussia " " 943.42
Rhetoric 808
sacred homiletics 251
Rheumatic fever diseases 616.991
Rheumatism " 616.991
Rhine travels 914.34
Rhinoceros zoölogy 599.7
Rhinoplastic operations surgery 617.95
Rhizophoreæ botany 583.411
Rhizopoda zoölogy 593.11
[1] Rhode Island, U. S. history 974.5
Rhodes ancient " 939.16
[1] modern " 949.96
Rhodium inorganic chemistry 546.97
Rhododendron botany 583.62
[1] Rhône, France history 944.58
[3] Rhymes English prosody 426.6
Rhynchota insects 595.75
Rhyolite lithology 552.25
Richard I. English history 942.032
II. " " 942.038
III. " " 942.046
of Cornwall, Ger. history 943.025
Richardson, S: English fiction 823.61
[1] Richmond Co., N. Y. history 974.726
Richter, J. P. F. German fiction 833.62
Rickets diseases 616.996
Riddles amusement 793
popular life 398.6
Riding 798
halls and schools, architecture 725.88
Rifle manufacture 683
military science 355
shooting amusement 799
Rifled ordnance, military engineering 623.4
Right ascension, variations of astron. 521.27
lines analytical geometry 516.11
loci in space " 516.31
plane geometry 513.11
of search 341
standard of ethics 171
Righteousness, personal religion 248
Rights and liberties, const. law 342
land political economy 333
political science 323
Rigor of muscles physiology 612.742
Rinderpest veterinary medicine 619.2
Rings, finger costume 391.7
sacred ornaments 247.6
Ringwaldt, B. German poetry 831.45
Rinks bicycle, architecture 725.86
ethics 175.1
skating " 725.86
Rinuccini, Ottavio Italian drama 852.52
[1] Rio Janeiro history 981
travels 918.1
Rioja, Francisco de Span. poetry 861.38
Rios, J. A. de los " misc. 868.52
Riots administration 351.752
law 343
in any locality see name of place
Ripple-marks, geology 551.83
Ritchie, A. C. (M.) Amer. drama 812.31

Rites and ceremonies customs 394.4
Ritual public worship 264
Ritualism 264
Rivadeneyra, Pedro de Span. misc. 868.35
River crossing, sewerage works 628.26
engineering 627
transportation sociology 387
Rivers engineering 627.1
hydraulics 532.54
physical geography 551.48
pollution sanit. eng. 628.541
water supply 628.11
Riveted joints, plumbing 696.4
Riveting tools, mechanical eng. 621.97
Rivets machine tools 621.99
plumbing 696.4
Roadbed railroad engineering 625.1
Roads and pavements engineering 625.7
cable " 625.5
elevated " 625.4
engineering 625.7
military military eng. 623.6
Robbery criminal law 343
Robert II., French history 944.021
of Gloucester, English poetry 821.13
Robin Hood English ballads 821.04
legends 398.2
"Robinsonaden" German fiction 833.54
Rocaberti, Fra Catalan poetry 849.912
[1] Rochester, N. Y. history 974.789
Rock analysis chemistry 543.6
blasting engineering 622.23
minerals determination 552.81
salt economic geology 553.63
structure lithology 552.82
[1] Rockland Co., N. Y. history 974.728
Rocks, cleavage of geology 551.84
conductivity of, " 551.14
lithology 552
polarity in geology 551.84
Rocky mountains, U. S., history 978
Rodentia zoölogy 599.3
Rodolph I. German history 943.026
II. " " 943.034
Rodriguez Rubí, Tomas Sp. drama 862.52
Roig, Jacme Catalan poetry 849.9133
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de Span. drama 862.36
Rollenhagen, G;, German poetry 831.46
Rolling friction, mechanics 531.45
Rolls of honor military 355
schools 371.53
[4] Romaic language 489
literature 889
Roman architecture 722.7
art 709.37
baths hygiene 613.46
Roman Catholic church 282
Catholics' lives, biography 922.2
dominion in Spain, history 946.01
empire " 937.06
history, ancient 937
[1] modern 945.6
inquisition, persecutions 272.2
law 349.37
literature 870
mythology 292
orders monastic orders 271
of architecture 729.32
republic history 937.02
sculpture 733
supremacy religious history 270.4
Roman de la Rose French poetry 841.18
du Renard " satire 847.12
[5] **Romance, English 823**
languages 479
religious 244
Romances, Los Spanish poetry 861.26
Romanesque architecture 723.4
revival, architecture 724.8
Romanism 282
Romanos, R. M. de Spanish fiction 863.52
Romans epistle bible 227.1
Romans d'Aventures, Provençal poet. 849.123
Romantic orchestral music 785.3
piano music 786.43
vocal " 784.3
Rome, ancient history 937
church of 282
missions 266.2
theology, doctrines 230.2
city, ancient 937.6
[1] modern 945.6
travels 914.56
Römer, Ole Danish miscellany 839.883
Romish church 282
Rommany Gipsies 397
Rondo piano music 786.41
Ronsard, Pierre de French poetry 841.34
Rood screen fixed furniture 729.96
sacred " 247.2
Roof construction architecture 721.5
coverings building 695
Roofs architectural design 729.35
engineering 624.9
Rope making 677
Rosa, Salvatore Italian satire 857.55
Rosaceæ botany 583.37
Rosales " 583.3
[1] Roscommon, Ireland history 941.75
Rose botany 583.37
culture 716.2
Rosenkranz, Holger Danish miscel. 839.883

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Roses, wars of, English history 942.04
Rosetta stone, Egyptian inscriptions 493.117
Greek " 480.17
Rosicrucians secret soc. 366.4
Rosini, Giovanni Italian fiction 853.71
[1] Ross, Scotland history 941.16
Rossetti, D. G. English poetry 821.84
Gabriello, Italian " 851.72
Rota, Bernardino " " 851.42
Rotary blowers, engineering 621.62
pumps " 621.66
Rotation of earth 525.35
heavenly bodies 521.15
sun 523.73
physics 531.34
Rote teaching education 371.31
Rotgans, Lucas Dutch poetry 839.3141
Rötheln public health 614.524
[1] Rotterdam history 949.2
travels 914.92
Roucher, J. A., French poetry 841.55
[1] Rouen history 944.25
travels 914.425
Roulettes curves, anal. geom. 516.26
[1] Roumania, Turkey history 949.8
[4] **Roumanian language 459.9**
Roumanille, Joseph, Provençal poet. 849.144
Round dances, amusements 793
ethics 175.3
houses, R. R., architecture 725.33
table Arthurian romances 398.2
vocal music 784.1
worms, parasitic diseases 616.965
Roundheads English history 942.062
Rousseau, J. B. French poetry 841.51
J. J. " fiction 843.56
" philosophers 194.4
Route canal engineering 626.1
railroad " 625.1
Rovere, Antonius de Dutch poetry 839.3121
Rowe, N. English drama 822.55
Rowing sport 797
Rowson, Susanna, American fiction 813.22
[1] Roxburgh, Scotland history 941.47
Roxburghiaceæ botany 584.31
Royal houses, heraldry 929.7
lives biography 923.1
Rubber manufactures 678
Rubble stone foundations 721.12
Rubefacients external irritants 615.773
Rubeola diseases 616.916
Rubiaceæ botany 583.52
Rubiales " 583.51
Rubidium inorganic chemistry 546.35
Rubrics Anglican ritual 264.032
Rucellai, Giovanni Italian poetry 851.33
Rückert, F. German poetry 831.74
Rudbeck, Olof, Swedish miscellany 839.7831
Rugosa zoölogy 593.61
Ruins antiquities 913
Ruiz, Juan Spanish satire 867.1
Rulers' lives 923.1
palaces of architecture 725.17
Rules for readers library econ. 024
staff " " 023.9
of order, parliamentary 328.1
school 371.51
Rum chemical technology 663.5
[1] Rumania history 949.8
travels 914.98
[4] **Rumansh language 459.9**
literature 859.9
Ruminants zoölogy 599.7
Runeberg, J. L. Swedish poetry 839.7167
Runes 439.6
Anglo-Saxon 429.17
German 437.01
Gothic 439.917
Runic inscriptions 439.617
Runius, Johan, Swedish poetry 839.7136
Rupert German history 943.027
Rupture of genital tract obstetrics 618.55
Rural architecture 728
cemeteries 719
economy agriculture 630
life " 630
sports 796
water supply 628.7
Rush, Benjamin American essays 814.21
Ruskin, J: English essays 824.86
Russia **administration 354.47**
botany 581.947
finance 336.47
geology 554.7
[1] **history 947**
[1] in Asia history 957
maps 912.47
schools 379 47
statistics 314.7
travel 914.7
treaties 341.247
other topics see table 1
[1] Russian America, Alaska history 979.8
architecture 723.2
baths architecture 725.73
hygiene 613.46
church sects 281.9
[4] **language 491.7**
literature 891.7
music 781.7
Rust, anti-, processes, build. materials 691.7
fungi 589.225

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Rust joints plumbing 696.6
Rutaceæ botany 583.23
Rutebeuf French poetry 841.17
Ruth Bible 222.3
[4] **Ruthenian language** **491.79**
Ruthenium inorganic chemistry 546.96
[1] Rutland, England history 942.54
Rydberg, Viktor Swedish fiction 839.7367
Rydelius, Anders " misc. 839.7834
Ryswick, Peace of treaties 341.24
Saavedra, Fajardo, D. de Sp. misc. 868.36
Sabbatarians Christian sect 289.9
Sabbath **263**
schools 268
Sabeism philosophy 181.7
Sabellian heresies 273.3
Sabiaceæ botany 583.291
Sabini ancient history 937.4
Saccharomycetes botany 589.91
Sacchetti, Franco Italian fiction 853.21
Sachs, Hans German poetry 831.44
Sacramentals public worship 264.9
Sacraments **265**
Anglican ritual 264.035
Sacred art **246**
biography **922**
drama miracle plays 792
religion 244
furniture **247**
history **270**
music **783**
poetry **245**
rhetoric 251
Sacrifice birth customs 392.2
Christology 232.4
Sacrifices Bible 220.93
sacraments 265.3
Sacrilege 265.9
Saddlery trade 685
Safe deposit buildings architecture 725.24
storage " 725.35
Safes manufactures 672
Safety lamps, mining engineering 622.47
Sagas, Norse 839.6
Sago chemical technology 664.2
Sahara desert history 966.1
physical geography 551.58
Sail-making trade 689
Sailing directions 656
great circle navigation 527.5
Sailors' lives 926.56
Saint Albans raid U. S. history 973.72
Vermont hist. 974.3
Amant, M. A. G., Fr. satire 847.42
Bartholomew's day, persecution 272.4
Bernard, hospice of, prot. of life 614.87
Saint Évremond, French essays 844.42
[1] Helena history 997
[1] Lawrence Co., N. Y. " 974.756
[1] Louis, Mo. " 977.8
travels 917.78
Marc Girardin Fr. essays 844.75
[1] Petersburg, Russia, history 947.4
travels 914.74
Pierre, J. H. B. de Fr. fiction 843.61
Simonism socialism 335.2
Vitus's dance diseases 616.851
Sainte Beuve, C. A. French essays 844.74
Saints doctrine 235
lives of **922**
Salamanders batrachia 597.9
Salaries lib. administration 025.1
Salary of teachers 371.16
Sale catalogs of books 017–019
of duplicates library economy 025.2
state properties finance 336.12
Salernitano, Masuccio Italian fict. 853.31
[1] Salerno, Italy history 945.74
Salesmen's occupation hygiene 613.65
Salic laws German law 349.432
Salicineæ botany 583.981
Salicylates therapeutics 615.75
Salicylic acid organic chem. 547.76
disinfectants, contag. dis. 614.486
Saline waters economic geology 553.72
Salines cathartics 615.7322
Saliva therapeutics 615.741
Salivary glands anatomy 611.31
physiology 612.31
secretion physiol. zoölogy 591.143
Sallust Latin literature 878.2
Salmon fishing, amusement 799
business 639
" Salomon and Morolf " Ger. satire 837.22
Saloons architecture 725.72
billiard architecture 725.84
[1] Salop, England history 942.45
Salt baths hygiene 613.45
foods " 613.28
lithology 552.53
manufacture 664.4
mining 622.36
rock economic geology 553.63
Saltpetre mineralogy 549.72
Salts, chemical technology **661.4**
of ammonia chemical tech. 661.5
theoretical chemistry 541.4
Saluste du Bartas, G. de Fr. poetry 841.37
Salvadoraceæ, botany 583.716
Salvage maritime law 347.7
Salvation **doctrinal theology** **234**
Salviati, Leonardo Italian essays 854.45

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] Salzburg, Germany history 943.63
Samaniego, F. M. de, Spanish poetry 861.44
[4] Samaritan language 492.5
Samnite wars Roman history 937.03
Samnium ancient " 937.7
Samos " " 939.14
[1] modern " 949.94
Samsöe, O. J. Danish drama 839.8253
Samuel Old Testament 222.4
Samydaceæ botany 583.451
[1] San Francisco history 979.4
travels 917.94
[1] San Luis Potosi, Mexico history 972.4
[1] San Salvador history 972.84
Sancho IV. Spanish miscellany 868.12
Sanctification doctrinal theology 234.8
Sanctis, Francesco de Italian essays 854.81
Sanctuary legal antiquities 340.3
Sanctus sacred music 783.22
Sand, G: French fiction 843.82
Sand foundations 721.14
piles 721.16
storms 551.51
Sandals costumes 391.4
Sandbugs zoölogy 595.36
Sandemanianism sects 289.9
Sander, K. L., Danish drama 839.8256
Sands economic geology 553.62
Sandstone " " 553.53
lithology 552.51
old red 551.74
[1] Sandwich Islands history 996.9
Sandys, George American poetry 811.11
Sangreal legends 398.2
Sanguification, physiology 612.119
Sanhedrim Judaism 296
Sanitariums health resorts 613.12
Sanitary affairs public health 614
appliances hygiene 613.08
public health 614.08
commission, Am. civil war 973.77
commissions local govt. 352.4
U. S. 361
districts Eng. local gov. 352.0425
engineering 628
laws public health 614.09
measures " " 614.09
police administration 351.77
reports public health 614.09
science engineering 628
surveys public health 614.77
Sanitation, industrial, engineering 628.5
of towns " 628.4
principles of " 628
public 614
veterinary, pub. health 614.9
Sannazzaro, Jacopo Italian poetry 851.26
[4] Sanskrit language 491.2
literature 891.2
Santalaceæ botany 583.943
[1] Santiago history 983
travels 918.3
[1] Santo Domingo history 972.93
[1] Saône et Loire, France history 944.43
Sap, circulation of botany 581.11
Sapindaceæ " 583.281
Sapindales " 583.28
Sapotaceæ " 583.681
Sappho Greek poetry 884.2
Saprolegnieæ, botany 589.26
[1] Saracen empire history 953
Saracenic architecture 723.3
[1] Saratoga Co., N. Y. history 974.748
[1] Sardinia ancient " 937.9
[1] island modern " 945.9
Sardou, Victorien French drama 842.86
Sarmatia, Asiatica, ancient history 939.52
Europa " " 939.81
Sarpi, Paolo Italian essays 854.51
Sarraceniaceæ, botany 583.121
[1] Sarthe, France history 944.17
Sash arch. construction 721.83
[1] Saskatchewan, Canada history 971.24
Sassanian architecture 722.5
Sassanians ancient history 935.7
Satan doctrinal theology 235
Satellites, action of astronomy 521.42
theoretical " 521.6
[5] Satire English literature 827
Satirical music, dramatic 782.6
Satirists' lives, Eng. 928.27
Saturn astronomy 523.46
Satyre Ménippée, La French satire 847.33
Saurians 598.1
Sauropterygia, reptiles 598.16
Savages
[1] Savanna, Ga., history 975.8
travels 917.58
Savings banks, administration 351.825
architecture 725.24
political econ. 332.2
[1] Savoy, declaration doct. theology 238.5
France history 944.48
house of "
Saw mills 674
Saws tools 621.93
Saxe, J. G. Am. satire 817.35
[1] Saxe-Altenburg, Germany history 943.24
[1] Gotha-Coburg " " 943.25
[1] Meiningen " " 943.26
[1] Weimar " " 943.23
Saxhorn wind instrument 788.42

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Saxifrageæ botany 583.38
Saxo Grammaticus Danish miscel. 839.8811
[4] **Saxon, Anglo-, language 429**
literature **829**
[4] **old language 439.2**
literature 839.2
Romanesque architecture 723.42
[1] Saxony history 943.21
house of, Germany, hist. 943.022
[1] Prussian " " 943.18
Saxophone wind instrument 788.43
Saybrook platform creeds 238.5
Scagliola masonry 693.64
Scalds surgery 617.11
Scales, measuring instruments 530.8
music 781.2
practical chemistry 542.3
watch and instrument making 681
weights and measures 389
Scalping war customs 399
Scaly affections of skin 616.51
Scandal ethics 177.2
[1] **Scandinavia history 948**
[4] **Scandinavian language 439.5**
literature 839.5
philosophers 198
lives 921.8
protestants 284.7
Scandium inorganic chemistry 546.69
Scansores birds 598.7
Scaphopoda zoölogy 594.2
Scarlatina diseases 616.917
Scarlet fever pathology 616.917
public health 614.522
Scarron, Paul French satire 847.43
Scavenging of towns 628.4
Scepticism heresies 273.8
natural theology 211
philosophical systems 149.7
philosophy 186.1
Sceptics' lives, biography 922.9
Scheele, K: V., Swedish miscellany 839.7848
Schefer, L. German poetry 831.81
Scheffel, J. V. von " fiction 833.83
Schelling " philosophy 193.4
[1] Schenectady, N. Y. history 974.744
Scherzo orchestral music 785.1
Schiller, J. C. F., German drama 832.63
Schimmel, H. J. Dutch " 839.3253
Schism Avignon 270.5
Eastern and Western church 270.3
in the church eccles. polity 262.8
Schists lithology 552.43
Schizomycetes botany 589.95
Schleiermacher, German philosophy 193.6
[1] Schleswig-Holstein, Germ. history 943.51
[1] Schoharie Co., N. Y. history 974.745
Scholar's life, self-culture 374
Scholastic philosophers' lives 921.9
philosophy 189.4
Schöning, Gerhard Danish misc. 839.8844
School architecture 727
districts Eng. local gov. 352.0426
funds state education 379.11
furniture 371.6
hygiene 371.7
libraries education 371.64
library economy 027.8
[3] texts **English language 428**
Schools and libraries, library econ. 021.3
architecture 727
education 370
hygiene 613.54
library library econ. 020.7
music mus. education 780.7
of painting 759
parochial education 377.5
parish work 257
public 379
reform 364
architecture 725.64
riding " 725.88
Sunday 268
[2] see special subject
Schopenhauer, German philosophy 193.7
[1] Schuyler Co., N. Y. history 974.781
[1] Schwartzburg, Germany, " 943.27
Sciatica diseases 616.87
Science and religion apologetics 239.8
natural theol. 215
biography of 925
elementary education 372.3
mental 150
military 355
moral 170
natural 500
naval 359
of religion 201
social sociology 300
study teaching 507
Sciences, classification of 501
natural 500
occult 133
Scientific buildings architecture 727
men lives of 925
surveys, general 508.3
travels 508.3
Scientists, apologetics against 239.8
[1] Scilly Islands history 942.37
travels 914.237
Sciopticon optics 535.86
Scitamineæ botany 584.21

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sclerotic	eye diseases	617.71
Scope and usefulness of libraries		**021**
Scoria	volcanic rocks	552.21
Scorpions	zoölogy	595.4
Scotch churches, Presbyterian		**285**
covenant	creeds	238.5
Deists	apologetics	239.5
English dialects		427.9
[4] **language**		**491.63**
music, vocal		784.4
philosophers' lives		921.2
philosophy		**192**
Presbyterians' lives		922.541
Romanesque architecture		723.41
Scotland	**administration**	**354.41**
	antiquities	**913.41**
	architecture	**720.941**
	botany	**581.941**
	colleges	378.41
	constitutional law	**342.41**
	education	**370.941**
	finance	**336.41**
	geology	**554.1**
	history	**941**
	laws	**349.41**
	maps	**912.41**
	religious history	**274.1**
	schools, public	**379.41**
	statistics	**314.1**
	travel	**914.1**
	treaties	341.241
	zoölogy	**591.941**
Scott, W.	English fiction	823.73
	poetry	821.74
[1] **Scottish border**	**history**	**941.4**
	travels	**914.14**
Episcopal church		283.41
poetry		**821**
Scotus, Duns	medieval philosophy	189.4
Scrap book methods		029
books	**general collections**	**040**
	for special see subject	
Screen doors	arch. construction	721.83
Screening	mining engineering	622.74
Screens	arch. construction	721.87
	fixed furniture	729.96
Screw cutting		621.99
joints	plumbing	696.5
physics		531.87
propellers	engineering	621.12
Scribe, A. E.	French drama	842.73
Script	writing	652
Scriptural biography	Bible	220.92
Scripture chronologies		220.94
commentaries		220.7
concordances		220.2
Scripture dictionaries		220.3
harmonies of gospels		226.1
histories		220.95
readings	public worship	264.3
Scriptures, holy Bible		**220**
Scrofula	diseases	616.996
Scroll-sawing		749
Scrophularineæ	botany	583.81
Scrotum	anatomy	611.63
	diseases of	616.67
Scudéry, Georges de	French fiction	843.44
Madeleine de	" "	843.45
Sculptors' lives		927.3
Sculpture		**730**
	prehistoric	571.73
	sacred ornamentation	247.3
Scurvy	diseases	616.39
Scutage	feudalism	321.3
Scythia	ancient history	939.51
Scythian language		**494**
Sea anemones	**zoölogy**	**593.6**
aqueous erosion		**551.35**
baths	hygiene	613.45
cucumbers,	**zoölogy**	**593.96**
fishery	trade	639
grapes	zoölogy	594.9
laws		347.7
lilies	"	593.91
mats	"	594.7
mosses	**algæ**	**589.3**
serpent	delusions	133.7
shore resorts,	hygiene	613.12
urchins	zoölogy	593.95
weeds	**botany**	**589.3**
Seal engraving		736
Seals	heraldry	929.8
	zoölogy	599.7
Seamanship		656
Seamen's lives		926.56
Search, right of	international law	341.3
Seaside cottages	architecture	728.7
Seasons	**astronomy**	**525.5**
	hygiene	613.13
	zoölogy	591.54
Seasickness		616.33
Seats, country	**architecture**	**728.8**
Sebaceous glands,	disorders of	616.53
secretion	animals	591.141
[1] Sebastopol	history	947.7
Secession	church of Scotland	285.6
	law	342
	U. S. history	**973.7**
Second advent of Christ		232.6
adventists	sects	289.3
empire	French history	944.07
sight		133.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Second war with England, U. S. hist. 973.5
Secondary batteries electricity 537.84
schools, public 379.17
Secret service Amer. civil war 973.78
societies **366**
buildings arch. 728.4
college 371.85
writing cryptography 651
Secretion **animals** **591.14**
of liver physiology 612.35
physiology **612.4**
vicarious " 612.49
Secretory organs animals 591.44
descriptive anat. 591.74
Sects, Christian **280**
Secular changes of season 525.53
education **377**
Sédaine, M. J., French drama 842.57
Sedentary life, hygiene 613.65
Sedimentary rocks lithology **552.5**
Sedition law 343
See eccles. polity 262.3
Segregation geological agents 551.98
Segura de Astorga, J. L. Sp. poetry 861.14
[1] Seine et Marne, France history 944.37
[1] Oise, " " 944.36
[1] Inférieure, " " 944.25
Seismology **551.2**
Selagineæ botany 583.876
Selection, natural evolution 575.4
of manuscripts publish. 655.51
sexual evolution 575.5
[3] Selections English philology 428.7
Selenides mineralogy 549.3
Selenium inorganic chemistry 546.23
Self culture **374**
defence, art of athletics 796
education **374**
government polit. science 321.8
school discip. 371.59
[1] Selkirk, Scotland history 941.46
Sem Tob, Rabbí Spanish poetry 861.16
Sematology philology 419.1
Semi-detached city houses arch. **728.34**
diameter of celestial bodies 522.93
Seminaries architecture 727.2
education **373**
theological religion 207
Seminary method of instruction 371.37
Seminole war U. S. history 973.5
Semitic languages **492**
Senancour, É. P. de French essays 844.64
Seneca, L. A. Latin drama 872.6
misc. 878.5
[1] stoic phil. 188.6
Seneca Co., N. Y. history 974.769
[1] Senegambia history 966.3
[1] Sennaar, Egypt " 962.9
Sensation, beginnings of biology 576.4
in animals zoölogy 591.18
plants botany 581.18
mental faculties **152**
Sensationalism 145
Sense **mental faculties** **152**
Sensibility " " 157
Sensitive plant botany 583.32
physiol. botany 581.5
Sensory apparatus anatomy 611.8
Sentimental music 784.3
Separate system of sewerage 628.212
Separation of powers, English gov. 354.4202
French " 354.4402
German " 354.4302
U. S. " 3.02
Sepia paint 751
Sepoy war, Indian history 954
Septic diseases **616.94**
Septicæmia diseases 616.944
obstetrics 618.74
Septuagint Bible 221.48
Sepulchre cemeteries 718
Sepulture customs 393.1
public health **614.61**
Sequence cathedral service 783.23
Serafi Catalan poetry 849.9135
Serao, Matilde Italian fiction 853.88
Serfs, emancipation, Russian history 947.08
origin of " " 947.04
slavery 326.3
Sergardi, Ludovico Italian satire 857.57
Sergeants'-at-law lives 923.442
Serials see subject
Sericeous secretion animals 591.142
Sericulture 638
Series algebra 512.4
calculus 517.21
trigonometry 514.2
Sermons **252**
on Amer. civil war 973.79
public worship 264.6
Serous membranes, admin. of med. by 615.66
Serpent-charming 591.57
worship 291
Serpentine economic geology 553.55
lithology 552.47
Serpents zoölogy 598.12
Servants domestic economy 647
ethics 173.8
Servants' quarters architecture 728.92
Servetus medieval philosophers 189.5
[1] Servia history 949.7
[4] **Servian language** **491.82**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Service books Anglican ritual 264.03
Services, professional building 692.8
Servitude slavery 326
Session laws, American 345.1
English 346.1
Sestini, Bartolommeo, Italian poetry 851.68
Setons therapeutics 615.812
Setting type printing 655.25
Seven champions 398.2
sages 398.2
sleepers 398.2
weeks' war German history 943.081
wonders of the world 609
years' war German history 943.056
Seventh day Adventists sects 289.3
Baptists " 286.3
Sabbath 263.2
[1] Seville history 946.8
travels 914.68
Sewerage city administration 352.6
engineering 628.2
systems 628.21
Sewers and outlets air pollution 614.765
disinfection public health 614.48
Sewing domestic economy 646
machine 687
shoes 685
tailoring 687
Sex customs 392
in education 376
nature 577.8
influence of therapeutics 615.55
mortality public health 614.141
origin of evolution 575.9
production of embryology 591.36
Sexes mental characteristics 136.1
Sextant astron. instrument 522.41
finding time by, horology 529.74
Sexual ethics 176
science 612.6
selection evolution 575.5
variation animals 591.156
Shade and light architect. design 729.14
Shades and shadows, descrip. geom. 515.7
Shadows, perspective 515.63
Shaft sinking, mining 622.25
Shafting mill work 621.82
Shaftsbury, Earl of English essays 824.51
Shakers sects 289.8
Shakspere English drama 822.33
Shale lithology 552.52
[1] Shanghai history 951.1
travels 915.11
Sharks 597.3
Shaw, H: W. American humor 817.46
Shay's rebellion Mass. history 974.4
Shearing tools, mechan. engineering 621.96
Sheaths of tendons anatomy 611.75
diseases of 616.76
Sheep, diseases of, compar. medicine 619.3
domestic animals 636.3
[1] Sheffield history 942.74
travels 914.274
Shelf dept. library economy 025.8
Shell banks prehist. archæology 571.93
fish business 639
zoölogy 594
Shelley, P. B. English poetry 821.77
Shells fossil 564
pre-hist. archæology 571.13
projectiles 623.4
zoölogy 594
Shelter of laboring classes, pol. econ. 331.83
Shelton, F: W: American satire 817.33
Shelving library building 022.9
Shemitic languages 492
Shenstone, W:, English poetry 821.58
Sheol eschatology 236.4
Sheridan, R. B. B. English drama 822.66
oratory 825.64
Sheriffs law 347.96
local government 352.2
[1] Shetland Islands history 941.11
travels 914.111
Shillaber, B. P. American humor 817.34
Shingle roofs building 695.1
Shingles skin diseases 616.52
Ship building 699
canals engineering 626.9
sociology 386
fever diseases 616.922
life hygiene 613.68
propulsion mechanical eng. 621.12
railways 625.9
Shipping and freighting, useful arts 656
history of sociology 387
laws 347.7
Ships, disinfection, in contag. disease 614.48
iron 699
clad military eng. 623.9
transportation 656
Shipwrecked, rescue of, prot. of life 614.868
Shipwrecks adventures 910.4
life saving methods 656
[1] Shoals, Isles of history 974.2
travels 917.42
Shock result of injury 617.21
Shoemaking manufacturing 685
Shoes costume 391.4
Shone system sewerage works 628.214
Shooting galleries architecture 725.89
sport 799

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Shops, machine architecture 725.43
railway " 725.33
Short-hand **653**
Shortsightedness eye diseases 617.75
Shower baths hygiene 613.44
Shows entertainments 791
public customs 394.2
Shrimps **zoölogy** **595.31**
[1] Shropshire, Eng. history 942.45
Shrub adulterations 614.346
Shrubbery landscape gardening 715
Shrubs **botany** **582**
Shutters architectural const. 721.87
Sialagogues therapeutics 615.741
[1] Siam history 959.3
[1] Lower history 959.5
Siamese architecture 722.4
language 494
twins deformities 617.35
natural hist. of man 573.9
[1] Siberia history 957
Sibylline books magic 133.3
Sicilian Norman architecture 723.45
Sicily ancient history 937.8
[1] modern " 945.8
Sick, food for hygiene 613.23
headache diseases 616.8557
hospitals for 362.1
architecture 725.51
ministry of sacraments 265.8
parish care of 258
room domestic economy 649
Sidereal clock and chronometer 522.51
day chronology 529.1
month astronomy 523.33
chronology 529.2
Sidney, P. English poetry 821.32
Sieges military engineering 623.2
[1] Sierra Leone, history 966.4
Sight anatomy 611.84
asylums for the blind 362.4
diseases of 617.7
mental faculties 152.1
optics 535.7
physiology 612.84
Sigismund German history 943.027
Sign boards advertising 659
language 419.1
painting 698
Signal service **meteorology** **551.5**
Signals electric 537.88
in navigation acoustics 534.83
military military eng. 623.7
telegraphic 654.9
Signs of pregnancy 618.22
Sikh religion 299.11
Sileneæ **botany** 583.153
[1] Silesia, Austria history 943.73
[1] Prussia " 943.14
Silhouettes 741
Silicates **mineralogy** **549.6**
Silicon inorganic chemistry 546.28
Silius Italicus, Latin epic poetry 873.4
Silk culture 638
dyeing chemical technology 667.2
manufacture 677
mills architecture 725.41
worm agriculture 638
zoölogy 595.78
Silos agriculture 633
Silt lithology 552.52
Silurian age **geology** **551.73**
Silver inorganic chemistry 546.57
metallurgy 669.2
mining 622.34
money 332.41
ores economic geol. 553.42
plating manufacture 671
Silversmiths' work fine arts 739
Silverware domestic economy 645
fine arts 739
manufactures 671
Simarubeæ botany 583.241
Similarity plane geometry 513.17
Simms, W: G., American fiction 813.35
Simonides of Ceos Greek lyrics 884.4
Samos " satire 887.2
Simony canon law 348
eccles. polity 262.9
Sin doctrine 233.2
Sinai ancient history 939.48
[1] modern " 953.1
Sinaitic inscriptions 492.1
[1] Sinaloa, Mexico history 972.3
[1] Sind, India " 954.7
[4] **Sindhi language** **491.41**
[4] **Singhalese "** **491.48**
[1] Singapore history 959.5
travels 915.95
Singers, lives of 927.8
Singing public worship 264.2
vocal music **784**
Single altitude, finding time by 529.73
curved lines descr. geom. 515.12
surfaces " " 515.14
standard coinage 332.42
Sinking fund, finance 336.33
Sintooism 299.5
Sinus surgery 617.23
Siphonophora, zoölogy 593.72
Sirenia mammals 599.5
Sirocco meteorology 551.51

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sisterhoods parochial work 255
religious orders 271.9
Sisters of Charity 271.91
Mercy 271.92
[1] Sivas, Asia Turkish history 956.5
Size notation for books 025.3
Sizes of books, publishing 655.53
shelf depart., lib. econ. 025.8
type printing 655.24
Sjöberg, Erik, Swedish satire 839.7762
Skating 796
rinks architecture 725.86
Skeleton, human 611.71
leaves fancy work 746
of animals comp. anat. 591.49
descript. anat. 591.79
Skeletons, preparations of 579.1
Skelton, J: English poetry 821.22
Skepticism natural theology 211
Sketching drawing 741
Skew arches architecture 721.42
Skill, games of, amusements 794
ethics 175.4
Skilled labor, political economy 331.7
Skin absorption 612.384
administration of medicine by 615.67
anatomy 611.77
diagnosis pathology 616.073
diseases " 616.5
function of physiology 612.79
Skirmishing military science 355
Skull anatomy 611.91
craniology 573.7
[1] Skye, Scotland history 941.17
Slags metallurgy 669.8
Slander ethics 177.3
[3] **Slang English language 427**
modern English language 427.09
Slate roofing building 695.2
Slater fund education 373.75
Slates building stones 553.54
lithology 552.44
Slating building 695
Slaughter houses air pollution 614.741
industrial sanit. 628.549
Slaughtering, meth. of an. hyg. 614.97
Slave holding slavery 326
law, fugitive " 326.973
trade " 326.1
Slavery 326
abolition of, U. S. history 973.7
American 326.973
defences of 326.7
Slaves' biography 326.92
Slavic languages 491.8
philosophers 197
Slavic philosophers' lives 921.7
[1] Slavonia history 943.93
[4] Slavonic church language 491.81
Sleep 135
and rest hygiene 613.79
of plants botany 581.54
walking 135
Sleight of hand 791
Slide valves steam engines 621.11
Slides, mounting of microscopy 578.6
Sliding friction mechanics 531.44
[1] Sligo, Ireland history 941.72
Slime treatment ore dressing 622.76
Sloth ethics 179.8
Sloths mammalia 599.3
[4] **Slovakian language 491.87**
[4] **Slovenian " 491.84**
Sluices engineering 621.29
Small-pox diseases 616.912
inoculation, pub. health 614.471
public health 614.521
Smell, nerves of anatomy 611.86
physiology 612.86
senses 152.3
Smelting metallurgy 669.8
Smith, Henrik, Danish miscellany 839.8825
S. English essays 824.72
Smith college, colleges for women 376.8
Smithsonian Institution 506
Smoke air pollution 614.71
flues heating 697.8
nuisance, sanitation 628.53
Smoking ethics 178.7
hygiene 613.84
Smollett, T. G. English fiction 823.63
Smooth muscles physiology 612.73
Smuggling criminal law 343
Smut agriculture 632
fungi 589.227
[1] Smyrna, Asia Turkish history 956.2
travels 915.62
Snakes 598.12
Sneezing therapeutics 615.726
Snow meteorology 551.57
Soap-making air pollution 614.744
chemical technology 668.1
Soapstones economic geology 553.55
Sociability animals 591.55
Social clubs 367
customs, bad hygiene 613.87
democracy socialism 335.5
distinctions ethics 177.5
rank 929.7
drinking temperance 178.3
ethics 177
evil 176.5

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Social obligations ethics 177.8
science 300
worship 264.7
Socialism 335
Socialistic communities in U. S. 335.973
Societies 360
debating 374.4
for home study 374.8
parish work 256
general 060
learned, buildings arch. 727.9
secret " " 728.4
[2] special see subject
Society, ethics 177
for ethical culture 170.6
houses student life 371.86
[1] Islands history 996.2
libraries, library economy 027.2
of Jesus monastic orders 271.5
the Cincinnati 369
songs music 784.6
Socinians heresies 273.4
Unitarian church 288
Sociology 300
biography of 923
Socrates Greek philosophy 183.2
Socratic philosophy 183.3
Soda chemical technology 661.3
water adulterations 614.348
chem. tech. 663.6
Sodalities parish work 256
Sodium inorganic chemistry 546.33
Sœurs de bon Secours sisterhoods 271.94
[1] Sofala, Africa history 968.1
Sogdiana ancient history 939.61
Soil conditions affecting health
public health 614.77
disinfection, in contagious dis. 614.48
Soils agriculture 631
Solanaceæ botany 583.79
Solar day chronology 529.1
engines engineering 621.47
observation, astron. instruments 522.56
parallax and transit of Venus 523.92
physics 523.7
spectrum astronomy 523.77
system, descriptive astron. 523.2
year 529.2
Soldiers' cemeteries, national 719
food for hygiene 613.21
homes architecture 725.59
lives biography 923.5
military science 355
Sol-Fa method music 784.9
Solidification, heat 536.43
Solids geometry 513.3
Solids, properties of physics 539.2
Solitary confinement punishments 343.2
vice ethics 176.4
Solitude 177.8
[1] Solomon Islands history 993.5
Solomon, Song of Bible 223.9
Solos music 784.81
Solubility theoretical chemistry 541.8
Solution, chemical 542.6
of plane triangles, trigon. 514.5
spherical triangles, " 514.7
trigonom. equations 514.4
Solutions quantitative analysis 545.6
[1] Somali, Africa history 967.7
[1] Somerset, England " 942.38
[1] Somme, France " 944.26
Somnambulism 135
Somnambulists' lives 920.9
Sonata organ music 786.81
piano " 786.41
Song festivals music 784.5
of Solomon Bible 223.9
the three children, " 229.5
Songbooks folk-lore 398.8
Songs 784
[5] and ballads, English literature 821.04
music 784.3
for female voices 784.88
male " 784.87
with music 784
[5] **Sonnets English literature 821**
[1] Sonora, Mexico history 972.1
Sophist philosophy 183.1
Sophocles Greek drama 882.2
[4] **Sorbian language 491.88**
Sorcery 133.4
Sore throat diseases 616.31
Sores surgery 617.24
Sorghum agriculture 633
manufactures 664.1
Sorterup, Jörgen Danish poetry 839.8141
Soteriology doctrinal theology 234
hygiene 613
[1] Soudan, Africa, history 966.2
[1] Egypt, " 962.6
Soul in animals 591.51
metaphysics 128
origin of metaphysics 129
Soumet, Alexandre French drama 842.71
Soundings marine surveying 526.99
physical geog. 551.46
Sources of animal heat physiology 612.51
[1] **South Africa history 968**
America, description 918
eccles. history 278
geology 558

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] **South America, history** 980
statistics 318
American languages 498
travels 918
[1] Atlantic States, history 975
[1] Australia, " 994.2
[1] Carolina, U. S. " 975.7
[1] Central States, Amer. hist. 976
travels 917.6
[1] Russia history 947.7
travels 914.77
[1] Sea Islands history 996
travels 919.6
scheme stocks 332.6
[1] west, U. S. history 978
travels 917.8
Southern Atlantic ocean 551.464
[1] States U. S. history 975
Southerne, T: English drama 822.52
Southey, R. " poetry 821.73
Souvestre, Émile French fiction 843.75
Sovereigns' lives 923.1
Sovereignty pol. science 320.1
Space astronomy 523.14
metaphysics 114
sense physiology 612.881
Spadicifloræ botany 584.6
Spain **administration** 354.46
antiquities 913.46
Arabs in history 946.02
architecture 720.946
botany 581.946
finance 336.46
geology 554.6
history 946
maps 912.46
schools 379.46
statistics 314.6
travel 914.6
treaties 341.246
other topics see table 1
[1] Spanish America history 972
travels 917.2
architecture, Romanesque 723.46
Armada English history 942.055
Spanish " 946.04
art 709.46
Austrian ascend., Ital. hist. 945.07
inquisition, persecutions 272.2
[4] **language** 460
literature 860
philosophers' lives 921.6
philosophy 196
rule Mexican history 972.02
Spar economic geology 553.66
Spark, induction electricity 537.52
Sparring amusements 796
Sparta ancient history 938.9
Spartan supremacy Greek history 938.06
Spas, buildings for architecture 725.75
hygiene 613.12
Speakers oratory 808.5
Speaking tubes communication 654.8
Specie payment banking 332.4
Species, origin of 575.8
Specific customs taxation 336.26
gravity chemistry 542.3
of liquids physics 532.4
physics 531.54
Specifications for building 692.3
Specifics therapeutics 615
Specimen books printing 655.24
Specimens, arrange. in museums 579.7
mounting of 579.5
preservation in " 579.8
Spectacles disorders of vision 617.75
optics 535.86
Spectres 133.1
Spectroscope, optics 535.84
Spectroscopy, astronomy 522.67
Spectrum analysis chemistry 544.6
optics 535.84
qualitative anal. 544.6
of comets, astronomy 523.67
meteors " 523.57
moon " 523.37
stars " 523.87
sun " 523.77
Speculation banks 332.6
ethics 174.5
Speech, impediments of 612.78
organs of acoustics 534.7
human anatomy 611.2
philology 400
phonology 414
physiology 612.78
visible comparative philol. 414
[5] **Speeches English oratory** 825
Spegel, Haquin Swedish poetry 839.7133
[3] Spelling books, English language 428.1
[3] phonetic, " " 421.4
[3] reform, " " 421.4
Spencer, Herbert, " philosophy 192.8
Spenser, E. " poetry 821.31
Sperm cells development 591.171
Spermatic cord anatomy 611.63
diseases of 616.68
secretions phys. zoölogy 591.146
Spermatorrhœa diseases 616.69
Speroni, Sperone Italian drama 852.41
Speusippus Greek philosophy 184.2
Sphagna botany 588.1

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Spheres perspective 515.65
Spherical astronomy 522.7
coördinates astronomy 522.71
excess triangulation 526.41
geometry 513.41
projections, des. geom. 515.5
trigonometry 514.6
comput. of triangulation 526.44
Sphero-conics analytical geometry 516.58
modern " 513.58
Spheroidal trigonometry comput. of triangulation 526.45
Sphinx Egyptian mythology 299.31
Sphygmograph diagnosis 616.071
physiology 612.16
[1]Spice Islands, history 991.3
Spices adulterations 614.314
chemical technology 664.5
Spiders zoölogy 595.4
Spielhagen, F; German fiction 833.84
Spinal cord and its meninges anat. 611.82
functional diseases of 616.84
physiology 612.83
structural diseases of 616.83
curvature 616.73
poisons therapeutics 615.97
Spindles stone age 571.26
Spine, curvature of diseases 616.73
Spinning manufactures 677
Spinoza German philosophers 193.9
pantheism 147
Spirals anal. geometry 516.26
Spires and domes, arch. construction 721.57
architectural design 729.35
Spirit doctrinal theology 233.5
leveling, geodesy 526.36
Spiritism 133.9
Spiritual body doctrinal theology 233.5
heredity " " 233.3
mental characteris. 136.3
metaphysics 129.2
Spiritualism metaphysics 111
modern 133.9
sects 289.9
Spirituous liquors chem. tech. 663
temperance 178
[1]Spitzenberg history 998
travels 919.8
Spleen anatomy 611.41
diseases of 616.41
Splenic fever " 616.956
Splints surgery 617.92
Spoils system, civil service 351.6
Sponges zoölogy 593.4
Spontaneity metaphysics 127
Spontaneous combustion chemistry 541.3
generation 576.1
Sporadic cholera diseases 616.933
Sports, out door 796
parlor 793
Spots on the sun 523.74
Spotted fever diseases 616.925
Sprague, Charles American poetry 811.28
Sprains surgery 617.17
Spring tides 525.63
Springs, hot physical geology 551.23
mineral economic geol. 553.7
physical geography 551.49
water works 628.11
Sprinkling of streets sanit. of towns 628.46
Squares, least geodesy 526.5
probabilities 519.8
magic, arithmetic 511.61
Squids zoölogy 594.5
Squinting eye diseases 617.76
Stable manure, air pollution 614.761
Stables agriculture 636
air pollution 614.761
architecture 728.94
Stackhousieæ, botany 583.274
Stacks library economy 022.4
Staël Holstein, A. L. G. French fic. 843.62
Staff library economy 023.5
military science 355
music 781.2
[1]Stafford, England history 942.46
Stage ethics 175.2
theatre 792
Stagnelius, E. J. Swedish poetry 839.7164
Stained glass 748
design, architecture 729.8
sacred ornaments 247.4
Staining chemical tech. 667.6
Stairbuilding, building 694.8
stereotomy 515.83
Stairs architectural design 729.39
Stalactites and stalagmites 551.92
Stammering 616.87
Stamp act Eng. history 942.073
U S. " 973.3
laws finance 336.27
Stamped leather building 698.8
Stamps, postage post office 383
practical printing 655.35
Standard solutions volumetric anal. 545.6
time 529.75
Standing army 355
Stanhope, P. D. English letters 826.52
Star catalogs 524.8
chamber Eng. history 942.05
clusters 523.85

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Star drift		523.83
fish		**593.92**
Starch	adulterations	614.312
	manufacture	664.2
	protec. exter. agents	615.776
	vegetable drugs	615.331
Stars	**descriptive astron.**	**523.8**
Starvation	dietetic diseases	616.39
	hygiene	613.24
State and church	church	261.7
	state ethics	172.3
banks		332.12
control of cities	adminis.	352.002
council	French gov.	354.4405
	German "	354.4308
debts	**finance**	**336.3**
department, U. S. government		353.1
education		**379**
ethics		**172**
governments		**353.9**
laboratories	**adulterations**	**614.3**
law reports	U. S.	345.42
libraries		**027.5**
medicine		**614**
ministries of	architecture	725.12
monopolies		336.19
ownership of land		333.1
political science		**320**
prisons	architecture	725.61
properties	**finance**	**336.1**
rights	U. S. const. law	342.73
socialism		335.6
supervision of schools	educ.	379.15
trials	criminal law	343.1
universities	**colleges**	**378**
	state education	379.16
Statecraft		320.2
[1] Staten Island, N. Y.	history	974.726
States General, French legislature		328.449
German government		354.4307
[1] States of the Church, Italy	history	945.6
Statesmanship	political science	320.2
Statesmen's lives		**923.2**
Statical electricity		**537.2**
Statics		**531.2**
Stationary engines		621.16
Stationery	paper manufacture	676
Stations, fire alarm	architecture	725.19
police	"	725.18
railway passenger	"	**725.31**
Statistical methods		311
Statistics		**310**
labor		**331**
library administration		025.1
Statius, P. P.	Latin epic poetry	873.5
Statuary		**730**
Statute law	**American**	**345**
	British	**346**
Steam boilers		621.18
	inspection, prot. of life	614.837
engine	**mech. eng.**	**621.1**
	physics	536.81
fitting		696.3
generation	engineering	621.18
heating	building	697.5
	engineering	621.19
jets	mine ventilation	622.43
navigation	sociology	387
	useful art	656
physics		536.44
pipes		696.3
pumps		**621.64**
	mine drainage	622.54
ships	building	699
transportation	useful arts	656
Stearine	organic chemistry	547.7
Stedman, E. C.	Amer. poetry	811.43
Steel	building material	691.7
	engraving	762
	manufactures	672
	metallurgy	669.1
	piers and col. arch.	721.35
	structures "	721.93
	works "	725.43
Steele, R:	English essays	824.53
Steering	seamanship	656
Stege, H. T.	Danish drama	839.8234
Stellar astronomy		**523.8**
Stelleridea	zoölogy	593.93
Stencils	practical printing	655.35
Stenography		653
Stensen, Niels,	Danish miscellany	839.883
Stephen	English history	942.024
Sterculiaceæ	botany	583.18
Stereographic	projections des. geom.	515.53
Stereometer	specific gravity	531.54
Stereometry	gauging	511.8
Stereopticon	optics	535.86
Stereoscopes	"	535.86
Stereotomy	**descr. geometry**	**515.8**
Stereotyping	printing	655.22
Sterility	diseases of women	618.17
[1] Sterling, Scotland	history	941.36
Sterne, L.	English fiction	823.62
Stethometry	physiology	612.2
Stethoscope	diagnosis	616.074
[1] Steuben Co., N. Y.	history	974.783
Stewart, Dugald,	English philosophy	192.6
Sthen, H. K.	Danish drama	839.8232
Stigmata	devotional	248
Stijl, Simon	Dutch miscellany	839.384
Still-births	pregnancy	618.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Still-births vital statistics 614.131
Stills chemical technology 668.7
Stimulants action of, hygiene 613.8
and narcotics med. 615.78
ethics of using 178
manufacture 663
of circulatory system 615.711
physiology 612.393
Stipple engraving 765
Stirpiculture hygiene 613.94
Stjernhjelm, Georg, Swedish poetry 839.7131
Stock exchanges banks 332.6
jobbing 332.6
live agriculture 636
taking library economy 025.8
yards architecture 725.27
[1] Stockholm history 948.7
travels 914.87
Stockings costume 391.4
Stocks political economy 332.6
Stockwerks economic geology 553.17
Stoddard, R: H: American poetry 811.41
Stoic philosophy 188
Stoichiometry, chemistry 541.9
Stoke, Melis Dutch poetry 839.3114
Stomach, administration of med. by 615.61
anatomy 611.33
diseases of 616.33
physiology 612.32
Stone age, early 571.1
late 571.2
Stone and iron structures arch. 721.96
artificial, building material 691.3
chemical technology 666.8
piers and columns 721.33
walls 721.23
building materials 691.2
carving sculpture 736
ceilings arch. construction 721.72
construction masonry 693.1
cutters' occupation hygiene 613.63
cutting masonry 693.12
sculpture 731
stereotomy 515.81
diseases 616.62
floors arch. construction 721.62
houses, city arch. 728.31
detached " 728.37
semi-detach. " 728.34
village " 728.62
natural building material 691.2
piers and columns, arch. constr. 721.32
quarries pre-historic arch. 571.21
remains, neolithic 571.24
paleolithic 571.14
walls arch. construction 721.22
Stone ware manufactures 666.6
work, bonds of masonry 693.11
Stonehenge English antiquities 913.42
Stones, building econ. geology 553.5
ornamental " " 553.8
Stopping teeth dentistry 617.67
Storage buildings architecture 725.3
cold " 725.35
of electricity, engineering 621.35
science 537.84
explosives, protec. of life 614.831
noxious materials air pollution 614.75
rooms library economy 022.4
safe deposit architecture 725.35
Store and apartment build. arch. 725.22
Store-houses, R. R. architecture 725.33
Stores, coöperative political econ. 334.5
retail architecture 725.21
wholesale " 725.21
[5] **Stories English fiction 823**
Storm, Edvard Danish poetry 839.8154
Storms meteorology 551.55
wind meteorology 551.51
Story, Isaac American satire 817.21
Story of Susanna Apocrypha 229.6
Stoves domestic economy 644
heating building 697.2
manufactures 672
Stowe, Harriet Beecher Am. fiction 813.37
Strabismus eye diseases 617.76
Straight lines, descriptive geometry 515.11
Strain, effects of diseases 616.983
Strains bridge engineering 624.2
[1] Strasburg history 943.44
travels 914.344
Strategy 355
Stratification, geology 551.81
Stratified ore deposits, econom. geol. 553.14
Stratigraphical geology 551.7
Strato Greek philosophy 185.4
Strawberries agriculture 634
Street-car stations architecture 725.317
cleaning 628.46
railways engineering 625.6
Streets " 625.7
laying out of, hyg. of ground 614.781
local administration 352.7
Strength of materials engineering 620.1
molec. phys. 539.4
Strengthened beams carpentry 694.3
Stresses bridge engineering 624.2
Stricker, Der German satire 837.21
Stricture of rectum diseases 616.35
Strike geology 551.85
Strikes political economy 331.89

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Stringed instruments		**787**
Strinnholm, A. M.	Swedish misc.	839.7862
Striped muscles	**physiology**	**612.74**
Strontium	inorganic chemistry	546.42
[3]Strophe	English prosody	426.7
Structural botany		**581**
	dis. of brain and cord	616.83
	geology	**551.8**
Structure, molecular	physics	539.1
of the universe	astron.	523.11
Structures, composite	**arch.**	**721.94**
iron	"	**721.9**
Strychnia	spinal poisons	615.97
Strychnine	nervous excitants	615.785
Stuarts	**English history**	**942.06**
	Irish history	941.56
Stub, Ambrosius	Danish poetry	839.8145
Stucco, external	masonry	693.61
village houses	architecture	728.64
Student life and customs		**371.8**
Students' lives		923.7
Studios, art	architecture	727.7
Study rooms	library economy	022.5
	school architecture	727.1
self-culture		**374**
of special topic	see subject	
Sturgeons	fishes	597.4
Stuttering		616.87
[1]Stuttgart	history	943.47
	travels	914.347
Styes, hog	air pollution	614.762
Style	**fashion**	**390**
	literary rhetoric	808
Styles of type, printing		655.24
Stylidieæ	**botany**	**583.57**
Styraceæ	"	583.686
[1]Styria	history	943.65
[1]Suabia, Germany	"	943.37
Subcutaneous tissue	admin. of med.	615.63
Subject catalogs	bibliography	017
	library admin.	025.3
Subjectivity	knowledge	121
Sublime and beautiful	æsthetics	701
Submarine armor		627
cables	telegraphy	654.5
mines	military eng.	623.2
telegraph	sociology	384
	useful arts	654.5
tunnels	mining eng.	622.26
warfare	mil. "	623.9
	naval "	623.9
Submerged vessels	ship building	699
Subscription book	publishing	655.57
libraries		**027.3**
to creeds, eccles. polity		262.8
39 articles, Ang. ch.		283.42
Subsidence of sewage	sanitation	628.33
Subsidies	protection	337.4
Substance	metaphysics	111
Substitutions	algebra	512.86
Sub-surface irrigation	sewage	628.364
Subways	hygiene of ground	614.782
	road engineering	625.4
	sanitation	628.47
Success in life	ethics	174
Succession, apostolic	eccles. pol.	262.11
monarchical,	pol. science	321.6
to Eng. crown,	const. law	342.42
property	law	347.6
Suckling, J:	English poetry	821.41
Suction pump,	physics	533.85
Suctoria parasitica	ectozoa	616.9688
Sue, Eugene	French fiction	843.74
Suetonius	Latin literature	878.7
Suez Canal	engineering	626.9
[3]Suffixes	English etymology	422.2
Suffocation	protection of life	614.82
[1]Suffolk, England	history	942.64
[1] Co., Mass.	"	974.46
[1] N. Y.	"	974.725
Suffrage		**324**
Sufism	Oriental philosophy	181.5
Sugar	adulterations	614.311
	cane agriculture	633
	manufacture	664.1
	organic chemistry	547.3
	refinery	664.1
	refining air pollution	614.734
	vegetable drugs	615.332
Suhm, P. F.	Danish miscellany	839.8845
Suicide	customs	394.8
	ethics	179.7
Suits in equity	law	347.8
[1]Sullivan Co., N. Y.	history	974.735
Sully-Prudhomme	French poetry	841.84
Sulphates	chemical technology	661.6
Sulphides	mineralogy	549.3
Sulphur	chemistry	546.22
	compounds air pollu.	614.725
	waters econ. geol.	553.74
Sulphuric acid,	chemical technology	661.2
Sulpicians	monastic orders	271.75
[1]Sumatra	history	992.1
	travel	919.21
Summer-houses	arbors	717
[1]Summer Isles, Bermuda	history	972.99
	travels	917.299
resorts	amusements	791
	architecture	728.52
schools	self-education	374.6
Sumner, Charles	American oratory	815.33
Sumner's method	navigation	527.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Sumptuary laws ethics 177.4
Sun cracks geology 551.83
descriptive astronomy 523.7
dials horology 529.78
dried brick masonry 693.22
effect on tides 525.62
light hygiene 613.19
maps and observations 524.7
pictures 770
stroke injuries 616.988
worship 290
Sunda history 992
Sunday 263
closing library economy 024.4
of libraries and museums 263.7
law 263.8
observance 263.4
school buildings arch. 726.4
libraries 027.8
music 783.7
schools 268
Sunesen, Anders Danish poetry 839.8111
Sunken tubes foundations 721.18
wells " 721.17
Superfœtation animals 591.169
Superintendence, building 692.6
Superior, Lake travels 917.7
Supernatural metaphysics 125
theology 231.7
Supernaturalism delusions 133
Supernumary organs deformities 617.36
Superstitions 133
Supervision administration 351.93
of accounts building 692.7
Supplies library administration 025.1
Supply and demand political econ. 338
Suppuration diseases 617.22
Suprarenal bodies anatomy 611.45
diseases of 616.45
Supremacy, papal, ecclesiastical polity 262.13
Supreme Court reports, U. S. 345.4
Sureties commercial law 347.7
Surface features of the earth 551.4
geology 551
transportation mining 622.69
Surfaces of revolution, descr. geom. 515.16
warped " " 515.17
Surfeit dietetic diseases 616.39
Surgeon Gen., U. S. A. reports 353.6
Surgeons' lives 926.1
Surgery 617
Surgical dressings 617.93
instruments 617.91
operations 617.4
pathology 617
Surnames genealogy 929.4
[1] Surrey, Earl of English poetry 821.28
England history 942.21
Surrogate courts 347.99
Surveying, geodesy 526.9
subterranean, mining eng. 622.14
surveying 526.99
Surveys, general scientific 508.3
sanitary public health 614.77
Survival of the fittest evolution 575.6
Susanna, Story of Bible 229.6
Susceptibility, emotions 157
Susiana ancient history 935.9
Suspended animation medicine 616.206
Suspension bridges 624.5
[1] Sussex, England history 942.25
travels 914.225
[1] Sutherland, Scotland history 941.14
Suttee treatment of the dead 393.9
Sutures surgery 617.93
Svaning, Hans Danish miscellany 839.883
Svart, P. A. Swedish " 839.7821
[1] Svealand, Sweden history 948.7
Svedenborg, Emanuel Swedish miscellany 839.7836
[1] Swabia, Germany history 943.47
travels 914.347
Swallows zoölogy 598.8
Swearing, legal 347.94
profane ethics 179.5
Sweat glands, disorders of 616.56
Sweden administration 354.485
antiquities 913.485
architecture 720.9485
botany 581.9485
colleges 378.485
constitutional law 342.485
education 370.9485
finance 336.485
geology 554.85
[1] history 948.5
laws 349.485
maps 912.485
religious history 274.85
schools, public 379.485
statistics 314.85
travel 914.85
treaties 341.2485
zoölogy 591.9485
Swedenborgian church 289.4
Swedish architecture, Romanesque 723.48
church sects 284.7
[4] language 439.7
literature 839.7
movement cure massage 615.82
Swift, J. English satire 827.52

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Swimming		796
	animal locomotion	591.47
	baths, architecture	725.73
Swinburne, A. C.	English poetry	821.86
Swine, diseases of	comp. medicine	619.4
	domestic animals	636.4
Swiss architecture		724.7
Switzerland	**administration**	**354.494**
	antiquities	913.494
	architecture	720.9494
	botany	581.9494
	colleges	378.494
	constitutional law	**342.494**
	education	370.9494
	finance	336.494
	geology	554.94
[1]	**history**	**949.4**
	laws	**349.494**
	maps	912.494
	religious history	274.94
	schools, public	379.494
	statistics	314.94
	travel	914.94
	treaties	341.2494
	zoölogy	591.9494
Sword exercise		796
[1] Sydney, Australia	history	994.4
	travels	919.44
Syenite	economic geology	553.52
	metamorphic rocks	552.41
	plutonic rocks	552.32
Syllogism	logic	166
Symbolic logic		164
Symbolism	**religious art**	**246**
Symmetric functions	algebra	512.84
Sympathetic nervous system, diseases		616.88
	physiol.	612.89
Sympathy	emotions	157
Symphony	orchestral music	785.1
Symphyseotomy, obstetric operations		618.85
Symptomatic diseases of women		618.17
Symptoms	**diagnosis**	**616.07**
Synagogues	architecture	726.3
Synchronology	history	902
Synclinal	structural geology	551.86
Synod	ecclesiastical polity	262.4
[3] Synonyms	English language	424
Syntax	**comparative philology**	**415.2**
[3]	**English language**	**425.2**
Synthesis	chemistry	545.9
	logic	160
Syphilis	diseases	616.951
	public health	614.547
	vaccinal, contag. dis.	614.4733
Syphon	physics	532.56
[2] Syracuse, N. Y.	history	974.766
Syracuse, Sicily	ancient history	937.8
Syria	" "	**939.4**
Cœle	" "	939.42
Upper	" "	939.41
[4] **Syriac language**		**492.3**
Syrian church, sects		281.5
[1] desert	history	953.9
	philosophy	181.9
Syrtica Regio,	ancient history	939.74
Syrup	adulterations	614.311
Systematic botany		**580**
	catalogs, bibliography	**017**
	theology	**230**
Syv, Peder	Danish poetry	839.8133
[1] Tabasco, Mexico	history	972.6
Tabernacle	biblical antiquities	220.93
	sacred furniture	247.2
Tabernacles	architecture	725.92
Table and parlor games		**793**
[5] **talk**	**English literature**	**828**
tipping, spiritualism		133.9
Tableaux		793
Tables	acoustics	534.9
	algebra	512.9
	arithmetic	511.9
	astronomy	**524**
	domestic economy	645
	electricity	537.9
	engineering	620.8
	furniture, " "	645
	library "	022.9
	heat	536.9
	hydrostatics	532.9
	integral calculus	517.39
	interest	658
	life life insurance	368.3
	magnetism	538.9
	mechanics	531.9
	mercantile	658
	molecular physics	539.9
	optics	535.9
	pneumatics	533.9
	sun's motion	525.38
	water walls	721.25
Tablets, memorial	monuments	718
Taccaceæ	botany	584.26
Tachygraphy	shorthand	653
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius	Latin lit.	878.6
Tact	mental faculties	151
Tactics, military		**355**
Tailoring		687
Taine, H. A.	French essays	844.83
Talent	mental faculties	151
[5] **Tales**	**English literature**	**823**
Talipes	surgery	617.39
Talmud	Judaism	296

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Tamariscineæ botany 583.158
[1] Tamaulipas, Mexico history 972.1
Tambourine, instruments 789.4
Tamil language, Dravidian 494
literature 894
Tammany political associations 363
Tangents trigonometry 514.1
Tank sewers 628.28
Tanks, R. R. architecture 725.33
Tanning 675
air pollution 614.745
Tannins vegetable drugs 615.334
Tansillo, Luigi Italian poetry 851.43
Tantalates mineralogy 549.71
Tantalum chemistry 546.88
Taouism 299.5
Tape-worms parasitic diseases 616.964
Tapestry 746
building 698.7
Tapioca chem. technology 664.2
Tar " " 668.4
coal chem. tech. 668.7
roofing building 695.6
water medicine 615.3252
Tarascan civilization Mexican hist. 972.013
Tardiness school discipline 371.52
Targums Chaldee versions 221.42
Tariffs **337**
[1] Tarn, France history 944.85
[1] et Garonne, France history 944.75
Tartar emetic, medicine 615.731
[1] Tartary history 950
travels 915
Tasks school discipline 371.56
[1] Tasmania history 994.6
Tasso, Bernardo Italian poetry 851.35
Torquato " " 851.46
Tassoni, Alessandro " satire 857.51
Taste æsthetics 701
anatomy 611.87
and criticism, fine arts 701
in printing 655.26
mental perceptions 152.4
physiology 612.87
Tavsen, Hans, Danish poetry 839.812
Tax titles law 347.2
Taxation local government 352.1
political econ. **336.2**
Taxes for raising library funds 021.9
tariff **337**
Taxidermy 579.4
Taylor, Bayard American poetry 811.46
Z., presidency of 973.6
Taylor's theorem algebra 512.4
Tea adulterations 614.347
cultivation, agricult. 633
Tea domestic economy 643
hygiene 613.37
Teachers and teaching **371**
Teachers' institutes education 370.7
lives **923.7**
[2] Teaching of special topics see subject
Teas, commercial mixing of 663.9
Technical dictionaries 603
on special topics see subject
education 607
on special topics see subject
schools architecture 727.4
Technological schools 607
on special topics see subject
Technology **600**
chemical **650**
Teeth animals 591.73
artificial dentistry 617.69
dentistry **617.6**
diseases of **617.6**
human anatomy 611.31
physiology 612.31
Teetotalism temperance 178.2
Tegel, E. G. Swedish miscellany 839.7822
Tegnér, Esaias " poetry 839.7163
[1] Tehuantepec, Mexico history 972.7
ship canal engineer. 626.9
Telegraph buildings architecture 725.23
electrical applications 537.81
finding longitude by 525.47
military signals 623.7
sociology 384
Telegraphic construction 654.4
instruments 654.1
Telegraphs administration 351.817
Telegraphy **useful arts** **654**
Teleology metaphysics 124
Teleostei fishes 597.5
Telephone communication 654.6
electricity 537.82
sociology 384
useful arts 654.6
Telescope **astronomy** **522.2**
optics 535.83
zenith astronomy 522.43
Telescopes famous 522.29
Tellez, Gabriel, Spanish drama 862.33
Tellurates mineralogy 549.77
Tellurides " 549.3
Tellurium chemistry 546.24
Temper ethics 179.8
Temperament, piano 786.2
Temperaments, mind and body 137
Temperance **178**
hygiene 613.81
in laboring classes 331.84

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Temperance legislation 178.4
reformatories 178.6
Temperature, animal heat 612.5
conditions, anim. heat 612.54
of life 577.4
elevated hygiene 613.64
hygiene 613.18
in diseases, diagnosis 616.075
measurement 536.5
of air meteorology 551.52
body physiology 612.56
earth geology 551.12
sense physiology 612.882
therapeutics 615.832
variable hygiene 613.64
Tempering manufactures 671
molecular physics 539.54
Templars 366
knights 929.7
Temples architecture 726.1
student society halls 371.86
Temporal power papacy 262.13
relig. hist. 270.4
Temporary halls architecture 725.92
Temptation doctrinal theology 233.2
Temptations of laboring classes 331.84
Tenants law 347.2
Tender, legal, paper money 332.5
Tendons anatomy 611.74
diseases of 616.75
sheaths of anatomy 611.75
diseases of 616.76
Tenement houses architecture 728.1
Tenements hygiene 613.53
Teneriffe description 914.68
[1]Tennessee, U. S. history 976.8
Tennyson, A. English poetry 821.81
Tenotomy surgery 617.47
Tension strength of materials 620.1
Tent life hygiene 613.67
Tenting out-door sports 796
Tents as dwellings prehistoric arch. 571.86
Tenure of land law 347.2
political economy 333
office, civil service 351.4
library economy 023.2
teachers' 371.14
Teratology animals 591.2
monstrosities 591.159
natural hist. of man 573.9
plants 581.22
surgery 617.3
Terence Latin drama 872.5
Teresa de Jesús Spanish misc. 868.33
Terminology metaphysics 112
Terms schools 371.23
Ternstrœmiaceæ botany 583.166
Terra cotta and iron structures, arch. 721.97
art 738
construction masonry 693.3
manufactures 666.6
piers and columns, arch. 721.34
porous, constr. masonry 693.4
works architecture 725.48
Terra del Fuego travels 918.2
[1] di Otranto, Italy history 945.76
travels 914.576
Terraces physical geology 551.35
Terrapin zoölogy 598.13
Terrestrial magnetism 538.7
means of finding longitude 525.47
Tertiary age geology 551.78
Tertullian philosophy 189.2
Tessin, K: G. Swedish miscellany 839.7841
Test laws, Eng. religious history 274.2
Testacea 594
Testament, New 225
Old 221
Testamentary law 347.6
Testes anatomy 611.63
Testi, Fulvio Italian poetry 851.53
Testimony, expert evidence 347.94
state control of 614.23
legal evidence 347.94
probabilities 519.3
Tests chemical analysis 543
Testudinata zoölogy 598.13
Tetanus diseases 616.854
surgery 617.27
Tetracorolla 593.61
Teutonic minor languages 439
mythology 293
[1]Texas, annexation of, U. S. history 973.5
U. S., history 976.4
Text books instruction 371.32
Textile fabrics, inspection of 614.37
manufactures 677
prehistoric archæology 571.54
factories or mills, architecture 725.41
hangings building 698.7
roofing " 695.8
Texts comparative philology 418
[3] English philology 428.8
[3] **for learning Eng. lang. 428**
Thaarup, T: Danish drama 839.8255
Thackeray, W. M. English fiction 823.82
Thales Greek philosopher 182.1
Thallium chemistry 546.52
Thallophyta 589
Thames river description 914.22
Thanksgiving day customs 394
sermons 252.6

Thasos ancient history 939.11
[1] modern " 949.91
Thatch roofing 695.9
Theaters amusements 792
architecture 725.82
ethics 175.2
hygiene 613.55
Theatricals, private 793
Theban supremacy Greek history 938.06
[1] Thebes, Egypt history 962.3
Theft law 343
Thefts of library books 024.8
Theism natural theology 211
Themistocles Greek letters 886.1
Theocritus " lyric poetry 884.6
Theodicy God 231.8
Providence 214
Theodolite surveying 526.91
Theodosius III. Byzantine history 949.501
Theognis Greek poetry 881.1
Theologians' lives **922**
Theological education religion 207
seminaries, architecture 727.4
religion 207
Theology **200**
biography of **922**
natural **210**
Theophanies 231
Theophrastus, ancient philosopher 185.2
Theoretical astronomy **521**
chemistry **541**
ethics **171**
Theories of construction building 690.1
[2] special subject see subj.
Theosophy 212
Therapeutics **615.5**
Thermal springs seismology 551.23
Thermo-chemistry 541.1
Thermodynamics 536.7
Thermometers 536.51
mechanic trades 681
Thermometry, meteorology 551.52
pathology 616.075
Thermoscope **536.5**
Thessalonians I. Bible 227.81
II. " 227.82
Thessaly ancient history 938.2
"Theuerdank" German poetry 831.36
Thiard, Pontus de French poetry 841.35
Thibaut IV. " " 841.16
[1] Thibet, China history 951.5
Thiers' presidency French history 944.08
Thirst and hunger physiology 612.391
Thirty-nine articles creeds 238.3
Thirty years' war European history 940.7
German history 943.041
Thirty years' war Scandinavian hist. 948.04
Thompson, D. P. Am. fiction 813.31
Thomson, J. English poetry 821.56
Thomsonianism cures 615.855
Thoracic duct, diseases of 616.42
Thoracostraca 595.38
Thorax anatomy 611.94
Thoreau, H: Am. miscellany 818.31
Thorild, Tomas Swedish poetry 839.7155
Thorium inorganic chemistry 546.84
Thorn-headed worms parasitic dis. 616.966
Thorough bass music 781.3
Thought faculty **153**
transference 134
[1] Thousand Islands, N. Y. history 974.758
Thracia ancient history 939.89
Thread worms parasitic diseases 616.965
Three bodies, problem of, astronomy 521.13
Thrift, laboring classes polit. econ. 331.84
Throat diseases 616.31
protection of, in factories 628.512
surgery 617.53
Thrombosis, venous puerperal dis. 618.77
[1] Throndhjem, Norway history 948.4
Thrones arch. accessories 729.93
Thucydides Greek literature 888.2
Thugs 299.11
Thunder 537.4
storms meteorology 551.55
Thurible sacred ornaments 247.9
[1] Thuringia, Germany history 943.22
Thymelæaceæ, botany 583.933
Thymus anatomy 611.43
diseases of 616.43
Thyroid body, anatomy 611.44
diseases of 616.44
Thyrotomy surgery 617.44
Thysanura 595.71
Tibullus, Albius Latin lyric poetry 874.3
Tic douloureaux diseases 616.87
Tichborne trial criminal law 343.1
Ticks animal parasites 616.9685
Tide tables 525.69
waters law 347.7
Tides **astronomy** **525.6**
physical geography **551.46**
protect. from, engin. 627.5
Tieck, L. German fiction 833.73
Ties, railroad 625.1
Tigers zoölogy 599.7
Tight boots hygiene 613.484
lacing " 613.484
Tile and iron structures architecture 721.97
floors, hollow " 721.63
hollow, construction, building 693.4
roofing " 695.3

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Tiles, building material 691.4
colored roofs 721.56
floor covering 721.68
manufactures 666.7
with iron ceilings arch. 721.73
Tiliaceæ botany 583.19
Tiling building 695.3
Till physical geology 551.33
Timber architecture 724.7
building material 691.1
forestry 634.9
gratings, foundations 721.15
manufacture 674
preservation of, build. 691.1
trade 338.1
Timbered, half, walls architecture 721.21
Timbering mines 622.28
Timbuctoo travels 916.62
Time, chronology 529
cosmic 529.77
distribution of 529.76
finding at sea 527.3
keepers watch making 681
metaphysics 115
of day hygiene 613.13
standard 529.75
systems and standard 529.75
tables, railroad 656
Timon Greek philosophers 186.1
Timothy I. Bible 227.83
II. " 227.84
Tin chemistry 546.81
group chemistry 546.8
manufacture 671
metallurgy 669.6
mining 622.34
prehistoric 571.31
ores econ. geol. 553.45
roofing building 695.4
[1]Tioga Co., N. Y. history 974.777
[1]Tipperary, Ireland, " 941.92
Tiraboschi, Girolamo Italian essays 854.63
Tirant lo Blanch Catalan fiction 849.933
Tirso de Molina Spanish drama 862.33
Tissue, connective anatomy 611.76
diseases of 616.77
subcutaneous, admin. of med. 615.63
Tissues animal histology 591.8
vegetable " 581.8
Titanium inorganic chemistry 546.82
Tithes 254
taxation 336.21
Title catalog library administration 025.3
to property, law of 347.2
Titles and duties library economy 023.7
changed book, bibliography 014
Titles of honor 929.7
Titus Bible 227.85
[1]Tlascala, Mexico history 972.4
Toads 597.8
Toadstools botany 589.222
Tobacco, cerebro-cardiac poisons 615.99
cultivation 633
ethics 178.7
hygiene 613.84
inspection of adulterations 614.36
internal revenue 336.27
state monopoly 336.19
Tobit Apocrypha 229.2
Toes, extra deformities 617.36
Toilet articles, customs 391.6
domestic economy 646
[1]Tokio history 952
travel 915.2
Toleration, religious state ethics 172.3
Tollens, Hendrick Dutch poetry 839.3154
Tolls, road and bridge 352.7
Toltec civilization Mexican history 972.011
Tomas, Bishop Swedish poetry 839.7112
Tomb-burial public health 614.612
Tombs cemeteries 718
disposal of dead 393.1
Tomich Catalan miscellany 849.9821
Tommaséo, Niccolò Italian essays 854.78
[1]Tompkins Co., N. Y. history 974.771
Tongue anatomy 611.31
diagnosis pathology 616.072
diseases of 616.31
Tonic sol-fa vocal music 784.9
Tonics aids to digestion 615.7341
[1]Tonkin history 959.9
Tonnage gauging 389
shipping 656
Tools bronze age 571.35
building 690.7
machine 621.9
mechanic trades 680
mechanical eng. 621.9
printing 655.21
stone age 571.25
Toothache dentistry 617.65
Toothed wheels 621.83
Topelius, Zakris Swedish fiction 839.7366
Topical method instruction 371.36
Topographical drawing 526.98
geodesy 526.9
Topography hygiene of ground 614.77
maps 912
military, mil. science 355
surveying 526.99
Torches chemical technology 665.1
Torelli, Achille Italian drama 852.86

Tories, American political parties 329.8
English " " 329.942
Tornadoes meteorology 551.55
Torpedoes explosives 662.2
naval engineering 623.9
Torres Naharro, B. Spanish drama 862.39
Torsion molecular physics 539.3
Tortoises zoölogy 598.13
Torts law 347.5
Torture customs of war 399
law 340.3
persecutions 272
Total abstinence 178.2
depravity doctrinal theology 233.2
Touch anatomy 611.88
magnetism 538.2
mental faculties 152.5
physiology 612.88
[1] Toulouse history 944.86
travels 914.486
[1] Touraine, France history 944.54
Tournaments, customs 394.7
Toussaint, A. L. G. B. Dutch fict. 839.3356
Towers architectural design 729.36
water fire extinction 614.846
Towing canal engineering 626.7
Town halls architecture 725.13
officers, local gov. 352
Townley Plays English drama 822.13
Towns German local gov. 352.0435
government 352
laying out of hygiene
of ground 614.781
sanitation of 628.4
Township German local gov. 352.0436
Toxicology therapeutics 615.9
Toys, inspection of public health 614.37
Trachea anatomy 611.23
diseases of 616.23
Tracheal respiration zoölogy 591.126
Tracheotomy surgery 617.42
Trachyte lithology 552.24
Tract cathedral music 783.23
societies 206
Tractarianism Anglican Church 283
Traction engines 621.14
Tractors, metallic cures 615.856
Tracts, religious, practical 240
on special topics see topic
Trade, administration 351.82
boards of architecture 725.25
commerce 381
depressions 381
domestic 381
foreign 382
free 337.2
Trade, list of books, publishers' 015
marks patents 608
copyright 655.62
law 347.7
slave 326.1
winds meteorology 551.51
Trades hygiene 613.6
mechanic 680
unions polit. econ. 331.88
useful arts 680
Traditions ecclesiastical polity 262.7
folk-lore 398.1
Traduction origin of the soul 129.2
Traffic, commerce 656
in intoxicating drinks, ethics 178.4
[5] **Tragedies English literature 822**
Training, laboring classes pol. econ. 331.86
library library economy 020.7
office law education 340.7
physical hygiene 613.7
out-door sports 796
school hygiene 371.7
schools for teachers 370.7
teachers 371.12
Trains railroad engineering 625.2
Traitors' lives 923.4
Tramps pauperism 339
Tramways city transit 388
engineering 625.6
mining engineering 622.65
[2] Transactions, see subject.
Transcendentalism 141
Transcriptions, orchestral music 785.9
piano " 786.48
Transformation of coördinates loci
in space 516.34
plane loci 516.14
spherical astronomy 522.73
Transformations, algebra 512.86
Transfusion of blood therapeutics 615.65
Transit buildings astronomy 522.13
circle, astron. instruments 522.34
finding longitude by astron. 525.48
time " " 529.71
instrument 522.34
mounting 522.27
out of meridian 522.44
Transits astronomy 523.9
of Mercury 523.91
Venus 523.92
Translating, art of 808
Translations are classed with originals.
principle of, comp phil. 418
Transliteration comparative philol. 411
in cataloging 025.3
Transmigration of souls 129.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Transmission, heredity evolution 575.1
hygiene 613.9
machinery of eng. 621.8
of disease, pub. health 614.43
electric power, eng. 621.34
force physics 531.8
gases physics 533.1
heat 536.2
power, mech. eng. 621.8
Transmitted disease hygiene of offspring 613.93
Transmutation of energy physics 531.6
metals chemistry 540.1
species, evolution 575.2
Transpiration of animals 591.129
plants 581.129
Transplanting, agriculture 634
teeth dentistry 617.68
Transportation, buildings arch. 725.3
criminal law 343.2
in mines 622.6
military 355
of animals animal hygiene 614.96
of the dead, public health 614.63
sociology 380
useful arts 656
Transposition of parts deformities 617.38
Transubstantiation 265.3
[1] Transvaal, Africa history 968.2
Transversals modern geometry 513.52
[1] Transylvania, history 943.92
Trap economic geology 553.57
lithology 552.28
Trapassi, Pietro Italian drama 852.57
Trapping business 639
Trappists monastic orders 271.74
Traps in sewers sanitary eng. 628.256
Traumatic fever surgery 617.26
[1] Travancore, India history 954.8
Travel hygiene 613.69
Travelers' conversation books, Eng. 428.2
lives 923.9
Travelers, manuals for 910.2
protection of, pub. health 614.86
Traveling, art of 910.2
Travels, general 910
scientific 508.3
special see subject
Traverse tables surveying 526.91
Treadmills mechanical eng. 621.46
punishments 343.2
Treason law 343
Treasury notes paper money 332.5
U. S., administration 353.2
Treaties international law 341.2
Treating temperance ethics 178.3
Treatises, Am. and Eng. priv. law 347
Treatment of captives war customs 399
disease 616
the dead, customs 393
pub. health 614.6
Treaty of Washington 341.273
[1] Trebizond, Asia Turkish history 956.5
Trees botany 582
fruit culture 634
in streets, sanitation 628.48
ornamental 715
Tremandreæ botany 583.142
Trematoda parasitic diseases 616.963
Tremellinæ botany 589.224
Trent, council of, 1545-63 A. D., relig. history 270.6
creed of Pius IV. 238.2
Trephining surgery 617.51
Trial by ordeal law 340.3
civil 347.9
court-martial 344
criminal 343.1
ecclesiastical 262.9
jury 340.4
ordeal 340.3
state 343.1
Trials, civil law 347.91
criminal " 343.1
military " 344
Triangle musical instruments 789.3
Triangles, differences of, trigonometry 514.8
plane geometry 513.14
trigonometry 514.5
spherical geometry 513.41
trigonometry 514.7
Triangulation, compu. of, geod. 526.4
field work, geodesy 526.3
net, theory of least squares 526.53
Triassic age geology 551.76
Tribes form of state 321.2
Tribunes arch. accessories 729.92
Trichinæ economic zoölogy 591.69
parasitic diseases 616.965
Trichiniasis public health 614.562
Trichoptera entomology 595.74
Tricks with cards amusements 793
Tricycling 796
[1] Triest history 943.68
travels 914.368
Triewald, S: von Swedish poetry 839.7138
Trigonometric levelling geodesy 526.38
Trigonometry 514
Trilobites paleontology 565.39
zoölogy 595.39

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1]Trinidad	history	972.98
Trinity	**doctrinal theology**	**231**
Trios	vocal music	784.83
Tripe-cleaning,	air pollution	614.742
Tripods, field work	geodesy	526.32
[1]Tripoli, Africa	history	961.2
Trissino, G. G.	Italian drama	852.33
"Triumphs"	student customs	371.89
Triurideæ	botany	584.71
Troas	ancient history	939.21
Trochilidæ	ornithology	598.8
Trojel, P. K.	Danish satire	839.8752
P. M.	" "	839.8751
Trollope, A.	English fiction	823.87
Trombone	wind instruments	788.2
[1]Tromso, Norway	history	948.4
Troops	Amer. civil war	973.74
Tropical plants		581.9
regions		
Tropics		
Trotting	racing	798
Troubadours		**849.1**
Trout culture,	fishing	639
Trouverès	**French literature**	**841.1**
Troy	ancient history	939.21
[1]	N. Y. "	974.741
Troya, Carlo	Italian essays	854.73
Truancy	school discipline	371.52
Truces	international law	341.3
Truck system	labor and wages	331.2
Trumbull, J:	American poetry	811.21
Trumpet	wind instruments	788.1
Trunk-making		685
Trussed bridges	engineering	624.3
Trusses		624.2
	surgery	617.92
Trust companies	banks	332.14
Trusts and trustees	law	347.7
Truth	ethics	177.3
Tuba	wind instruments	788.48
Tuberaceæ	botany	589.231
Tubercle	diseases	616.995
Tubes, Fallopian	anatomy	611.65
pneumatic,	communication	654.8
speaking	"	654.8
sunken	foundations	721.18
Tubular bridges		624.4
Tuckerman, H: T.	Am. essays	814.33
Tudor architecture		724.4
Tudors	**English history**	**942.05**
	Irish history	941.55
Tufa	economic geology	553.58
	lithology	552.22
Tuff	"	552.22
Tuition fees	schools	371.22
Tullin, K. B.	Danish poetry	839.8151
Tumors	**diseases**	**616.992**
Tune	sacred music	783.6
Tungstates	mineralogy	549.74
Tungsten	metals	546.78
Tungusic language		494
Tunicata		594.9
Tuning forks	acoustics	534.3
piano		786.2
[1]Tunis	history	961.1
	travels	916.11
Tunneling	mining engineering	622.26
Tunnels	aqueducts	628.14
Turanian languages		494
Turbine wheel,	engineering	621.24
Turell	Catalan miscellany	849.9822
[1]Turin	history	945.1
	travels	914.51
[1]**Turkestan**	**history**	**958.4**
[1]	east history	951.6
[1]**Turkey in Asia**	history	**956**
[1]	**Europe, administration**	**354.496**
	botany	**581.9496**
	finance	**336.496**
	geology	**554.96**
	history	**949.6**
	maps	**912.496**
	schools	**379.496**
	statistics	**314.96**
	travel	**914.96**
	treaties	**341.2496**
Turkish architecture		723.3
baths	architecture	725.73
	customs	391.6
	hygiene	613.46
harems	customs	392.6
language		494
literature		894
power	Greek history	949.505
Turko-Russian war	Russian history	947.08
Turn halls	architecture	725.85
Turneraceæ	botany	583.455
Turning lathes		621.94
Turnpikes	road engineering	625.7
Turtles	zoölogy	598.13
[1]Tuscany, Italy	history	945.5
	travels	914.55
Tutor	home education	373.1
Twain, Mark	American humor	817.44
Twilight		525.7
Twins, etc.	multiple pregnancy	618.25
Tyler, J.,	presidency of	973.5
R.,	American drama	812.21
Tympani membrana	ear diseases	617.85
Type and type setting	**printing**	**655.2**
for books	publishing	655.53
founders' occupation	hygiene	613.63

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Type founding 655.21
writers communication 651
Typhaceæ botany 584.63
Typhoid fever, pathology 616.927
public health 614.511
Typhus fever pathology 616.922
public health 614.526
Typographers' lives 926.5
Typography 655
Tyre ancient history 939.44
Tyrian architecture 722.3
[1] Tyrol history 943.64
travel 914.364
[1] Tyrone, Ireland history 941.64
Tyrotoxicon animal poisons 615.94
Tyrtaeus Greek lyric poetry 884.1
Uberti, Fazio degli Italian poetry 851.17
Udall, N. English drama 822.22
Uhland, J. L. German poetry 831.73
Ulcers surgery 617.24
Ulrich von Lichtenstein Ger. poet. 831.28
[1] Ulster Co., N. Y. history 974.734
[1] Ireland " 941.6
Ultramontanism Catholic church 282
eccles. polity 262.13
Umbellales botany 583.48
Umbelliferae " 583.481
Umbilical cord obstetrics 618.38
Umbria ancient history 937.4
[1] modern " 945.6
[3] Umlaut Eng. orthography 421.2
Unconsciousness metaphysics 127
Unction, extreme theology 265.7
Underground R. R. stations, arch. 725.319
roads engineering 625.4
mining eng. 622.62
Undershot wheels mechanical " 621.23
Understanding mental faculty 153
Undulation dynamics 531.33
sound 534.1
Undulatory theory of light 535.1
Ungulata mammals 599.7
Unification of Italy 945.09
Uniformity, act of, Eng. religious hist. 274.2
Uniforms, military 355
Union railroad stations architecture 725.313
Unionidæ zoölogy 594.1
Unions Eng. local gov. 352.0424
trade, polit. economy 331.88
Unique books, rarities 094
Unisexuales, botany 583.95
Unit of work mechanics 531.41
Unitarian church 288
Unitarians' lives 922.8
United Americans political soc. 363
brethren sects 284.6
United Kingdom history 942
[1] **Netherlands " 949.2**
Presbyterian church sects 285.4
[1] Provinces, history 949.2
Service, military and naval 355
States administration 354.73
antiquities 913.73
architecture 720.973
bank 332.11
botany 581.973
boundaries 973
Christian com., relig. 267
U. S. hist. 973.77
coast survey 526
colleges 378.73
constitutional law 342.73
education 370.973
finance 336.73
fine arts 709.73
geology 557.3
government admin. 353
[1] **history 973**
laws 345
[4] **literature 810**
maps 912.73
religious history 277.3
sanitary com., charity 361
U. S. hist. 973.77
schools, public 379.73
socialism 335.973
statistics 317.3
statutes 345
travels in 917.3
treaties 341.273
zoölogy 591.973
[1] United States of Colombia hist. 986
Unity metaphysics 111
of God doctrine 231
human race 572.1
knowledge 121
language 401
nature 501
Univalves mollusks 594.3
Universal gravitation, law of mechan. 531.51
history 909
language 408.9
suffrage 324.2
Universalism 289.1
Universalists' lives 922.8
Universals metaphysics 113
Universe astronomy 523.1
Universities 378
architecture 727.3
State and national 379.16
University education 378.1
people's library as the 021.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

		Type Variables
Universology cosmology		**113**
Unregenerate doctrinal theology		233.2
Unstratified ores economic geol.		**553.15**
Upholstering furniture		645
[1] Upper Austria	history	943.62
	travels	914.362
[1] Bavaria	history	943.36
	travels	914.336
[1] **Canada**	**history**	**971**
	travels	**917.1**
[1] Egypt	history	962.3
	travels	916.23
extremities	anatomy	611.97
[1] Franconia	history	943.31
	travels	914.331
[1] Guinea	history	966.5
	travels	916.65
[1] Palatinate	history	943.34
	travels	914.334
Silurian group, geology		551.732
Syria ancient history		939.41
Ural-Altaic language		494
Uranium chemistry		546.79
Uranography astronomy		**523**
Uranus planets		523.47
Urchins, sea radiates		593.95
Uredineæ botany		589.225
Ureters anatomy		611.61
Urethra "		611.62
male diseases of		616.64
Urfé, Honoré d' French fiction		843.41
Urinals air pollution		614.764
public sanitation		628.45
Urinary organs diseases		616.63
secretion physiology		591.149
Urine analysis, chemical		543.9
physiology		612.46
study of disease		616.076
[4] **Uriya language**		**491.45**
Urodela batrachia		597.9
Ursulines monastic orders		271.974
Urticaceæ botany		583.962
[1] Uruguay history		989
Usages, social, etiquet		395
Useful arts		**600**
biography of		**926**
Usefulness of animals, econ. zoöl.		**591.61**
plants " bot.		**581.61**
Ustilagineæ botany		589.227
Usury banking		332.8
law		347.7
[1] Utah, U. S., history		979.2
Uterines therapeutics		615.766
Uterus anatomy		611.66
diseases of women		618.14
inversion in labor		618.57
[1] Utica, N. Y., history		974.763
Utilitarianism ethics		171.5
Utility of philosophy		101
Utopias political science		320.1
Utrecht, Peace of European hist.		940.7
Vacations hygiene		613.76
library economy		024.4
staff		023.6
school education		371.23
Vaccinal syphilis contag. diseases		614.4733
Vaccination cont. diseases		**614.473**
Vacciniaceæ botany		583.61
Vaccinisation, contagious diseases		614.4735
Vagabonds pauperism		339
Vagina admin. of medicine by		615.66
anatomy		611.67
diseases of women		618.15
Vagrancy pauperism		339
Valdés, J. M. Spanish poetry		861.46
[1] Valencia history		946.7
travels		914.67
Valerian therapeutics		615.789
Valerianeæ botany		583.531
Vallenberg, Jakob Swedish fiction		839.7342
Valleys physical geography		551.43
Valois, house of French history		**944.025**
Value of moneys, comparative		332.45
standards of, political economy		332.42
Values, average probabilities		519.6
Valve bugle		788.47
gearing, mechanical eng.		621.84
motions " "		621.84
Valves hydraulics		532.55
sewer appurtenances		628.257
Valylene organic chemistry		547.24
Vampire zoölogy		599.4
Vanadates mineralogy		549.72
Vanadium group chemistry		**546.85**
Vanbrugh English drama		822.47
Van Buren, M., presidency of		973.5
[1] Vancouver's Island history		971.1
Vandals history		943.01
[1] Van Dieman's Land history		994.6
Vapor engines, binary mech. eng.		621.44
of water, exhalation physiol.		612.25
Vaporization heat		536.44
Vapors, inhalation of hygiene		613.62
meteorology		551.57
properties of		533.1
[1] Var, France, history		944.93
Varangian kingdom, Russian history		947.02
Varchi, Benedetto Italian essays		854.38
Variable stars astronomy		523.84
temperature hygiene		613.64
Variables, complex algebra		512.82
calculus		517.8

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Variation, evolution 575.2
in animals, phys. zoöl. 591.15
of compass 522.76
elements of orbit 521.34
Variations, calculus of 517.4
of animal heat physiol. 612.55
longitude and latitude 521.28
right ascen. and declin. 521.27
piano music 786.48
Variolation contagious diseases 614.472
Varioloid diseases 616.912
Varnish-making air pollution 614.736
Varnishes chemical technology 667.7
Varnishing painting 698.3
Vascular system circulatory 611.1
Vases pottery 738
Vassalage 321.3
Vassar college, colleges for women 376.8
Vatican council, 1870 infallibility 262.13
Vaticination prediction 133.3
[1] Vaucluse, France history 944.92
Vaudois Christian sects 284.4
persecution 272.3
Vaults air pollution 614.764
arch. construction 721.43
design 729.34
carved arch. dec. 729.58
disinfect. in, contag. dis. 614.48
painted arch. dec. 729.48
receiving arch. 726.8
suffocation in protection of life 614.82
Vector, equation of radius astron. 521.38
Vedas Sanskrit literature 891.2
Vedel, A. S. Danish miscellany 839.883
Vega, Garcilaso de la Span. poetry 861.31
Carpio, L. F. de " drama 862.31
Vegetable anatomy, comparative 581.4
descriptive 581.7
chemistry 547
diet hygiene 613.26
drugs mat. med. 615.32–3
fats chem. tech. 665.3
food hygiene 613.26
forms dec. in relief 729.51
painted dec. 729.41
irritants poisons 615.93
oils chem. tech. 665.3
parasites, diseases 616.969
physiology 581.1
substances, analysis of 543.8
trades air pollution 614.73
world botany 580
Vegetables, agriculture 635
canned, inspection of, public health 614.318
Vegetables, fresh, inspection of pub. health 614.316
preserva. of chem. tech. 664.8
Vegetarianism hygiene 613.26
Vegetation botany 580
Vehmgericht criminal law 343.43
Vein, fluid hydraulics 532.52
Veins, administration of medicine by 615.65
anatomy 611.14
diseases 616.14
geology 551.88
mineral economic geology 553.19
Veldeke, H. van Dutch poetry 839.3112
Vellum, books printed on rarities 096
Velocipede 796
Velocity light optics 535.2
liquids hydraulics 532.57
sewers sanit. eng. 628.219
sound acoustics 534.2
tide wave tides 525.65
[1] Vendée, France history 944.61
war in French history 944.042
Vendors law 347.7
Veneering architectural decor. 729.6
Venereal diseases 616.95
Venery, excessive, effects of 616.984
Venesection therapeutics 615.811
Venetia ancient history 937.3
[1] modern " 945.3
[1] Venezuela " 987
[1] Venice " 945.3
travels 914.53
Venous blood physiology 612.114
thrombosis puerperal dis. 618.77
Ventilating science 536.84
Ventilation building 697.9
library economy 022.8
mining engineering 622.4
sanitary " 628.8
sewers 628.23
Ventilators sewer appurtenances 628.256
Ventriloquism 791
Venus planets 523.42
transits of astron. 523.92
[1] Vera Cruz, Mexico history 972.6
Veratrum group depressants 615.716
[3] Verbal forms English etymology 422.8
[3] syntax 425.8
Verbenaceæ botany 583.88
Verga, Giovanni Italian fiction 853.84
Vermes articulates 595.1
[1] Vermont, U. S. history 974.3
[1] Verona history 945.3
travels 914.53
Verplanck, G. C. Am. satire 817.25
[1] Versailles history 944.36

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Versailles description 914.436
[3] Versification, English prosody 426.2
Version obstetric operations 618.82
Vertebrates paleontology 566
zoölogy 596
Vertical, prime astronomy 522.47
Vertigo diseases 616.841
Vesicular affections of skin 616.52
Vespers Anglican ritual 264.034
music 783.2
Vessel, J. H. Danish poetry 839.8153
Vestments 247.7
Vesuvius volcanoes 551.21
Veterinary medicine 619
sanitation, pub. health 614.9
Viaducts bridges 624
Viaticum sacrament 265.7
Viau, Théophile de French satire 847.41
Vibration acoustics 534.5
dynamics 531.32
Viburnum uterines 615.766
Vicarious secretion physiology 612.49
Vice administration 351.76
crime 343
Vicente, Gil Spanish drama 862.22
Vices ethics 170
Victor Emanuel Italian history 945.09
Victoria, Queen English " 942.08
Scottish " 941.08
[1] Victoria, Australia " 994.5
Victorian Gothic architecture 724.4
Vienna, congress of, European hist. 940.8
internat. law 341.1
[1] history 943.61
travels 914.361
[1] Vienne, France history 944.63
Vignettes engravings 760
Vigny, A. V. French drama 842.75
poetry 841.76
Vikings history 948.01
Village communities 321.2
homes architecture 728.6
Villari, Pasquale Italian essays 854.84
Villas architecture 728.84
Villeins 321.3
Villemain, A. F. French essays 844.72
Villon, François " poetry 841.25
Vincent de Paul, sisterhood 271.91
Vinci, Leonardo da Italian essays 854.25
Vinciguerra, Antonio " satire 857.23
Vindelicia ancient history 939.83
Vindications Amer. civil war 973.78
Vine culture agriculture 634
Vinegar 664.5
making air pollution 614.733
Vines botany 581.5
Vineyards 634
Viola stringed instruments 787.2
Violarieæ botany 583.135
Violins stringed instruments 787.1
Violoncello " " 787.3
Virgil Latin epic poetry 873.1
Virgin Mary Catholic doctrine 230.2
[1] Virginia, U. S. history 975.5
Virginity religious asceticism 248
Virtues 170
Visibility of stars astronomy 523.82
Visible speech, phonology 414
Visigoths German history 943.01
Vision, disorders of, asylums for blind 362.4
diseases of eye 617.75
mental faculty 152.1
optics 535.7
Visions and dreams 135
Visitation and search internat. law 341.3
pastoral 253
Visscher, M. T. Dutch poetry 839.3133
Visual angle optics 535.7
Vital capacity respiration 612.24
force biology 577.6
functions physiol., animal 591.1
human 612
phenomena, biology 577
statistics population 312
public health 614.1
Vitalis Swedish satire 839.7762
Vitalism biology 577.6
Vitality zoölogy 591.139
Vitreous humor eye diseases 617.74
Vivipara generation 591.168
Vivisection animal anatomy 591.7
ethics 179.4
laws, public health 614.22
Vocal culture elocution 808.5
music 784.9
hygiene, etc. 784.9
music 784
organs, acoustics 534.7
diseases of 616.2
human anatomy 611.2
physiology 612.78
Vocalists' lives, singers 927.8
Vochysiaceæ botany 583.145
Voice elocution 808.5
physiology 612.78
singing 784.9
Volapük universal language 408.91
Volcanic ashes lithology 552.22
rocks " 552.2
tufa " 552.22
Volcanoes physical geology 551.21
Volkslied vocal music 784.4

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

[1] Vologda, Russia history 947.2
Voltaic electricity physics 537.5
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, French drama 842.56
fiction 843.54
Volumetric analysis chemistry 545.5
geometry 513.3
Voluntary music 786.87
Volunteers army 355
Vomiting diseases 616.33
Vondel, J. van der Dutch poetry 839.3132
Vorm, Jacob Danish poetry 839.8138
Vortex rings molecular physics 539.1
Vos, Jan Dutch drama 839.3234
[1] Vosges, France history 944.39
Vosmaer, Jacob Dutch fiction 839.3352
Voss, J. H. German poetry 831.65
Voters, qualifications 324.1
Voting suffrage 324
[3] Vowels English language 421.2
Vows ascetism 248
Voyages, Arctic 919.8
round the world 910.4
scientific 508.3
travels adventures 910.4
[3] Vulgarisms English language 428.3
Vulgate Bible 220.47
Vulva anatomy 611.67
diseases of women 618.16
Wace, Robert French poetry 841.12
Wadmar, J. A. Swedish satire 839.7761
Wadskjær, K. F. Danish poetry 839.8146
Wagenaar, Jan Dutch miscellany 839.384
Wager of battle legal antiquities 340.3
Wagers ethics 175.9
Wages, labor and, polit. economy 331
Wagnerian music 782.2
Wagons manufacture 684
Wake funeral customs 393.9
Wakefulness insomnia 613.86
[1] Waldeck, Germany history 943.57
Waldenses persecutions 272.3
sects 284.4
Waldflute wind instruments 788.5
Waldis, B. German poetry 831.42
[1] **Wales history 942.9**
[4] **language 491.66**
Walking animal locomotion 591.47
pedestrianism 613.72
Walks landscape gardening 713
Wall papers, inspection of public health 614.37
street banking 332.6
[1] Wallachia history 949.8
[4] **Wallachian language 459**
literature 859
Waller, E. English poetry 821.44
Wallin, J. O. Swedish poetry 839.7162
Walls, arch. construction 721.2
design 729.31
incrusted exterior arch. dec. 729.61
mosaic " " 729.72
painted, arch. decoration 729.49
Walpole, H. English letters 826.61
Walther Vogelweide, Germ. poetry 831.27
Waltz music 786.46
Waltzing amusements 793
ethics 175.3
Wandering Jew legends 398.2
War captures law 341.3
cause of " 341.3
civil U. S. history 973.7
customs of 399
department, U. S. 353.6
ethics 172.4
French and Indian, U. S. history 973.2
law of 341.3
Mexican " " 973.6
ministries of architecture 725.12
of 1812, U. S. history 973.5
Roses English " 942.04
Revolutionary U. S. history 973.3
science and art of 355
woman in woman's position 396.9
Ward, Artemus American humor 817.37
E. English humor 827.51
N. American satire 817.11
Ware, W: " fiction 813.25
Warehouses architecture 725.35
bonded architecture 725.14
Warm baths architecture 725.73
hygiene 613.42
Warming building 697
sanitary engineering 628.8
science 536.83
Warner, C: D. Am. satire 817.41
Warnings omens 133.3
Warped surfaces descr. geometry 515.17
Warrants law 343
Warren, M. Am. drama 812.11
[1] Co., N. Y. history 974.751
[1] Warsaw history 947.5
travels 914.75
Warts skin diseases 616.54
[1] Warwick, England history 942.48
Washing laundry 648
[1] Washington, G., presidency of 973.4
D. C. history 975.3
travels 917.53
[1] Co., N. Y. history 974.749
[1] Territory history 979.7
treaty of 341.273
Washingtonian homes architecture 725.65

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Wasps insects 595.79
Waste and repair biology 577.2
repair of animal physiology 591.136
Wastes, disposal of sanitation 628.54
Watch-making 681
Watches horology 529.78
manufacture 681
Water, artificial ponds, etc. 714
as a beverage hygiene **613.31**
blast 532.85
chemical analysis 543.3
closets air pollution 614.764
house drainage 628.6
colors 751
courses, natural, hygiene of 614.772
cure therapeutics 615.853
diuretics 615.761
engines mechanical eng. 621.2
falls physical geography 551.48
force of engineering 627.1
gas heating 697.6
geological action 551.92
hydraulics 532
inorganic chemistry 546.11
meteorology 551.57
microscopic analysis, hygiene 613.33
of crystallization chemistry 541.8
physical geography 551.4
pollution from cemeteries 614.651
power mechanical eng. 621.2
pressure engines 621.25
products 338.3
ram hydraulics 532.83
supply, canal engineering 626.2
sanitary " **628.1**
tables walls 721.25
tight linings and dams, drain. 622.56
towers fire extinction 614.846
travel protection of life 614.864
vapor, exhalation, physiology 612.25
ways administration 351.813
wheels, mech. engineering 621.21
hydraulics 532.84
works 628.1
city administration 352.6
[1] Waterford, Ireland history 941.91
Watering place buildings arch. 725.75
places hygiene 613.12
Waterloo, battle of French history 944.05
Waters, carbonated hygiene 613.38
mineral adulterations 614.348
hygiene 613.38
therapeutics 615.79
Wave theory optics 535.1
Waves, theory of hydraulics 532.59
Wax flowers 746
[1] Wayne Co., N. Y. history 974.787
Wealth and rank, social ethics 177.5
distribution of
political econ. 331
Weapons bronze age 571.35
customs 399
military science 355
public safety 351.753
stone age 571.25
Weather meteorology 551.5
Weaving 677
Webster, D. Am. oratory 815.27
J: English drama 822.36
N. Am. essays 814.22
Wedding customs 392.5
Wedge physics 531.86
Wedgewood ware pottery 738
Weeds economic botany 581.6
pests 632
Weems prehistoric arch. 571.82
Weighing and measuring chem. 542.3
Weight of earth 525.11
Weights and measures 389
administration 351.821
atomic, theor. chemistry 541.2
Weirs hydraulics 532.53
Weise, C. German drama 832.53
Welfare, public administration 351.8
Welhaven, J. S. C. Danish essays 839.8465
Well water impurities hygiene 613.32
Wellesley college, colleges for women 376.8
Wells physical geography 551.49
sunken foundations 721.17
water supply 628.11
Welsh Calvinistic Methodists sects 287.3
[1] **history 942.9**
[4] **language 491.66**
literature 891.66
travels 914.29
Wenceslaus German history 943.027
Wennerberg, Gunnar, Swedish satire 839.7765
Wens diseases 616.993
Were-wolves folk-lore 398.3
Wergeland, Henrik Danish poetry 839.8165
Werner, F. L. Z. Germ. drama 832.67
Wernicke, Christian German satire 837.53
Wesleyan Methodists sects 287.1
[1] West Australia history 994.1
[1] Coast, Africa " 968.8
[1] **Indies " 972.9**
[1] Meath, Ireland " 941.81
[1] Point, N. Y. " 974.731
academy 355.07
[1] Prussia history 943.12
travels 914.312
[1] Russia history 947.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

West Russia travels 914.76
U. S., the " 917.8
[1] Virginia 975.4
[1] Westchester Co., N. Y. history 974.727
[1] Western Islands Azores " 946.99
or Rom. Catholic church 282
[1] States mountain 978
[1] Pacific 979
Westminster Assembly's catechism 238.5
confession creeds 238.5
[1] Westmoreland, England history 942.88
[1] Westphalia, Germany " 943.56
Wet method, qualitative chem. anal. 544.1
quantitative " " 545.2
Wetterberg, K: A. Swedish fiction 839.7364
[1] Wexford, Ireland history 941.88
Whale fisheries 639
zoölogy 599.5
Wharf boats architecture 725.34
houses " 725.34
Wheat adulterations 614.312
agriculture 633
trade, agricul. products 338.1
Wheel and axle, physics 531.82
cycling amusements 796
ethics 175.7
Wheels, cog mechanical eng. 621.83
railroad engineering 625.2
water hydraulics 532.84
mechanical eng. 621.21
wooden, manufactures 674
Whigs, Eng. political parties 329.942
U. S. " " 329.4
Whipple, E. P. Am. essays 814.35
Whirlpools ocean currents 551.47
Whirlwinds meteorology 551.51
Whiskey chemical technology 663.5
insurrection, Pa., hist. 974.8
Whist games 795
White, H: K. English poetry 821.68
White hair dermatology 616.54
lead manufacture 667.6
swelling diseases 616.72
Whitehead, P. English satire 827.63
Whitman, Walt American poetry 811.38
Whittier, J: G. " " 811.36
Wholesale stores architecture 725.21
Whooping cough pathology 616.204
public health 614.543
[1] Wicklow, Ireland history 941.84
Wieland, C. M. German fiction 833.61
Wife's duties ethics 173.3
Wigglesworth, M. American poetry 811.13
[1] Wight, Isle of history 942.28
travels 914.228
[1] Wigton, Scotland history 941.49
Wigwams architecture 725.92
Will metaphysics 159
of God ethics 171.1
theology 234.9
William I., Conqueror, Eng. history 942.021
II., " " 942.022
III., " " 942.068
IV., " " 942.075
I., German " 943.083
of Holland, " " 943.025
Wills law 347.6
Wilmot proviso U. S. history 973.6
[1] Wilts, England history 942.31
Wind and current charts 551.46
instruments music 788
mills air engines 621.45
Window gardens 716.4
Windows, arch. construction 721.8
design 729.38
dormer, arch. construct. 721.55
stained glass, arch. decoration 729.8
Winds meteorology 551.51
[1] Windward Islands history 972.98
Wine adulterations 614.342
at table temperance 178.3
domestic economy 643
manufacture 663.2
temperance 178
Winged shells, zoölogy 594.4
Wings animal locomotion 591.47
Winter, W: American poetry 811.44
Winther, Christian Danish fiction 839.8363
Wire lath masonry 693.66
Wires, telegraph communication 654.4
Wirt, William Am. oratory 815.23
[1] Wisconsin, U. S. history 977.5
Wisdom apocrypha 229.3
divine, doct. theology 231.6
Wiselius, S: I., Dutch drama 839.3251
[5] Wit English humor 827
Witchcraft 133.4
Witches persecutions 272.8
Wither, G: English satire 827.41
Witnesses evidence 347.94
Wives' duties, family ethics 173.3
Wolcott, J: English satire 827.65
Wolff German philosophy 193.9
Wolfram v. Eschenbach, Germ. poet. 831.24
Wollf, E. B. Dutch fiction 839.3341
Woman customs 396
education 376
suffrage 324.3
political parties 329.83
woman's position 396.3
Woman's position and treatment 396

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

	West Year
Woman's rights woman's position	**396.2**
Womb anatomy	**611.66**
Women as teachers	**371.18**
costume of	391.2
diseases of	**618**
duties of family ethics	**173**
**social " **	**177**
labor of political econ.	331.4
lives of collections	920.7
Women's rights	**396.2**
work in church	259
Wood and glass structures arch.	**721.99**
iron structures "	721.95
building material	691.1
carving	**736**
city houses, detached	**728.39**
party-walls	728.33
semi-detached	728.36
construction, general, carpent.	**694.1**
engraving	**761**
implements, manufactures	**674**
prehist. arch.	571.51
pavements road engineering	**625.8**
village houses architecture	**728.66**
partly, arch.	728.65
work, joints of, carpentry	694.2
working mills architecture	725.44
Wooden ceilings arch. construction	**721.71**
doors " "	721.81
floors " "	721.61
lath masonry	693.65
piers and columns, arch.	721.31
carpentry	694.4
roofs arch. construction	721.51
walls " "	721.21
Woods economic botany	581.61
forestry	634.9
Wool, agriculture	636.3
duties on	337.5
dyeing chemical technology	667.2
linings, mineral masonry	693.67
manufactures	677
operatives' occupation hyg.	613.63
Woolen clothing "	613.481
mills architecture	725.41
[1] Worcester Co., England, history	942.47
[1] Mass. "	974.43
Word methods, elemen. education	372.4
[3] **Words etymology**	**422**
slang	427.09
[3] use and abuse, Eng.	428.3
[3] vulgarisms "	428.3
Wordsworth, W: English poetry	821.71
Work houses, asylums	362.5
mechanics	**531.4**
parish, societies for	256
Work, Sunday	263.5
Working classes political econ.	**331.8**
Workingmen's clubs architecture	725.93
Workmen, libraries for, library econ.	027.6
Workshop receipts, chem. tech.	**660**
Workshops, disinfection, in cont. dis.	614.48
World, atlases of	**912**
voyages round	910.4
World's fairs	606
plurality of	523.13
Worm, Ole Danish miscellany	839.883
Worms diseases	**616.962**
zoölogy	595.1
Worship administration	351.857
family	249
of animals idolatry	290
public	**264**
Worsteds manufactures	677
Wounded, hospitals for	362.1
architect.	725.51
Wounds, reparation of, animal phys.	591.179
surgery	**617.14**
Wrecking and life-saving	656
Wrestling	796
Writing	651
books	372.5
elementary education	372.5
inks chemical technology	667.4
machine	651
of history	907
short hand	**653**
Writs law	347.93
Written examinations education	371.27
Wrongs, torts, law	347.5
Wrought iron structures arch.	721.92
[1] Wurtemburg, Germany history	943.47
Wyatt, T: English poetry	821.27
Wycherly, W: " drama	822.44
[1] Wyoming, Co., N. Y. history	974.793
[1] U. S. history	978.7
massacre Penn. history	974.8
Xenocrates ancient philosophers	184.3
Xenophanes early Greek philos.	182.3
Xenophon Greek literature	888.3
Ximenes Catalan miscellany	849.9814
Xylography	761
Xylophone musical instr.	789.6
Xyrideæ botany	584.36
Yacht-building	699
Yachting	797
Yale college	378.746
Yañez Ruy Spanish poetry	861.15
Yards, stock architecture	725.27
Yarns manufactures	677
[1] Yates Co., N. Y. history	974.782
Year books statistics	**310**

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Year books see subject
solar chronology 529.2
Yeast adulterations 614.315
botany 589.91
chemical technology 664.6
domestic economy 641
organic chemistry
Yellow fever diseases 616.928
protective inoculation 614.476
public health 614.541
[1] Yellowstone Park description 917.87
[1] Yemen, Arabia history 953.3
[1] Yonne, France " 944.41
York, house of English history 942.04
[1] Yorkshire, England history 942.74
[1] Yosemite, Cal. description 917.94
Young, E: English poetry 821.55
Young, counsels to ethics 173.6
education of elemen. educa. 372
men, advice to, business ethics 174
Men's Christian Association 267
women, advice to, social ethics 177
Y. M. C. A. buildings architecture 726.9
Yriarte, Tomás de Spanish poetry 861.45
Yttrium inorg. chem. 546.61
Yucatan, Mexico architecture 722.9
[1] history 972.6
travels 917.26
[1] Zacatecas, Mexico history 972.4
Zambezi travels 916.79
Zanella, Giacomo Italian poetry 851.82
Zanotti, F. M. " essays 854.58
[1] Zanzibar, Africa history 967.8
Zealand, province of history 949.2
Zechariah Bible 224.98
[4] Zend Avesta Persian lit. 891.52
Zend Avesta religion 295
language 491.52
Zenith telescope astronomy 522.43
Zenithal projections geodesy 526.84
Zeno, Apostolo Italian drama 852.55
early Greek philosophers 182.3
stoic philosopher 188.1
Zephaniah Bible 224.96
Zesen, P. von German poetry 831.56
Zinc, inorganic chemistry 546.47
metallurgy 669.5
ores economic geology 553.45
oxide of protect. exter. agents 615.776
roofs building 695.4
Zirconium 546.83
Zither music 787.8
Zoantharia radiates 593.63
Zodiac astronomy 523.29
Zodiacal light " 523.59
Zoölogical gardens 590.7
architecture 727.5
Zoölogy 590
Zoöphytes 593
Zoosporeæ botany 589.67
Zorilla y Moral, José, Spanish poetry 861.53
Zoroaster Parseeism 295
Zouaves military science 355
Zschokke, J. H. D. German fiction 833.71
[1] Zululand history 968.3
Zumbini, Bonaventura, Italian essays 854.87
Zunis Indians 970.3
[1] Zurich history 949.4
travels 914.94
Zwinglian Protestant sects 284.2
Zygomycetes fungi 589.28
Zygophylleæ botany 583.221
Zygosporeæ algæ 589.6
lichens 589.27

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

INDEX TABLES.

Table 1. — Geographical Divisions.

The following subjects may all be divided geographically by adding the geographical numbers: i. e., 4, Europe; 5, Asia; 6, Africa; 7, North America; 8, South America; 9, Oceanica. These can be farther subdivided as minutely as wished, like the history, 940–999, which see for full table; e. g.: 42, England; 73, United States; 944, New South Wales; 7471, New York City, etc.

The geographical numbers are formed by omitting initial 9 from the historical numbers given in tables 930–999, and these figures are simply affixed to the number given in the table below; e. g.: Atlases are numbered in the table below 912; in the historical tables France is numbered 944; omitting initial 9 and affixing the remaining figures, 44, to 912 gives 912.44, Atlases of France; New South Wales is 994.4; omit initial 9 and affix the 944 to 912 and the result is 912.944, Atlases of New South Wales. In the table below, Mints are 332.49; in the historical tables England is 942; adding these together (omitting the 9) gives 332.4942, Mints in England. Colleges are 378; N. Y. State, 974.7; add these together (omitting the 9) and the result is 378.747, Colleges in N. Y. State.

A number of unimportant topics, e. g. minor religious sects, which may be divided geographically, are omitted from this table.

373.	Academies, private.
379.	" public.
354.	Administration (except U. S.).
923.5	" biography.
923.5	Admirals' lives.
283.	American P. E. church.
922.3	" " " biography.
911.	Ancient geography.
283.	Anglican church.
922.3	" " biography.
591.9	Animals, geographical distribution.
328.	Annals, legislative.
913.	Antiquities, archæology.
922.3	Archbishops' lives, Anglican.
922.2	" " Roman catholic.
720.9	Architecture, history of.
923.5	Army biography.
709.	Art, history of.
362.9	Asylums.
027.2	Atheneum libraries.
912.	Atlases.
923.3	Bankers' lives.
286.1	Baptist, Calvinistic.
286.2	" Free will.
286.3	" Seventh day.
922.6	" lives.
016.9	Bibliography of history.
015.	" special countries.
920.0	Biography of countries, collective; also religious biography 922.2 to 922.8, and biography of sociology 923.1 to 923.8.
922.3	Bishops' lives, Anglican and P. E.
922.2	" " Roman catholic.
655.4	Bookselling, history of.
581.9	Botany, geographical.
284.2	Calvinist church.
922.4	" lives.
923.3	Capitalists' lives.
922.2	Cardinals' "
282.	Catholic church.
922.2	" " biography.
284.8	" Old, church.
361.9	Charitable associations.
283.	Church, Episcopal.
922.3	" " biography.
27	" history.
027.3	Circulating libraries.
027.4	City libraries, public.
923.5	Civil service biography.
027.2	Club libraries.
367.9	Clubs, social.
332.49	Coinage, history of.
027.7	College libraries.
378.	Colleges.
325.	Colonies.
923.8	Commerce, biography of.
285.8	Congregational church.
922.5	" " biography.
342.	Constitutional law.
922.4	Continental Protestants' lives.
655.6	Copyright.
343.	Criminal law.
923.4	Criminals' lives.
614.12	Deaths and death-rates.
91	Description, geographical.
91	Directories.
591.9	Distribution of animals, geog.
549.9	" " minerals "
581.9	" " plants "
572.9	" " races "
284.1	Dutch reformed church (except America).
285.7	Dutch reformed church (in America).
922.4	Dutch reformed church biography.
27	Ecclesiastical history.
378.	Education, college.
372.9	" elementary.
370.9	" history of.

373. Education, intermediate (private).
376.9 " of woman.
373. " private academies.
379. " public school.
923.7 Educators' lives.
372.9 Elementary education.
325.1 Emigrants.
923.1 Emperors' lives.
027.4 Endowed libraries.
373. " schools.
628.09 Engineering, sanitary.
283. Episcopal church.
922.3 " " biography.
287.6 " Methodist, church.
922.7 " " " biog.
572.9 Ethnology.
027.1 Family libraries.
376.9 Female education.
336. Finance.
923.3 Financiers' lives.
349. Foreign law.
327. " relations.
354. " states, administration.
560.9 Fossils, geographical distribution.
027.9 Free news rooms.
027.4 " public libraries.
289.6 Friends or quakers.
922.8 " " " biography.
027.0 General libraries, hist., reports, etc.
581.9 Geographical botany.
591.9 " dist. of animals.
560.9 " " " fossils.
549.9 Geographical dist. of minerals.
572.9 " " " races.
91 Geography, description.
911. " historical.
912. " maps.
55 Geology.
724.3 Gothic revival, architecture.
724.4 " Victorian, "
354. Government admin. (except U. S.).
027.5 " libraries.
352.0 " local.
923.2 Governors' lives.
724.2 Grecian revival, architecture.
614.09 Health, public.
911. Historical geography.
016.9 History, bibliography of.
362.9 Hospitals.
284.5 Huguenots.
922.4 " biography.
613.09 Hygiene.
325. Immigration.
338.9 Industrial legislation.
607. Institutes of technology.
368.9 Insurance.

373. Intermediate education.
923.4 Judges' lives.
923.1 Kings' lives.
923.4 Law biography.
342. " constitutional.
343. " criminal.
349. " foreign.
338.9 Legislation, industrial.
328. Legislative bodies and annals.
923.2 Legislators' lives.
027.0 Libraries, general, histories, rep., etc.
352.0 Local government.
284.1 Lutheran church.
922.4 " " biography.
912. Maps.
923.8 Merchants' lives.
287.6 Methodist episcopal.
922.7 " biography.
553.70 Mineral waters.
549.9 Minerals, geographical distribution.
332.49 Mints, history.
780.9 Music, history of.
015. National bibliography.
920.0 " biography.
923.5 Naval "
724.6 Néo-Grec architecture.
027.9 News rooms, free.
923.2 Nobles' lives.
560.9 Paleontology.
027.8 Parish libraries.
328. Parliamentary bodies.
329.9 Parties, political (except U. S.).
923.6 Philanthropists' lives.
912. Plans of cities, etc.
581.9 Plants, geographical distribution.
363.9 Political associations.
923.3 " economy, biography.
329.9 " parties (except U. S.).
923.2 " science, biography.
320.9 " " history of.
923.2 Politicians' lives.
312. Population, statistics of.
373. Preparatory schools.
285.1 Presbyterian church in America.
285.2 " " " Gr. Britain.
922.5 " " biography.
923.1 Presidents' lives.
655.1 Printing, history of.
365.9 Prisons.
027.1 Private libraries.
373. " schools.
027.2 Proprietary libraries.
283. Protestant Episcopal church.
922.3 " " " biog.
922.4 Protestants, Continental, lives.
614.09 Public health.

027.4 Public libraries.
379. " school system.
015. Publishers' lists.
655.4 Publishing, history of.
289.6 Quakers.
922.8 " lives.
724.5 Queen Anne architecture.
923.1 Queens' lives.
572.9 Races of men.
923.8 Railroad officials' lives.
027.4 Rate supported libraries.
027.9 Reading rooms, free.
364.9 Reformatory institutions.
284.1 Reformed church.
285.7 " (Dutch) church in Amer.
922.4 " " " biography.
327. Relations, foreign.
27 Religious history.
724.1 Renaissance architecture.
282. Roman Catholic church.
922.2 " " " biography.
724.8 Romanesque revival, architecture.
923.1 Rulers, Chief, lives.
628.09 Sanitary engineering, history, etc.
284.7 Scandinavian church.
922.4 " " biography.
027.8 School libraries.
923.7 " officers' biography.
373. Schools, private.
379. " public, system.
508. Scientific travels.
366.9 Secret societies.
373. Seminaries, private.
923.5 Service, Civil, biography.
286.3 Seventh day baptist.
922.6 " " " biography.
289.8 Shakers.
922.8 " biography.
653.09 Shorthand, history.
326.9 Slavery, history.
367.9 Social clubs.
366.9 Societies, secret.
027.2 Society libraries.
923.5 Soldiers' lives.
379. State education.
027.5 " libraries.
923.2 Statesmen's lives.
31 Statistics.
312 " of population.
027.3 Subscription libraries.
324. Suffrage.
027.8 Sunday school libraries.
289.4 Swedenborgians.
922.8 " biography.
284.7 Swedish church.
922.4 " " biography.
724.7 Swiss architecture.
923.7 Teachers' lives.
607. Technical schools.
724.7 Timber architecture.
027.4 Town libraries, public.
91 Travel, description.
508 " scientific.
341.2 Treaties, texts and history.
724.4 Tudor architecture.
288. Unitarian church.
922.8 " biography.
289.1 Universalist church.
922.8 " " biography.
378. Universities, history, reports, etc.
027.7 University libraries.
724.4 Victorian Gothic, architecture.
324. Voting.
922.4 Waldenses biography.
553.70 Waters, mineral.
376.9 Woman's education.
591.9 Zoölogy, geographical.

Table 2.— Form Divisions.

The form distinctions 01, Philosophy; 02, Compends; 03, Dictionaries; 04, Essays; 05, Periodicals; 06, Societies; 07, Study and Teaching; 08, Polygraphy, Collective Works; 09, History, can be used wherever needed if these numbers are not already employed with other significations. They have been printed in the full tables only where they seemed specially needed.

The following is an alphabetical list of these divisions, and the figures prefixed should be *added* to the number of the subject to be sub-divided; e. g. Disputations on Chemistry in general 540.4; Dictionaries of Mining 622.03.

06	Academies.
06	Acts of societies.
04	Addresses.
06	Associations.
02	Charts. Tabular views. Compends.
08	Collected works.
08	Collections.
02	Compends.
03	Concordances.
03	Cyclopedias.
03	Dictionaries.
04	Discourses.
04	Disputations.
07	Education.
03	Encyclopedias.
04	Essays.
06	Exhibitions.
08	Extracts.
09	History.
04	Lectures.
04	Letters.
03	Lexicons.
08	Libraries, collections, series.
05	Magazines.
02	Manuals.
08	Maxims.
01	Methods.
08	Miscellanies.
07	Museums.
02	Outlines.
04	Papers.
05	Periodicals.
01	Philosophy.
08	Polygraphy.
06	Reports of societies.
05	Reviews.
07	Schools.
07	Seminaries.
06	Societies.
07	Study.
02	Systems.
07	Teaching.
01	Theories.
04	Tracts.
07	Training schools.
06	Transactions.
08	Treatises.
01	Utility.

Table 3. — Languages.

The table below includes all languages mentioned in the classification, except those in 494—499, not yet sub-divided.

Any language in this table may be sub-divided like 420, English.

Any philological topic in the index may be transferred to another language by replacing the initial figures of the language, as found in this table, by those of the second language also found here; e. g., Syntax, English language, in the index is 425.2. In this table, English is 42 and French is 44; replacing the 42 by 44 gives 445.2 French syntax. Hebrew is 492.4, and Hebrew syntax is 492.452.

A third way to sub-divide the language is to prefix the language figures as given in this table to the philological numbers given in Table 4.

All three methods give the same result.

491.58	Afghani.
492.8	Amharic.
429.	Anglo Saxon.
492.7	Arabic.
492.1	Aramaic.
491.54	Armenian.
491.68	Armorican.
492.19	Assyrian.
491.52	Avestan, Zend.
492.19	Babylonian.
491.52	Bactrian, Old.
491.68	Bas Breton.
491.69	Basque.
491.44	Bengali.
491.86	Bohemian.
491.68	Breton, Bas.
491.81	Bulgarian.
492.6	Carthaginian.
449.9	Catalan.
492.2	Chaldee.
491.81	Church Slavonic.
493.2	Coptic.
491.67	Cornish.
491.83	Croatian.

492.19 Cuneiform.
491.65 Cymric Group.
491.66 " or Welsh.
439.8 Danish.
439.4 Deutsch, Platt.
439.3 Dutch.
493.1 Egyptian, Old.
42 English.
427.01 " Old.
491.61 Erse, Gadhelic group.
491.63 " Gaelic.
492.8 Ethiopic.
477.5 Etruscan.
439.6 Faroese.
439.3 Flemish.
44 French.
447.01 " Old.
439.2 Frisian.
491.61 Gadhelic Group.
491.63 Gaelic or Scotch.
43 German.
437.02 " Middle High.
437.01 " Old High.
439.9 Gothic.
48 Greek.
489. " Modern.
491.47 Gujerati.
492.4 Hebrew.
492.9 Himyaritic.
491.43 Hindi.
491.1 Hindu languages.
491.43 Hindustani.
491.53 Huzwaresh.
439.6 Icelandic.
491.1 Indic Group.
491.62 Irish.
45 Italian.
492.4 Jewish.
491.83 Kroatian.
491.57 Kurdish.
47 Latin.
479. " Medieval.
491.93 Lettish.
491.92 Lithuanian.
491.93 Livonian.
439.3 Low Dutch.
479 " Latin.
491.64 Manx.
491.46 Marathi.
479. Medieval Latin.
437.02 Middle High German.
489. Modern Greek.
491.55 " Persian.
491.87 Moravian.
492.19 Nineveh Cuneiform.
439.6 Norse, Old.
439.8 Norwegian.
491.52 Old Bactrian.
493.1 " Egyptian.
427.01 " English.
447.01 " French.
437.01 " High German.
439.6 " Norse.
491.51 " Persian.
491.91 " Prussian.
439.2 " Saxon.
491.45 Orissa.
491.56 Ossetic.
491.3 Pali.
491.42 Panjabi.
491.53 Pehlevi.
491.55 Persian, Modern.
491.51 " Old.
492.3 Peshito.
492.6 Phenician.
439.4 Platt Deutsch.
491.89 Polabian.
491.85 Polish.
469. Portuguese.
491.2 Prakrit.
449. Provençal.
491.91 Prussian, Old.
491.58 Pushtu.
459.9 Rhaeto-Romansch.
489. Romaic.
459. Roumanian.
459.9 Rumansh.
491.7 Russian.
491.79 Ruthenian.
492.5 Samaritan.
491.2 Sanskrit.
429. Saxon, Anglo-.
439.2 Saxon, Old.
439.5 Scandinavian languages.
491.63 Scotch or Gaelic.
491.82 Servian.
491.41 Sindhi.
491.48 Singhalese.
491.81 Slavonic, Church.
491.87 Slovakian.
491.84 Slovenian.
491.88 Sorbian.
46 Spanish.
439.7 Swedish.
492.3 Syriac.
491.45 Uriya.
459. Wallachian.
491.66 Welsh.
491.52 Zend.

Table 4. — Philological Divisions.

All the languages in Table 3 can be divided like 420, English, by adding the figures below; e. g.:

English orthography	421
Provençal "	449.1
Arabic "	492.71
Gaelic "	491.631
Syntax of English verbs	425.8
" Modern Greek verbs	489.58
" Danish "	439.858
" Armenian "	491.5458
Inflection of English nouns	425.15
" Anglo-Saxon nouns	429.515
" Hebrew "	492.4515
" Welsh "	491.66515

18	Abbreviations.
12	Ablaut.
16	Accent, pronunciation.
61	" prosody.
51	Accidence.
25	Accusative, etymology.
55	" syntax.
26	Adjectival forms, derivation.
516	Adjectives, inflection.
56	" syntax.
29	Adverbs, derivation.
59	" syntax.
22	Affixes, derivation.
11	Alphabet.
21	Analogy.
53	Analysis, grammar.
67	Antistrophe, prosody.
28	Aorist, etymology.
58	" syntax.
7	Archaisms.
709	Argot.
53	Arrangement of words and clauses.
56	Articles, syntax.
12	Aspirates.
28	Augment, etymology.
83	Barbarisms.
83	Blunders.
25	Case endings, derivation.
55	Cases, syntax.
87	Chrestomathies.
53	Clauses, arrangement of.
516	Comparison, inflection.
26	Comparison, signs of, derivation.
54	Conditional sentences.
518	Conjugation.
29	Conjunctions, etymology.
59	" syntax.
28	Conjunctive mood, etymology.
58	" " syntax.
13	Consonants.
12	Crasis.
25	Dative case, etymology.
55	" " syntax.
515	Declension of nouns.
2	Derivation of words.
7	Dialects.
3	Dictionaries.
25	Diminutives, derivation.
12	Diphthongs.
17	Diplomatics.
701	Early forms of language.
86	Elementary readers.
53	Ellipsis.
52	Enallage.
83	Errors of speech.
2	Etymology, derivation.
51	" inflection.
89	Examination papers.
63	Feet, prosody.
64	Figures of prosody.
82	First lessons.
63	Foot, prosody.
24	Foreign elements.
25	Gender, etymology.
25	Genitive case, etymology.
55	" " syntax.
7	Glossaries, dialects.
3	" language.
83	Grammatical errors.
65	Hexameters.
64	Hiatus.
54	Hypothetical sentences.
31	Idioms.
88	Individual authors, texts.
28	Infinitive mood, etymology.
58	" " syntax.
51	Inflection.
516	" of adjectives.
515	" " nouns.
517	" " pronouns.
518	" " verbs.
17	Inscriptions.
29	Interjections, etymology.
59	" syntax.
29	Interrogatives, etymology.
59	" syntax.
21	Laws of language.
1	Letters, alphabet.

3 Lexicography.
3 Lexicons.
17 Manuscripts.
65 Meters, prosody.
28 Moods, signs of, derivation.
58 " syntax.
52 Morphology.
25 Noun forms, derivation.
515 Nouns, inflection.
55 " syntax.
25 Number, signs of, derivation.
701 Old forms of language.
21 Origin of language.
15 Orthoëpy.
1 Orthography.
17 Palæography.
52 Parsing.
29 Particles, derivation.
59 " syntax.
27 Personal pronouns, derivation.
14 Phonetic spelling.
82 Phrase book.
27 Possessive pronouns, derivation.
57 " " syntax.
22 Prefixes, derivation.
29 Prepositions "
59 " syntax.
27 Pronominal forms, derivation.
517 Pronouns, inflection.
57 " syntax.
15 Pronunciation.
82 Prose composition.
6 Prosody.
7 Provincialisms.
19 Punctuation.
61 Quantity, prosody.
86 Readers, elementary.
87 " selections.
23 Reduplication, derivation.
27 Relative pronouns, "
57 " " syntax.
66 Rhymes, prosody.
66 Rhyming dictionary.
8 School books and texts.
87 Selections, readers.
54 Sentences of particular form.
709 Slang.
81 Spelling books.
14 " reform.
67 Strophe, prosody.
22 Suffixes, derivation.
4 Synonyms.
52 Syntax.
28 Tense signs, derivation.
58 " syntax.
8 Text books.
68 " " for writing verse.
88 Texts of individual authors.
12 Umlaut.
83 Use of words.
28 Verbal forms, derivation.
518 Verbs, inflection.
58 " syntax.
68 Verse, text books for writing.
62 Versification.
28 Voice signs, derivation.
12 Vowels.
83 Vulgarisms.
53 Words, arrangement of.
2 " etymology.
83 " use of.

Table 5. — Literatures.

The form divisions of English literature: 1, Poetry; 2, Drama; 3, Fiction; 4, Essays; 5, Oratory; 6, Letters; 7, Satire and Humor; 8, Miscellany; may be used to sub-divide any of the languages in the following tables; and any division of English literature in the index referring to this table may be used in sub-dividing another literature, by replacing the initial figures 82 (denoting English) by the figures of the 2d language as given in this table.

Thus Ballads, English literature in the index are 821.04 and in this table Spanish is 86, therefore 861.04 is Spanish ballads; 891.7 is Russian and 891.7104 is Russian ballads.

While this minute division is possible, it is not expedient in all cases: e. g. Icelandic literature will contain little except in one or two of these divisions and a special arrangement similar to 829 Anglo-Saxon is much more convenient.

891.58	Afghani.
892.8	Amharic.
892.7	Arabic.
892.1	Aramaic.
891.54	Armenian.
891.68	Armorican.
892.19	Assyrian.
891.52	Avestan, Zend.
892.19	Babylonian.
891.52	Bactrian, Old.
891.68	Bas Breton.
891.69	Basque.
891.44	Bengali.
891.86	Bohemian.
891.68	Breton, Bas.
891.81	Bulgarian.
892.6	Carthaginian.
849.9	Catalan.
892.2	Chaldee.
891.81	Church Slavonic.
893.2	Coptic.
891.67	Cornish.
891.83	Croatian.
892.19	Cuneiform.
891.65	Cymric Group.
891.66	" or Welsh.
839.8	Danish.
839.4	Deutsch, Platt.
839.3	Dutch.
893.1	Egyptian, Old.
82	English.
891.61	Erse, Gadhelic group.
891.63	" Gaelic.
892.8	Ethiopic.
839.6	Faroese.
839.3	Flemish.
84	French.
839.2	Frisian.
891.61	Gadhelic Group.
891.63	Gaelic or Scotch.
83	Germar.
839.9	Gothic.
889.	Greek, Modern.
891.47	Gujerati.
892.4	Hebrew.
892.9	Himyaritic.
891.43	Hindi.
891.1	Hindu languages.
891.43	Hindustani.
891.53	Huzwaresh.
839.6	Icelandic.
891.1	Indic Group.
891.62	Irish.
85	Italian.
892.4	Jewish.
891.83	Kroatian.
891.57	Kurdish.
879.	Latin, Medieval.
891.93	Lettish.
891.92	Lithuanian.
891.93	Livonian.
839.3	Low Dutch.
879	" Latin.
891.64	Manx.
891.46	Marathi.
879.	Medieval Latin.
889.	Modern Greek.
891.55	" Persian.
891.87	Moravian.
892.19	Nineveh Cuneiform.
839.6	Norse, Old.
839.8	Norwegian.
891.52	Old Bactrian.
893.1	" Egyptian.
839.6	" Norse.
891.51	" Persian.
891.91	" Prussian.
839.2	" Saxon.
891.45	Orissa.
891.56	Ossetic.
891.3	Pali.
891.42	Panjabi.
891.53	Pehlevi.
891.55	Persian, Modern.
891.51	" Old.
892.3	Peshito.
892.6	Phenician.
839.4	Platt Deutsch.
891.89	Polabian.
891.85	Polish.
869.	Portuguese.
891.2	Prakrit.

849.	Provençal.
891.91	Prussian, Old.
891.58	Pushtu.
859.9	Rhaeto-Romansch.
889.	Romaic.
859.	Roumanian.
859.9	Rumansh.
891.7	Russian.
891.79	Ruthenian.
892.5	Samaritan.
891.2	Sanskrit.
839.2	Saxon, Old.
839.5	Scandinavian languages.
891.63	Scotch or Gaelic.
891.82	Servian.
891.41	Sindhi.
891.48	Singhalese.
891.81	Slavonic, Church.
891.87	Slovakian.
891.84	Slovenian.
891.88	Sorbian.
86	Spanish.
839.7	Swedish.
892.3	Syriac.
891.45	Uriya.
859.	Wallachian.
891.66	Welsh.
891.52	Zend.

INDEX SUPPLEMENT.

Abstracting literary methods 029.4
Accounts lib. administration 025.1
Afghani religion 299.158
Aids to readers 028.8
lib. administration 025.5
Alexandrian Greek dialects 487.2
Allen shorthand 653.57
Alphabeting catalog 025.3
Amanuensis work shorthand 653.043
Ancient science 502
Anger ethics 179.8
Animal fats chem. technology 665.2
motors, engineering 621.46
Antarctic ocean, physical geography 551.469
Ante-Nicene church, A. D. 100-325 281.3
Arctic ocean physical geography 551.468
Artificial colors chem. technology 667.2
Ashes, volcanic lithology 552.22
Asphaltum chem. technology 665.4
Assaying 669.9
Athletic clubs 613.7
Atlantic ocean, physical geography 551.461
Auction catalogs, author 018.3
classed 017.3
dictionary 019.3
Auctions library book-buying 025.2
Author bibliographies, individual 012
catalog, library administration 025.3
Baker shorthand 653.35
Baking powder, chem. technology 664.6
Baltic sea physical geography 551.461
Barrows shorthand 653.73
Bay of Bengal physical geography 551.467
Bell shorthand 653.42
Bengal, Bay of, physical geography 551.467
Binders, temporary library economy 025.7
Bishop shorthand 653.74
Book-buying library administration 025.2
holders office equipment 651
Books and reading, professorships of 028.6
cleaning lib. administration 025.7
mending " " 025.7
of reference " " 025.5
old, lists of, lib. book-buying 025.2
repairing of " administration 025.7
selection of " " 025.2
Brief longhand, shorthand 653.2
Burnz " 653.64
Cabalistic art **133**
Calculations engineering 620.8
Camera lucida, microscopy 578.4
obscura, optics 535.86
photography 771
Candy adulterations 614.311
Caoutchouc organic chemistry 547.24
Card catalog library economy 025.3
system literary methods 029.1
Caribbean sea, physical geography 551.463
Cemeteries public health **614.61**
[2] Charts of special topics see subject
Chemistry, physiological zoölogy 591.19
Chlorosis diseases 616.15
[4] **Church Slavonic language** **491.81**
Cicero orations 875.2
philosophical works 875.4
rhetorical works 875.3
Clippings literary methods 029.3
Close vs. broad classification 025.4
Colors, use of, literary methods 029.1
[3] Comparison, signs of, Eng. etymol. 422.6
[3] inflection 425.16
Condiments chemical technology 664.5
Conservatories 716.3
Coöperation literary methods 029.1
Copy and proof " " 029.6
Correspondence shorthand 653.042
Court reporting " 653.046
Cross " 653.36
Customs of primitive man **571**
Desks office equipment 651
Detached vowels shorthand 653.01
Determination of rock minerals 552.81
Dettmann shorthand 653.34
Duployé " 653.38
[5] **Epistles Eng. literature** **826**
Epitaphs, monuments 718
[3] Epithets Eng. language 426.8
Estates of the realm **328**
[3] **Etymology inflection, Eng. lang.** **425.1**
Everett shorthand 653.72
Exact reference literary methods 029.1
Exchange, bills of money 332.5
Experiments physics 530.7
Exports free trade **337**
Factory inspection polit. econ. 331.82
Ferneries 716.5
Files literary methods 029.3
mechanical eng. 621.92
office equipment 651
Fonoscribing shorthand 653.2

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Furniture office equipment 651
Gabelsberger shorthand 653.33
Graham " 653.52
Grease chemical technology 665.2
Greek calendar 529.3
Green-sickness 616.15
Gurney shorthand 653.32
Harding " 653.35
Haven " 653.56
Home rule Irish history 941.58
Imports, duty on 337
Interoceanic canals sociology 386
Jones shorthand 653.43
[2]Laws of language Eng. etymology 422.1
Legislative reporting shorthand 653.046
[2]Letters on special topics see subject
Lindsley's Takigraphy shorthand 653.71
Linings, masonry mining 622.28
watertight 622.56
Local option 178.4
Logical machines 164
Longley shorthand 653.63
Lower Silurian group geology 551.731
Map cases library admin. 025.8
Marsh shorthand 653.54
[2]Maxims on special topic see subject
Medieval science 502
[2]Methods in special topics see subject
[4]**Modern Persian languages 491.55**
[3]Moods, signs of English etymology 422.8
[3] syntax " language 425.8
Munson shorthand 653.62
Newspaper work shorthand 653.044
Notebooks literary methods 029.4
Notes, personal shorthand 653.041
[3]Number, signs of Eng. etymology 422.5
Odell shorthand 653.35
Office equipment and methods 651
furniture 651
Official reporting shorthand 653.046
Pamphlet cases 025.8
[2]Papers on special topics see subject
Patent indexes, literary methods 029.5
Pernin-Duployé shorthand 653.38
[3]Personal pronouns Eng. etymology 422.7
Physiological chemistry zoölogy 591.19
Pigeon holes office equipment 651
Pitman, Benn shorthand 653.51
Izaac " 653.61
Position " 653.01
[3]Possessive pronouns, Eng. etymology 422.7
[3] syntax 425.7
Postal savings banks 332.2
Potentials law of attraction 531.51
[3]Prepositions Eng. syntax 425.9
Press, writing for literary methods 029.6
[3]Pronouns inflection 425.17
Proof and copy, literary methods 029.6
Public library classed 017.1
dictionary catalogs 019.1
Pygmies folk-lore 398.4
Ram, hydraulic engineering 621.27
[3]Readers, selections Eng. language 428.7
Reading desks, office equipment 651
Reference, exact literary methods 029.1
[3]Relative pronouns, Eng. etymology 422.7
[3] syntax 425.7
"Renard the fox" Dutch satire 839.371
"Reynard the fox" " " 839.371
[3]Rhyming dictionaries Eng. lang. 426.6
Sarcophagi burial customs 393.1
Scott-Brown shorthand 653.53
Scovil " 653.37
Seating capacity 729.2
[2]Seminaries for spec. topics see sub.
[3]Sentences, conditional, etc. English syntax 425.4
Shading shorthand 653.01
Sizes, standard literary methods 029.1
Sloan shorthand 653.38
Speed " 653.03
Standard sizes, literary methods 029.1
Stolze shorthand 653.34
Study furniture 651
Suez canal sociology 386
[2]Systems of special topics see subject
Tables, mathematical 510.8
Taylor shorthand 653.35
[3]Tense signs Eng. etymology 422.8
[3]Tenses " syntax 425.8
[3]Text books for writing verse Eng. prosody 426.8
Thornton shorthand 653.55
[2]Training in special topics see subject
[2]Treatises on special topics see subject
[3]Use of words, Eng. philology 428.3
[2]Utility of special subject see subject
[3]Verbal inflection 425.18
Verbatim reporting shorthand 653.046
[3]Verse, text books for writing 426.8
[3]Voice signs Eng. etymology 422.8
Williams shorthand 653.44
[3]Words, arrangement of, Eng. philol. 425.3
Writing for the press lit. methods 029.6

Topics in black face type are sub-divided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

4/28/7 dup

NOV - 5 1921